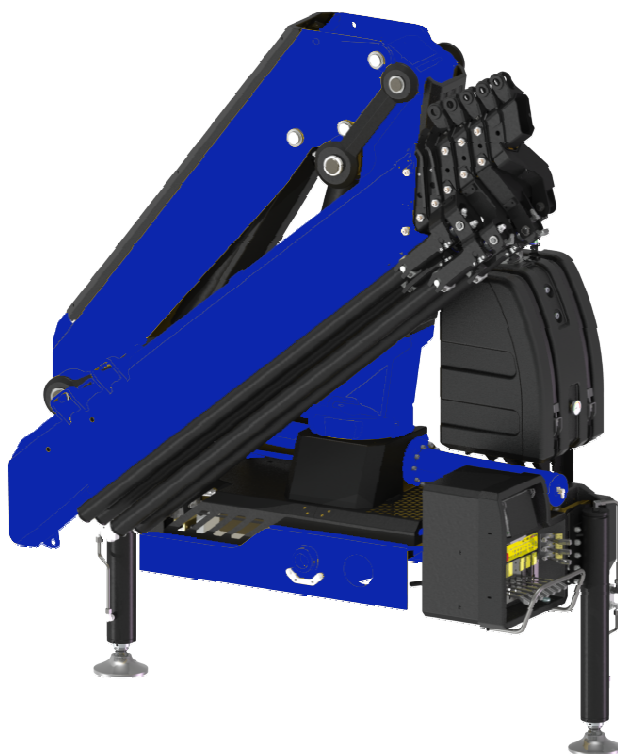




Model
**2 ARTICULATED BOOM
924NG**

Logbook code
7845673.0
Edition
06/2020



INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF THE SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

The catalog has been produced to allow the research and ordering of spare parts and to check their mounting position.

To facilitate the research for spare parts the machine has been divided into functional groups.

The index of the tables is divided into two columns.

Each column shows :

A The number of the catalog page.

B The code of the table.

C The title of the table.

D Section of the model variant.

Table index

Logbook code

7880484.1

5/5

Page	Table code	Q.ty	Table heading		Validity
213	7881785-1.0	1	LOAD INDICATION SYSTEM (RDC-EBB)		
215	820 EBB - EN 12000 - A3				
216	5411204-7.0	1	STABILITY CONTROL (EN12999-A3)		
217	5411205-1.0	1	ROTATION CONTROL (EN12999-A3)		
218	5411205-1.1	1	ROTATION CONTROL (EN12999-A3)		
220	5411204-14.0	1	STABILITY CONTROL (EN12999-A3)		
222	5411367-1.0	1	ROTATION CONTROL (EN12999-A3)		
224	5401218-1.0	1	CONTROLS WITH THERMOFORMABLE (RDC EBB-X		
226	5401218-8.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC EBB-X TCU-ECM4)		
227	5401218-2.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC EBB-X TCU-ECM4)		
228	5401218-3.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC EBB-X TCU-ECM4)		
229	5401218-4.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC EBB-X TCU-ECM4)		
230	5401218-5.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC EBB-X TCU-ECM4)		
231	5401218-6.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC EBB-X TCU-ECM4)		
232	5401218-7.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC EBB-X TCU-ECM4)		
233	7892193-1.0	1	Wireless control kit (Hz.EU)		
234	7892194-1.0	1	Wireless control kit (Hz.USA)		
235	7892206-1.0	1	Wireless control kit (Hz.AUS)		
236	7892227-1.0	1	Wireless control kit (RDC-EBB -FR. EU-)		
237	820 5S - JIB 2S				

Page	Table code	Q.ty	Table heading		Validity
238	5630006-1.0	1	JIB ARM		
240	5490007-1.0	1	1st EXTENSION (JIB)		
241	6210343-1.0	1	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (1th extension hydraulic cylinder)		
242	5590100-2.0	1	ACTUATIONS FOR 1S		
244	6410160-1.0	1	1st EXSTENSION HYDRAULIC		
245	5530006-1.0	1	2nd EXTENSION		
246	6210344-1.0	1	2nd extension hydraulic cylinder (HYDRAULIC SYSTEM)		
247	6410161-1.0	1	2nd EXTENSION HYDRAULIC JACK		
248	5360013-1.0	1	KIT CONNECTING ROD (JIB)		
249	5780017-1.0	1	Coupling (Articulated extension)		
250	6230131-3.0	1	Articulation Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)		
252	6430131-1.0	1	Articulation Hydraulic jack		
253	5590083-1.0	1	Kit activation hydraulic input (Articulated extension)		
254	5401467-4.0	1	Kit activation hydraulic input (Articulated extension)		
255	5401467-5.0	1	Kit activation hydraulic input (Articulated extension)		
256	5400335-1.0	1	Support (Articulated extension)		
257	820 CIA				
258	5550096-1.0	1	1st ACTIVATION FOR 1S		
259	5550096-2.0	1	1st ACTIVATION FOR 1S		

7

A

B

C

D

INSTRUCTIONS TO ORDER SPARE PARTS

This is only a code used for our internal purpose to organize the spare parts manual.

DO NOT USE THIS CODE TO ORDER SPARE PARTS AND IN THE RESTRICTED AREA OF THE WEBSITE.

The following are the list of spare parts you can insert in the restricted area of the website.

The order confirmation for spare parts are indicated with: RE 217XXXX
17 - indicate the year XXXX - is a progressive number

Table code

5402956-3.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Code Variant	Qty	Description
	1	3010036	4	Hex screw [M8X65 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	2	3060006	4	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	3	5220493	1	Oleo-hydraulic distributor
	4	3040303	4	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	5	3101058	1	Straight pipe fitting [1"1/16-12 1/2"CIL. D20]
	6	3101044	8	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]
	7	3101051	1	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	8	3111523	1	Pipe fitting (Tapping point) [RACC. MILITES 16X2-1/4"G]
	9	3120314	1	Pipe fitting (Extension shaft) [RACC. FJ/FGAS 7/8-14 1/4"]
	10	3110050	1	Female plug [TAPPO F JIC 7/8"-14]
	11	3101179	1	Tee fitting [T 7/8-14 1/2"CIL. MJ/MJ/MGAS]

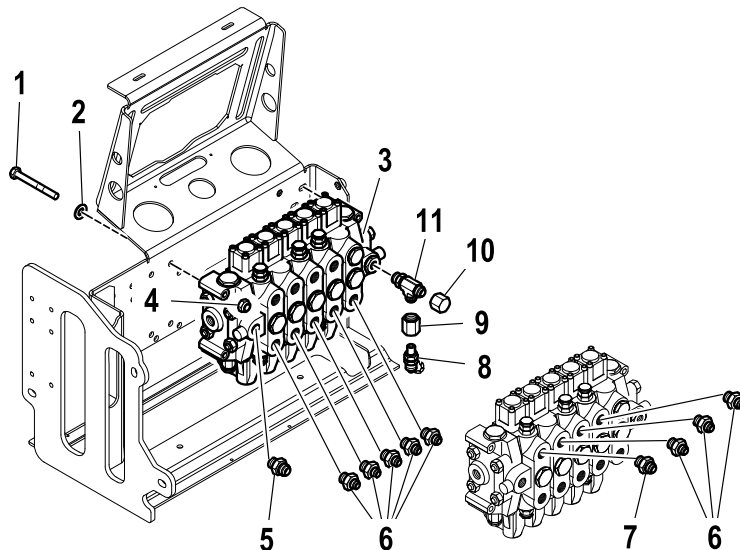


Table index

Logbook code

Sheet

7845673.0
1/6

Page	Table code	Q.ty	Table heading	Vers.	Validity
11	5502000-3.0	1	Plate kit (Generic Gru)		
12	7885300-1.0	1	Assembly kit (No.4 tie rods)		
13	7885299-1.0	1	Assembly kit (No.8 tie rods)		
14	5420192-1.0	1	BASE		
15	5420192-2.0	1	Accessories (Base)		
16	6240230-1.0	1	SLEWING ASS'Y		
17	6240230-3.0	1	SLEWING ASS'Y (Double Flange)		
18	6240230-2.0	1	Hydraulic system (Slewing Hydraulic jack)		
19	6240231-1.0	1	SLEWING ASS'Y		
21	6240231-2.0	1	Hydraulic system (Slewing Hydraulic jack)		
22	6240231-3.0	1	ROTATION CONTROL		
23	5409004-1.0	1	Greasing kit (Tank)		
24	5409005-1.0	1	Greasing kit		
25	7883206-3.0	1	Led (Stabilizers rods)		
26	5760540-1.0	1	STABILIZER ROD		
28	5760540-2.0	1	Hydraulic system (STABILIZER ROD)		
30	5403220-1.0	1	CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS (Manual)		
31	5760529-3.0	1	Hydraulic system (CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS)		
33	5760538-1.0	1	STABILIZER ROD (Extra-extensible)		
35	5760538-2.0	1	hydraulic lengthening (Stabilizer connecting rods extra-extensible)		

Page	Table code	Q.ty	Table heading	Vers.	Validity
37	6400338-1.0	1	ROD EXSTENSION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER (Extra-extensible)		
38	5403231-1.0	1	CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS (hydraulic lengthening)		
39	5760528-3.0	1	hydraulic lengthening (Stabilizer connecting rods extra-extensible)		
41	5760542-1.0	1	STABILIZER ROD (SUPER EXTRA-EXTENSIBLE)		
43	5760542-2.0	1	hydraulic lengthening (STABILIZERS RODS SUPER EXTRA-		
46	6400335-1.0	1	ROD EXSTENSION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER (SUPER EXTRA-		
47	6400336-1.0	1	ROD EXSTENSION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER (SUPER EXTRA-		
48	5760527-3.0	1	hydraulic lengthening (STABILIZERS RODS SUPER EXTRA-		
50	6200318-2.0	1	Hydraulic system (STABILISER RAM)		
51	6400318-1.0	1	STABILISER RAM		
52	6200361-1.0	1	STABILISER RAM (ROTATING)		
53	6200361-2.0	1	Hydraulic system (ROTATING)		
55	6200361-3.0	1	STABILISER RAM (ROTATING)		
56	6200361-4.0	1	STABILISER RAM (ROTATING)		
57	6400361-1.0	1	STABILISER RAM (ROTATING)		
59			STAB.GIR.AUT.		
60	6200362-1.0	1	SLEWING ASS'Y (STABILISER RAM)		
61	6200362-2.0	1	SLEWING ASS'Y (STABILISER RAM)		
63	6200362-3.0	1	SLEWING ASS'Y (STABILISER RAM)		
65	6200362-4.0	1	STABILISER RAM (ROTATING)		

Table index

Logbook code

7845673.0

Sheet

2/6

Page	Table code	Q.ty	Table heading	Vers.	Validity
66	6400362-1.0	1	STABILISER RAM (ROTATING)		
67	7883206-2.0	1	Led (Hydraulic stabilizers)		
68	7850086-1.0	1	CONTROLS (EXTENDED FIXED CROSS-BAR)		
70	7850087-1.0	1	CONTROLS (EXTENDED FIXED CROSS-BAR)		
72	7850086-2.0	1	Kit CE (EXTENDED FIXED CROSS-BAR)		
73	3311864-1.0	1	Electric box (Stabilizer cross member)		
74	7850086-3.0	1	Led (EXTENDED FIXED CROSS-BAR)		
75	5403203-1.0	1	Control valve ass'y (FITTINGS)		
76	5220493-1.0	1	Control valve (5 section)		
78	5403203-2.0	1	DOUBLE CONTROLS (not CE)		
81	5403203-3.0	1	DOUBLE CONTROLS (not CE)		
83	5212062-1.0	1	6th extra function kit closed center spool		
85	5212063-1.0	1	7th extra function kit closed center spool		
87	5212065-1.0	1	6th extra function kit open center spool		
89	5403270-1.0	1	Oil tank (METAL)		
91	7885383-1.0	1	Oil tank (Plastic material)		
93	7885389-1.0	1	Oil tank (Sub-base)		
94	7885620-1.0	1	PUMP HAND KIT		
96	3180243-1.0	1	Oil filter		
97	7888050-1.0	1	Heat exchange unit		

Page	Table code	Q.ty	Table heading	Vers.	Validity
99	7887381-1.0	1	Emergency stop button		
100	7920094-1.0	1	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM GAUGE		
101	5403083-2.1	1	CONTROLS (Electric components)		
103	5430303-1.0	1	Moment limiting device (not CE)		
105	5430277-2.0	1	Moment limiting device (not CE)		
107			MANUALS CONTROLS (CE)		
108	5403204-1.0	1	Control valve ass'y (FITTINGS)		
109	5221081-1.0	1	Control valve (5 section)		
111	5403204-2.0	1	CONTROL DEVICES LOCKING FOR OUTRIGGERS LEGS		
112	5403204-3.0	1	DOUBLE CONTROLS (CE)		
115	5403204-4.0	1	DOUBLE CONTROLS (CE)		
117	5403204-5.0	1	Manuals controls (CE)		
120	5403204-6.0	1	Manuals controls (CE)		
121	5403204-6.1	1	Manuals controls (CE)		
122	5403204-7.0	1	Manuals controls (CE)		
123	5460161-1.0	1	Column		
124	5360038-1.0	1	COLUMN CONNECTING RODS		
125	5360039-1.0	1	Linkage 1th e 2nd boom		
126	6230288-1.0	1	Hydraulic system (Lifting hydraulic cylinder)		
128	6430288-1.0	1	Lifting hydraulic cylinder		

Table index

Logbook code

Sheet

7845673.0
3/6

Page	Table code	Q.ty	Table heading	Vers.	Validity
129	5470141-1.0	1	1st Boom		
130	6230289-1.0	1	Articulation Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)		
132	6430289-1.0	1	Articulation Hydraulic jack		
133	6230289-2.0	1	Guard (Articulation Hydraulic jack)		
134	5480170-1.0	1	2nd Boom		
136	5590536-1.0	1	Protective cover (Flexible hose)		
137	5490147-1.0	1	1st Extension		
138	6210592-2.0	1	1st Extension hydraulic (Hydraulic system)		
139	6410592-1.0	1	1th and 2nd extension hydraulic cylinder		
140	5530117-1.0	1	2nd Extension (E2)		
142	5530117-2.0	1	2nd Extension (E2)		
144	5530100-1.0	1	2nd Extension		
146	6210593-1.0	1	2nd EXTENSION HYDRAULIC JACK (Hydraulic system)		
147	5540142-1.0	1	3rd EXTENSION		
149	6210594-1.0	1	3rd extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)		
150	6410594-1.0	1	3rd and 4th extension hydraulic cylinder		
151	5560098-1.0	1	4th EXTENSION		
153	6210595-1.0	1	4th extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)		
154	5570051-1.0	1	5th EXTENSION		
156	6210596-1.0	1	5th extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)		

Page	Table code	Q.ty	Table heading	Vers.	Validity
157	6410596-1.0	1	5th and 6th extension hydraulic cylinder		
158	5580040-1.0	1	6th EXTENSION		
160	6210597-1.0	1	6th extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)		
161	5330016-1.0	1	7th extension		
163	6210590-1.0	1	7th extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)		
164	6410590-1.0	1	7th extension Hydraulic jack		
165	5320014-1.0	1	8th extension		
167	6210591-1.0	1	8th extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)		
168	6410591-1.0	1	8th extension Hydraulic jack		
169	5590535-1.0	1	1st ACTIVATION FOR E2		
170	5590535-2.0	1	1st ACTIVATION FOR E2		
172	5600306-1.0	1	2st ACTIVATION FOR E2		
173	5600306-2.0	1	2st ACTIVATION FOR E2		
174	5590533-1.0	1	1st ACTIVATION FOR E4		
175	5590533-2.0	1	1st Additional actuation		
176	5600304-1.0	1	2nd ADDITIONAL ACTUATION		
177	5590483-1.0	1	1st ACTIVATION FOR E6		
178	5590483-2.0	1	1st ACTIVATION FOR E6		
179	5590483-3.0	1	1st ACTIVATION FOR E6		
180	5600299-1.0	1	2st ACTIVATION FOR E6		

Table index

Logbook code

Sheet

7845673.0
4/6

Page	Table code	Q.ty	Table heading	Vers.	Validity
181	5600299-2.0	1	2st ACTIVATION FOR E6		
182	5590575-1.0	1	FOUR-WAY HOSE WINDER KIT		
183	5590576-2.0	1	FOUR-WAY HOSE WINDER KIT (E7)		
184	5590576-1.0	1	FOUR-WAY HOSE WINDER KIT (E7)		
185	5590575-2.0	1	FOUR-WAY HOSE WINDER KIT (E8)		
186	5590575-3.0	1	FOUR-WAY HOSE WINDER KIT (E8)		
187	5751261-1.0	1	HOOK KIT		
188	7885716-1.0	1	Articulation (Hook coupling)		
189	 924NG C				
190	5460174-1.0	1	Column		
191	5480182-1.0	1	2nd Boom (Short)		
193	5490140-2.0	1	1st Extension		
194	6210634-1.0	1	1st Extension hydraulic (Hydraulic system)		
195	6410634-1.0	1	1th extension hydraulic cylinder		
196	5530091-1.0	1	2nd Extension		
198	6210585-1.0	1	2nd EXTENSION HYDRAULIC JACK (Hydraulic system)		
199	6410584-1.0	1	1th and 2nd extension hydraulic cylinder		
200	5540134-1.0	1	3rd EXTENSION		
202	6210586-1.0	1	3rd extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)		
203	6410586-1.0	1	3rd and 4th extension hydraulic cylinder		

Page	Table code	Q.ty	Table heading	Vers.	Validity
204	5560091-1.0	1	4th EXTENSION		
206	6210587-1.0	1	4th extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)		
207	 924NG 6S JIB 2S				
208	5403217-2.0	1	JIB (Electric components)		
209	5780054-1.0	1	ATTACHEMENT FOR (JIB)		
210	5360042-1.0	1	KIT CONNECTING ROD (JIB)		
211	5630018-1.0	1	JIB ARM		
213	6230131-6.0	1	Articulation Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)		
214	6430131-1.0	1	Articulation Hydraulic jack		
215	5490007-1.0	1	1st Extension (JIB)		
216	6210639-3.0	1	Hydraulic system (1th extension hydraulic cylinder)		
217	6210639-2.0	1	Hydraulic system (1th extension hydraulic cylinder)		
218	6410160-1.0	1	1st Extension hydraulic		
219	5530043-1.0	1	2nd extension (JIB)		
220	6210640-1.0	1	2nd extension hydraulic cylinder (Hydraulic system)		
221	6410161-1.0	1	2nd EXTENSION HYDRAULIC JACK		
223	 924NG 5S JIB 3S				
224	5430314-1.0	1	Moment limiting device (JIB)		
225	5780055-1.0	1	ATTACHEMENT FOR (JIB)		
226	5360050-1.0	1	KIT CONNECTING ROD (JIB)		

Table index

Logbook code

Sheet

7845673.0
5/6

Page	Table code	Q.ty	Table heading	Vers.	Validity
227	5630019-1.0	1	JIB ARM		
228	5630019-2.0	1	Support (Articulated extension)		
229	6230526-4.0	1	ARTICULATION HYDRAULIC JACK (JIB)		
230	6430526-1.0	1	ARTICULATION HYDRAULIC JACK		
231	5490162-1.0	1	1st Extension		
232	6210668-1.0	1	Hydraulic system (1st Extension hydraulic)		
234	6410415-1.0	1	1st Extension hydraulic		
235	5530120-1.0	1	2nd Extension		
236	6210636-1.0	1	Hydraulic system (2nd EXTENSION HYDRAULIC JACK)		
237	5540157-1.0	1	3rd EXTENSION		
238	6210637-1.0	1	Hydraulic system (3rd extension Hydraulic jack)		
239	6410414-1.0	1	Extension Hydraulic jack		
240	5751571-1.0	1	HOOK KIT (JIB)		
241			924NG 5S JIB 3S WINCH		
242	5360052-1.0	1	KIT CONNECTING ROD (JIB)		
243	5790097-1.0	1	WINCH KIT - WINCH IN THE JIB TIP		
245			924NG 4S JIB 3S		
246	5780056-1.0	1	ATTACHEMENT FOR (JIB)		
247	5360045-1.0	1	KIT CONNECTING ROD (JIB)		
248	5630016-1.0	1	JIB ARM		

Page	Table code	Q.ty	Table heading	Vers.	Validity
249	5630016-2.0	1	Support (Articulated extension)		
250	6230221-1.0	1	Articulation Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)		
251	6430516-1.0	1	Articulation Hydraulic jack (Articulated extension)		
252	5490052-1.0	1	1st Extension (JIB)		
254	6210663-1.0	1	Hydraulic system (1th extension hydraulic cylinder)		
255	6410242-2.0	1	1st Extension hydraulic		
256	5650004-1.0	1	2nd Extension (JIB)		
258	6210243-1.0	1	Hydraulic system (2nd extension hydraulic cylinder)		
259	6410243-2.0	1	2nd and 3rd extension hydraulic cylinder		
260	5540160-1.0	1	3rd extension (JIB)		
261	6210665-1.0	1	3rd extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)		
263			924NG 4S JIB 3S WINCH		
264	5360051-1.0	1	KIT CONNECTING ROD (JIB)		
265	5630020-1.0	1	JIB ARM		
266	5790094-1.0	1	WINCH KIT - WINCH IN THE JIB TIP		
268	5740451-1.0	1	ACTUATION FOR WINCH		
269	7834429-1.0	1	WINCH KIT		
271			PLATFORM (STAND UP)		
272	7870080-1.1	1	Control station (Footboard)		
274	7870080-2.1	1	Control station (Footboard)		

Table index

Logbook code

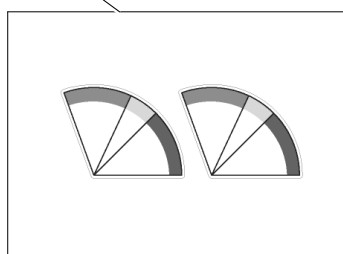
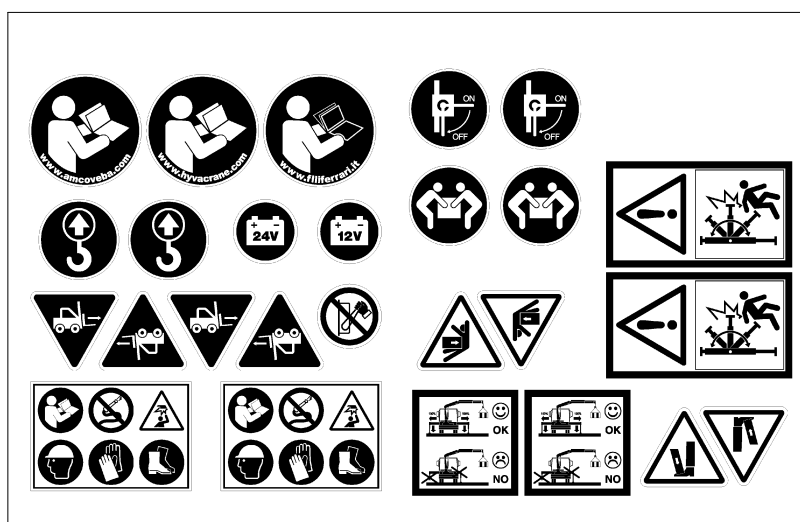
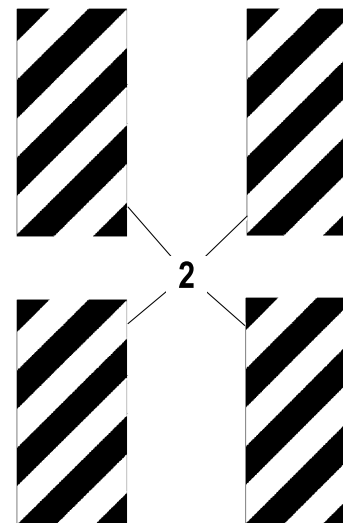
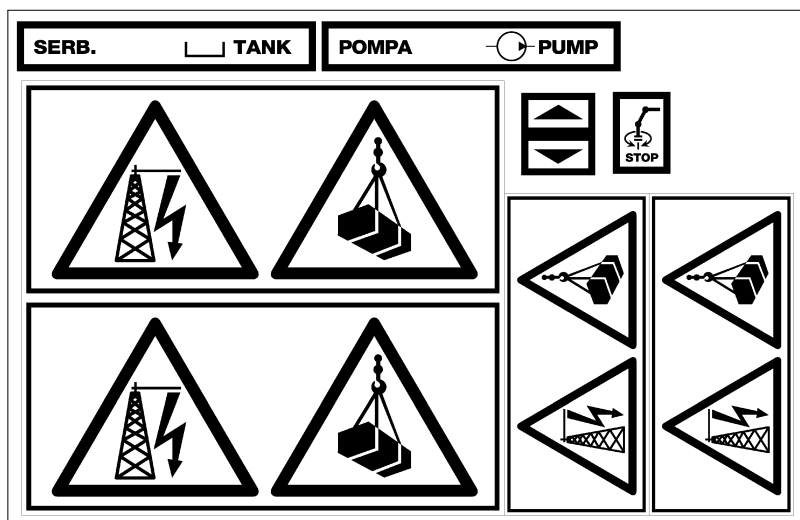
Sheet

7845673.0
6/6

Page	Table code	Q.ty	Table heading	Vers.	Validity
275	7870080-3.1	1	Control station (Footboard)		
277	5402960-5.0	1	Control station (Platform)		
279	7870080-4.1	1	Control station (Manual expansion element)		
281	5402960-6.0	1	Control station (Manual expansion element)		
283	7870080-5.1	1	Control station (hydraulic lengthening)		
285	5402960-7.0	1	Control station (hydraulic lengthening)		
287	7870081-1.1	1	Control station (DANFOSS MANUAL CONTROL)		
289	5403065-1.0	1	Control station (DANFOSS MANUAL CONTROL)		
291	7870081-2.1	1	Control station (RDC)		
292	5403065-2.0	1	Control station (RDC)		
293			924NG RDC		
294	7892322-1.0	1	Wireless control kit (Hz.EU)		
295	7892325-1.0	1	Wireless control kit (CAN BUS)		
296	7892326-1.0	1	Wireless control kit (CAN BUS)		
297	7892321-1.0	1	Wireless control kit (Hz.EU)		
298	5402989-1.0	1	Kit (High pressure filter)		
299	3180244-1.0	1	High pressure filter		
300	5403220-2.0	1	CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS (Manual)		
301	5760529-4.0	1	Hydraulic system (CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS)		
303	5403231-2.0	1	CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS (hydraulic lengthening)		

Page	Table code	Q.ty	Table heading	Vers.	Validity
304	5760528-4.0	1	hydraulic lengthening (Stabilizer connecting rods extra-extensible)		
306	5760527-4.0	1	hydraulic lengthening (STABILIZERS RODS SUPER EXTRA-		
308	5403215-3.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC / MAN)		
310	5403215-1.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC / NOCE)		
312	5403215-2.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC / NOCE)		
313	5403218-4.0	1	FITTINGS (Proportional control valve)		
314	5221126-1.0	1	Proportional control valve (4 section)		
315	5403217-1.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC / CE)		
318	5402982-2.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC / CE)		
319	5760533-1.0	1	STABILITY CONTROL (STABILIZER ROD)		
320	5760573-1.0	1	STABILITY CONTROL (STABILIZER ROD)		
321	5403027-3.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC / CE)		
322	5403218-1.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC / CE)		
324	5403027-10.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC / CE)		
325	5403218-2.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC / CE)		
327	5403218-2.1	1	CONTROLS (RDC / CE)		
329	5403218-3.0	1	CONTROLS (RDC / CE)		
330	5403218-3.1	1	CONTROLS (RDC / CE)		
331	7885707-1.0	1	Connectivity Edge Line		

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
1		5502000	1	kit Standard instructions sticker
2		5813851	4	Label (Stabilizer connecting rods)



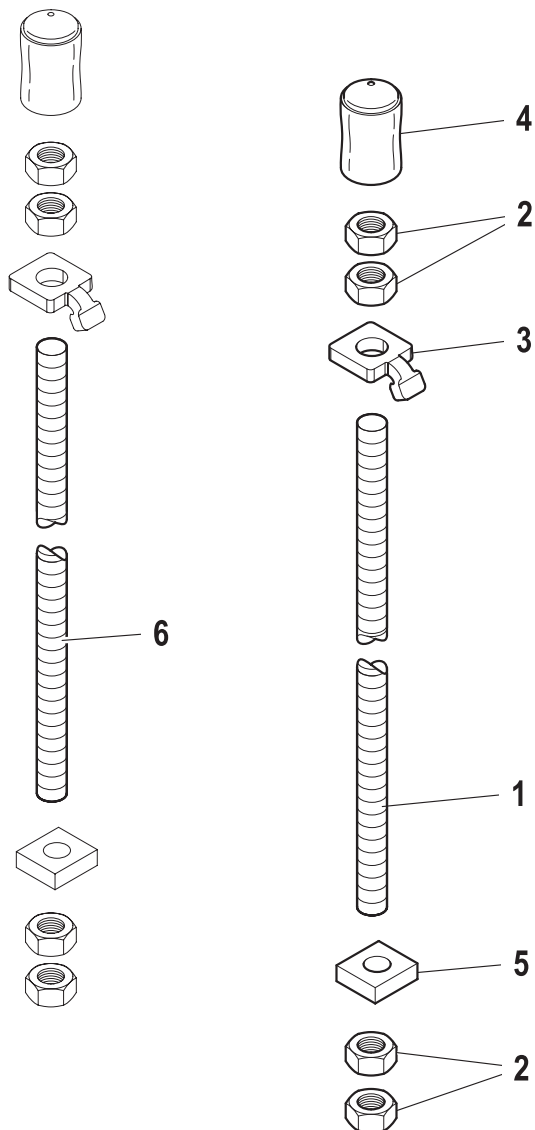
Assembly kit (No.4 tie rods)

Table code

Sheet

7885300-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
1	5151254	2	Tie rod (Threaded rod)	
2	3040190	16	Nut	
3	5002625	4	Plate (Upper)	
4	3190292	4	Tip (Rubber protection)	
5	5000090	4	Plate (Upper)	
6	5150659	2	Tie rod (Threaded rod)	

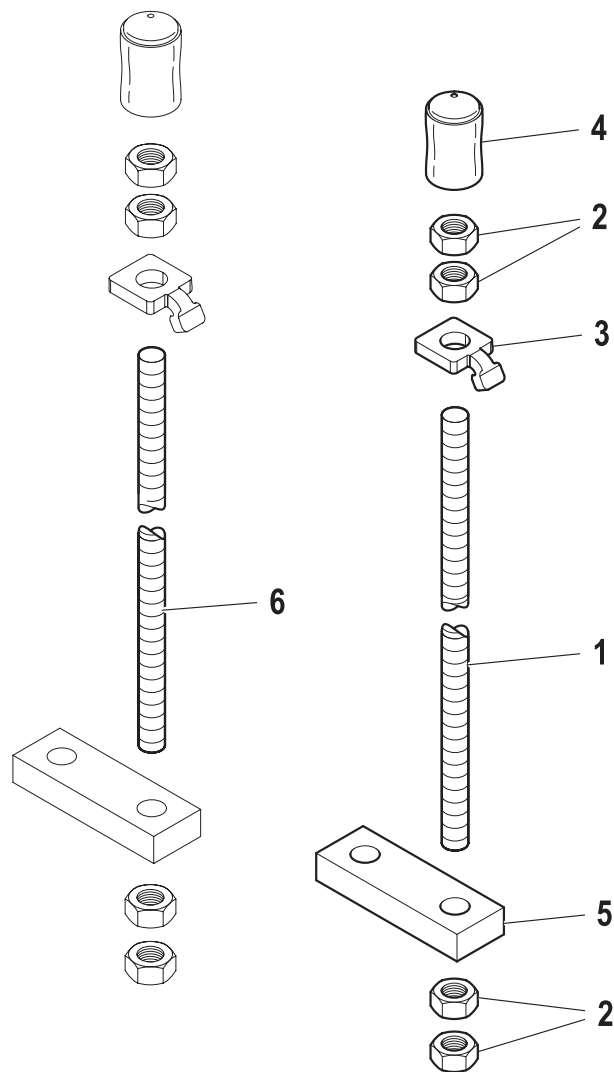
Assembly kit (No.8 tie rods)

Table code

Sheet

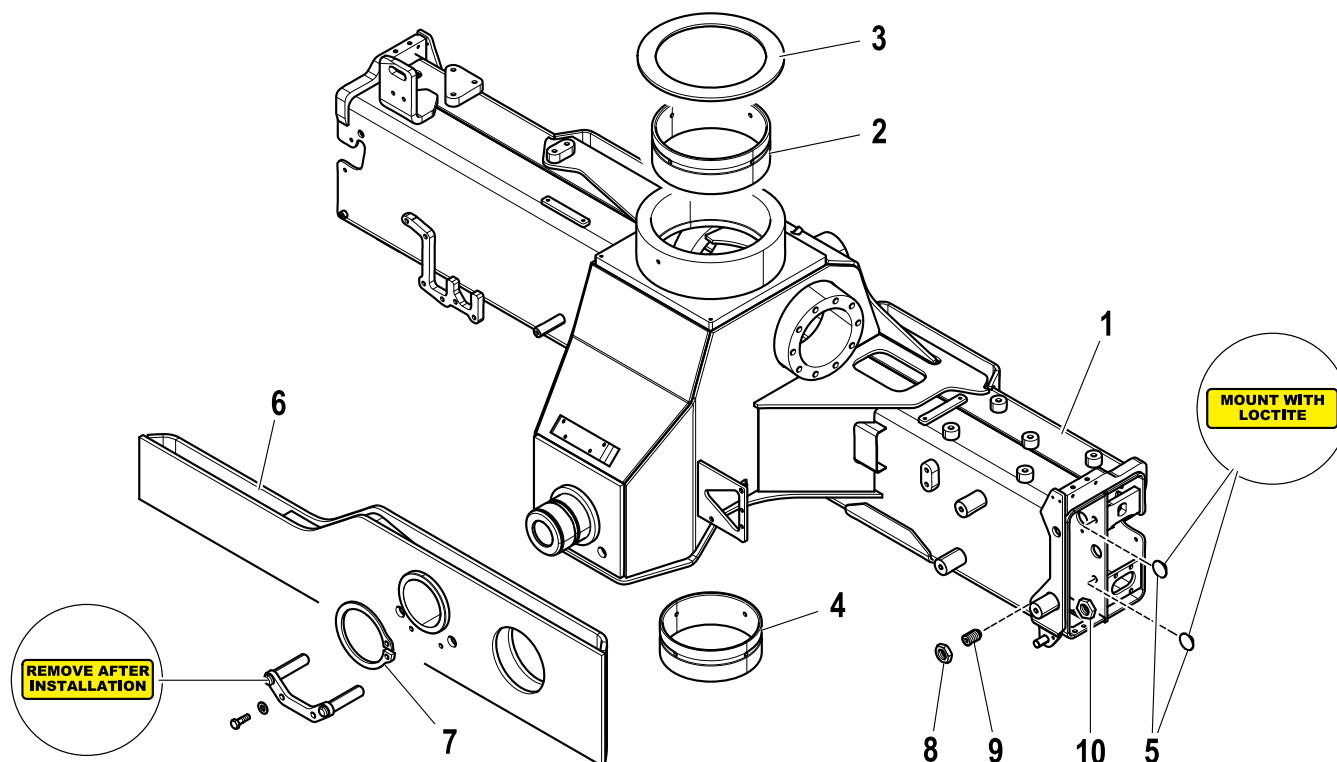
7885299-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5150660	4	Tie rod (Threaded rod) [M24X2 L.1100 42CrMo4 bon.]
	2	3040188	32	Hexagonal nut [M24X2 8G NORMALE UNI 5588]
	3	5002624	8	Plate (Upper)
	4	3190291	8	Tip (Rubber protection)
	5	5000202	4	Plate (Lower)
	6	5151256	4	Tie rod (Threaded rod)

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5060211	1	Base
RC	2	5140730	1	Bushing (Upper)
RC	3	5140729	1	Thrust bearing ring
RC	4	5140731	1	Bushing (Lower)
	5	W370400700	4	Button (Coupling backlash)
	6	5092007	1	Balancing box
	7	3070073	1	Seeger
	8	3040089	4	Lock nut
	9	5000771	4	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	10	5002622	4	Ring nut [spess.6mm]



Accessories (Base)

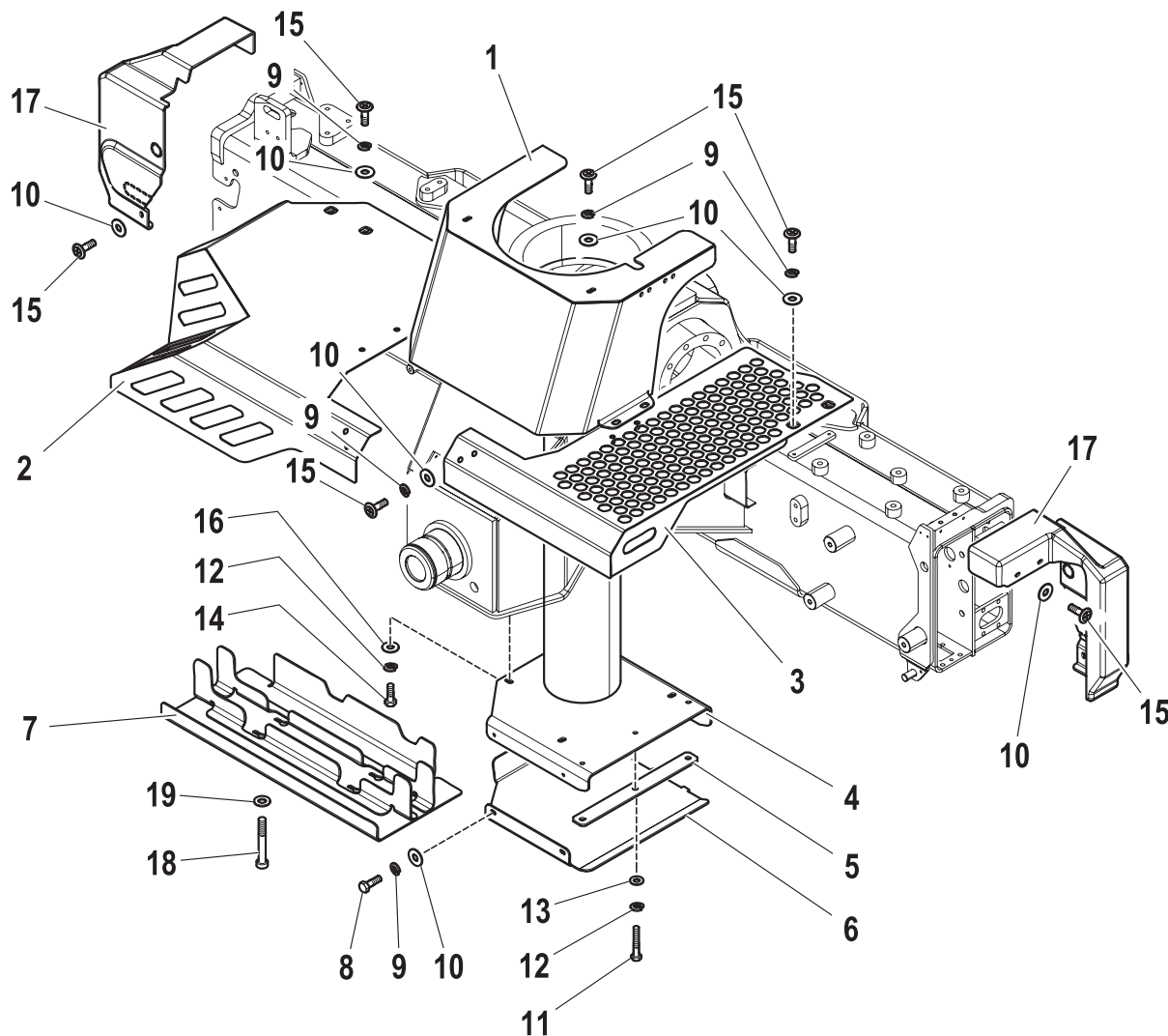
Table code

Sheet

5420192-2.0

1/1

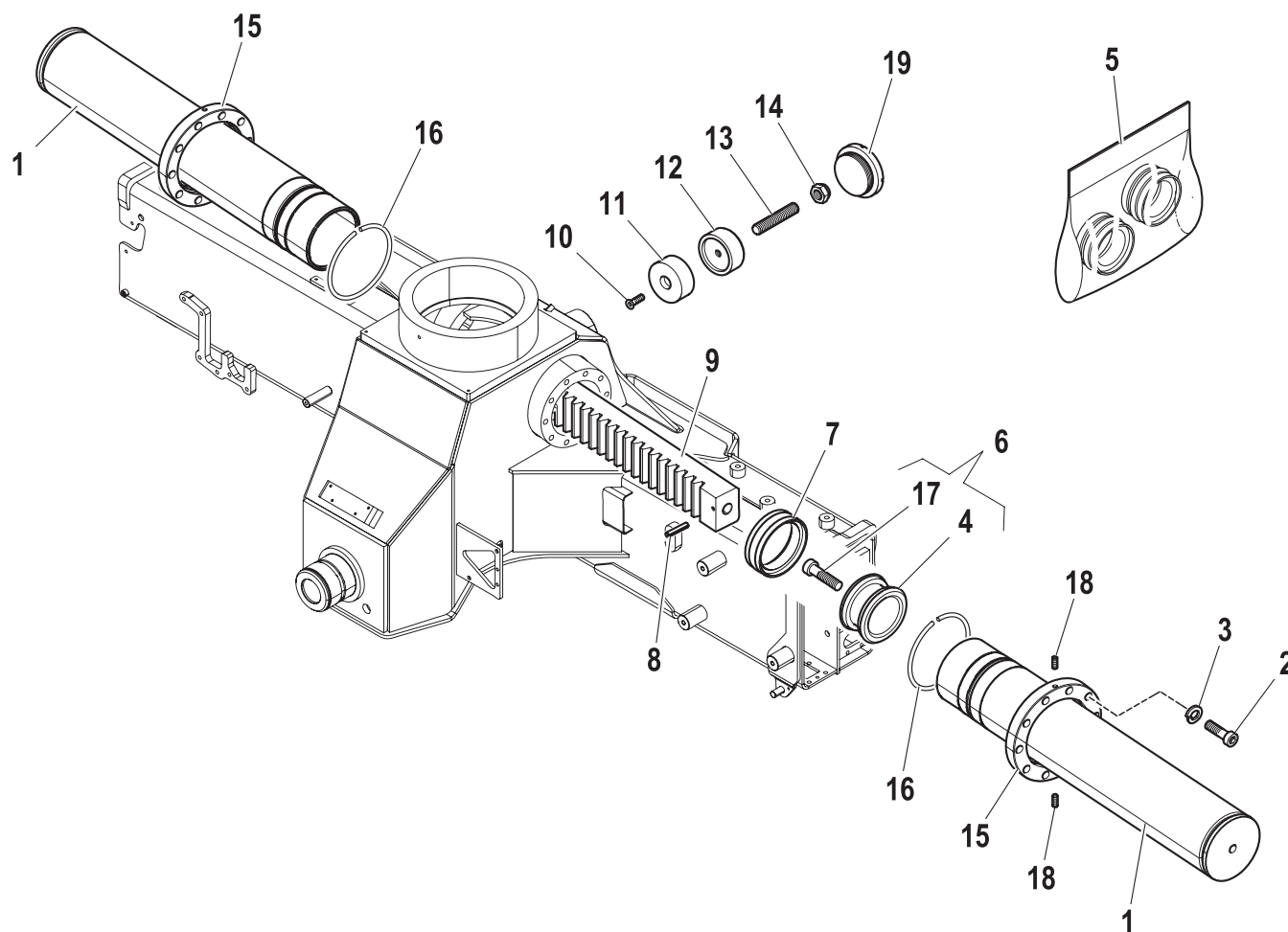
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5092058	1	Casing (Turret)
	2	5091726	1	Casing (Turret)
	3	5092057	1	Casing (Turret)
	4	5095018	1	Location (Flexible hose)
	5	5095024	1	Anchoring bracket (Set of hoses)
	6	5091963	1	Cover
	7	5092189	1	Location (Flexible hose)
	8	3010015	2	Hex screw [M6X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	9	3060053	22	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	10	3060030	22	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
	11	3010083	3	Hex screw [M8X40 8.8 ZC UNI5739]
RC	12	3060055	7	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	13	3060006	3	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	14	3010337	4	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	15	3020981	20	Hex socket screw [M6X16 10.9 EN ISO7380]
RC	16	3060029	4	Flat washer [D.8.5X24 UNI 6593 ZC]
	17	5092050	2	Protective guard (Side)
	18	3020898	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	19	3060005	4	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]



SLEWING ASS'Y

Table code
6240230-1.0

Sheet
1/1



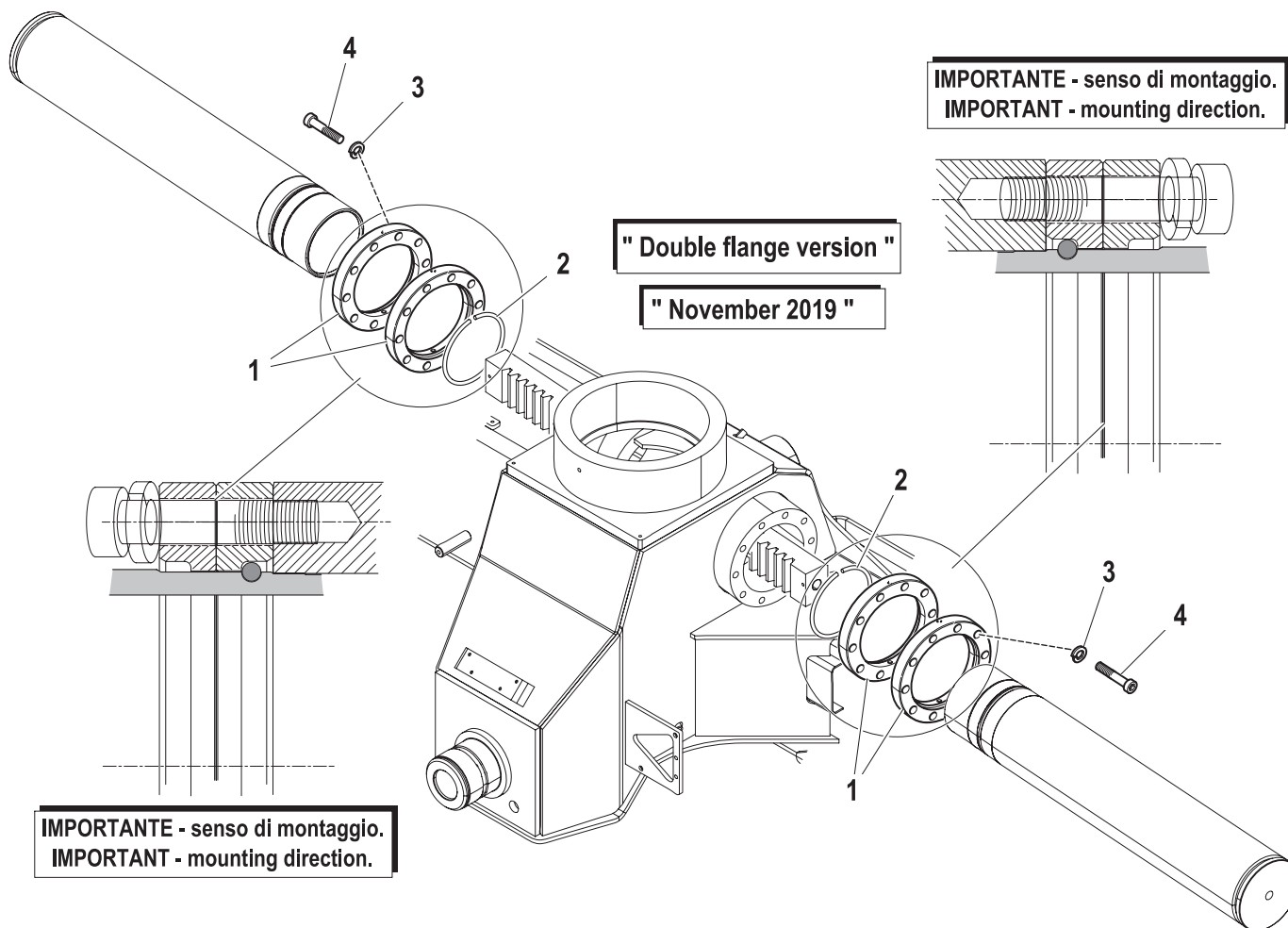
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070755	2	Cylinder (Slewing)
	2	3020963	20	Socket head cap screw [M14X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	3	3060050	20	Split lock washer [D=14 C72 ZC]
	4	6050279	2	Piston (Slewing)
RC	5	5550745	1	Seal kit (Slewing)
	6	6050280	2	Piston (Assembly)
	7	3400521	2	Seal
	8	3060608	2	Spring pin
	9	5050090	1	Toothed rack
	10	3020504	1	TSEI screw
RC	11	5140732	1	Sliding block (Rack adjuster)
	12	4160414	1	Support (Slide shoe)
	13	3060919	1	Grub screw [Grano M20X90 UNI 5923 ZC.]
	14	3040309	1	Stopnut [Dado Stop M20 Norm.]
	15	5002902	2	Flange (Slewing)
	16	W440201200	2	Retaining ring (Stop)
	17	3020110	2	Socket head cap screw [M14X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	18	3060247	4	Grub screw (Worm screw)
	19	5140735	1	Plug (Nylon)

SLEWING ASS'Y (Double Flange)

Table code
6240230-3.0

Sheet
1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5002902	4	Flange (Slewing)
	2	W440201200	2	Retaining ring (Stop)
	3	3060050	20	Split lock washer [D=14 C72 ZC]
	4	3020115	20	Socket head cap screw [M14X75 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]



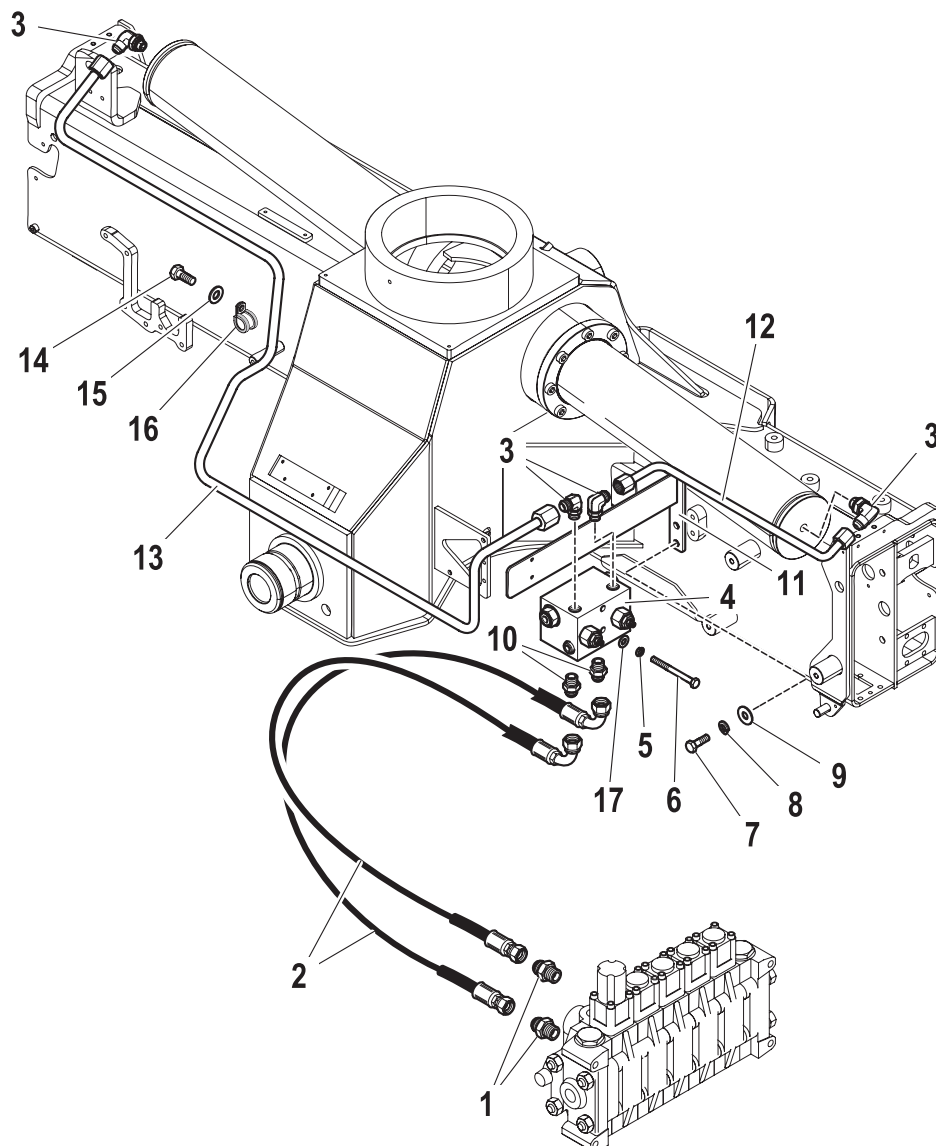
Hydraulic system (Slewing Hydraulic jack)

Table code

Sheet

6240230-2.0

1/1

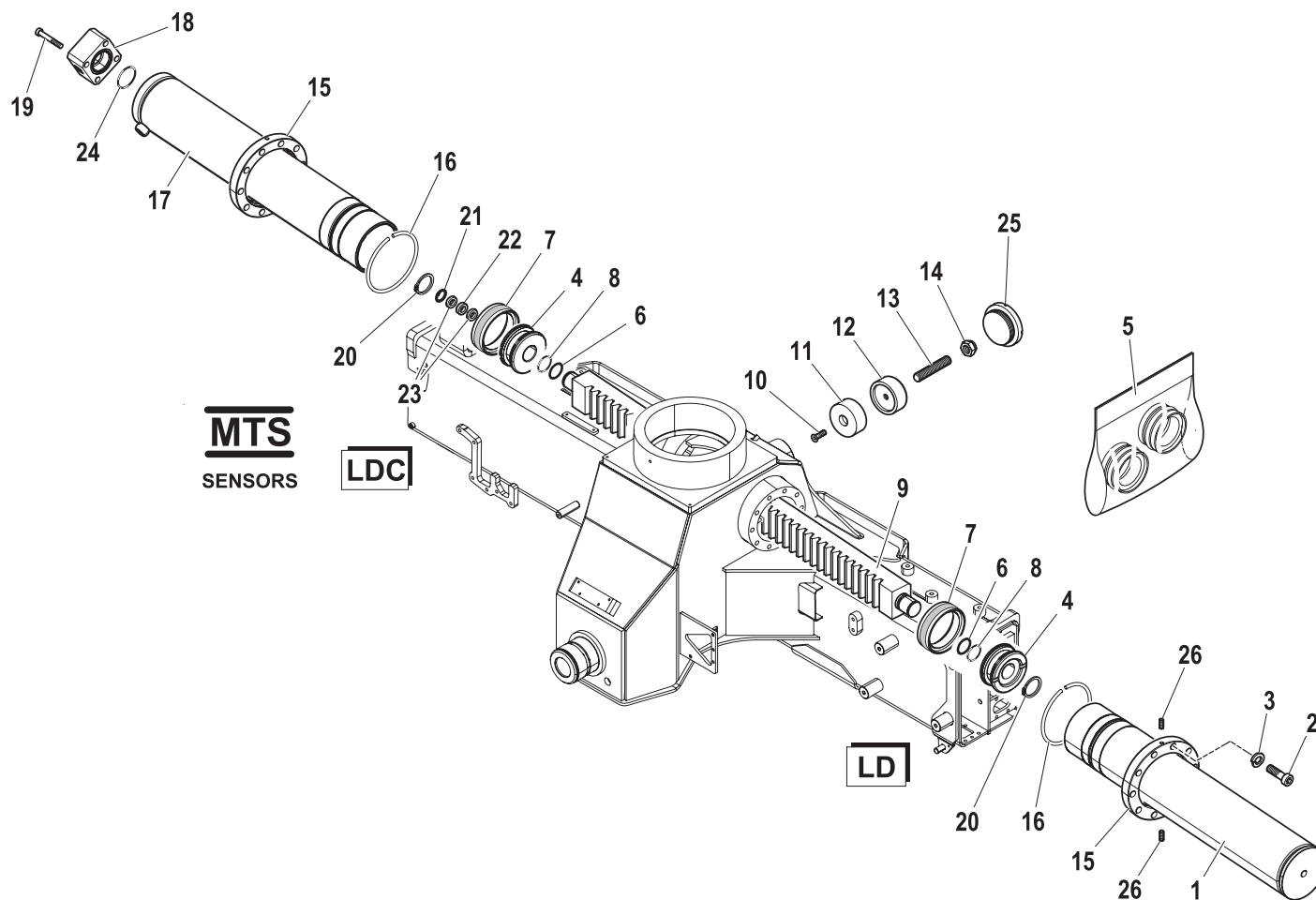


R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3101044	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]
	2	5271416	2	Flexible hose
	3	3101127	4	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	4	5221090	1	Holding valve slewing
	5	3060053	2	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	6	3010024	2	Hex screw [M6X70 8.8 UNI 5737]
RC	7	3010354	2	Hex screw [M10X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	8	3060056	2	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	9	3060914	2	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	10	3101043	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	11	5095046	1	Valve support (Slewing)
	12	5393569	1	Bonderized tube
	13	5393566	1	Bonderized tube
RC	14	3010027	1	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	15	3060029	1	Flat washer [D.8.5X24 UNI 6593 ZC]
	16	3190208	1	Collar (Pipe)
	17	3060005	2	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]

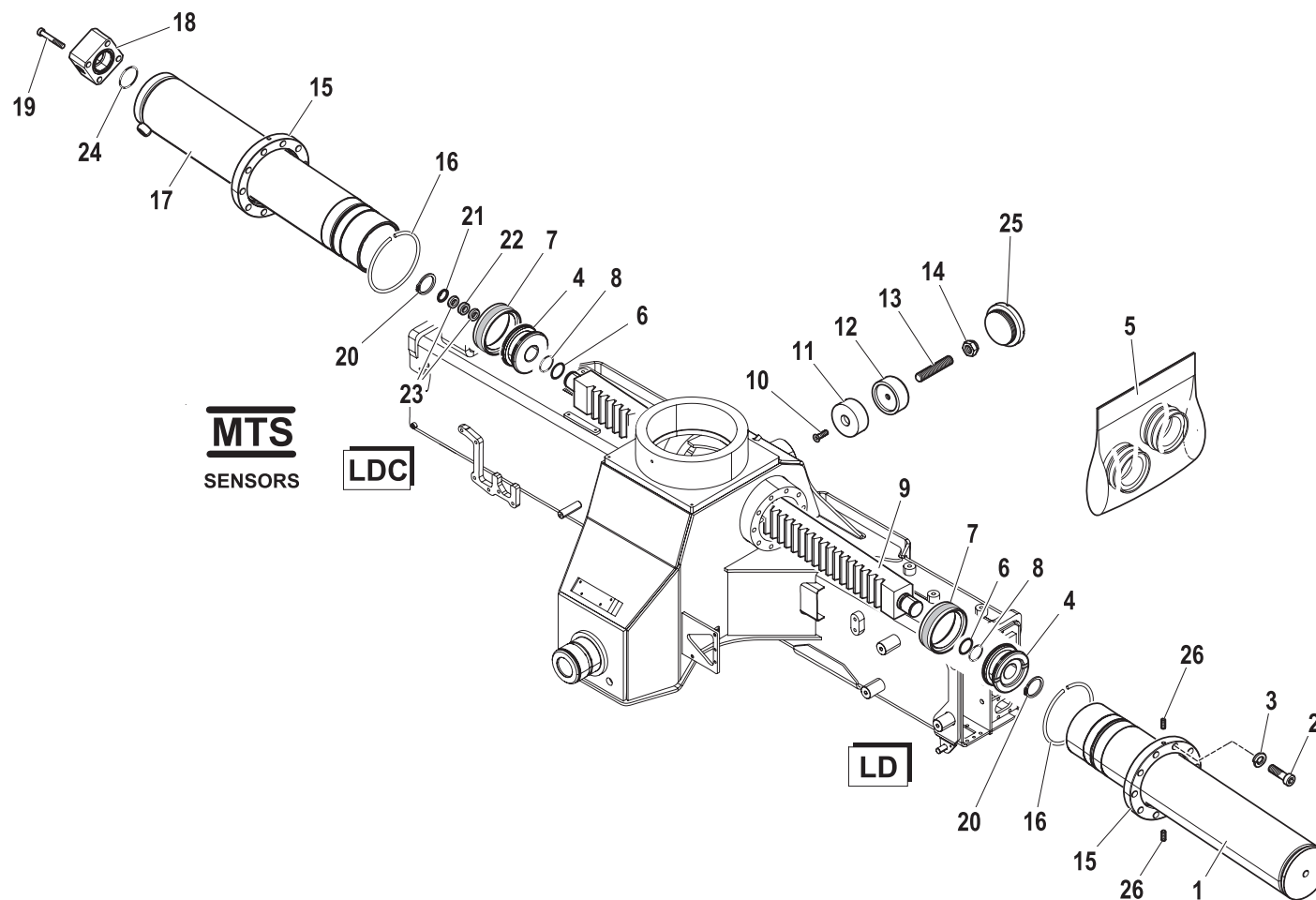
SLEWING ASS'Y

Table code
6240231-1.0

Sheet
1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070755	1	Cylinder (Slewing)
	2	3020963	20	Socket head cap screw [M14X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	3	3060050	20	Split lock washer [D=14 C72 ZC]
	4	6050402	2	Piston (Slewing)
RC	5	5550745	1	Seal kit (Slewing)
	6	3460110	2	Anti-extrusion ring
	7	3400521	2	Seal
	8	3450110	2	O-ring joint
	9	5050145	1	Toothed rack
	10	3020504	1	TSEI screw
RC	11	5140732	1	Sliding block (Rack adjuster)
	12	4160414	1	Support (Slide shoe)
	13	3060919	1	Grub screw [Grano M20X90 UNI 5923 ZC.]
	14	3040309	1	Stopnut [Dado Stop M20 Norm.]
	15	5002902	2	Flange (Slewing)
	16	W440201200	2	Retaining ring (Stop)
	17	6070762	1	Cylinder (Slewing)
	18	5002696	1	Cylinder head (Sensor unit)
	19	3020104	4	Socket head cap screw [M12X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	20	3070037	2	Seeger (Shaft)



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3070304	1	Seeger (hole)
	22	3311775	1	Magnet (Sensor unit)
	23	5141255	2	Spacer (Magnet)
	24	3450130	1	O-ring joint
	25	5140735	1	Plug (Nylon)
	26	3060247	4	Grub screw (Worm screw)

Hydraulic system (Slewing Hydraulic jack)

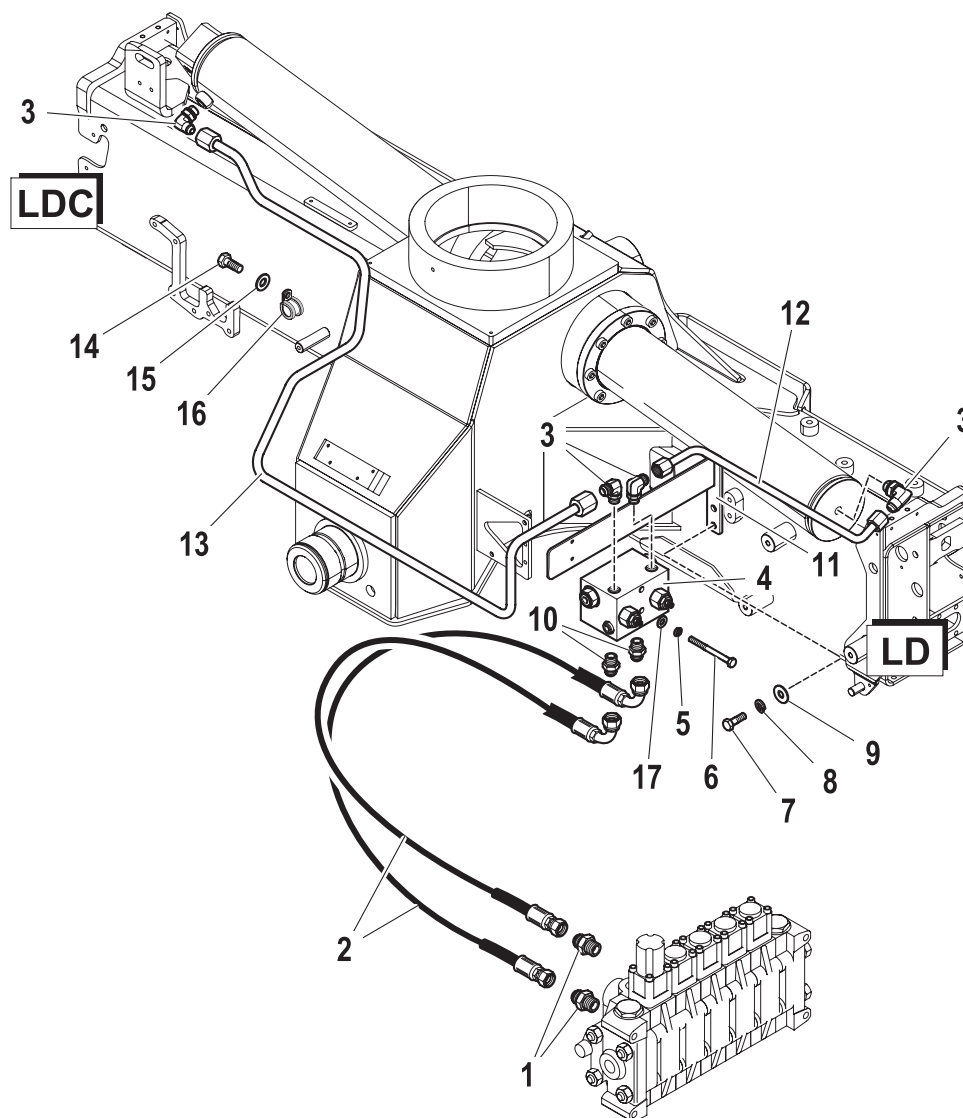
Table code

Sheet

6240231-2.0

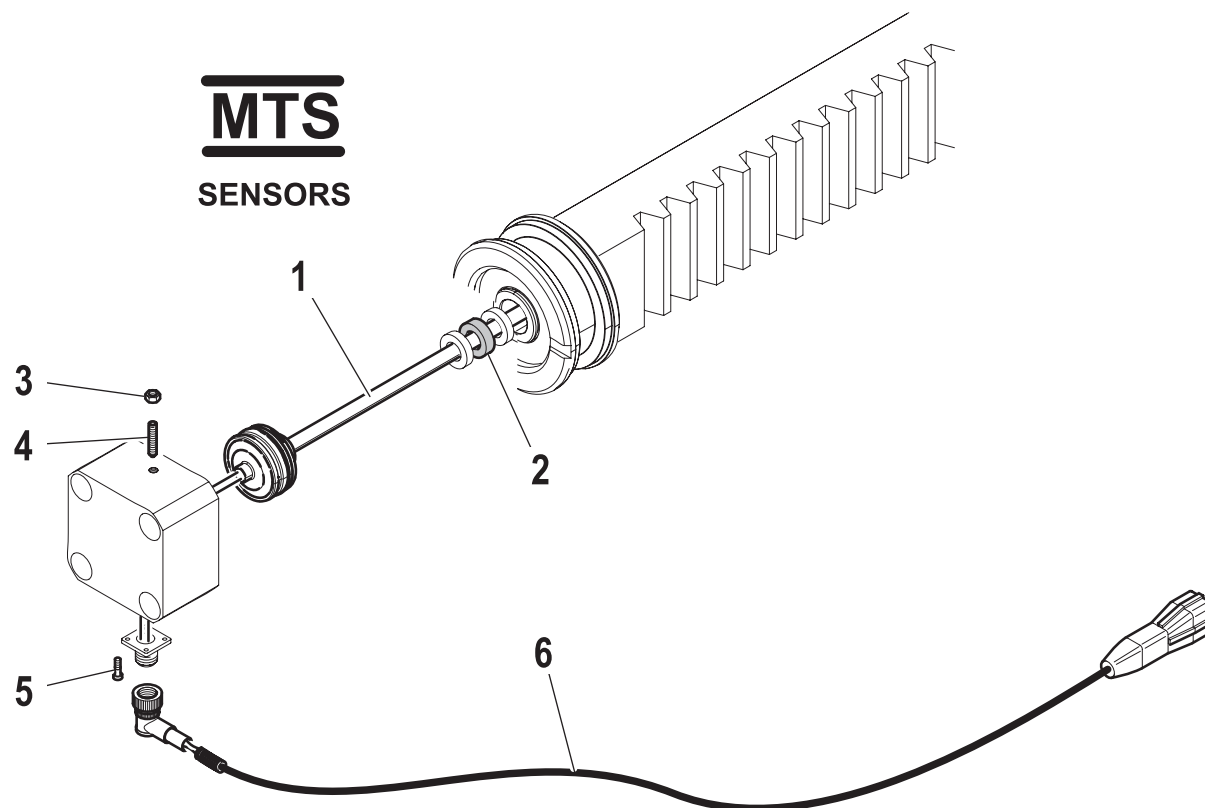
1/1

MTS
SENSORS



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3101044	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]
	2	5271416	2	Flexible hose
	3	3101127	4	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	4	5221090	1	Holding valve slewing
	5	3060053	2	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	6	3010024	2	Hex screw [M6X70 8.8 UNI 5737]
RC	7	3010354	2	Hex screw [M10X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	8	3060056	2	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	9	3060914	2	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	10	3101043	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	11	5095046	1	Valve support (Slewing)
	12	5393569	1	Bonderized tube
	13	5393567	1	Bonderized tube
RC	14	3010027	1	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	15	3060029	1	Flat washer [D.8.5X24 UNI 6593 ZC]
	16	3190208	1	Collar (Pipe)
	17	3060005	2	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3311884	1	Sensor unit (ROTATION CONTROL)
	2	3311775	1	Magnet (Sensor unit)
	3	3040391	1	Hexagonal nut (Normal)
	4	3060223	1	Grub screw
	5	3020988	4	Hex socket screw [M4X8 EN ISO7380 INOX A4]
	6	3311818	1	Electric wiring (Extension terminal)



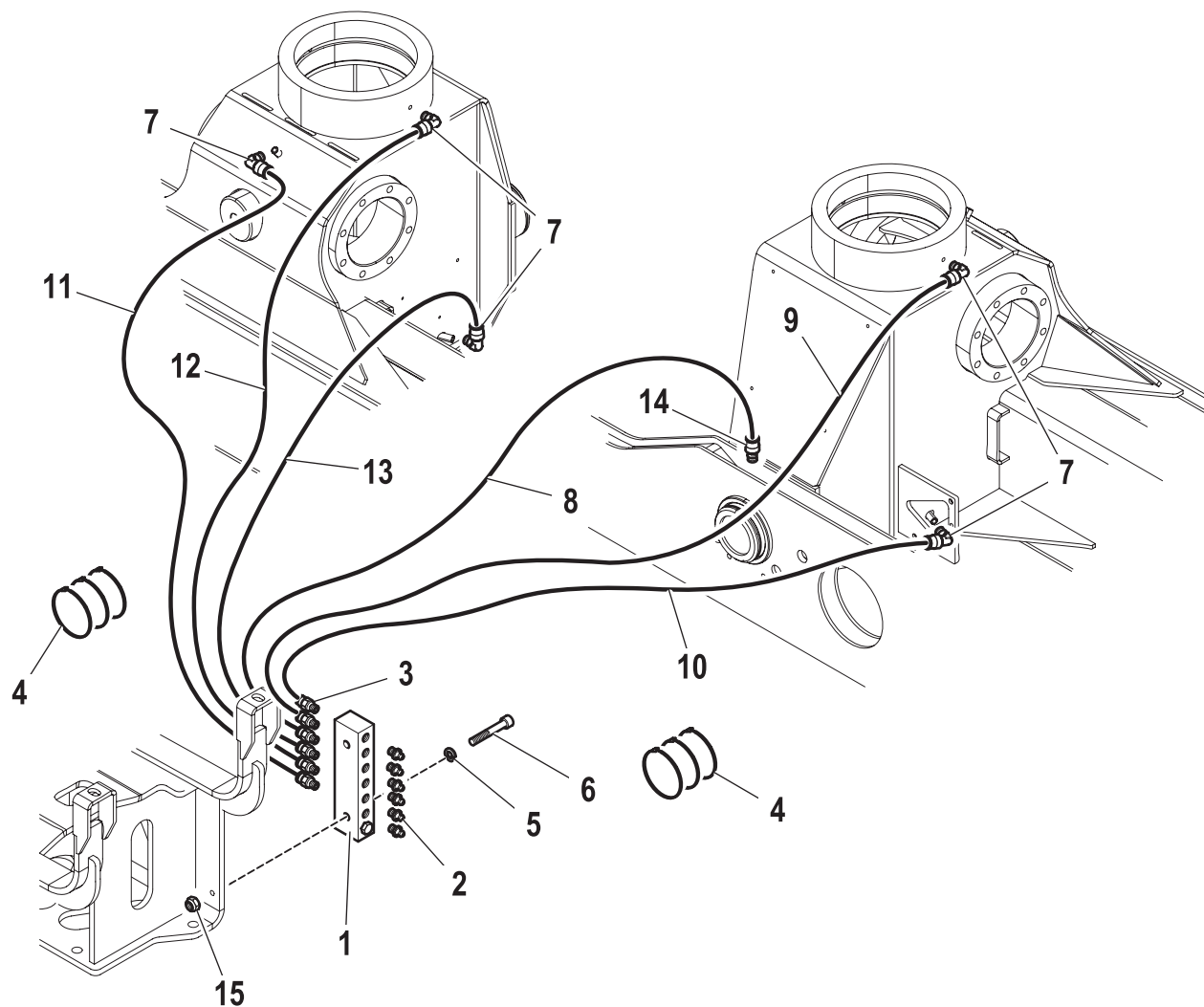
Greasing kit (Tank)

Table code

Sheet

5409004-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5001441	1	Manifold (Greasing)
	2	3080015	6	Grease nipple [M10X1]
	3	3080004	6	Coupling (Flexible hose)
	4	3190012	25	Clamp
	5	3060053	2	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	6	3020040	2	Socket head cap screw [M6X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	7	3080012	5	Coupling (Flexible hose)
	8	3080063	1	Pipe (Greasing)
	9	3080060	1	Pipe (Greasing)
	10	3080062	1	Pipe (Greasing)
	11	3080059	1	Pipe (Greasing)
	12	3080061	1	Pipe (Greasing)
	13	3080064	1	Pipe (Greasing)
	14	3080011	1	Grease nipple
	15	3040372	2	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]

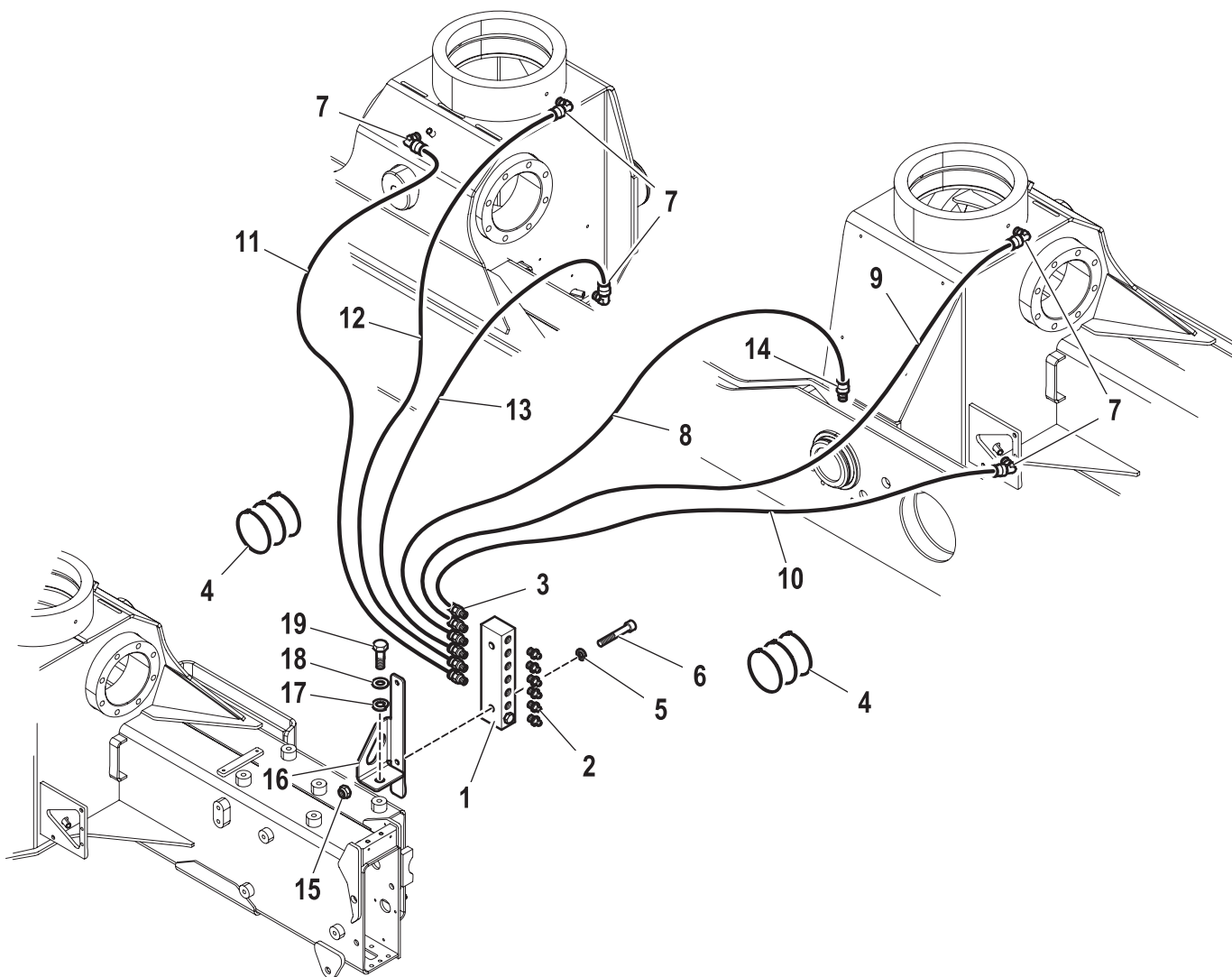
Greasing kit

Table code

Sheet

5409005-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5001441	1	Manifold (Greasing)
	2	3080015	6	Grease nipple [M10X1]
	3	3080004	6	Coupling (Flexible hose)
	4	3190012	25	Clamp
	5	3060053	2	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	6	3020040	2	Socket head cap screw [M6X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	7	3080012	5	Coupling (Flexible hose)
	8	3080063	1	Pipe (Greasing)
	9	3080060	1	Pipe (Greasing)
	10	3080062	1	Pipe (Greasing)
	11	3080059	1	Pipe (Greasing)
	12	3080061	1	Pipe (Greasing)
	13	3080064	1	Pipe (Greasing)
	14	3080011	1	Grease nipple
	15	3040372	2	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	16	5002871	1	Support (Manifold)
	17	3060018	1	Flat washer [D.12 UNI 6592 ZC]
	18	3060057	1	Split lock washer [D=12 C72 ZC]
	19	3010369	1	Hex screw [M12X25 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]

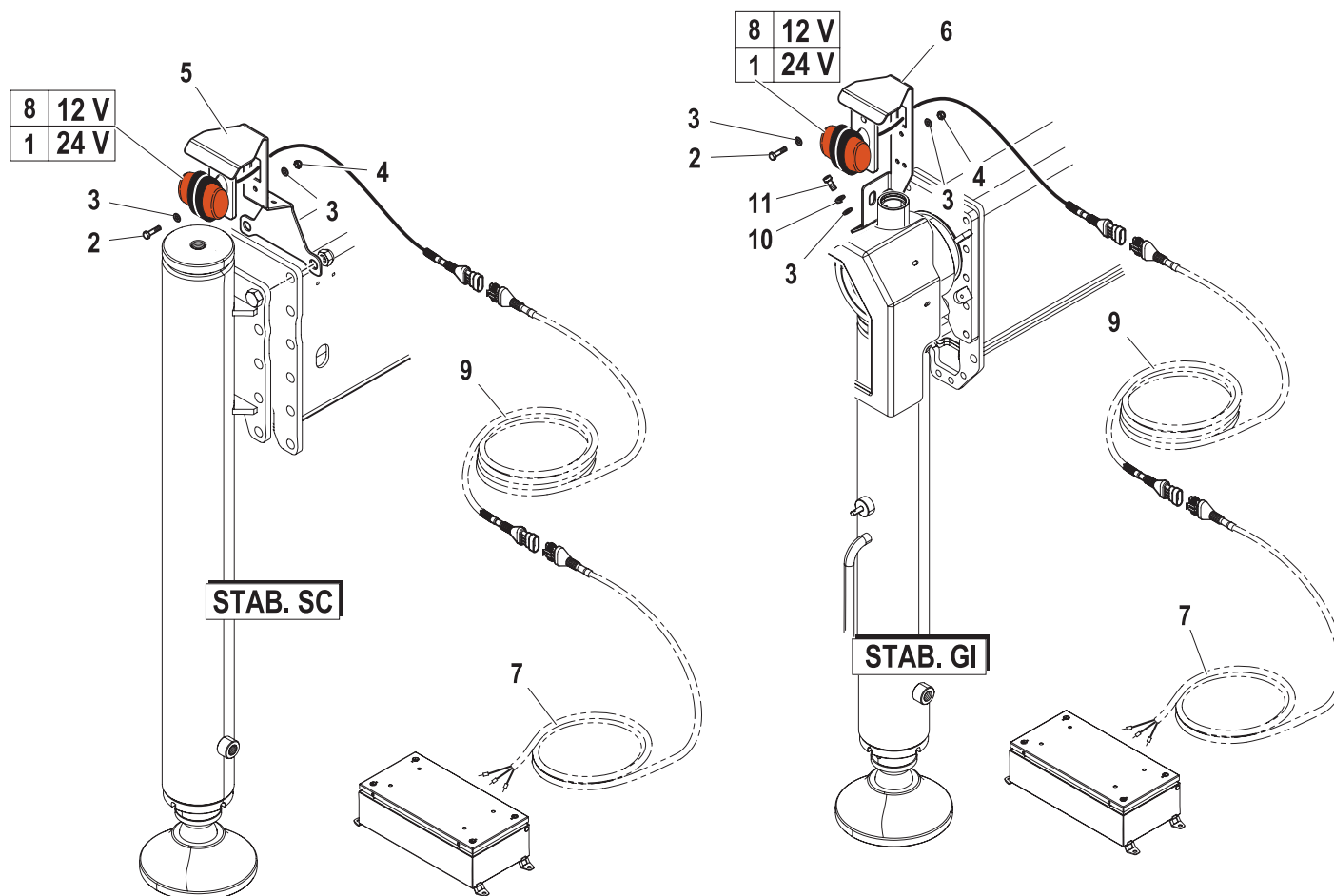
Led (Stabilizers rods)

Table code

Sheet

7883206-3.0

1/1

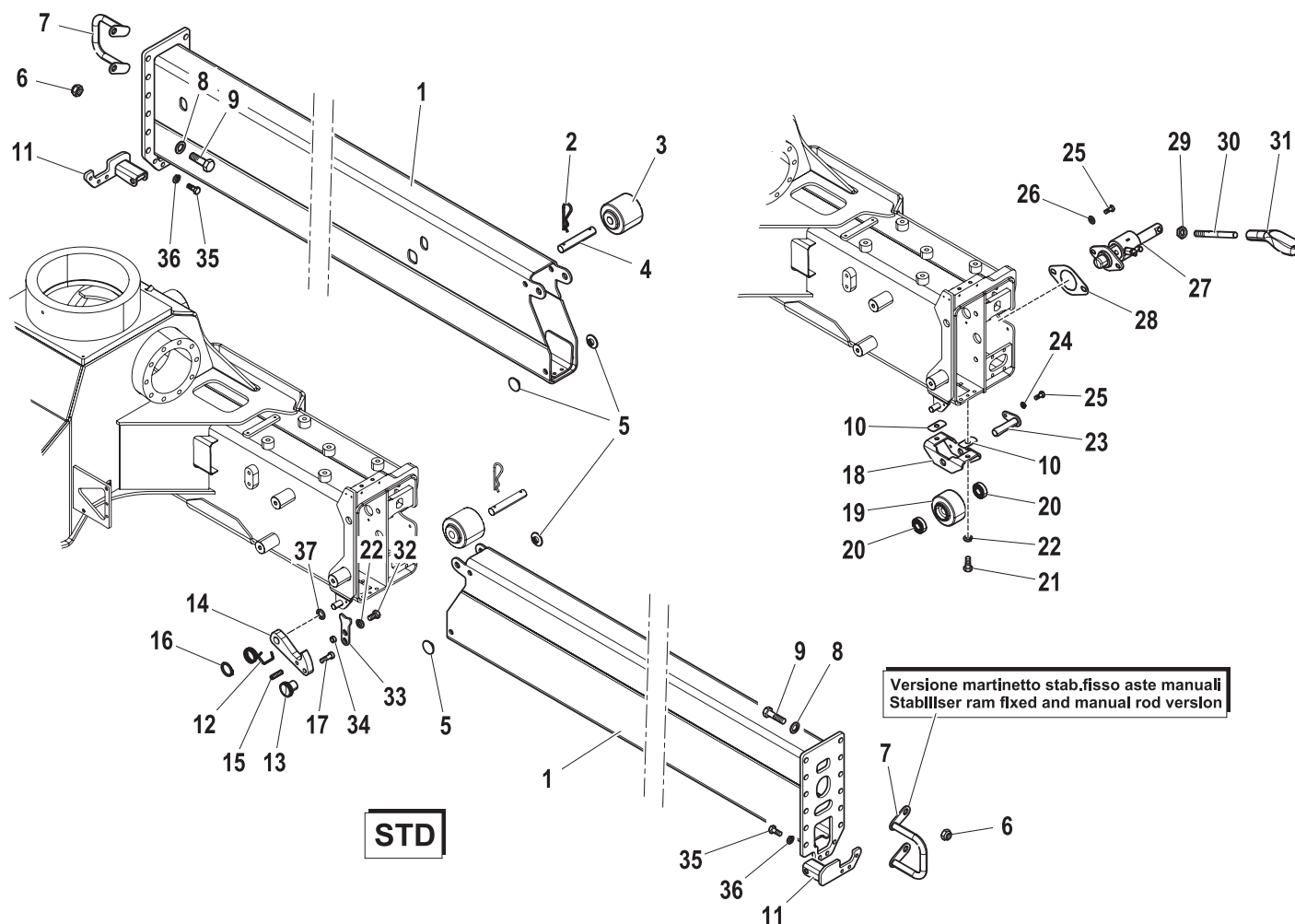


R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3311861	2	Light (Led)
	2	3010015	4	Hex screw [M6X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	3	3060005	10	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	4	3040372	4	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	5	5002936	2	Support (Lighting)
	6	5003143	2	Support (Lighting)
	7	3311944	2	Electric wiring
	8	3312089	2	Light (Led)
	9	3311914	2	Electric cable (Extension terminal)
	10	3060053	4	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	11	3020034	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]

STABILIZER ROD

Table code
5760540-1.0

Sheet
1/2

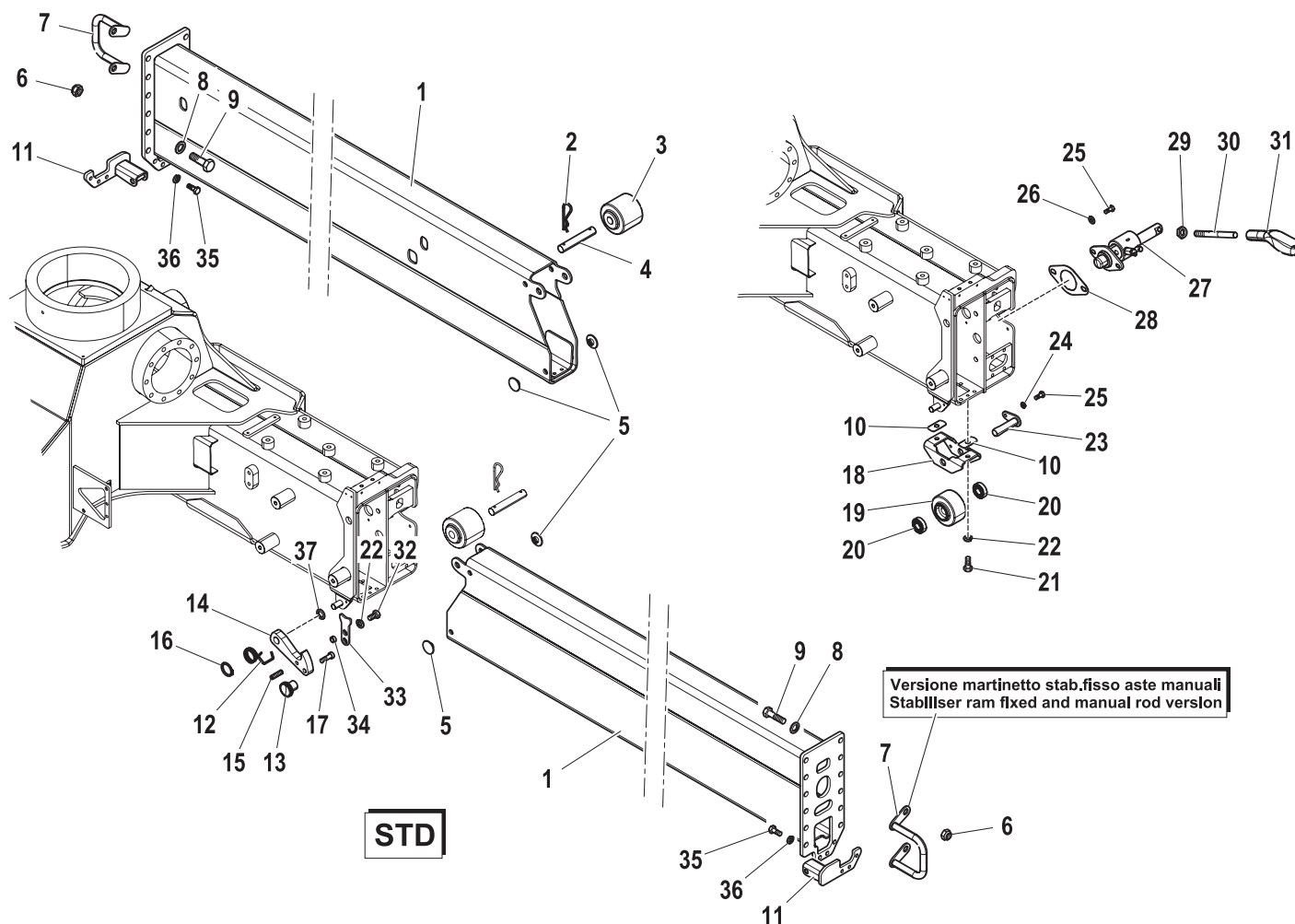


R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5070542	2	Stabilizer rod (standard)
	2	W559501	4	Cotter pin
	3	5141222	2	Roller (Turnsbasket)
	4	5151160	2	Pin (Roller)
	5	W370400700	8	Button (Coupling backlash)
	6	3040306	8	Stopnut [Dado Stop M14-70 Norm]
	7	5093025	2	Handle (Stabilizer)
	8	3060009	8	Flat washer [D.15X28X2.5 UNI 6592 ZC]
	9	3010079	8	Hex screw [M14X45 8.8 GEOMET UNI5737]
	10	5141305	4	Strip (Thickness)
	11	5091738	2	Hook (latch) (Stabilizers rods)
	12	3061033	2	Spring (Hook (latch))
	13	3190269	2	Handle
	14	5001988	2	Hook (Rod)
	15	3060941	2	Grub screw
	16	3070148	2	Seeger
RC	17	3020090	2	Socket head cap screw [M8X16 8.8 GEOMET UNI5931]
	18	5002903	2	Support (Roller)
	19	5141303	2	Roller (Turnsbasket)
	20	3080065	4	Abutment

STABILIZER ROD

Table code
5760540-1.0

Sheet
2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	21	3010336	4	Hex screw [M8X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	22	3060055	6	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	23	5151304	2	Pin (Roller)
	24	3060053	2	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	25	3010324	6	Hex screw [M6X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	26	3060005	4	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	27	5920074	2	Block (Stabilizer rod)
	28	5002687	2	Thickness (Flange)
	29	3040040	2	Lock nut [M8 6S UNI 5589 ZC]
	30	5002723	2	Pin (Handle)
	31	3190356	2	Knob (Control lever)
	32	3010337	2	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	33	5001681	2	Handle (Hook)
	34	W102116	2	Spacer
	35	3010355	6	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	36	3060056	6	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	37	5140714	2	Washer (Nylon)

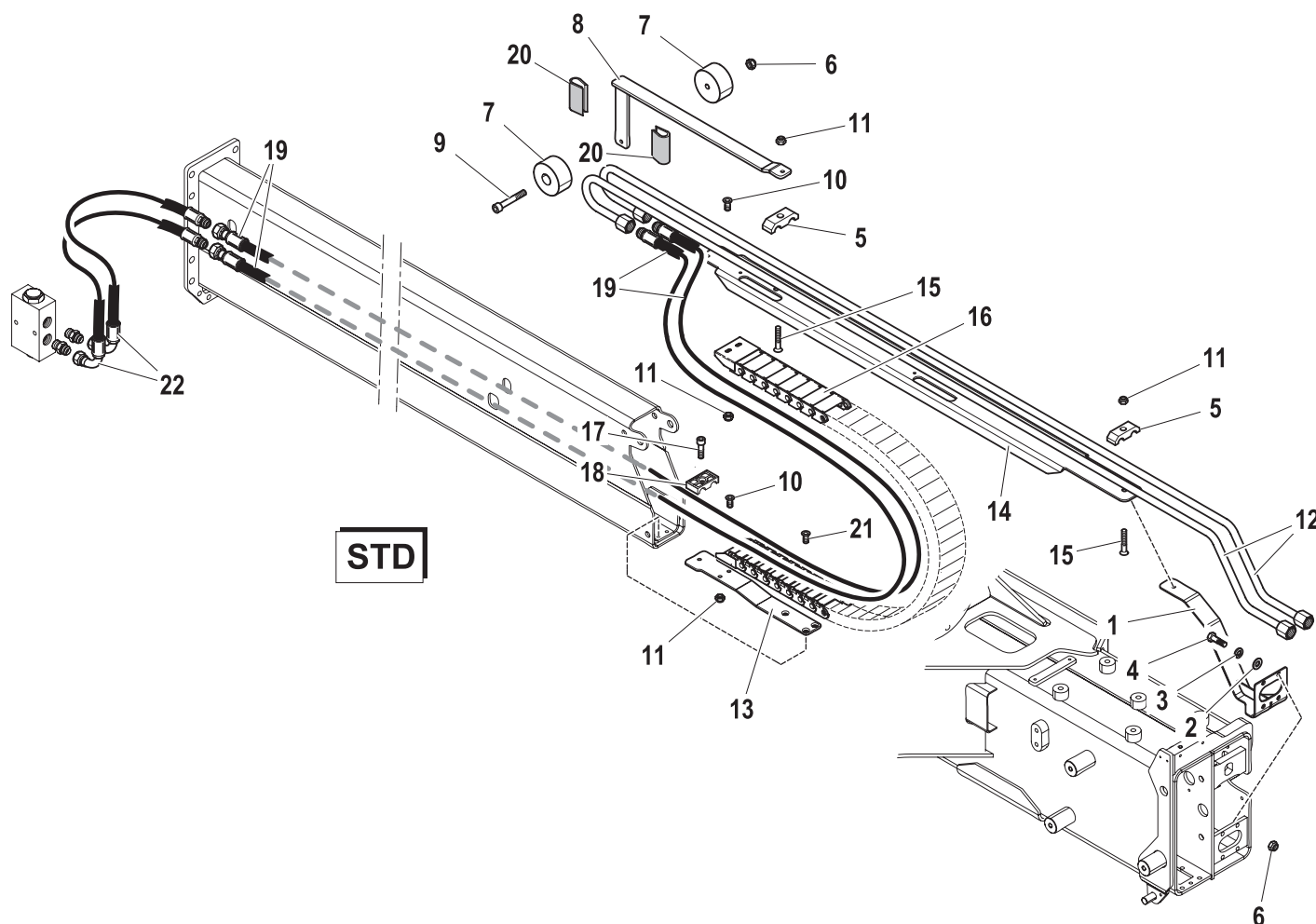
Hydraulic system (STABILIZER ROD)

Table code

Sheet

5760540-2.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5091757	1	Support (Rigid Pipe)
RC	2	3060914	2	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	3	3060056	2	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	4	3010353	2	Hex screw [M10X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	5	5141217	2	Clamp (Rigid Pipe)
	6	3040303	5	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	7	5141339	2	Roller (Pipes carrier)
	8	5091767	1	Support (Roller)
	9	3020060	1	Socket head cap screw [M8X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	10	3020439	4	TSEI screw [M6X16 ZC UNI 5933]
	11	3040372	6	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	12	5393554	2	Bonderized tube
	13	5002944	1	Support bracket (Catenary)
	14	5002605	1	Driving slide (Rigid Pipe)
	15	3020406	2	TSEI screw [M6X30 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	16	3311899	1	Pipes carrier
	17	3020055	1	Socket head cap screw [M8X25 ZC UNI 5931]
	18	3190172	1	Clamp (Set of hoses)
	19	5272508	2	Flexible hose
	20	3190058	2	Sheath (Pipes guard)

Hydraulic system (STABILIZER ROD)

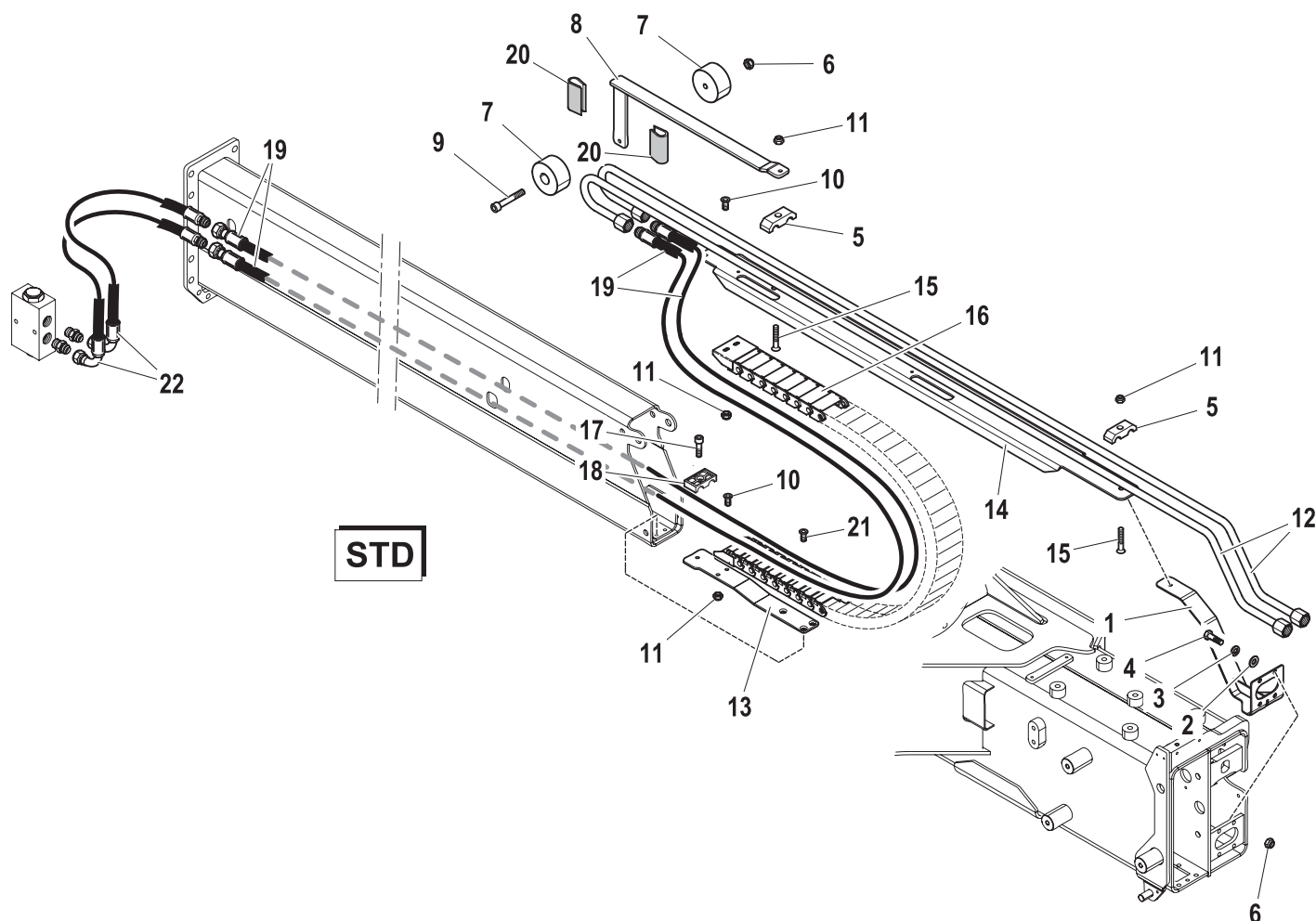
Table code

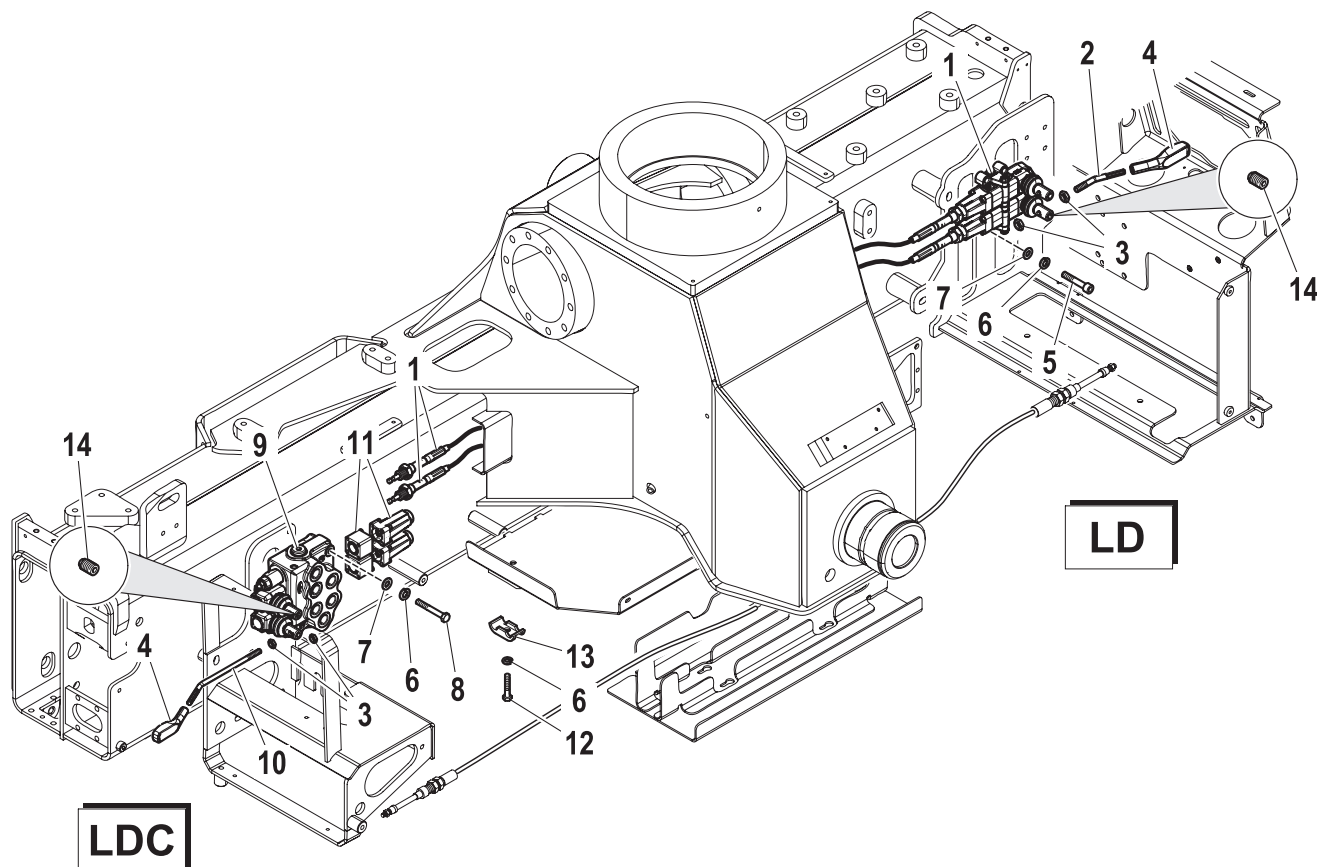
Sheet

5760540-2.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3020452	3	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	22	5272581	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F90 +M3/4J L.400]





R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5226017	1	Manual control (cable flexball)
	2	5002719	2	Control lever (Control valve side)
	3	3040040	8	Lock nut [M8 6S UNI 5589 ZC]
	4	3190356	4	Knob (Control lever)
	5	3020873	4	Socket head cap screw [M8X30 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	6	3060055	8	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	7	3060006	7	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	8	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	9	5220286	1	Control valve (2 section)
	10	5002716	2	Control lever (Stabilizer)
	11	5225949	2	Cover (cable flexball)
	12	3010030	1	Hex screw [M8X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	13	5000077	1	Clamp (Rigid Pipe)
	14	3060936	4	Grub screw [Grano M8X10 UNI 5927 ZC.]

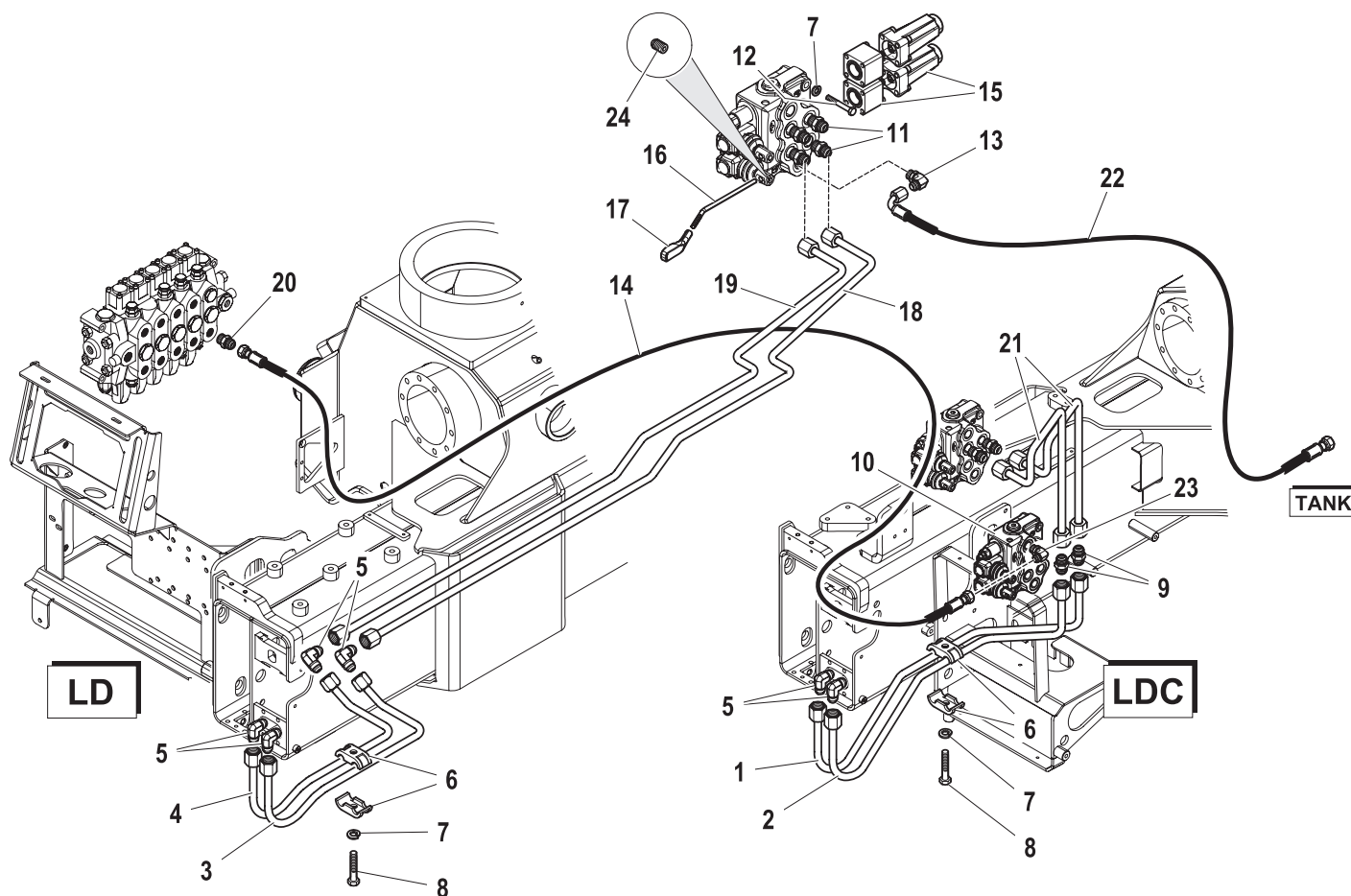
Hydraulic system (CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS)

Table code

Sheet

5760529-3.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5393560	1	Bonderized tube
	2	5393561	1	Bonderized tube
	3	5393565	1	Bonderized tube
	4	5393564	1	Bonderized tube
	5	3101068	6	90° Connection [90° M/M JIC 3/4-16]
	6	5000077	4	Clamp (Rigid Pipe)
RC	7	3060055	5	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	8	3010030	2	Hex screw [M8X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	9	3120100	2	Straight pipe fitting (Nipple) [3/4-16 MJ+MJ]
	10	5220286	1	Control valve (2 section)
	11	3101043	4	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	12	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	13	3120012	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-3/8"CIL.]
	14	5272327	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +F3/4J L.2100]
	15	5225949	2	Cover (cable flexball)
	16	5002716	2	Control lever (Stabilizer)
	17	3190356	2	Knob (Control lever)
	18	5393586	1	Bonderized tube
	19	5393585	1	Bonderized tube
	20	3101044	1	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]

Hydraulic system (CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS)

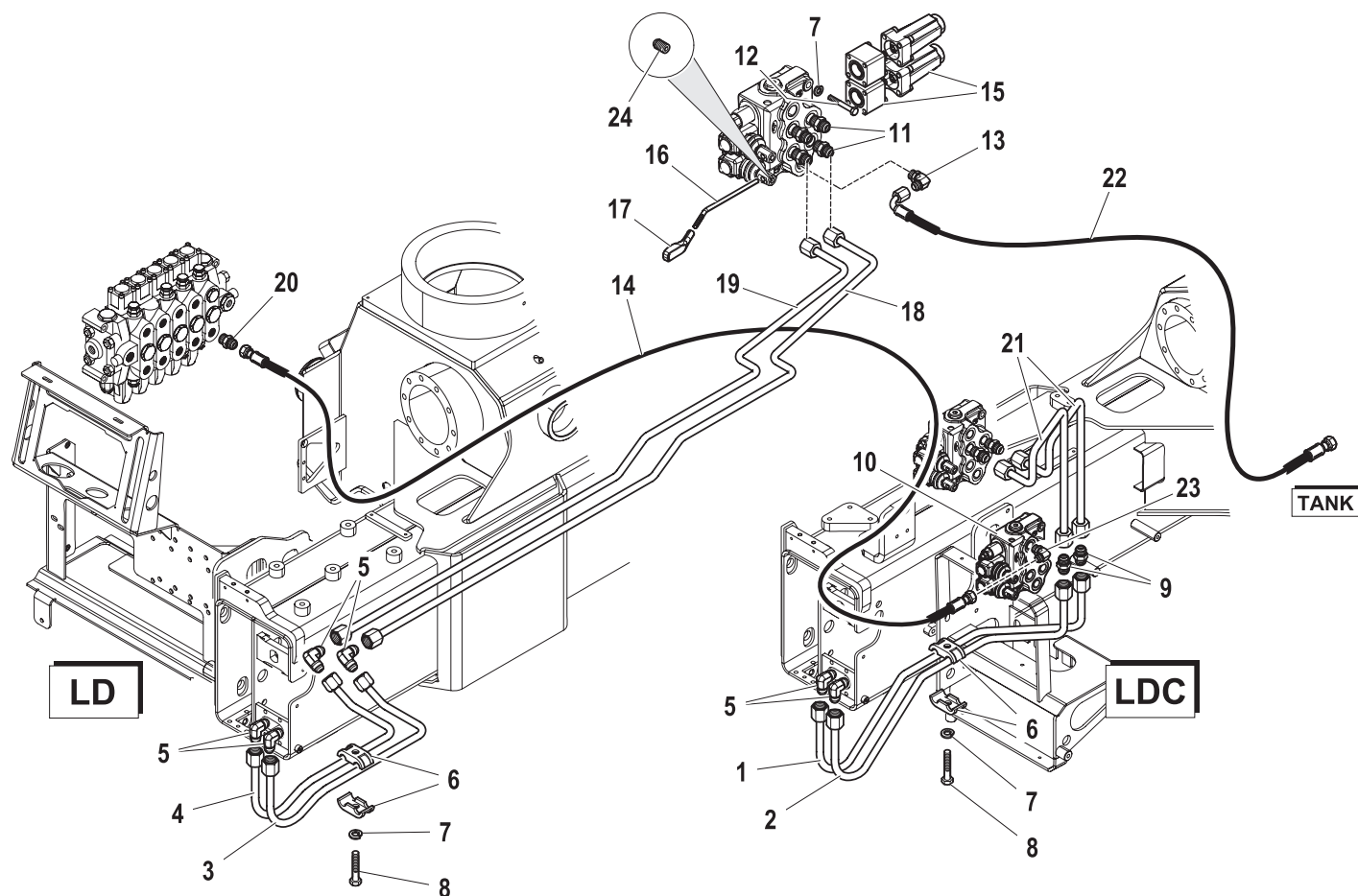
Table code

Sheet

5760529-3.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5393580	2	Bonderized tube [TuboFE360 -12x2 3/4-16 L500]
	22	5281347	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/2" F90 +F7/8J L=3000]
	23	3101127	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	24	3060936	2	Grub screw [Grano M8X10 UNI 5927 ZC.]



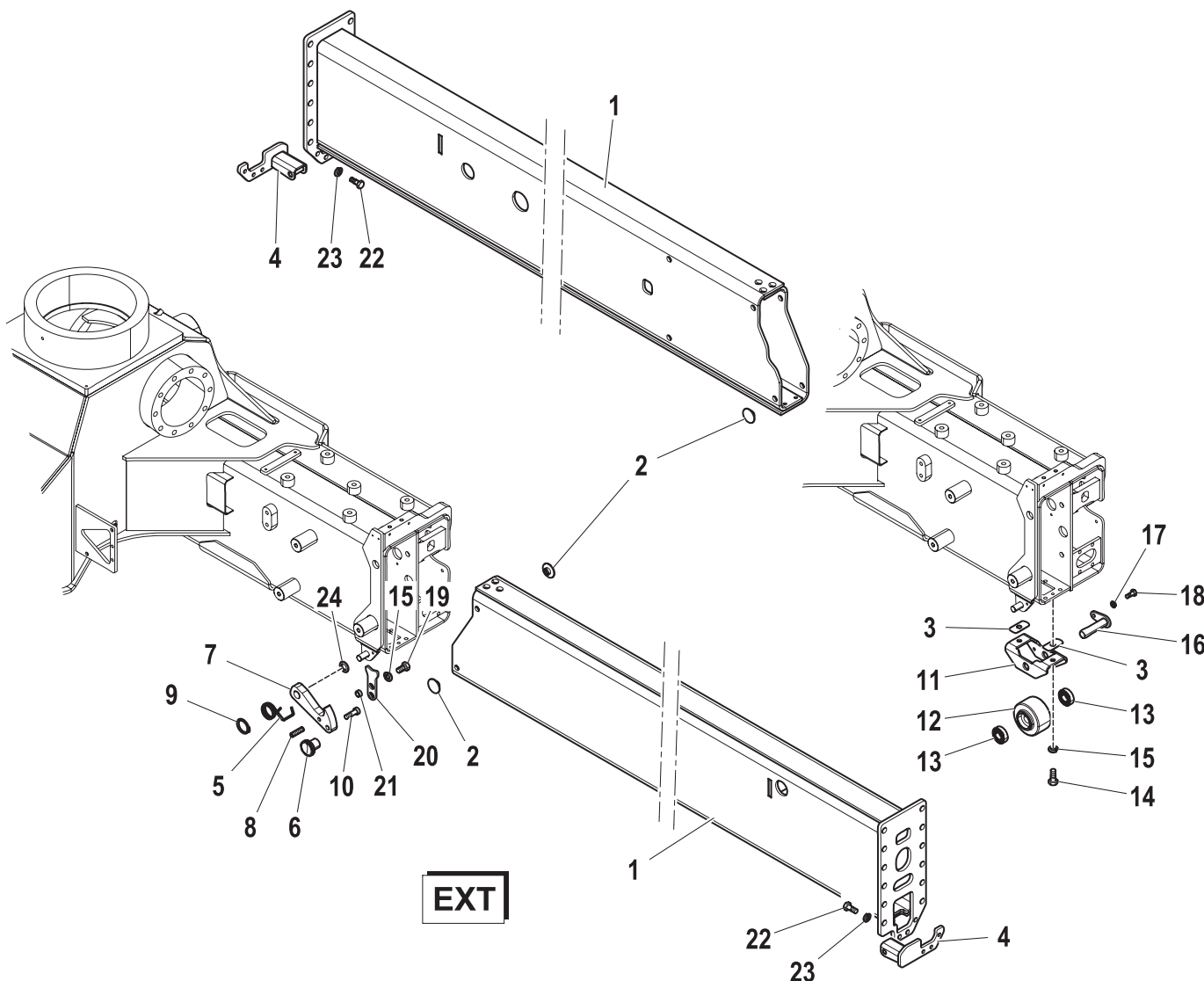
STABILIZER ROD (Extra-extensible)

Table code

Sheet

5760538-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5070537	2	Stabilizer rod (Extra-extensible)
	2	W370400700	12	Button (Coupling backlash)
	3	5141305	4	Strip (Thickness)
	4	5091738	2	Hook (latch) (Stabilizers rods)
	5	3061033	2	Spring (Hook (latch))
	6	3190269	2	Handle
	7	5001988	2	Hook (Rod)
	8	3060941	2	Grub screw
	9	3070148	2	Seeger
RC	10	3020090	2	Socket head cap screw [M8X16 8.8 GEOMET UNI5931]
	11	5002903	2	Support (Roller)
	12	5141303	2	Roller (Turnsbasket)
	13	3080065	4	Abutment
RC	14	3010336	4	Hex screw [M8X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	15	3060055	6	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	16	5151304	2	Pin (Roller)
	17	3060053	2	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	18	3010324	2	Hex screw [M6X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	19	3010337	2	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	20	5001681	2	Handle (Hook)

STABILIZER ROD (Extra-extensible)

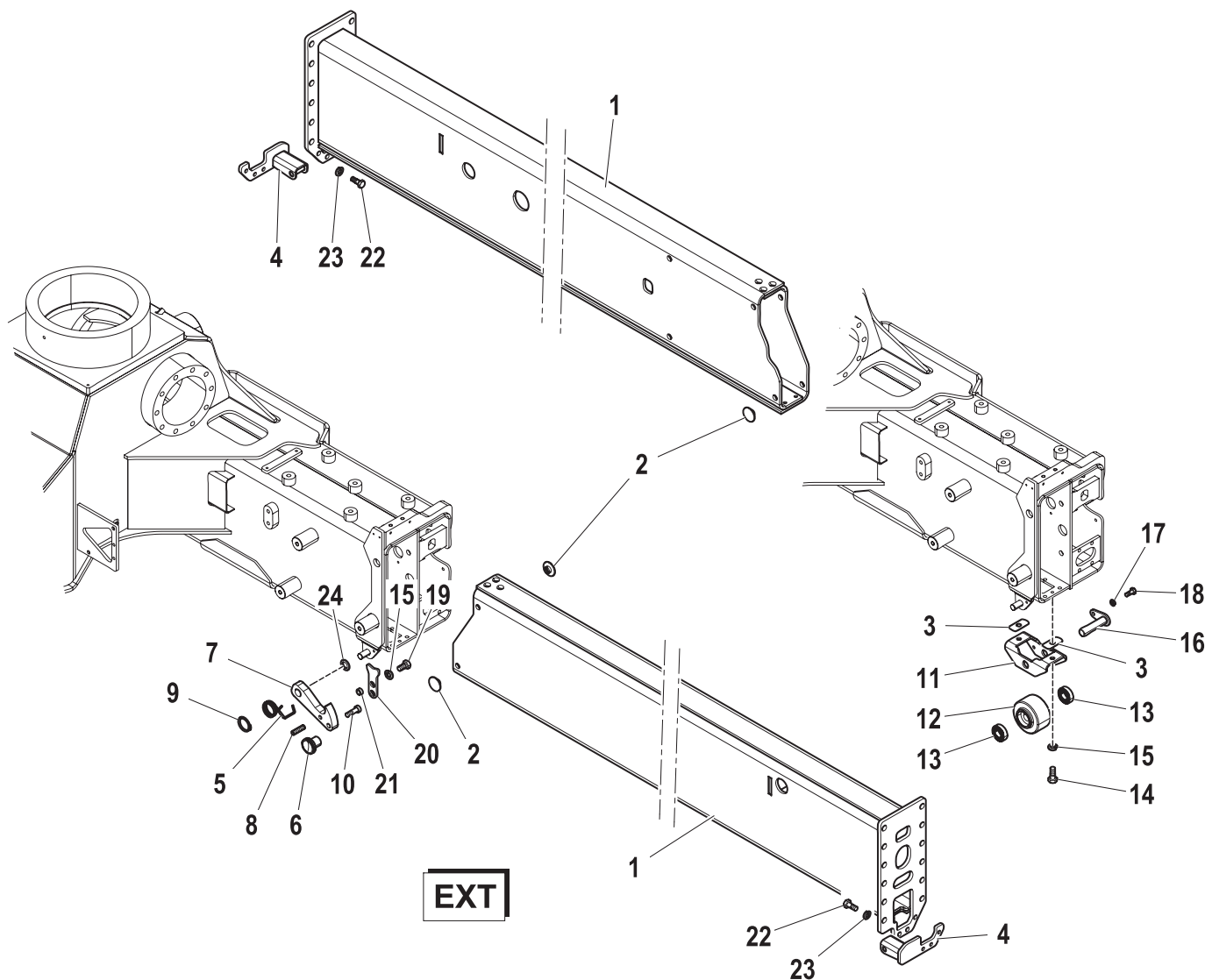
Table code

Sheet

5760538-1.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	W102116	2	Spacer
	22	3010355	6	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	23	3060056	6	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	24	5140714	2	Washer (Nylon)



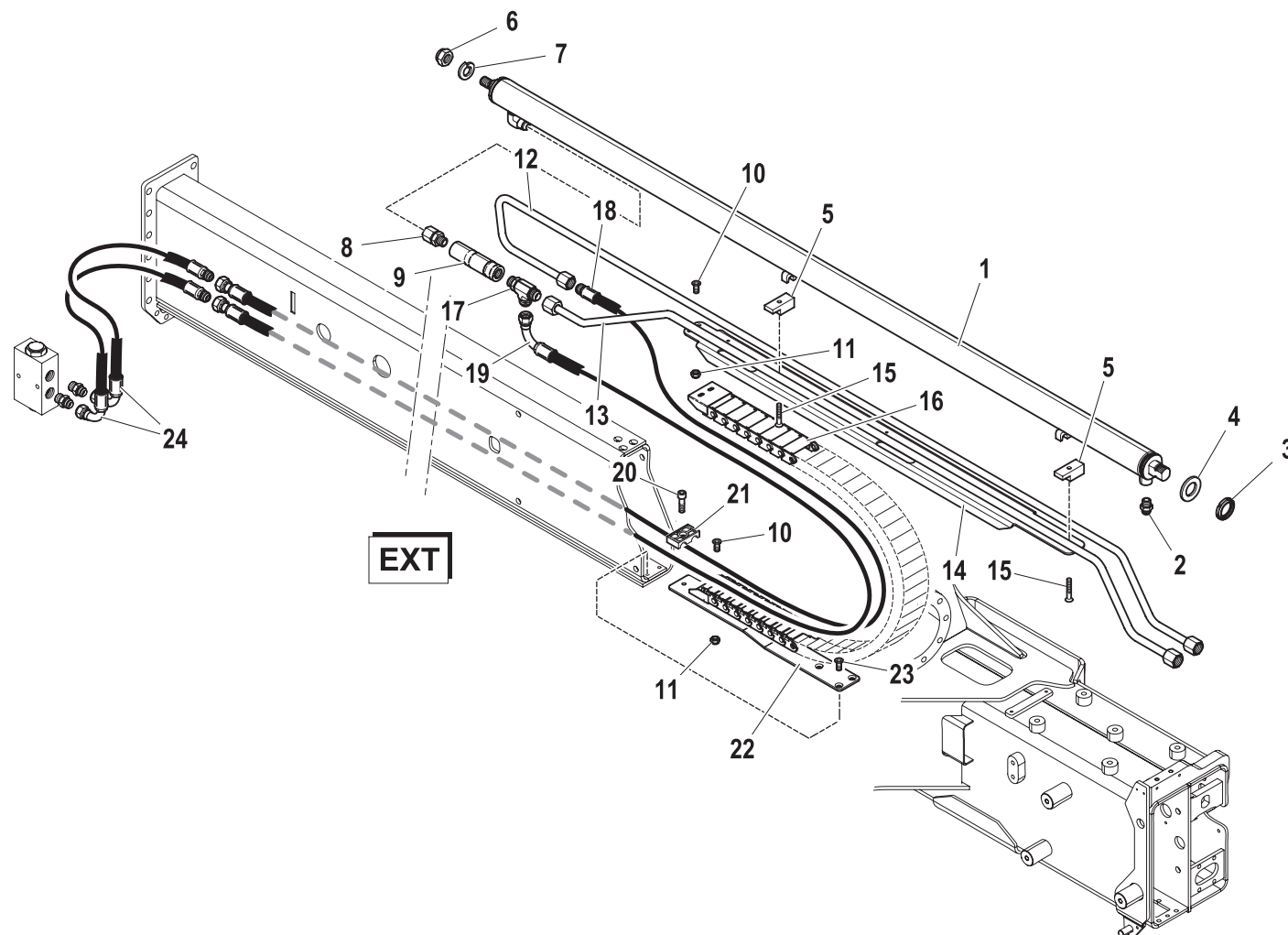
hydraulic lengthening (Stabilizer connecting rods extra-extensible)

Table code

Sheet

5760538-2.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
1	6400338		1	Extension Hydraulic jack
2	3101039		1	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 1/4"CIL. D10]
3	3040502		1	Self-locking ringnut [M25X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
4	3060014		1	Flat washer [D.25X44X4 UNI 6592 ZC]
5	5141329		2	Spacer (Microswitch)
6	3040395		1	Stopnut [M16X1.5 ZC.10.9 UNI7474]
7	3060059		1	Split lock washer [D=16 C72 ZC]
8	3120066		1	Straight pipe fitting [FJ3/4 -16GIR. MJ3/8"]
9	W470853		1	Sequence valve
10	3020439		4	TSEI screw [M6X16 ZC UNI 5933]
11	3040372		4	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
12	5393553		1	Bonderized tube
13	5393552		1	Bonderized tube
14	5002605		1	Driving slide (Rigid Pipe)
15	3020406		2	TSEI screw [M6X30 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
16	3311899		1	Pipes carrier
17	3101176		1	Tee fitting
18	5272582		1	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +M3/4J L.3650]
19	5272583		1	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F90^ +F3/4J L.3650]
20	3020054		1	Socket head cap screw [M8X25 ZC UNI 5931]

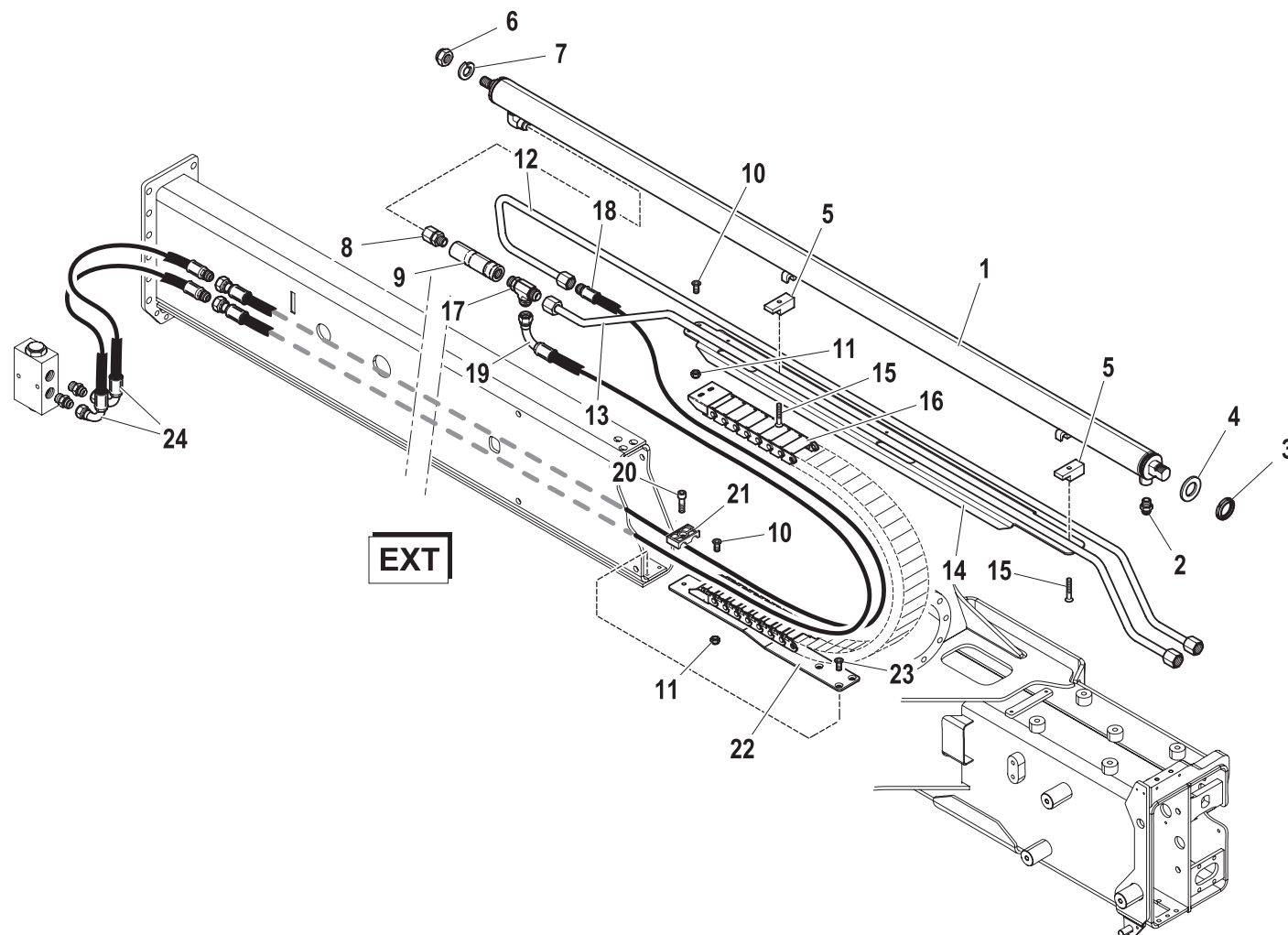
hydraulic lengthening (Stabilizer connecting rods extra-extensible)

Table code

Sheet

5760538-2.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3190172	1	Clamp (Set of hoses)
	22	5002812	1	Support bracket (Catenary)
	23	3020452	3	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	24	5272581	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F90 +M3/4J L.400]

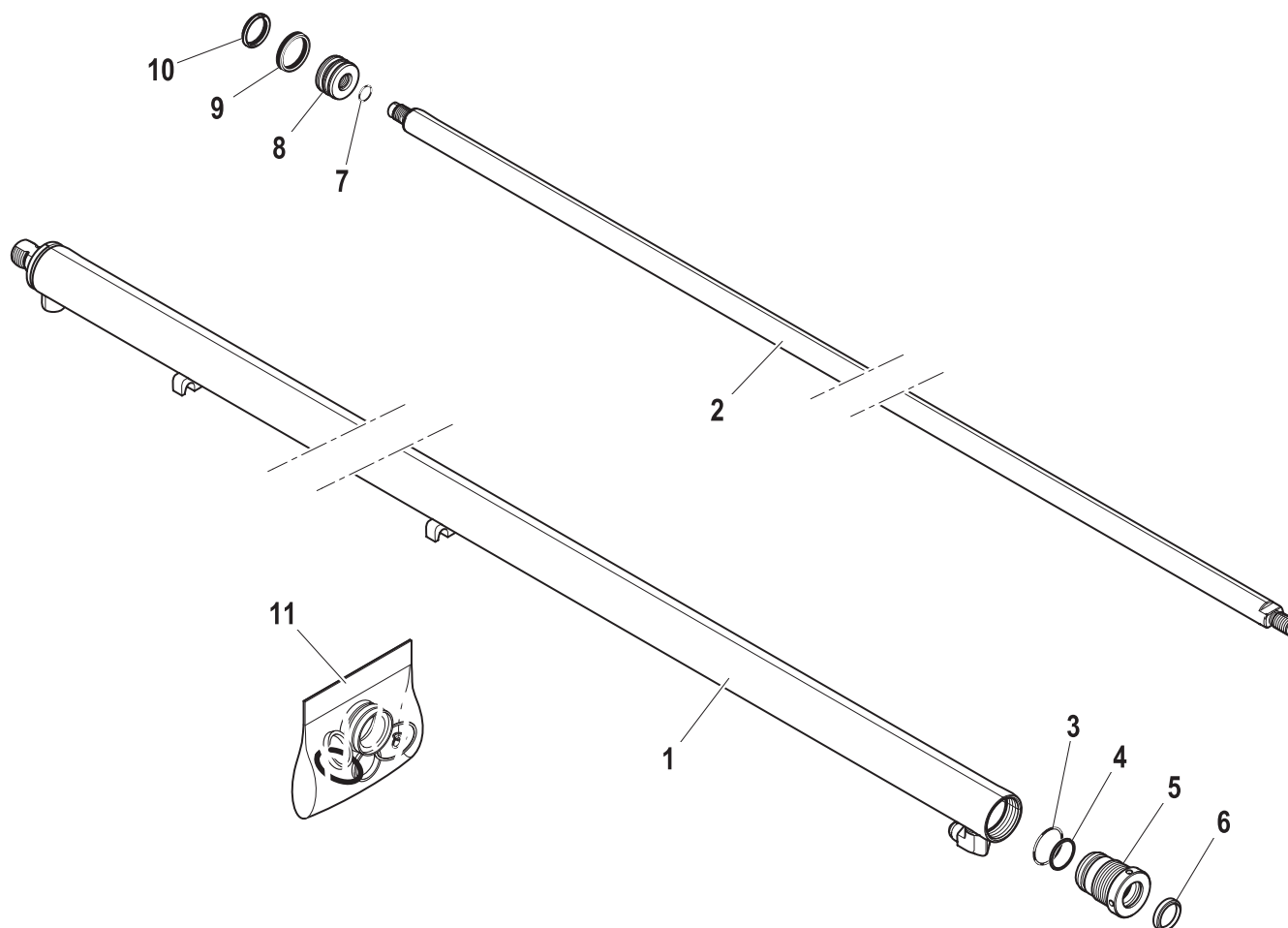
ROD EXSTENSION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER (Extra-extendible)

Table code

Sheet

6400338-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070770	1	Cylinder
	2	6031157	1	Rod unit
	3	3450110	1	O-ring joint
	4	3370800	1	Seal
	5	6040314	1	Close nipple
	6	3420400	1	Seal (Scraper)
	7	3450008	1	O-ring joint
	8	6050355	1	Piston (ROD EXSTENSION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER)
	9	3363003	1	Seal
	10	3380010	1	Seal
RC	11	5550813	1	Seal kit

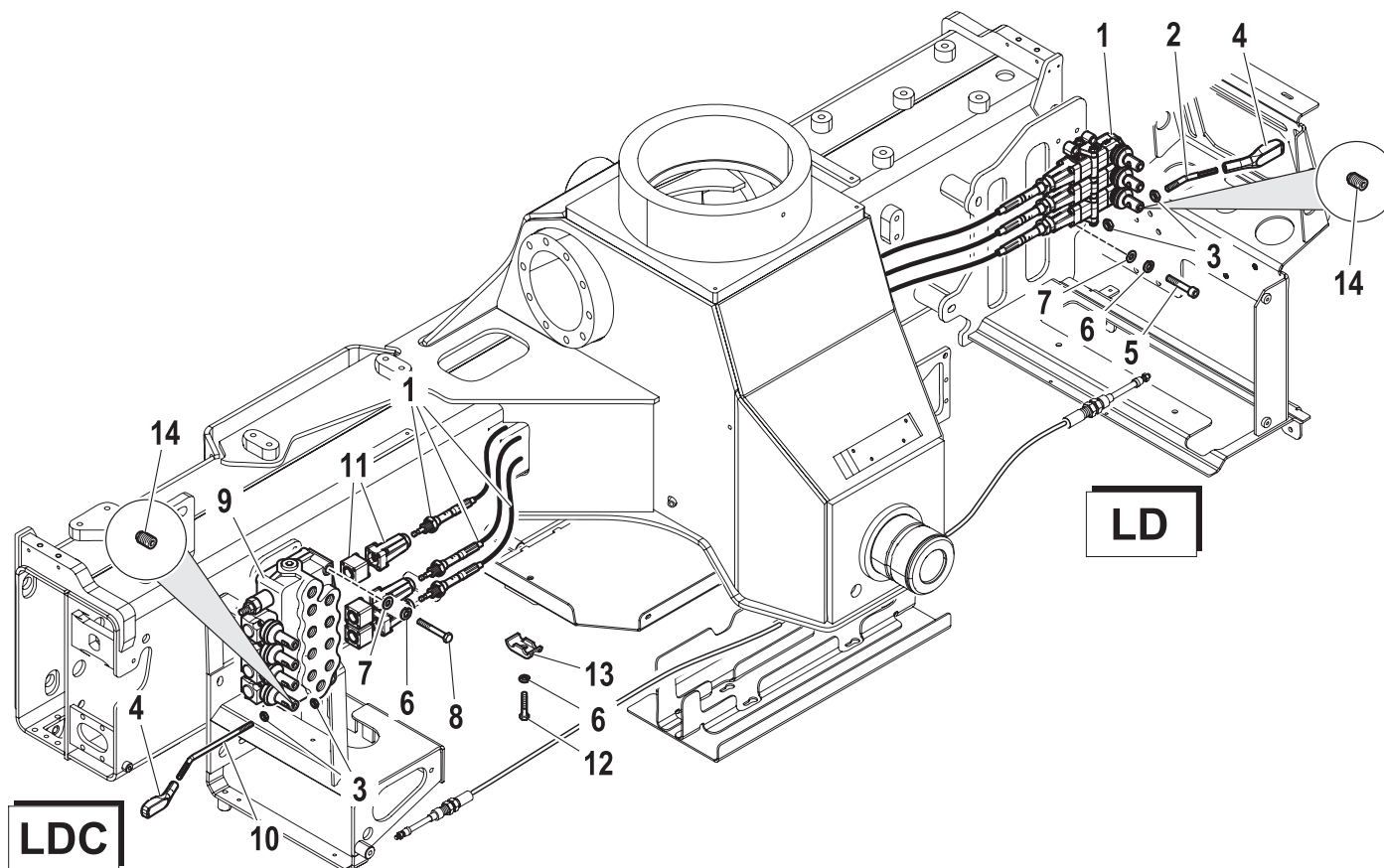
CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS (hydraulic lengthening)

Table code

Sheet

5403231-1.0

1/1

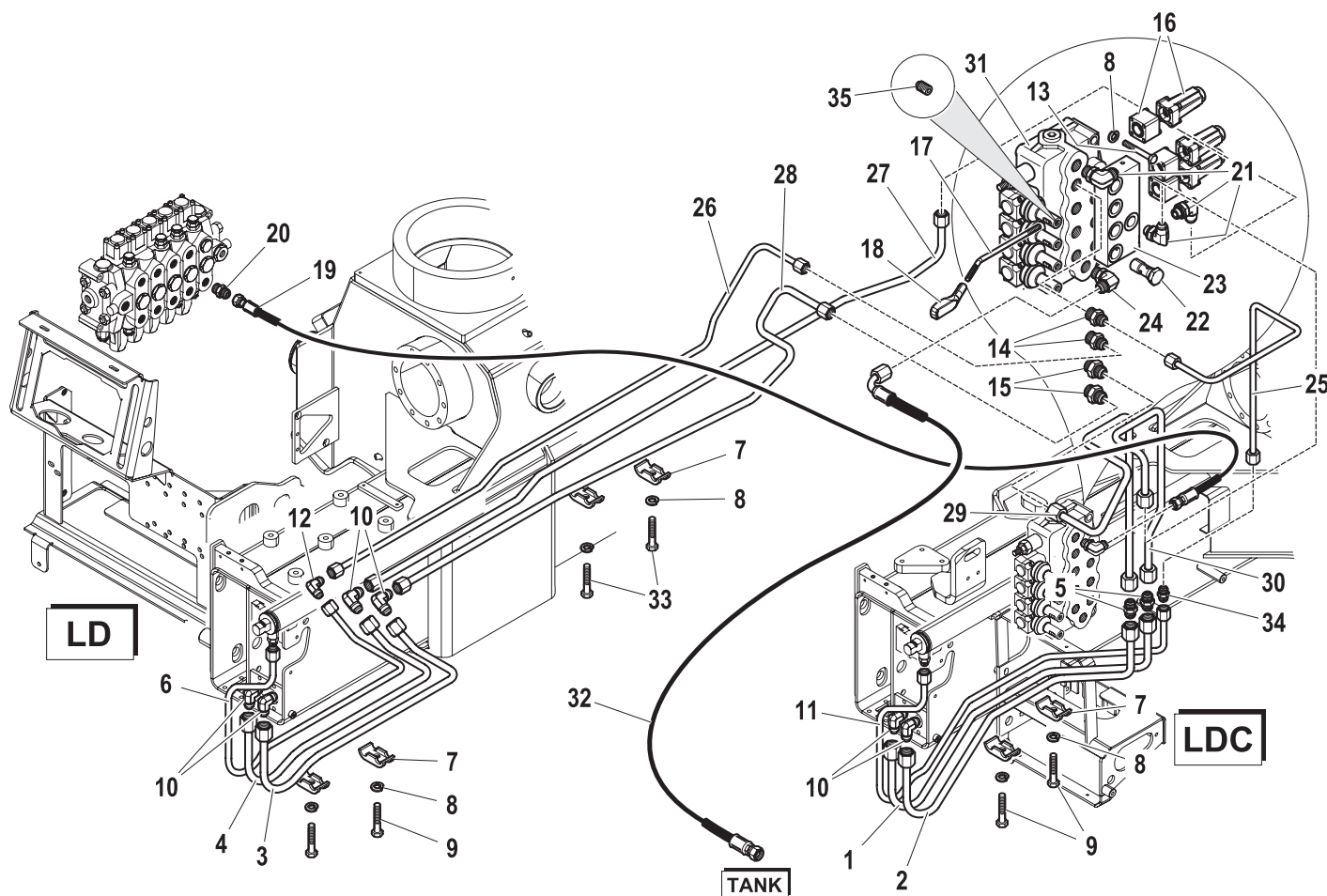


R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5226009	1	Manual control (cable flexball)
	2	5002719	3	Control lever (Control valve side)
	3	3040040	12	Lock nut [M8 6S UNI 5589 ZC]
	4	3190356	6	Knob (Control lever)
	5	3020873	4	Socket head cap screw [M8X30 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	6	3060055	8	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	7	3060006	7	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	8	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	9	5220974	1	Control valve (4 section)
	10	5002716	3	Control lever (Stabilizer)
	11	5225949	3	Cover (cable flexball)
	12	3010030	1	Hex screw [M8X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	13	5000077	1	Clamp (Rigid Pipe)
	14	3060936	6	Grub screw [Grano M8X10 UNI 5927 ZC.]

hydraulic lengthening (Stabilizer connecting rods extra-extensible)

Table code
5760528-3.0

Sheet
1/2

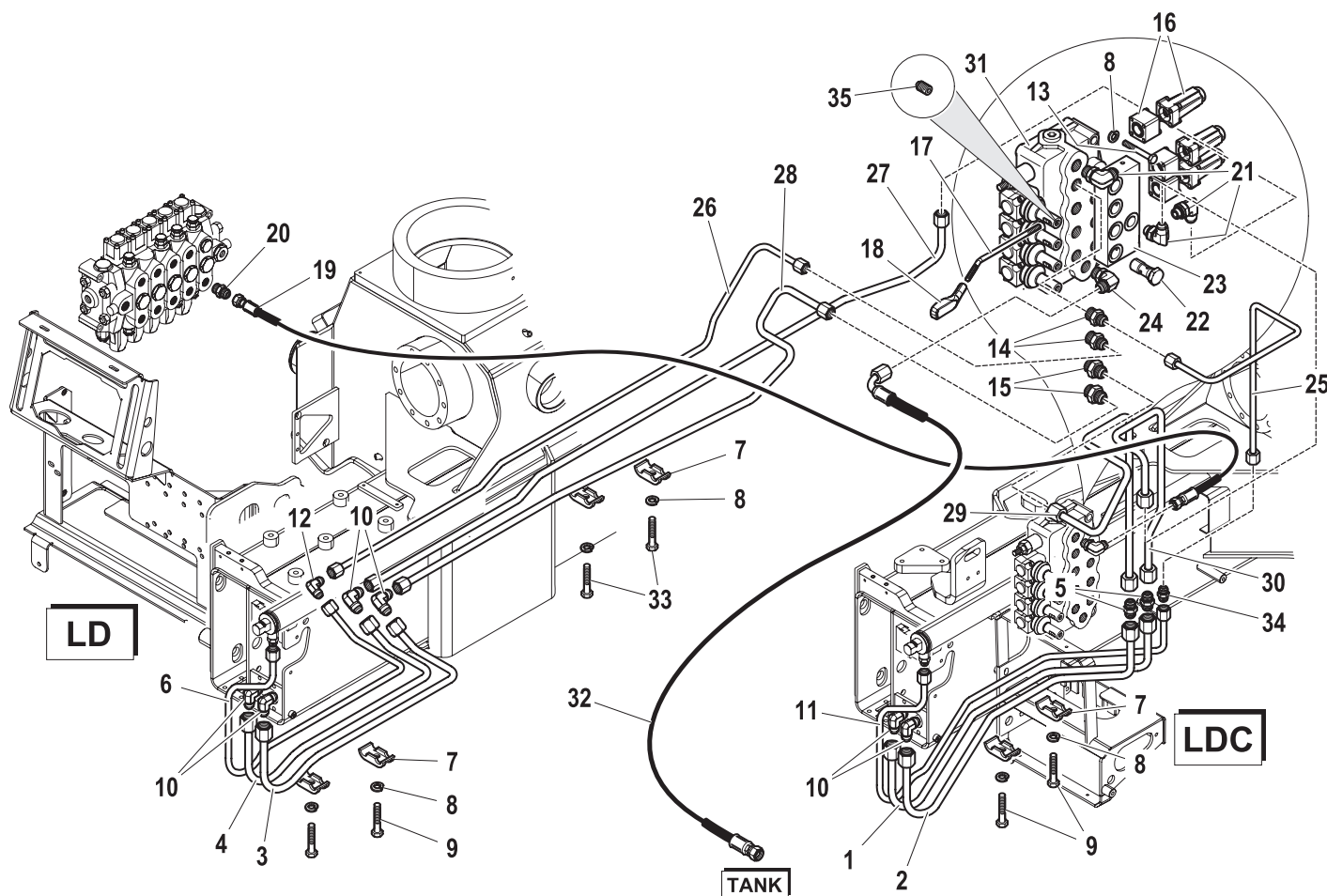


R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5393560	1	Bonderized tube
	2	5393561	1	Bonderized tube
	3	5393565	1	Bonderized tube
	4	5393564	1	Bonderized tube
	5	3120100	2	Straight pipe fitting (Nipple) [3/4-16 MJ+MJ]
	6	5393587	1	Bonderized tube
	7	5000077	6	Clamp (Rigid Pipe)
RC	8	3060055	9	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	9	3010030	4	Hex screw [M8X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	10	3101068	6	90° Connection [90° M/M JIC 3/4-16]
	11	5393563	1	Bonderized tube
	12	3101067	1	90° Connection [90° M/M JIC 9/16-18]
	13	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	14	3101040	2	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 3/8"CIL. D10]
	15	3101043	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	16	5225949	3	Cover (cable flexball)
	17	5002716	3	Control lever (Stabilizer)
	18	3190356	3	Knob (Control lever)
	19	5272327	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +F3/4J L.2100]
	20	3101044	1	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]

hydraulic lengthening (Stabilizer connecting rods extra-extensible)

Table code
5760528-3.0

Sheet
2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3101127	3	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	22	3111591	4	Bolt (banjo bolt)
	23	5002822	1	Manifold (STABILIZER CONTROL VALVE)
	24	3120012	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-3/8"CIL.]
	25	5393581	1	Bonderized tube
	26	5393583	1	Bonderized tube
	27	5393584	1	Bonderized tube
	28	5393582	1	Bonderized tube
	29	5393589	1	Bonderized tube [TuboFE360 -12x2 3/4-16 L550]
	30	5393578	1	Bonderized tube [TuboFE360 -12x2 3/4-16 L500]
	31	5220974	1	Control valve (4 section)
	32	5281347	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/2" F90 +F7/8J L=3000]
	33	3010029	2	Hex screw [M8X30 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	34	3120099	1	Straight pipe fitting (Nipple) [9/16-18 MJ+MJ]
	35	3060936	3	Grub screw [Grano M8X10 UNI 5927 ZC.]

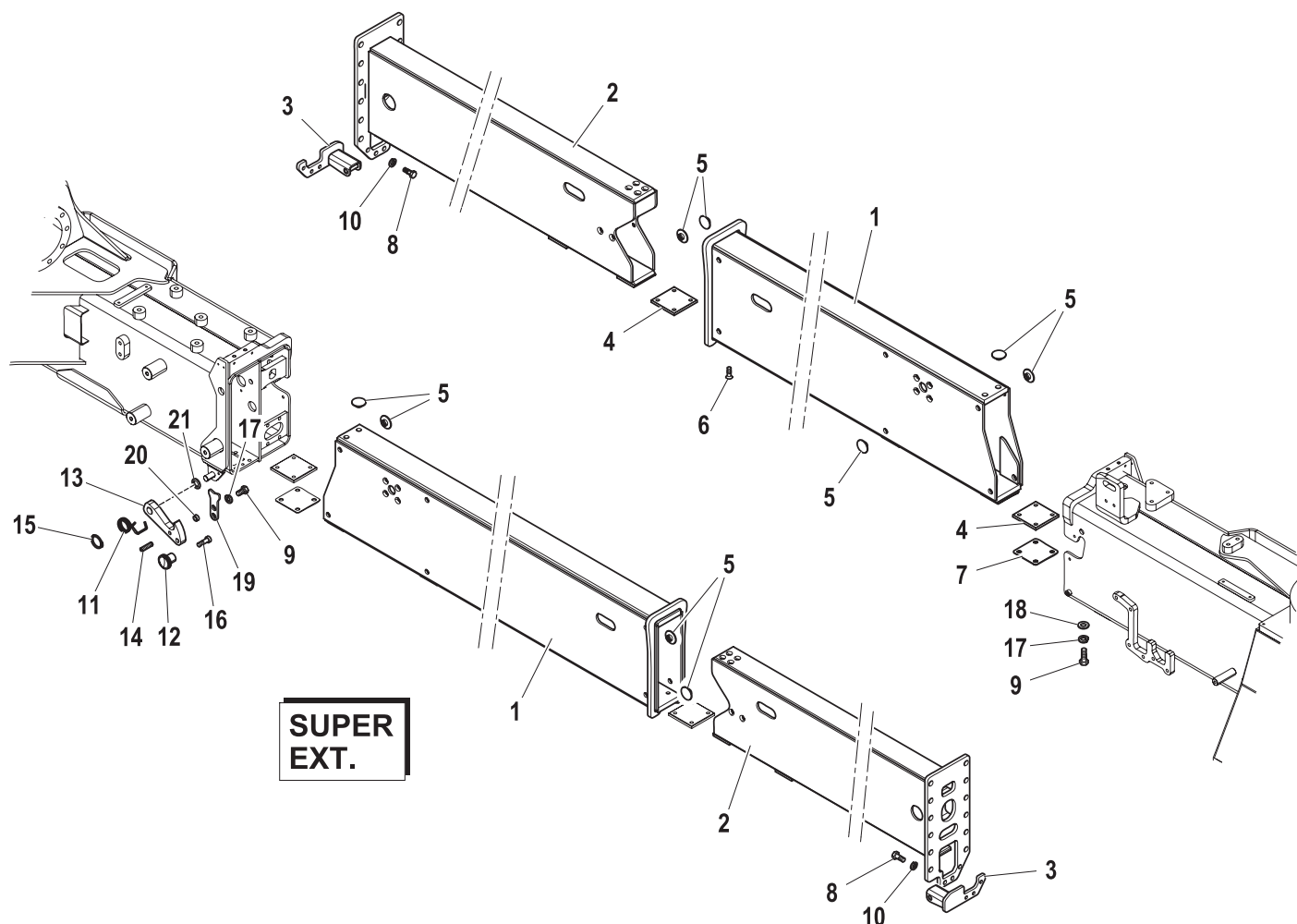
STABILIZER ROD (SUPER EXTRA-EXTENSIBLE)

Table code

Sheet

5760542-1.0

1/2



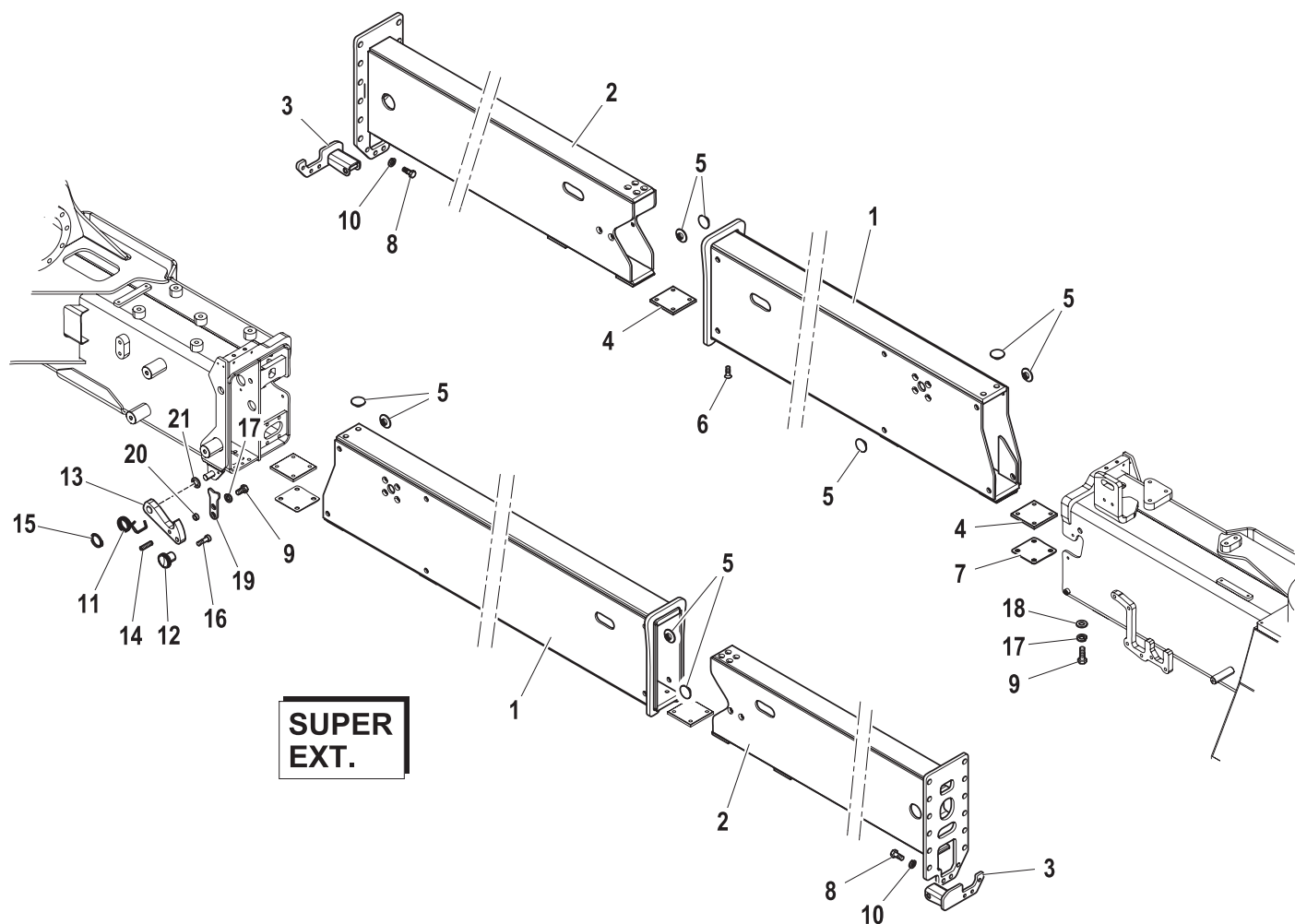
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5070536	2	Stabilizer rod (Intermediate)
	2	5070541	2	Stabilizer rod (Final)
	3	5091738	2	Hook (latch) (Stabilizers rods)
	4	5141298	4	Plate (Stop)
	5	W370400700	32	Button (Coupling backlash)
	6	3020899	8	TSEI screw [M8X20 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	7	5002865	2	Plate (Thickness)
	8	3010355	6	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	9	3010337	10	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	10	3060056	6	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	11	3061033	2	Spring (Hook (latch))
	12	3190269	2	Handle
	13	5001988	2	Hook (Rod)
	14	3060941	2	Grub screw
	15	3070148	2	Seeger
RC	16	3020090	2	Socket head cap screw [M8X16 8.8 GEOMET UNI5931]
RC	17	3060055	10	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	18	3060006	8	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	19	5001681	2	Handle (Hook)
	20	W102116	2	Spacer

STABILIZER ROD (SUPER EXTRA-EXTENSIBLE)

Table code
5760542-1.0

Sheet
2/2

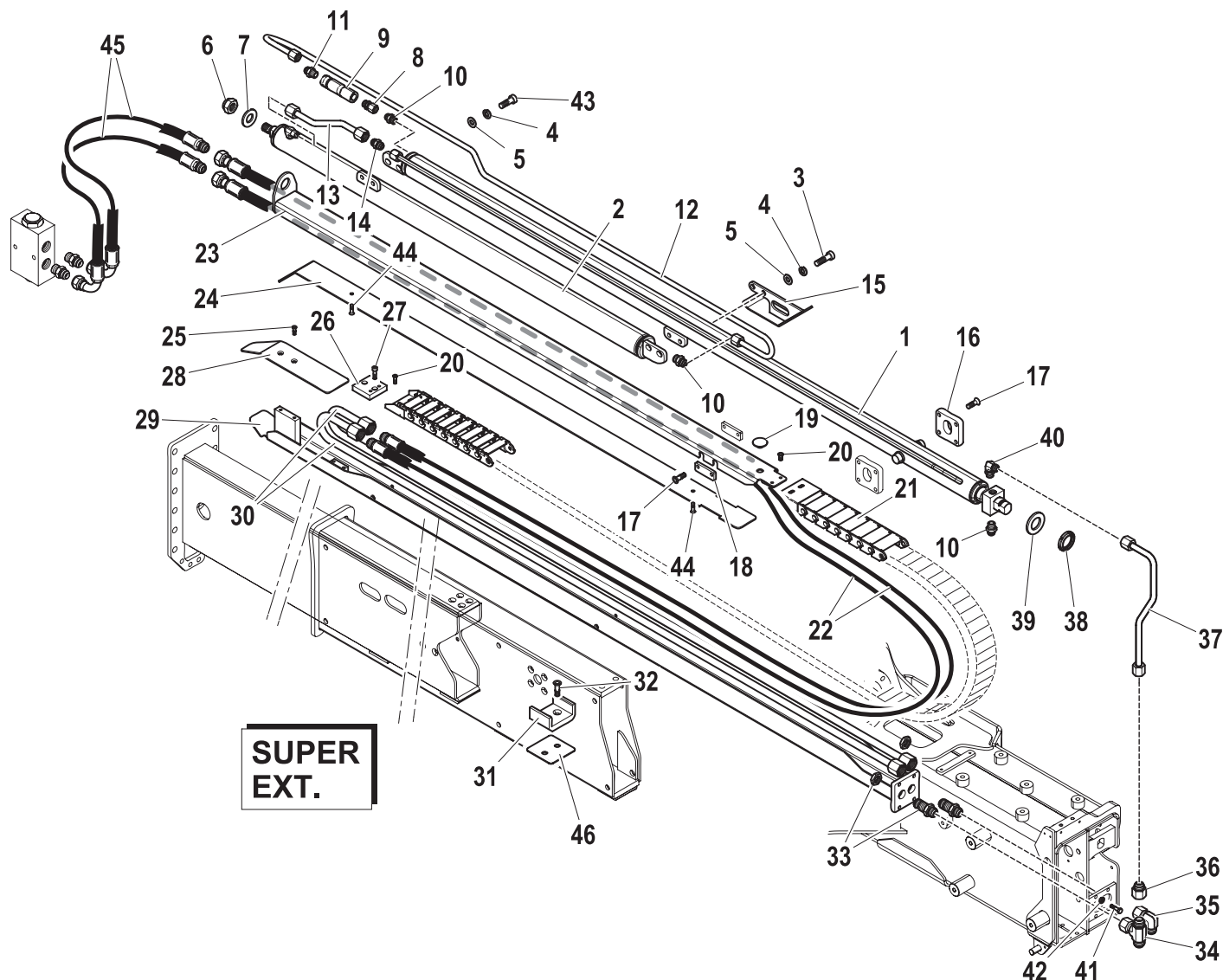
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5140714	2	Washer (Nylon)



hydraulic lengthening (STABILIZERS RODS SUPER EXTRA-EXTENSIBLE)

Table code
5760542-2.0

Sheet
1/3



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6400336	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	6400335	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	3	3020082	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X25 12.9 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	4	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	5	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	6	3040395	1	Stopnut [M16X1.5 ZC.10.9 UNI7474]
	7	3060045	1	Flat washer
	8	3120065	1	Straight pipe fitting
	9	W470853	1	Sequence valve
	10	3101039	3	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 1/4"CIL. D10]
	11	3101040	1	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 3/8"CIL. D10]
	12	5393486	1	Bonderized tube
	13	5393485	1	Bonderized tube
	14	3120099	1	Straight pipe fitting (Nipple) [9/16-18 MJ+MJ]
	15	5092036	1	Slide (Extension Hydraulic jack)
	16	5002810	2	Support (Extension jacks)
	17	3020452	12	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	18	5002864	2	Support plate
	19	W370400700	1	Button (Coupling backlash)
	20	3020436	4	TSEI screw [M6X10 ZC UNI 5933]

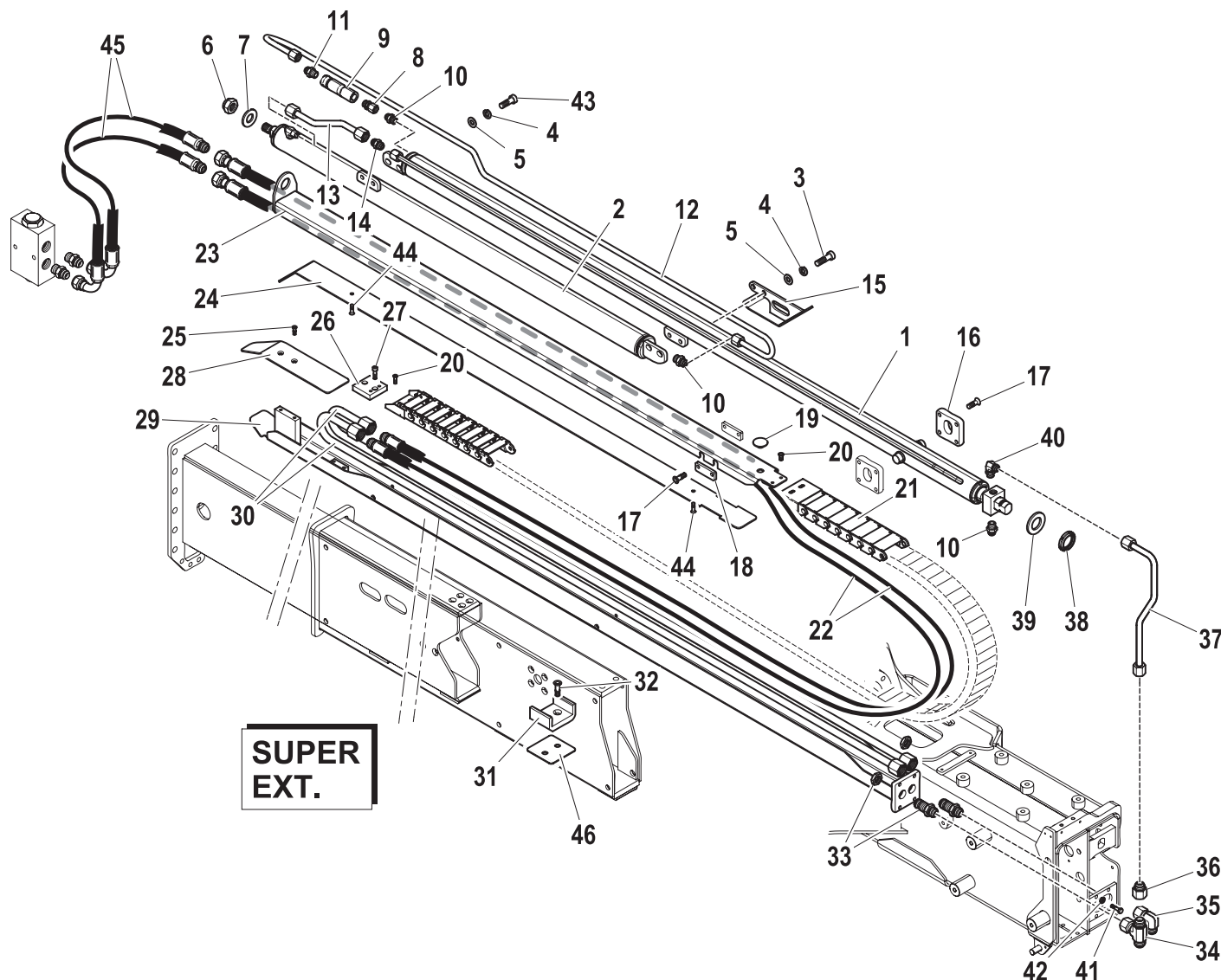
hydraulic lengthening (STABILIZERS RODS SUPER EXTRA-EXTENSIBLE)

Table code

Sheet

5760542-2.0

2/3



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3311895	1	Pipes carrier
	22	5272512	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +M3/4J L.3800]
	23	5092035	1	Slide (Hoses support)
	24	5002805	1	Cover (Channel Unit)
	25	3020438	2	TSEI screw [M6X14 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	26	5002807	1	Block (Catenary)
	27	3020034	2	Socket head cap screw [M6X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	28	5002806	1	Cover (Channel Unit)
	29	5092034	1	Slide (Pipes carrier)
	30	5393487	2	Bonderized tube
	31	5141272	1	Sliding guide (Slide)
	32	3020455	2	TSEI screw [M8X25 ZC UNI 5933]
	33	3120310	2	Wall-through pipe fitting [MJ 3/4 -16]
	34	3120112	1	Tee fitting [RACC.T 3/4-16JIC M/F/M]
	35	3120031	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-MJ/FJ]
	36	3120204	1	Reducing fitting [RACC.RID. F3/4-M9/16JIC]
	37	5393555	1	Bonderized tube
	38	3040502	1	Self-locking ringnut [M25X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	39	3060014	1	Flat washer [D.25X44X4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	40	3101124	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.9/16-18 - 1/4"CIL.]

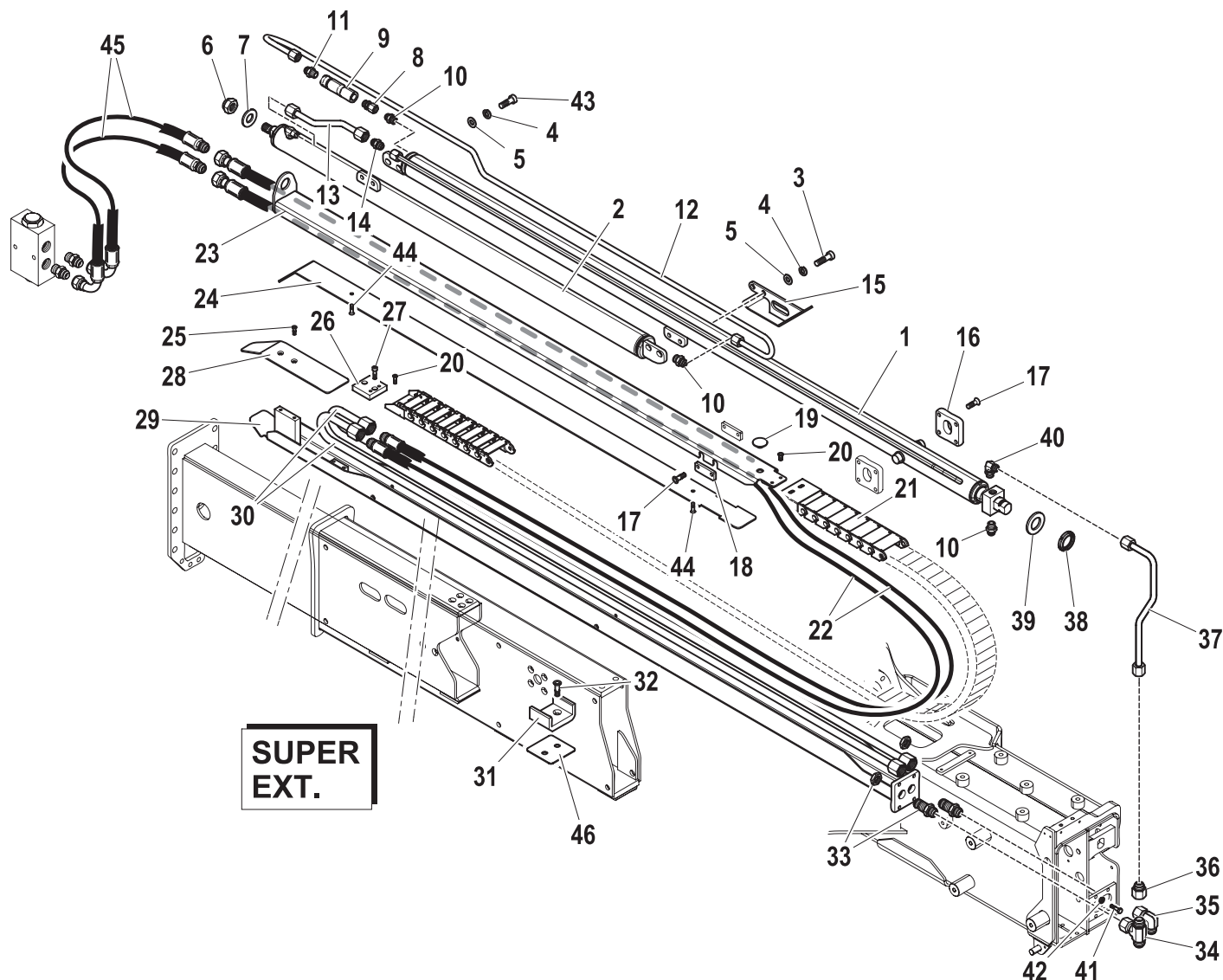
hydraulic lengthening (STABILIZERS RODS SUPER EXTRA-EXTENSIBLE)

Table code

Sheet

5760542-2.0

3/3



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	41	3010339	4	Hex screw [M8X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	42	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	43	3020116	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	44	3020439	2	TSEI screw [M6X16 ZC UNI 5933]
	45	5272581	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F90 +M3/4J L.400]
	46	5002941	1	Thickness (Sliding guide)

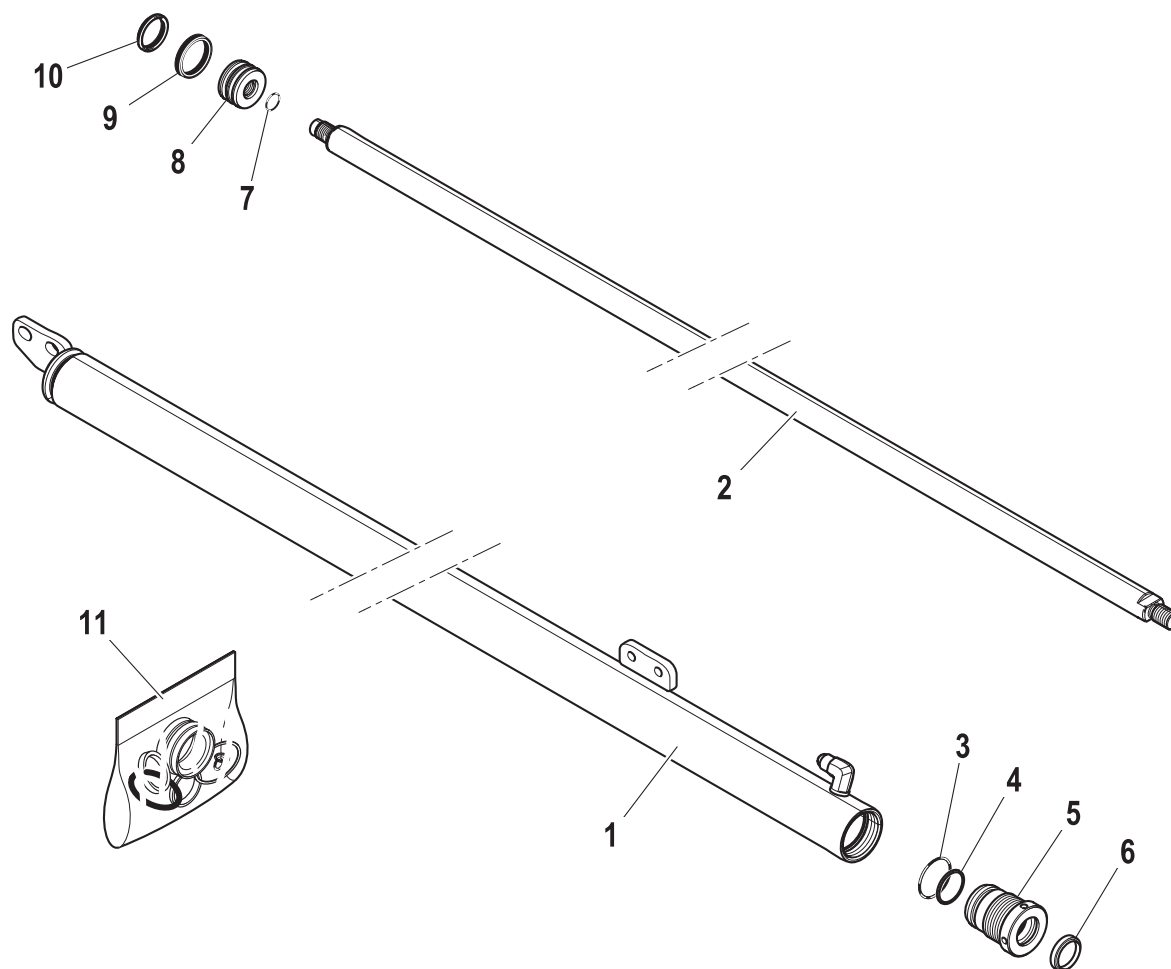
ROD EXSTENSION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER (SUPER EXTRA-EXTENSIBLE)

Table code

Sheet

6400335-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070765	1	Cylinder
	2	6031150	1	Rod unit
	3	3450110	1	O-ring joint
	4	3370800	1	Seal
	5	6040314	1	Close nipple
	6	3420400	1	Seal (Scraper)
	7	3450008	1	O-ring joint
	8	6050355	1	Piston (ROD EXSTENSION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER)
	9	3363003	1	Seal
	10	3380010	1	Seal
RC	11	5550813	1	Seal kit

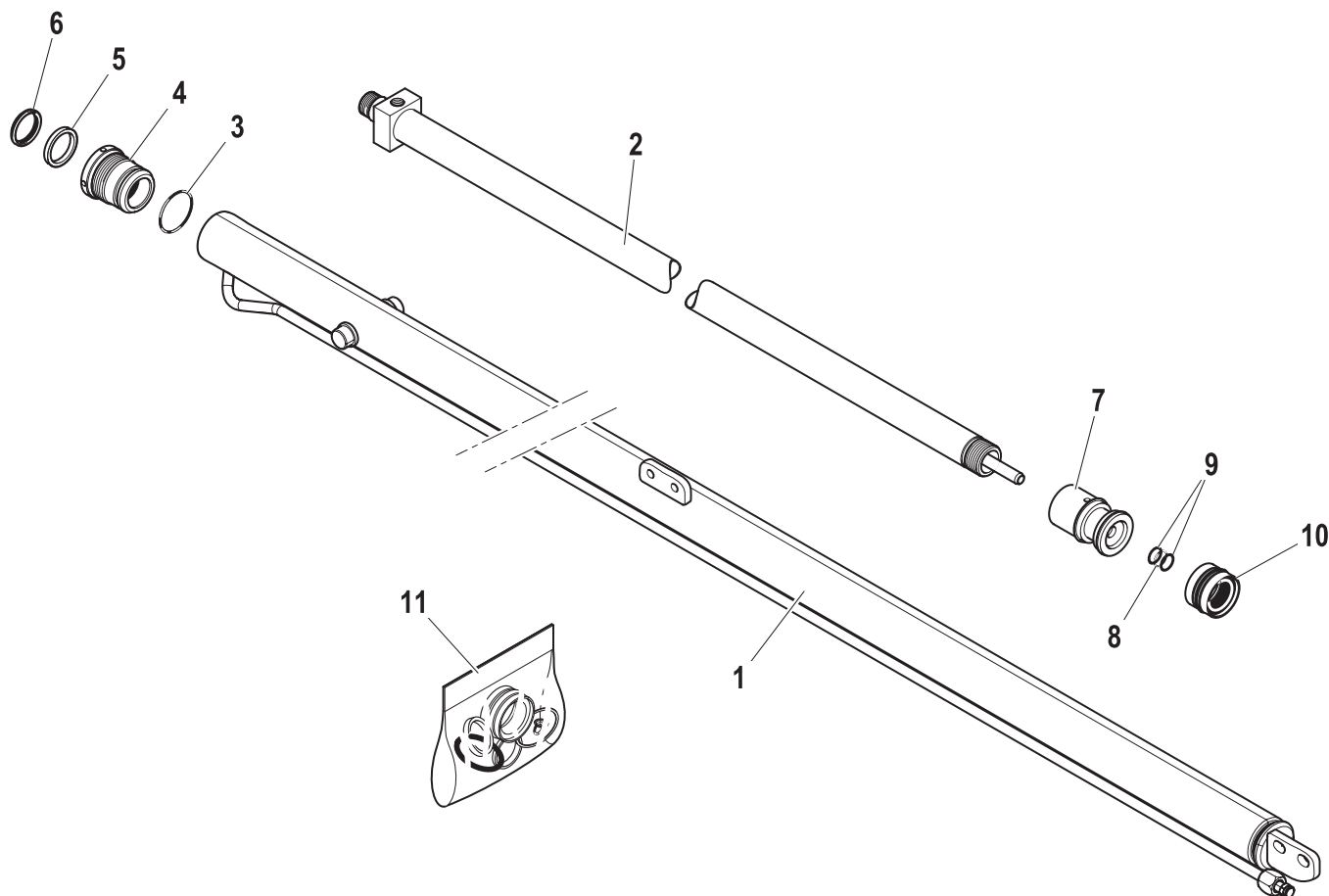
ROD EXSTENSION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER (SUPER EXTRA-EXTENSIBLE)

Table code

Sheet

6400336-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070766	1	Cylinder
	2	6031151	1	Rod unit
	3	3450110	1	O-ring joint
	4	6040351	1	Close nipple
	5	3370138	1	Seal
	6	W361012	1	Seal (Oil seal)
	7	6050404	1	Piston (ROD EXSTENSION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER)
	8	3450419	1	O-ring joint
	9	3460419	2	Anti-extrusion ring
	10	3400503	1	Seal
	11	5550865	1	Seal kit

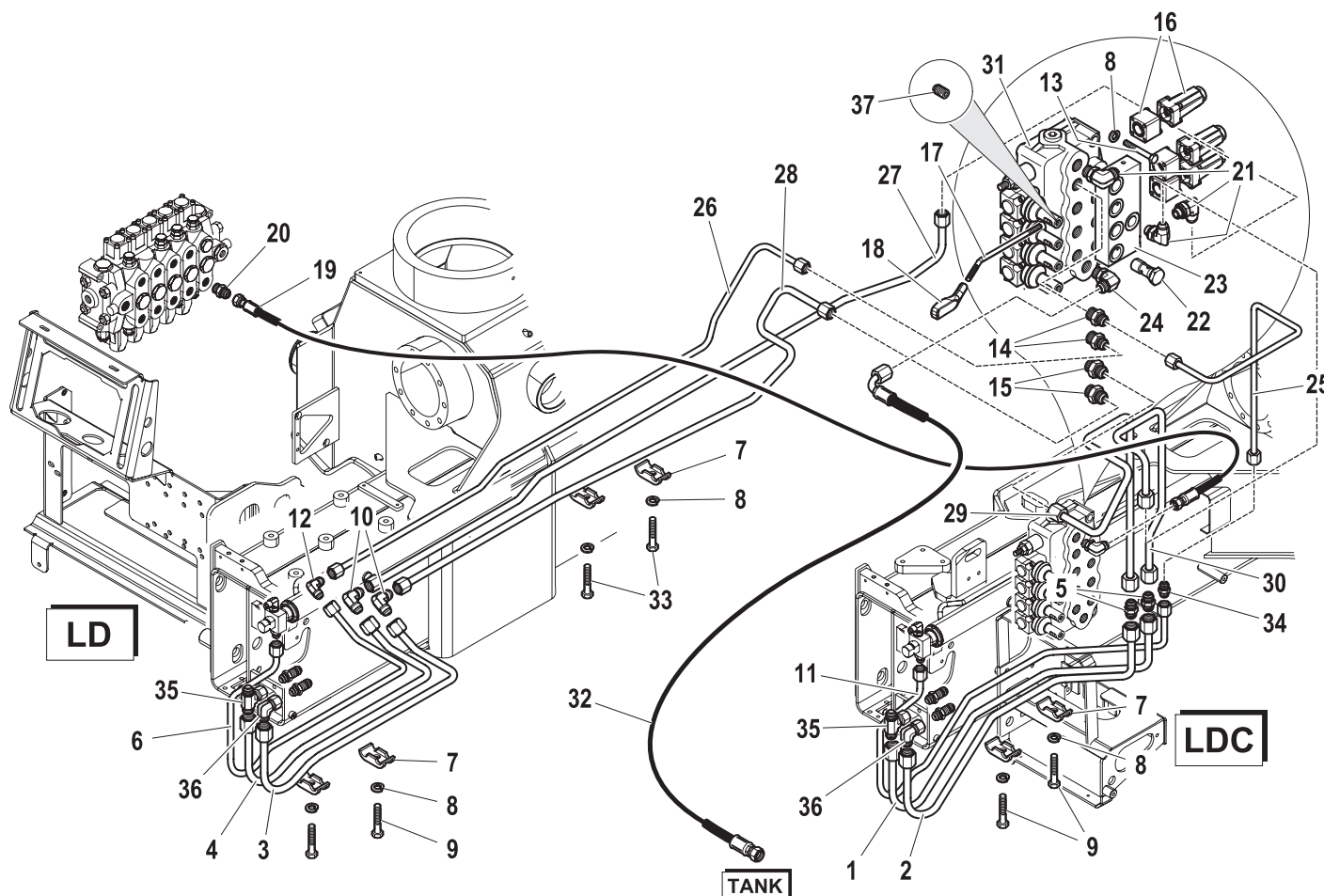
hydraulic lengthening (STABILIZERS RODS SUPER EXTRA-EXTENSIBLE)

Table code

Sheet

5760527-3.0

1/2

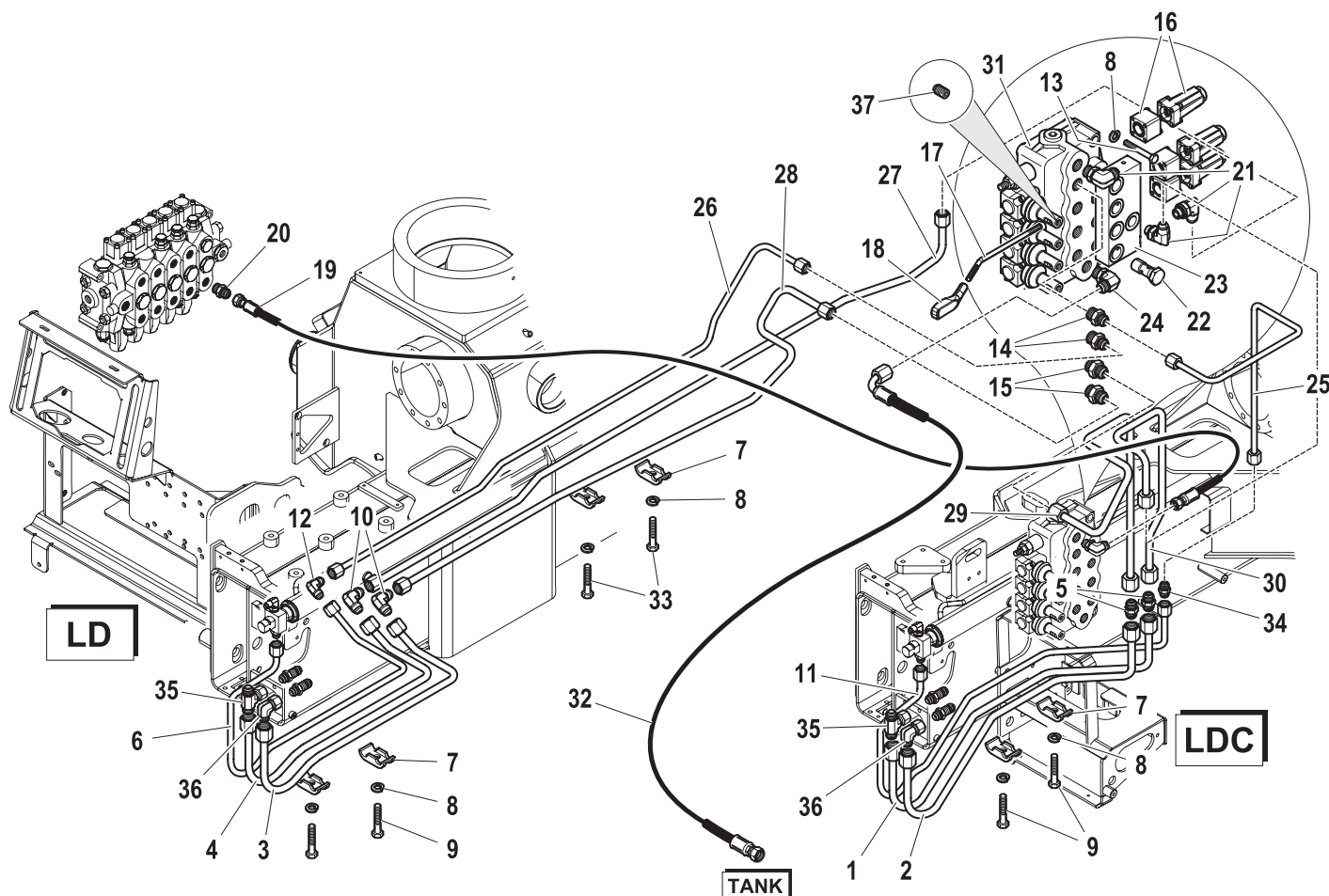


R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5393560	1	Bonderized tube
	2	5393561	1	Bonderized tube
	3	5393565	1	Bonderized tube
	4	5393564	1	Bonderized tube
	5	3120100	2	Straight pipe fitting (Nipple) [3/4-16 MJ+MJ]
	6	5393559	1	Bonderized tube [Tubo FE360 10x1.5zc L.850]
	7	5000077	6	Clamp (Rigid Pipe)
RC	8	3060055	9	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	9	3010030	4	Hex screw [M8X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	10	3101068	2	90° Connection [90° M/M JIC 3/4-16]
	11	5393562	1	Bonderized tube
	12	3101067	1	90° Connection [90° M/M JIC 9/16-18]
	13	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	14	3101040	2	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 3/8"CIL. D10]
	15	3101043	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	16	5225949	3	Cover (cable flexball)
	17	5002716	3	Control lever (Stabilizer)
	18	3190356	3	Knob (Control lever)
	19	5272327	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +F3/4J L.2100]
	20	3101044	1	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]

hydraulic lengthening (STABILIZERS RODS SUPER EXTRA-EXTENSIBLE)

Table code
5760527-3.0

Sheet
2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3101127	3	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	22	3111591	4	Bolt (banjo bolt)
	23	5002822	1	Manifold (STABILIZER CONTROL VALVE)
	24	3120012	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-3/8"CIL.]
	25	5393581	1	Bonderized tube
	26	5393583	1	Bonderized tube
	27	5393584	1	Bonderized tube
	28	5393582	1	Bonderized tube
	29	5393589	1	Bonderized tube [TuboFE360 -12x2 3/4-16 L550]
	30	5393578	1	Bonderized tube [TuboFE360 -12x2 3/4-16 L500]
	31	5220974	1	Control valve (4 section)
	32	5281347	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/2" F90 +F7/8J L=3000]
	33	3010029	2	Hex screw [M8X30 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	34	3120099	1	Straight pipe fitting (Nipple) [9/16-18 MJ+MJ]
	35	3120112	2	Tee fitting [RACC.T 3/4-16JIC M/F/M]
	36	3120031	2	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-MJ/FJ]
	37	3060936	3	Grub screw [Grano M8X10 UNI 5927 ZC.]

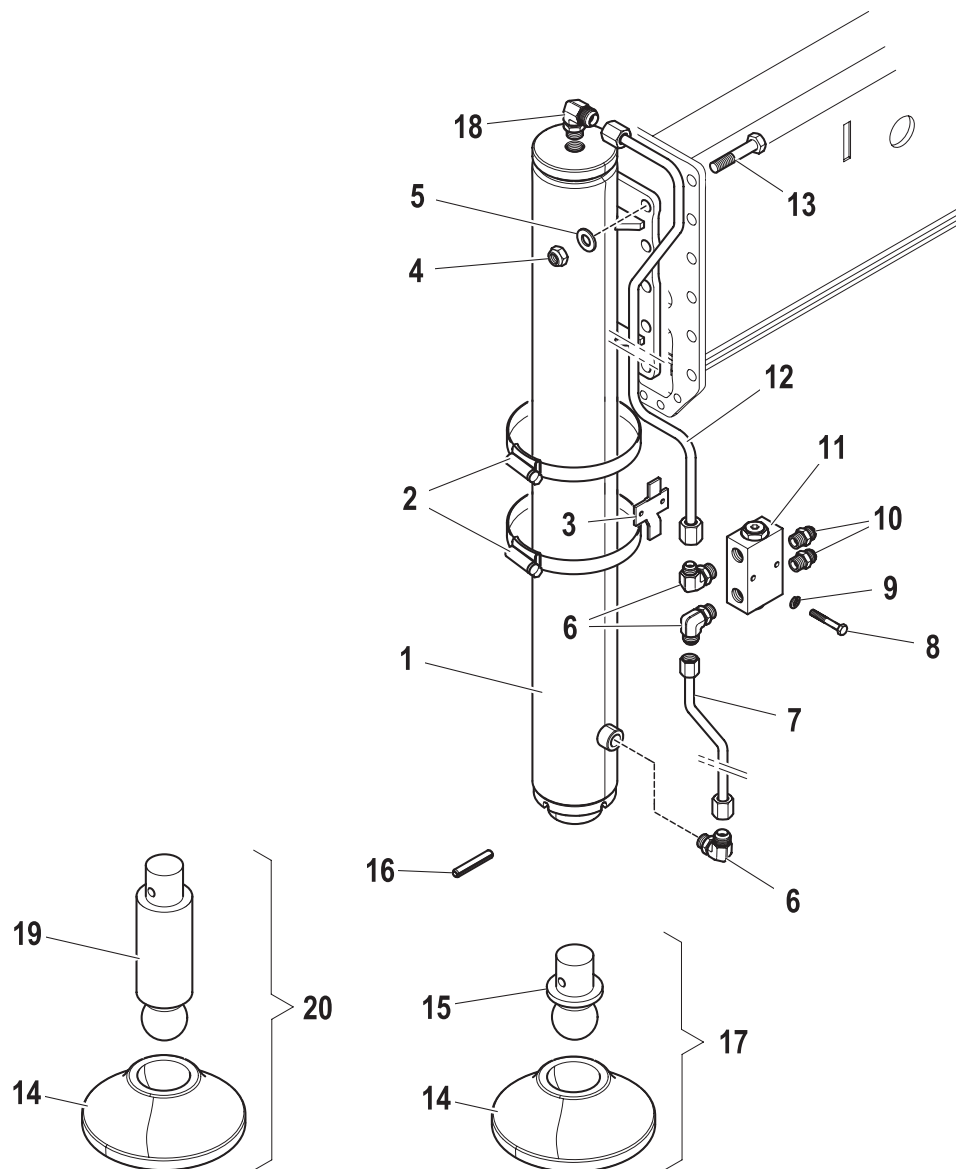
Hydraulic system (STABILISER RAM)

Table code

Sheet

6200318-2.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6400318	1	Stabilizer Hydraulic jack
	2	3190021	2	Clamp [104-138 12.2 ABA]
	3	2091241	1	Plate (Valve support)
	4	3040306	16	Stopnut [Dado Stop M14-70 Norm]
	5	3060009	32	Flat washer [D.15X28X2.5 UNI 6592 ZC]
	6	3101127	3	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	7	5393145	1	Bonderized tube
	8	3010019	2	Hex screw [M6X45 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	9	3060053	2	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	10	3101043	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	11	5220653	1	Holding valve
	12	5393293	1	Bonderized tube
	13	3010079	16	Hex screw [M14X45 8.8 GEOMET UNI5737]
	14	5141271	1	Swash -plate (ARTICULATED JOINT TANG)
	15	4160391	1	Tang (Ball joint)
	16	3060632	1	Spring pin
	17	5920060	1	ARTICULATED JOINT TANG (Stabilizers)
	18	3101128	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-1/2"CIL.]
	19	4160413	1	Tang (Ball joint)
	20	5920085	1	ARTICULATED JOINT TANG

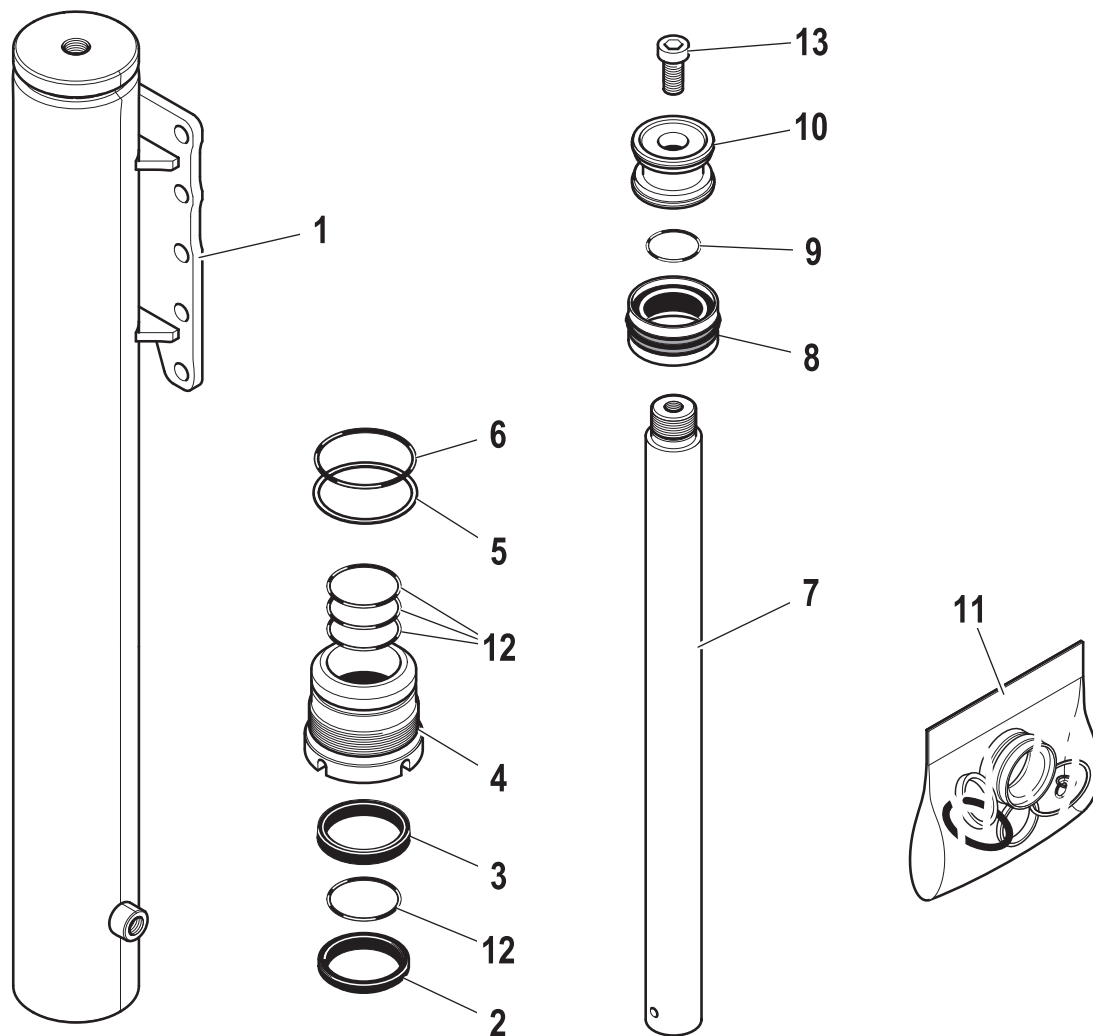
STABILISER RAM

Table code

Sheet

6400318-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070720	1	Cylinder
	2	3420033	1	W-ring
	3	3370151	1	Seal
	4	6040340	1	Close nipple
	5	3460154	1	Anti-extrusion ring
	6	3450154	1	O-ring joint
	7	6031095	1	Rod unit
	8	3400516	1	Seal
	9	3450072	1	O-ring joint
	10	6050349	1	Piston (Stabilizer Hydraulic jack)
RC	11	5550850	1	Seal kit
	12	3361009	4	Seal
	13	3020315	1	Socket head cap screw [M20X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]

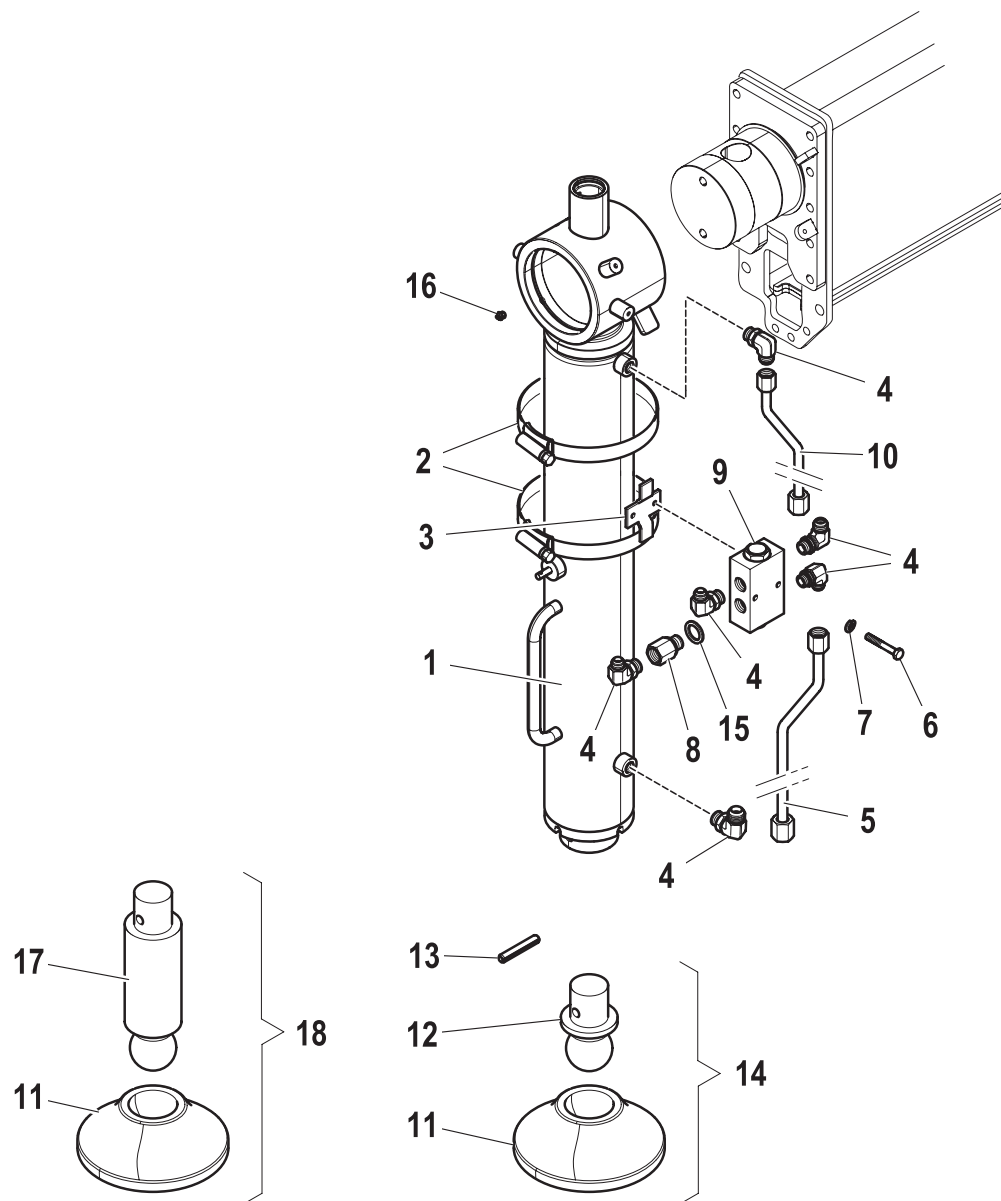
STABILISER RAM (ROTATING)

Table code

Sheet

6200361-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6400361	1	STABILISER RAM (ROTATING)
	2	3190021	2	Clamp [104-138 12.2 ABA]
	3	2091241	1	Plate (Valve support)
	4	3101127	6	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	5	5393494	1	Bonderized tube
	6	3010019	2	Hex screw [M6X45 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	7	3060053	2	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	8	3110112	1	Straight pipe fitting [M/F BSP 3/8"H=26]
	9	5220653	1	Holding valve
	10	5393493	1	Bonderized tube
	11	5141271	1	Swash -plate (ARTICULATED JOINT TANG)
	12	4160391	1	Tang (Ball joint)
	13	3060632	1	Spring pin
	14	5920060	1	ARTICULATED JOINT TANG (Stabilizers)
	15	3060144	1	Sealing washer [BSP 3/8"]
	16	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	17	4160413	1	Tang (Ball joint)
	18	5920085	1	ARTICULATED JOINT TANG

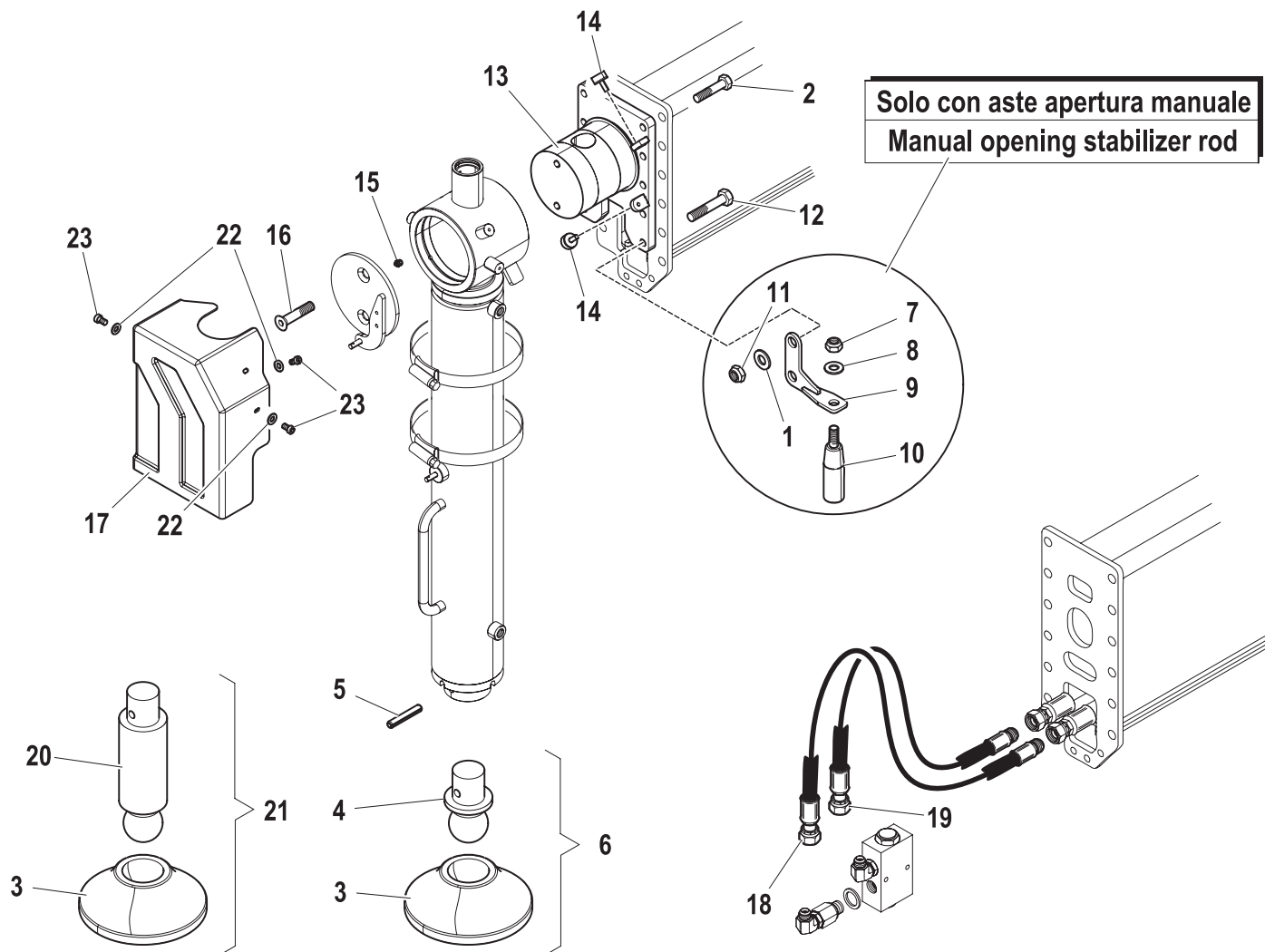
Hydraulic system (ROTATING)

Table code

Sheet

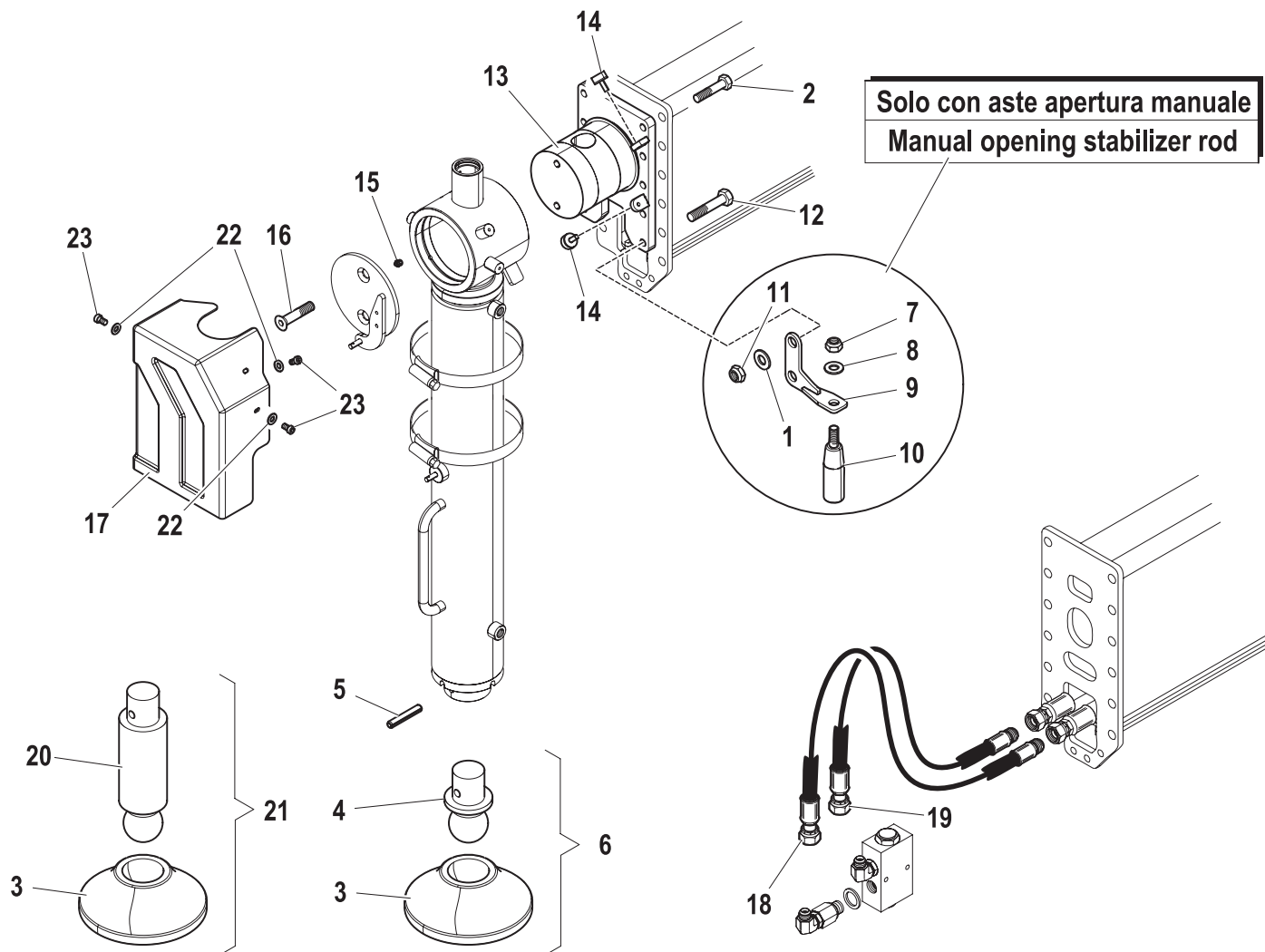
6200361-2.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3060009	2	Flat washer [D.15X28X2.5 UNI 6592 ZC]
	2	3010447	16	Hex screw [M14X30 8.8 GEOMET UNI5739]
	3	5141271	1	Swash -plate (ARTICULATED JOINT TANG)
	4	4160391	1	Tang (Ball joint)
	5	3060632	1	Spring pin
	6	5920060	1	ARTICULATED JOINT TANG (Stabilizers)
	7	3040305	1	Stopnut [M12-70 NORM. ZC]
	8	3060048	1	Flat washer [D.12 Sp3 UNI5714 C45 GEOMET]
	9	5092040	1	Support (Handle)
	10	3190521	1	Handle
	11	3040318	2	Stopnut [Dado Stop M14 basso]
	12	3010079	2	Hex screw [M14X45 8.8 GEOMET UNI5737]
	13	5092270	1	Flange (with pin)
	14	3190202	2	Insulator
	15	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	16	3020550	2	TSEI screw [M12X30 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	17	5095053	1	Protective guard (Stabilizer Hydraulic jack)
	18	5272359	1	Flexible hose
	19	5272358	1	Flexible hose
	20	4160413	1	Tang (Ball joint)

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
21	5920085		1	ARTICULATED JOINT TANG
22	3060004		3	Flat washer [D.5 UNI 6592 ZC]
23	3020022		3	Socket head cap screw [M5X10 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]



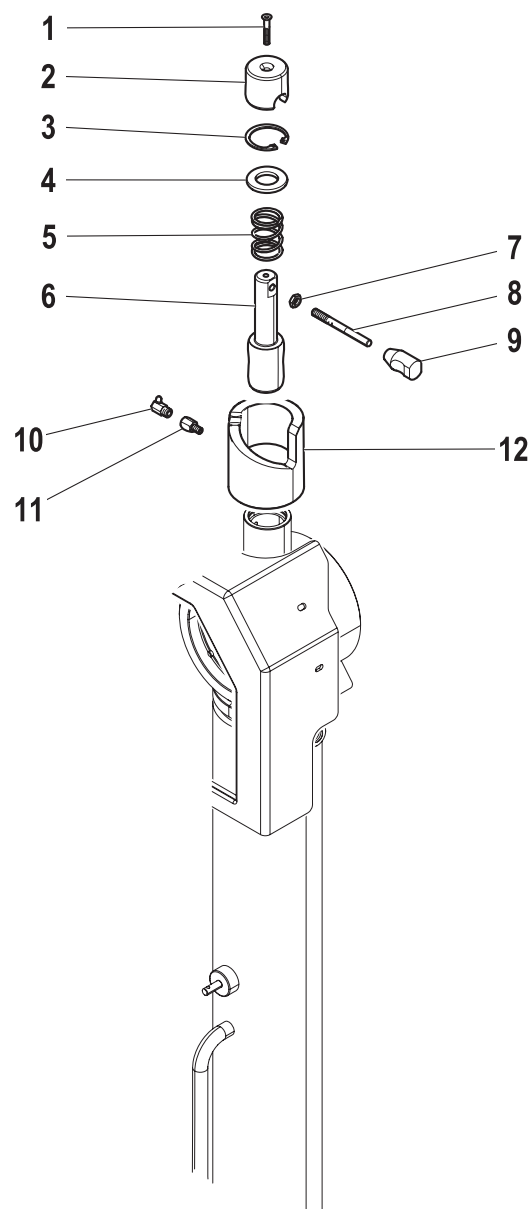
STABILISER RAM (ROTATING)

Table code

Sheet

6200361-3.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3020406	1	TSEI screw [M6X30 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	2	5141307	1	Cap (Pin)
	3	3070306	1	Seeger (hole)
	4	5002906	1	Lock washer (Spring)
	5	3061044	1	Spring
	6	5151384	1	Pin (Block)
	7	3040040	1	Lock nut [M8 6S UNI 5589 ZC]
	8	5002723	1	Pin (Handle)
	9	3190217	1	Knob (Red)
	10	3080531	1	Grease nipple
	11	5002964	1	Extension shaft (Grease nipple)
	12	5141376	1	Guide bushing (Pin)

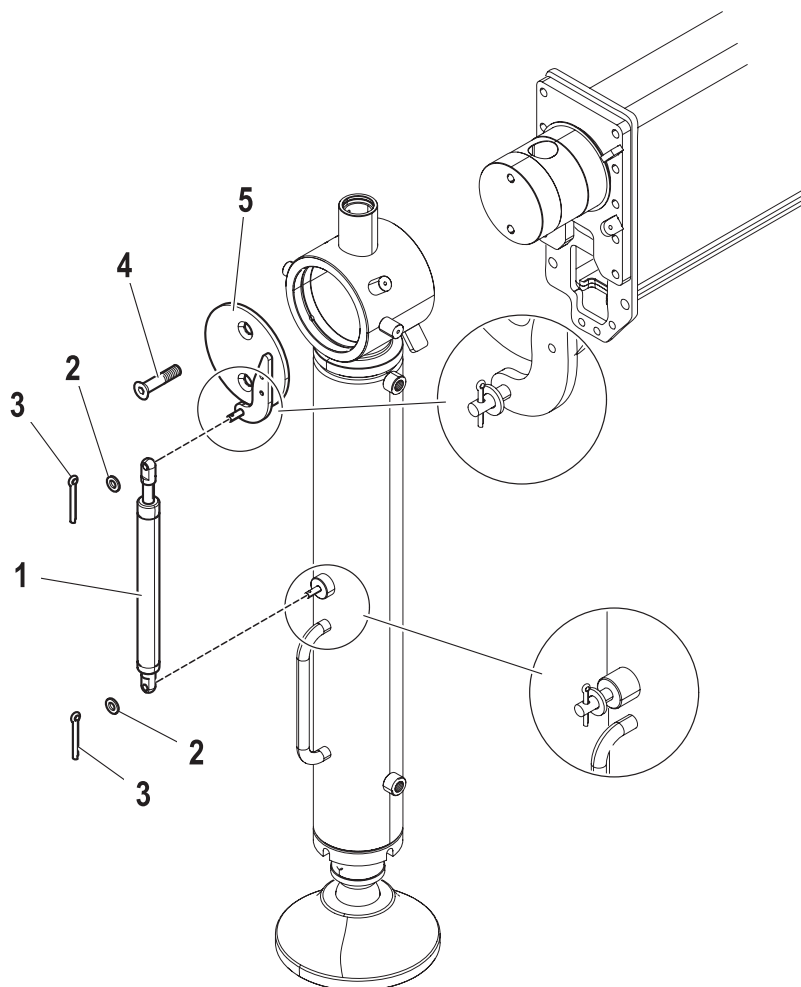
STABILISER RAM (ROTATING)

Table code

Sheet

6200361-4.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3240002	1	Gas spring
RC	2	3060029	2	Flat washer [D.8.5X24 UNI 6593 ZC]
	3	3061038	2	Cotter pin [D=3.2 L.18 UNI 1336 ZC.]
	4	3020550	2	TSEI screw [M12X30 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	5	5092271	1	Flange (with pin)

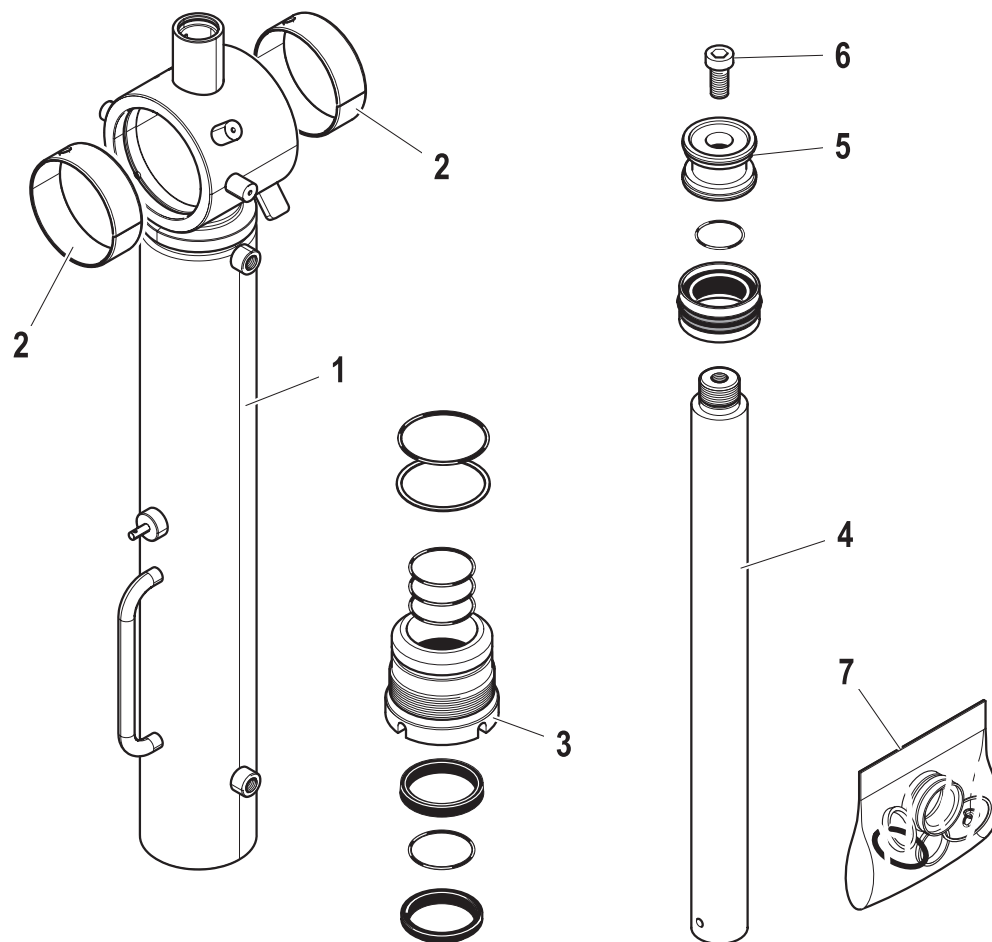
STABILISER RAM (ROTATING)

Table code

Sheet

6400361-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070833	1	Cylinder
	2	5141375	2	Bushing [d.115 D.120 L.30mm]
	3	6040340	1	Close nipple
	4	6031227	1	Rod unit
	5	6050349	1	Piston (Stabilizer Hydraulic jack)
	6	3020315	1	Socket head cap screw [M20X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	7	5550850	1	Seal kit





STAB.GIR.AUT.

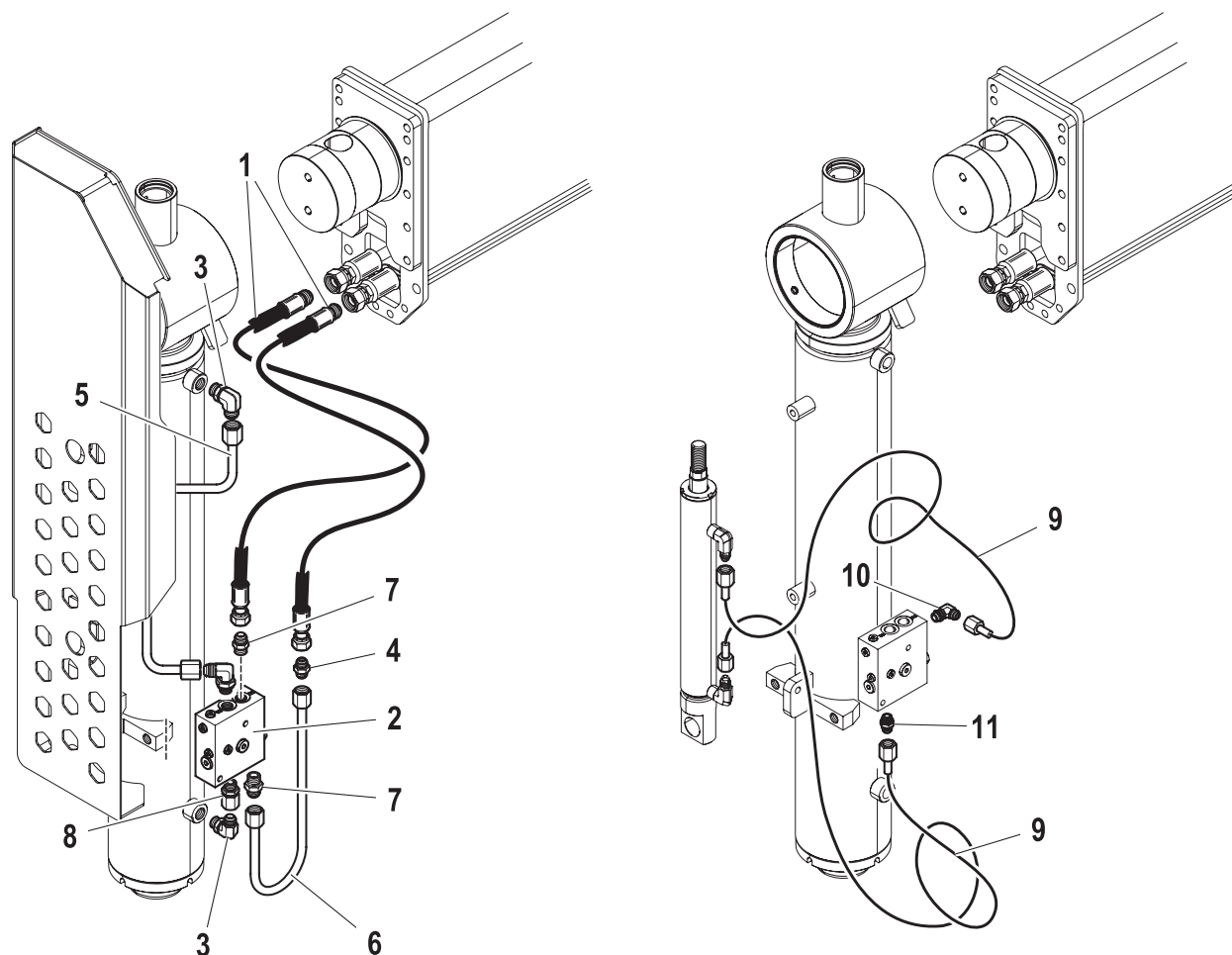
SLEWING ASS'Y (STABILISER RAM)

Table code

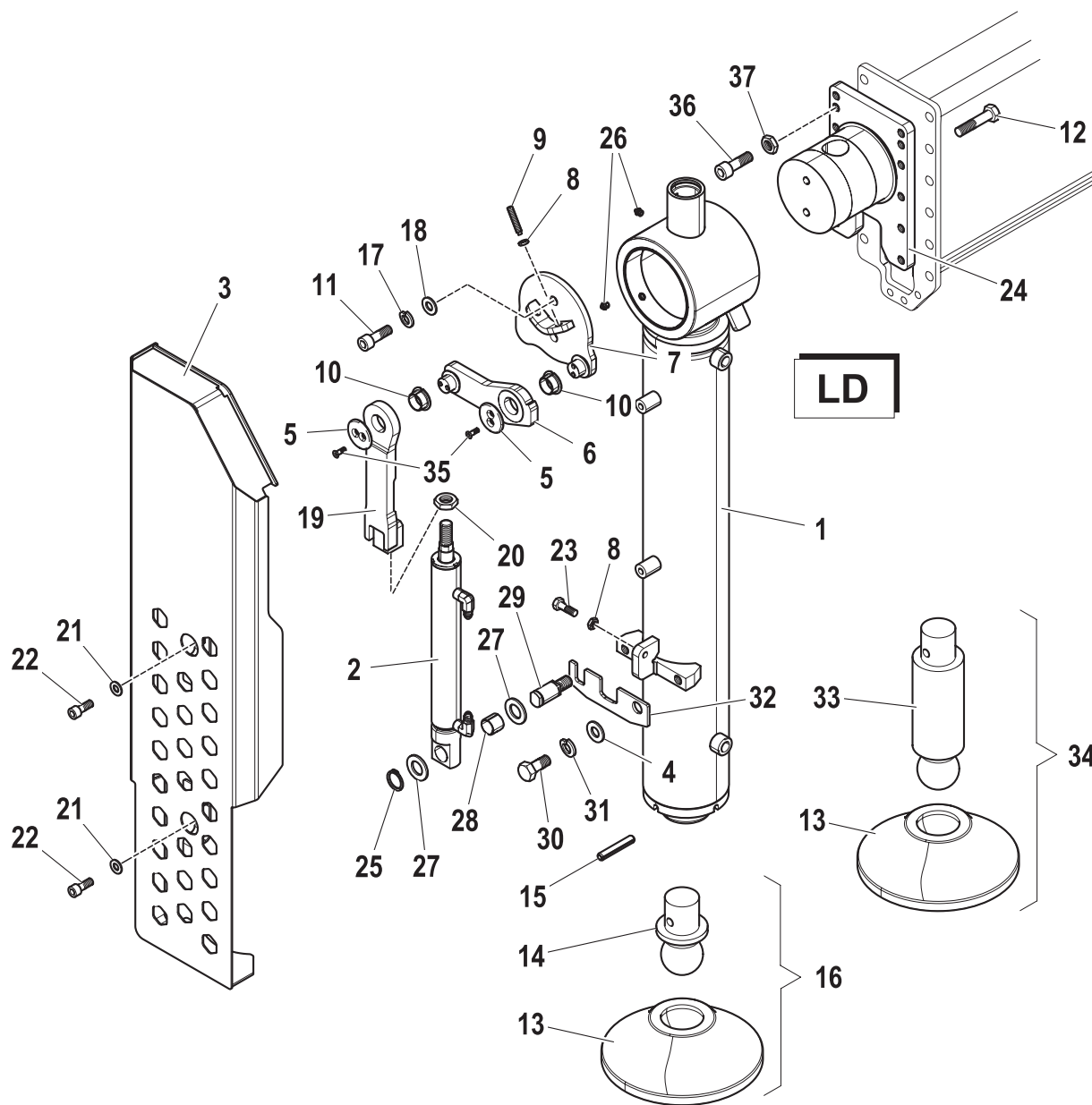
Sheet

6200362-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5272626	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +M3/4J L.1200]
	2	5226033	1	Valve (Stabilizer)
	3	3101127	3	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	4	3120100	1	Straight pipe fitting (Nipple) [3/4 -16 MJ+MJ]
	5	5393821	1	Bonderized tube
	6	5393813	1	Bonderized tube
	7	3101043	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	8	3120066	1	Straight pipe fitting [FJ3/4 -16GIR. MJ3/8"]
	9	W465001	2	Connecting pipe (Flexible hose)
	10	3101195	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/16-20 -1/8"CIL.]
	11	3101033	1	Straight pipe fitting [7/16-20 1/8"CIL. D6 DIR.]



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6400362	1	Stabilizer Hydraulic jack (ROTATING)
	2	6400351	1	Slewing Hydraulic jack (Stabilizer)
	3	5091768	1	Protective guard (Stabilizer)
	4	3060009	1	Flat washer [D.15X28X2.5 UNI 6592 ZC]
	5	5003070	2	Lock washer (Link rod)
	6	5092207	1	Link rod (Control valve side)
	7	5092277	1	Flange (Control valve side)
	8	3040084	2	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	9	3060512	1	Grub screw [Grano M10X40X1.5 UNI5925]
	10	5141369	2	Self-lubricating bushing (Flange)
	11	3020076	2	Socket head cap screw [M12X30 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	12	3010447	8	Hex screw [M14X30 8.8 GEOMET UNI5739]
	13	5141271	1	Swash -plate (ARTICULATED JOINT TANG)
	14	4160391	1	Tang (Ball joint)
	15	3060939	1	Spring pin
	16	5920060	1	ARTICULATED JOINT TANG (Stabilizers)
	17	3060057	2	Split lock washer [D=12 C72 ZC]
	18	3060018	2	Flat washer [D.12 UNI 6592 ZC]
	19	5092216	1	Hydraulic jack connection (Rod)
	20	3040214	1	Lock nut

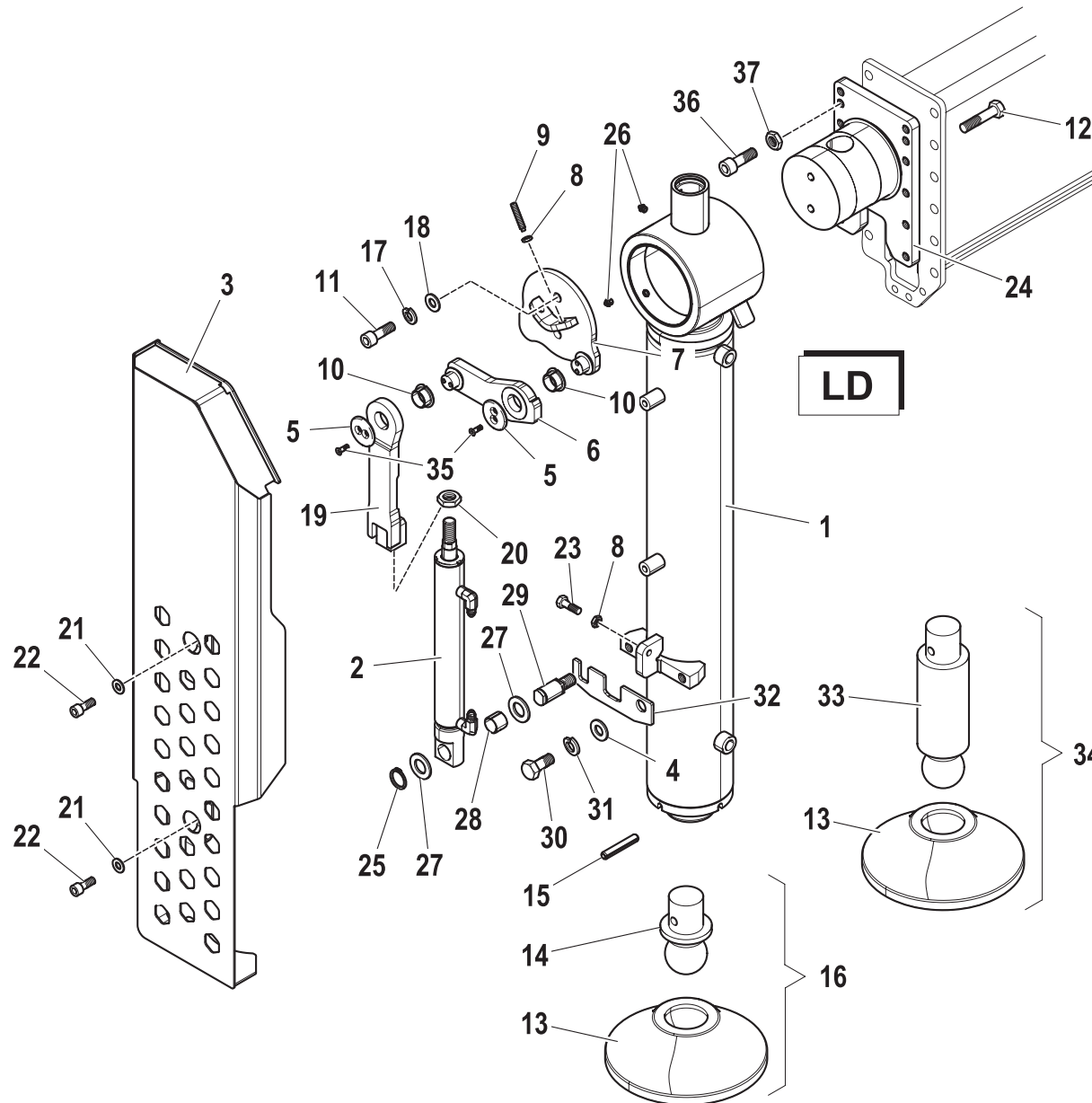
SLEWING ASS'Y (STABILISER RAM)

Table code

Sheet

6200362-2.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	21	3060914	2	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	22	3020096	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	23	3010389	1	Hex screw [M10X35 ZC UNI 5739]
	24	5092275	1	Flange (with pin)
	25	3070017	1	Seeger
	26	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	27	3060012	2	Flat washer [D.21X37X3 UNI 6592 ZC]
	28	5141364	1	Self-lubricating bushing
	29	5151362	1	Pin assembly
	30	3010507	1	Hex screw [M14X25Geom. UNI5740pass1.5PF]
	31	3060050	1	Split lock washer [D=14 C72 ZC]
	32	5092215	1	Strip (Safety)
	33	4160413	1	Tang (Ball joint)
	34	5920085	1	ARTICULATED JOINT TANG
RC	35	3020400	4	TSEI screw [M5X10 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	36	3020108	1	Socket head cap screw [M14X25 BR. UNI 5931]
	37	3040048	1	Nut [Dado Medio M14 UNI5588 8G]

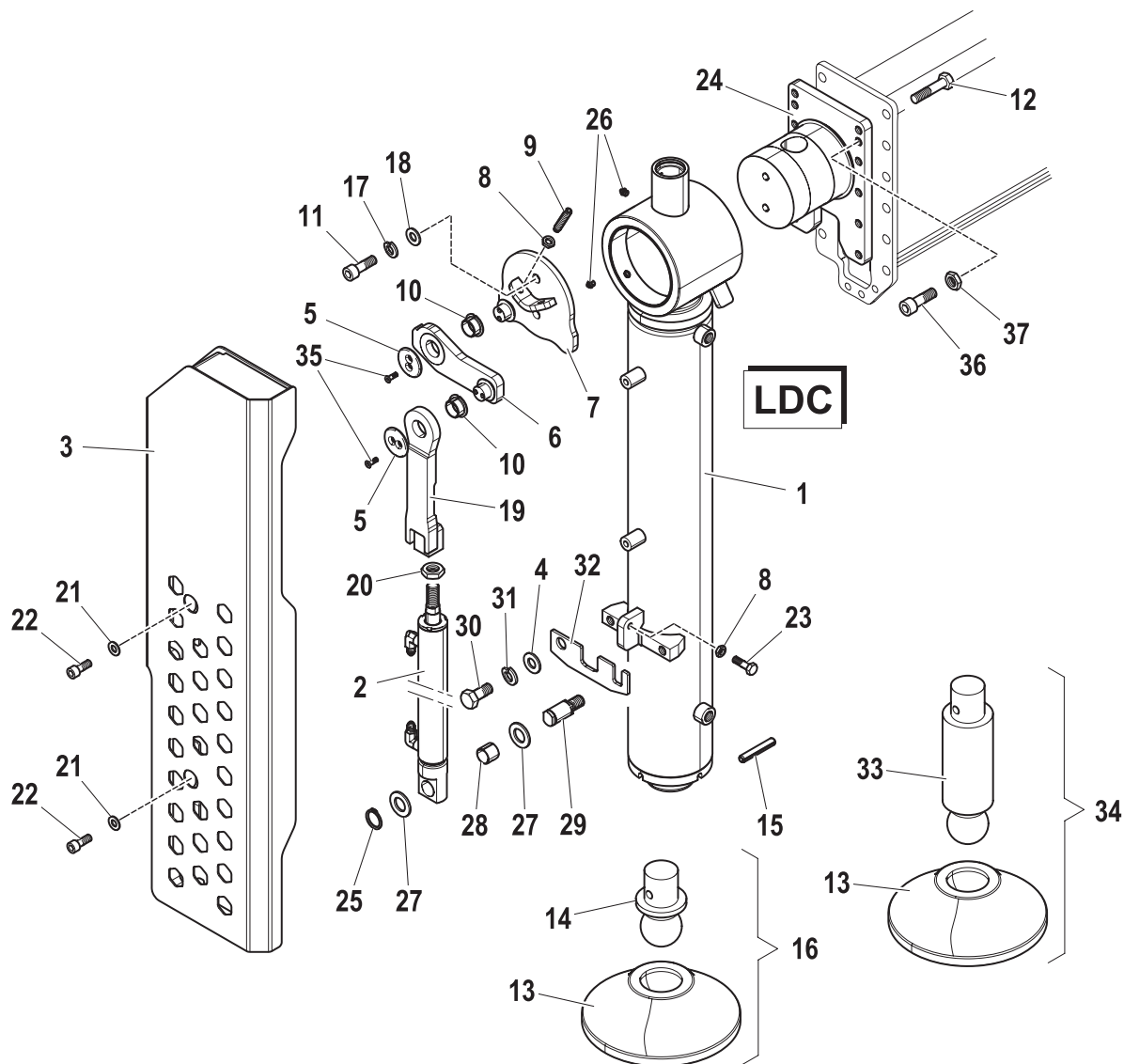
SLEWING ASS'Y (STABILISER RAM)

Table code

Sheet

6200362-3.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6400362	1	Stabilizer Hydraulic jack (ROTATING)
	2	6400351	1	Slewing Hydraulic jack (Stabilizer)
	3	5091769	1	Protective guard (Stabilizer)
	4	3060009	9	Flat washer [D.15X28X2.5 UNI 6592 ZC]
	5	5003070	2	Lock washer (Link rod)
	6	5092227	1	Link rod (Double controls side)
	7	5092278	1	Flange (Double controls side)
	8	3040084	2	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	9	3060512	1	Grub screw [Grano M10X40X1.5 UNI5925]
	10	5141369	2	Self-lubricating bushing (Flange)
	11	3020076	2	Socket head cap screw [M12X30 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	12	3010447	8	Hex screw [M14X30 8.8 GEOMET UNI5739]
	13	5141271	1	Swash -plate (ARTICULATED JOINT TANG)
	14	4160391	1	Tang (Ball joint)
	15	3060939	1	Spring pin
	16	5920060	1	ARTICULATED JOINT TANG (Stabilizers)
	17	3060057	2	Split lock washer [D=12 C72 ZC]
	18	3060018	2	Flat washer [D.12 UNI 6592 ZC]
	19	5092216	1	Hydraulic jack connection (Rod)
	20	3040214	1	Lock nut

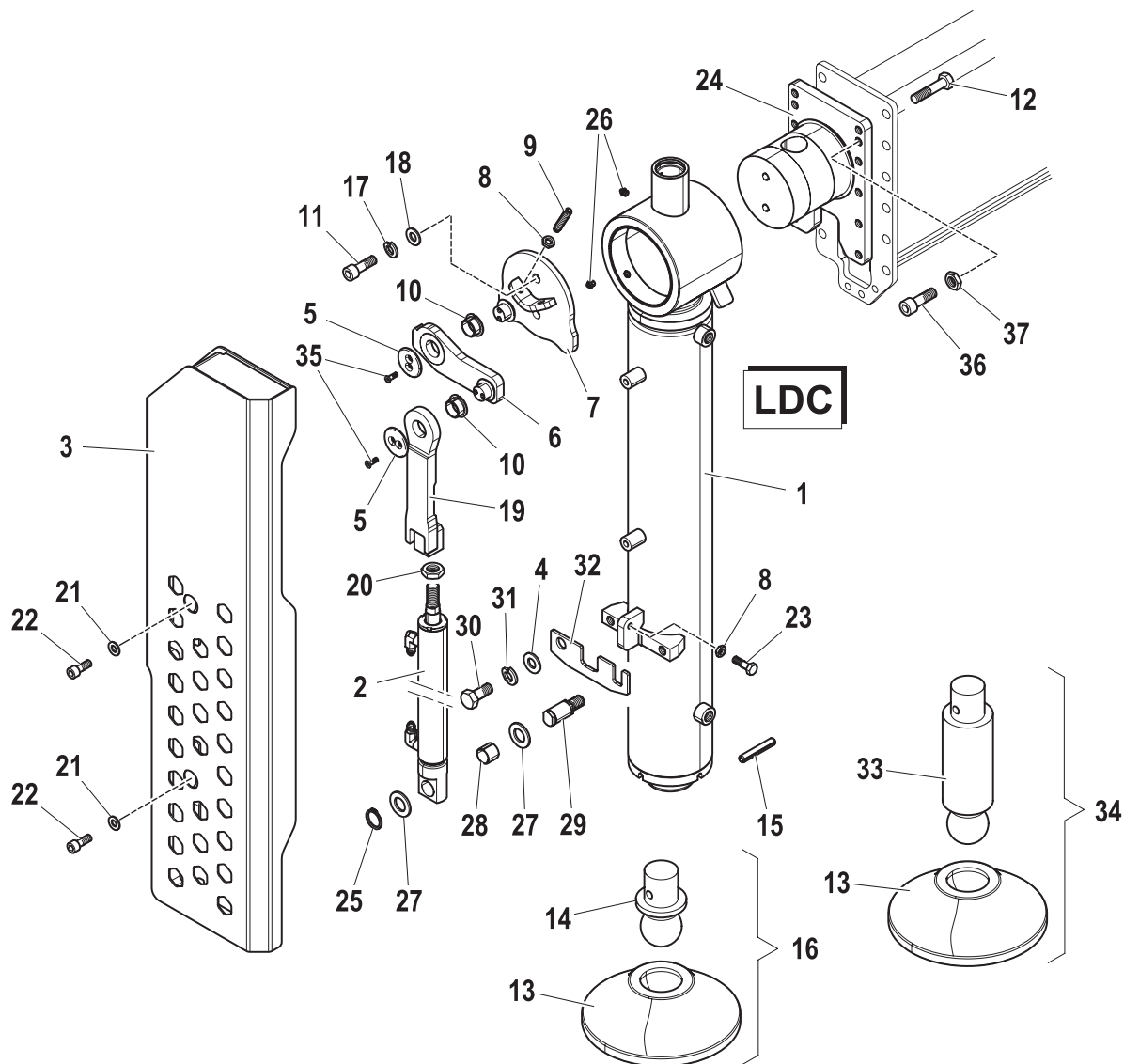
SLEWING ASS'Y (STABILISER RAM)

Table code

Sheet

6200362-3.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	21	3060914	2	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	22	3020096	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	23	3010389	1	Hex screw [M10X35 ZC UNI 5739]
	24	5092275	1	Flange (with pin)
	25	3070017	1	Seeger
	26	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	27	3060012	2	Flat washer [D.21X37X3 UNI 6592 ZC]
	28	5141364	1	Self-lubricating bushing
	29	5151362	1	Pin assembly
	30	3010507	1	Hex screw [M14X25Geom. UNI5740pass1.5PF]
	31	3060050	1	Split lock washer [D=14 C72 ZC]
	32	5092215	1	Strip (Safety)
	33	4160413	1	Tang (Ball joint)
	34	5920085	1	ARTICULATED JOINT TANG
RC	35	3020400	4	TSEI screw [M5X10 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	36	3020108	1	Socket head cap screw [M14X25 BR. UNI 5931]
	37	3040048	1	Nut [Dado Medio M14 UNI5588 8G]

STABILISER RAM (ROTATING)

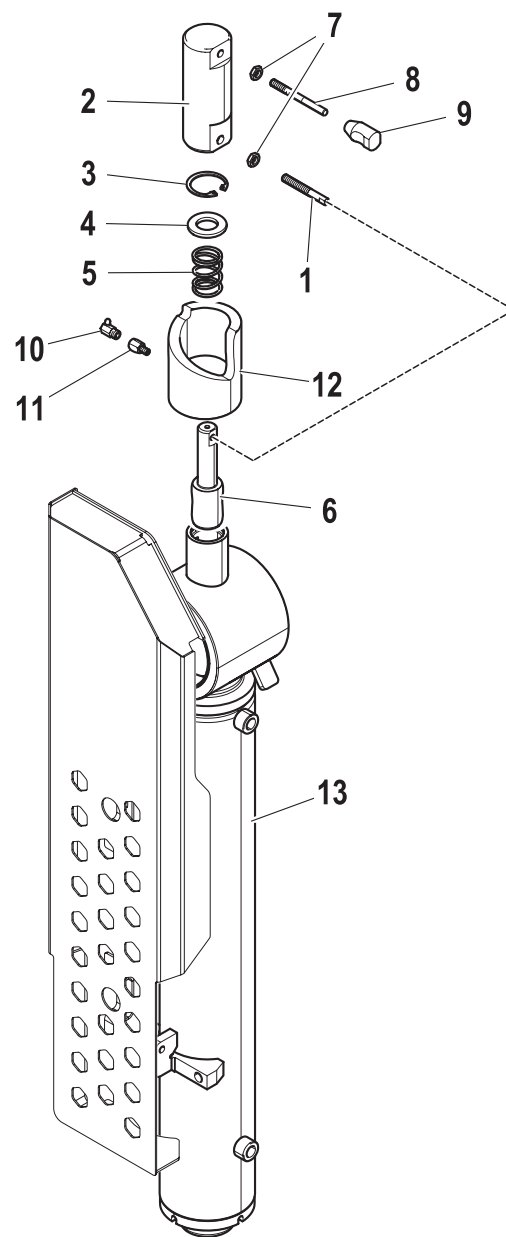


Table code	Sheet
6200362-4.0	1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5003060	1	Pin (Guide)
	2	5141363	1	Cap (Pin)
	3	3070306	1	Seeger (hole)
	4	5002906	1	Lock washer (Spring)
	5	3061029	1	Spring
	6	5151384	1	Pin (Block)
	7	3040040	2	Lock nut [M8 6S UNI 5589 ZC]
	8	5002723	1	Pin (Handle)
	9	3190217	1	Knob (Red)
	10	3080531	1	Grease nipple
	11	5002964	1	Extension shaft (Grease nipple)
	12	5141391	1	Guide bushing (Pin)
	13	6400362	1	Stabilizer Hydraulic jack (ROTATING)

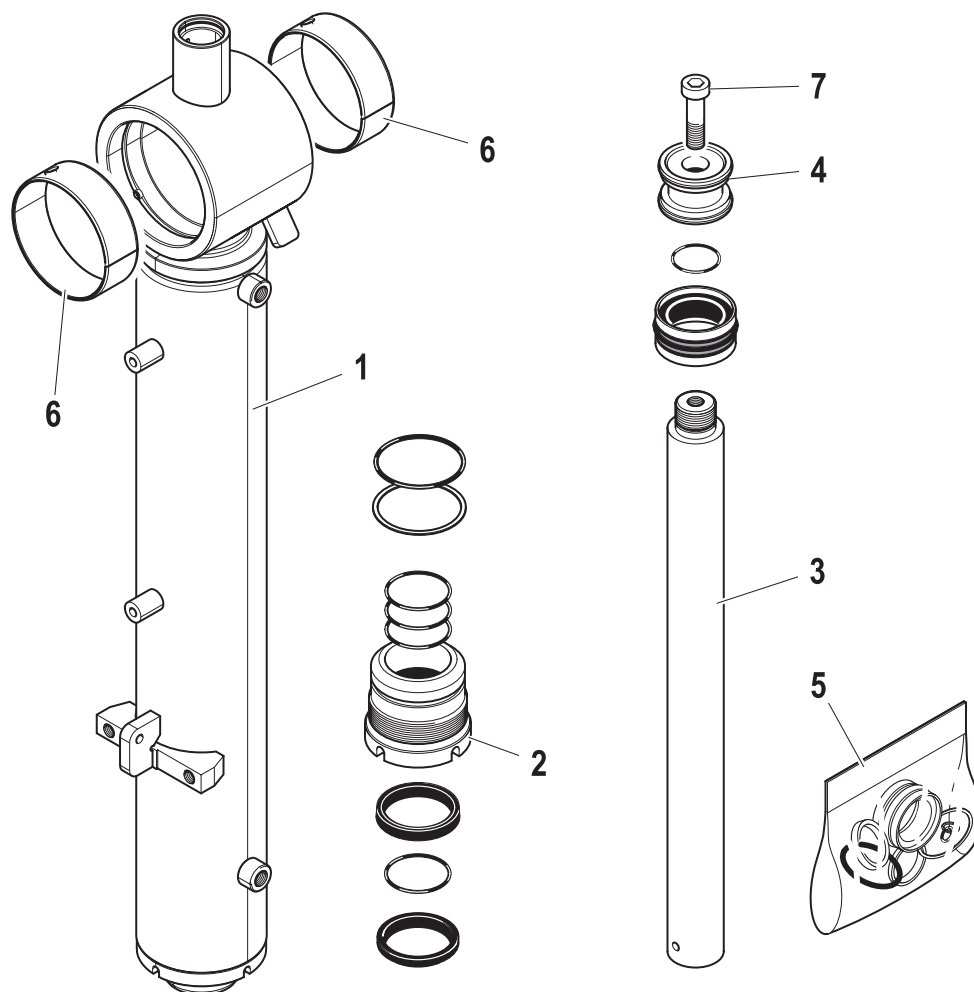
STABILISER RAM (ROTATING)

Table code

Sheet

6400362-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070836	1	Cylinder
	2	6040340	1	Close nipple
	3	6031227	1	Rod unit
	4	6050349	1	Piston (Stabilizer Hydraulic jack)
RC	5	5550850	1	Seal kit
	6	5141375	2	Bushing [d.115 D.120 L.30mm]
	7	3020315	1	Socket head cap screw [M20X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]

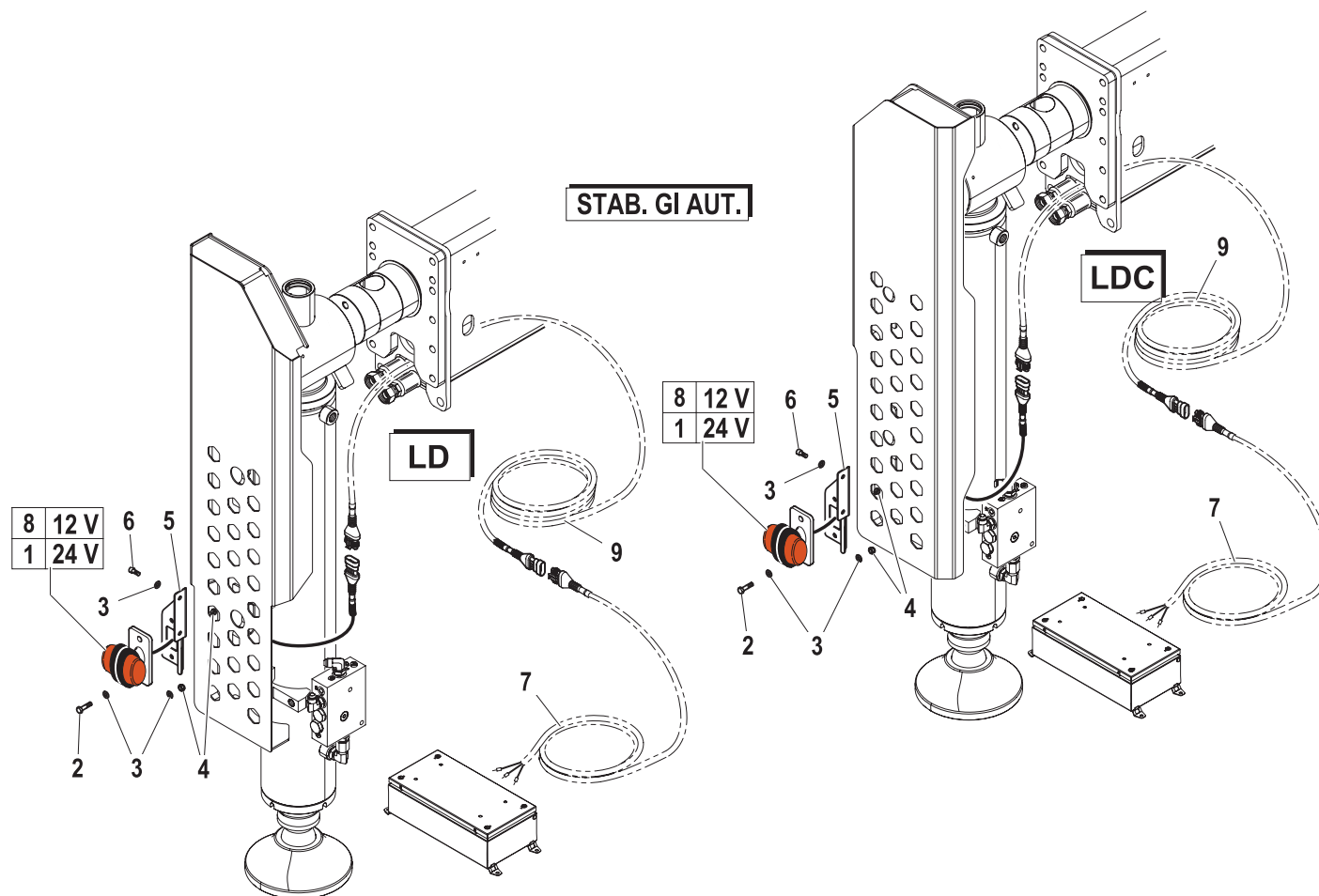
Led (Hydraulic stabilizers)

Table code

Sheet

7883206-2.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
1	3311861	2	Light (Led)	
2	3010015	4	Hex screw [M6X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]	
3	3060005	12	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]	
4	3040372	8	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]	
5	5091776	2	Support (Lighting)	
6	3020034	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]	
7	3311944	2	Electric wiring	
8	3312089	2	Light (Led)	
9	3311914	2	Electric cable (Extension terminal)	

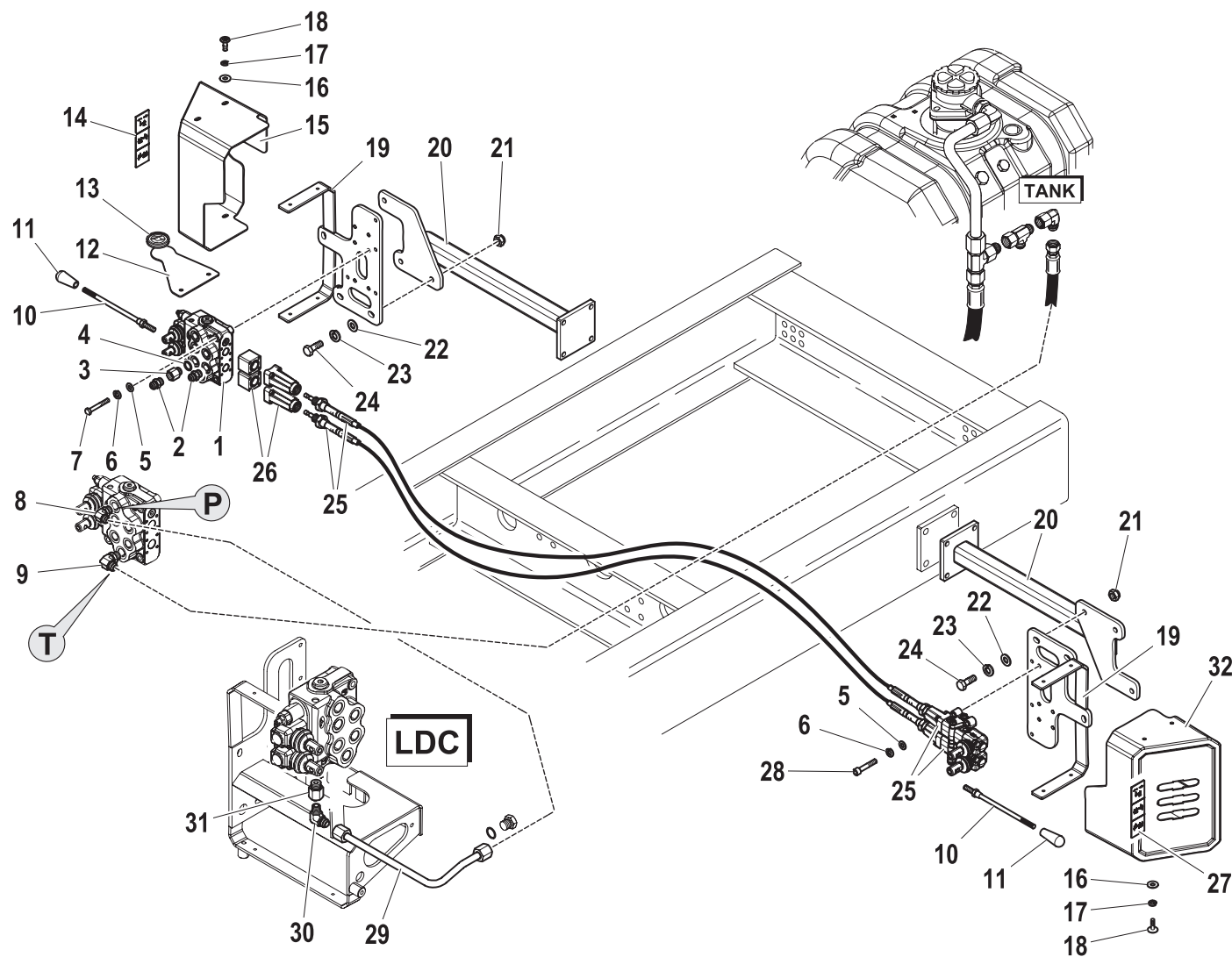
CONTROLS (EXTENDED FIXED CROSS-BAR)

Table code

Sheet

7850086-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5220286	1	Control valve (2 section)
	2	3101043	4	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	3	3110119	2	Straight pipe fitting
	4	3060144	2	Sealing washer [BSP 3/8"]
RC	5	3060006	7	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	6	3060055	7	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	7	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	8	3101127	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	9	3120012	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-3/8"CIL.]
	10	5220209	4	Lever rod [ASTA LEVA L=210 mm]
	11	3190197	4	Knob (Black)
	12	5002940	1	Support (Bubble level)
	13	3180116	1	Bubble level
	14	5814891	1	Label (CONTROLS)
	15	5092998	1	Casing (CONTROLS WITH THERMOFORMABLE)
	16	3060030	8	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
	17	3060053	8	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	18	3020984	8	Hex socket screw [M6X10 10.9 EN ISO7380]
	19	5091976	2	Support (CONTROLS)
	20	5092134	2	Support (Control unit)

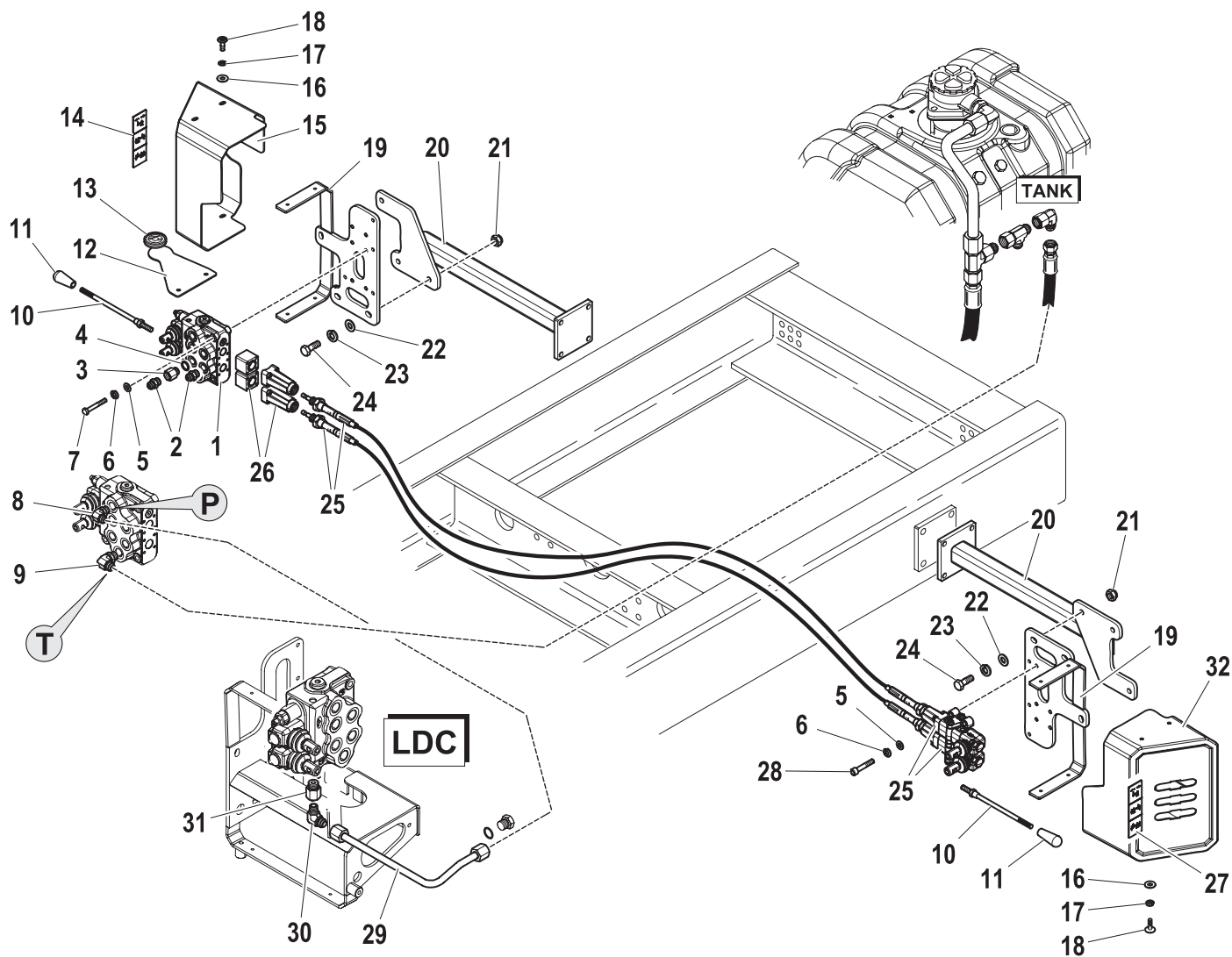
CONTROLS (EXTENDED FIXED CROSS-BAR)

Table code

Sheet

7850086-1.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3040304	6	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
RC	22	3060914	6	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	23	3060056	6	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	24	3010355	6	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	25	5225991	1	Manual control (cable flexball)
	26	5225949	2	Cover (cable flexball)
	27	5814893	1	Label (CONTROLS)
	28	3020873	4	Socket head cap screw [M8X30 ZC UNI 5931]
	29	5393436	1	Bonderized tube [TuboFE360 -12x2 3/4-16 L380]
	30	3100098	1	90° Connection [90° M/M JIC3/4 -16-3/8"CON.]
	31	5225240	1	Carry-over
	32	5091986	1	Casing (CONTROLS WITH THERMOFORMABLE)

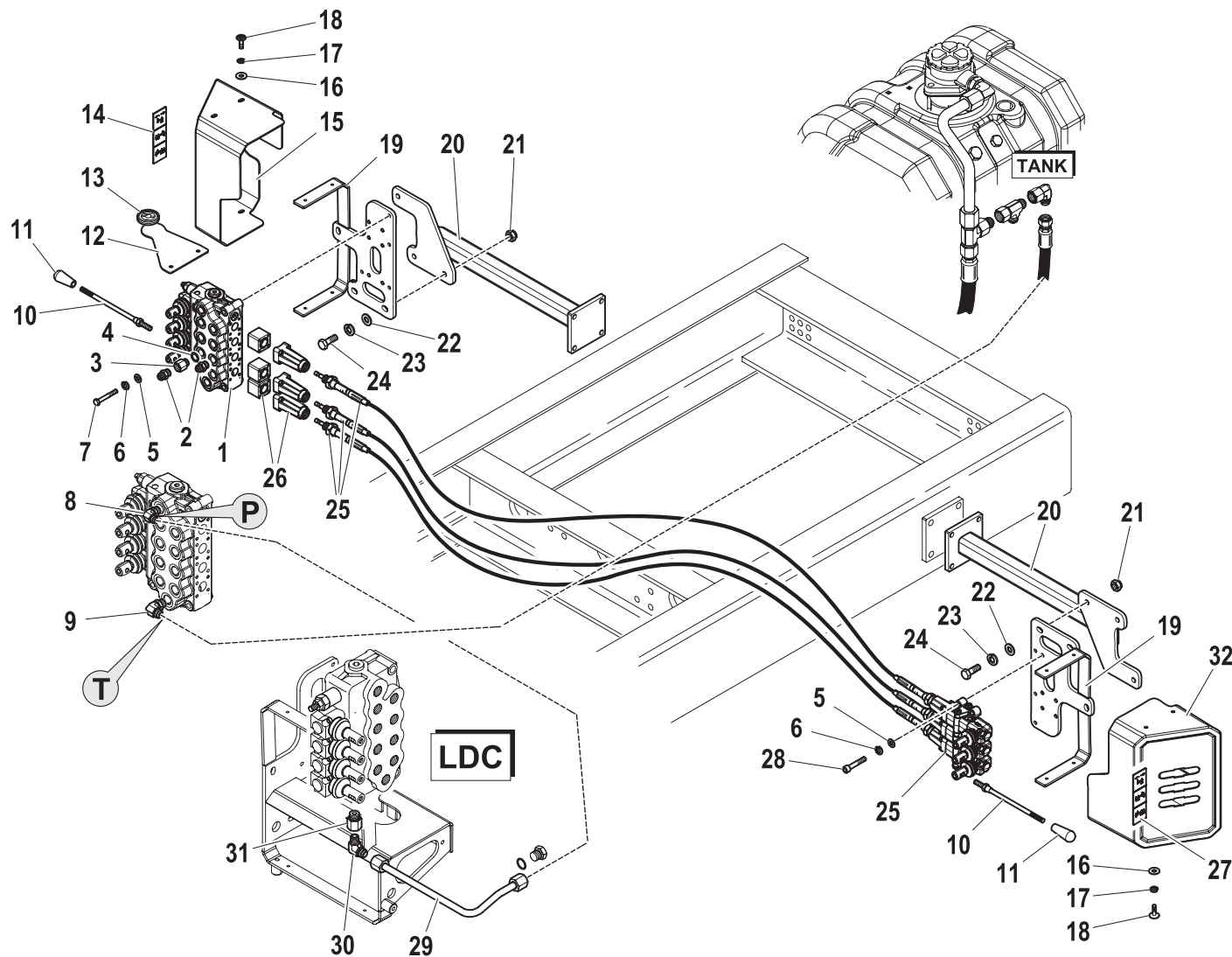
CONTROLS (EXTENDED FIXED CROSS-BAR)

Table code

Sheet

7850087-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5220974	1	Control valve (4 section)
	2	3101043	6	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	3	3110119	3	Straight pipe fitting
	4	3060144	3	Sealing washer [BSP 3/8"]
RC	5	3060006	7	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	6	3060055	7	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	7	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	8	3101127	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	9	3120012	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-3/8"CIL.]
	10	5220209	6	Lever rod [ASTA LEVA L=210 mm]
	11	3190197	6	Knob (Black)
	12	5002940	1	Support (Bubble level)
	13	3180116	1	Bubble level
	14	5814891	1	Label (CONTROLS)
	15	5092998	1	Casing (CONTROLS WITH THERMOFORMABLE)
	16	3060030	8	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
	17	3060053	8	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	18	3020984	8	Hex socket screw [M6X10 10.9 EN ISO7380]
	19	5091976	2	Support (CONTROLS)
	20	5092134	2	Support (Control unit)

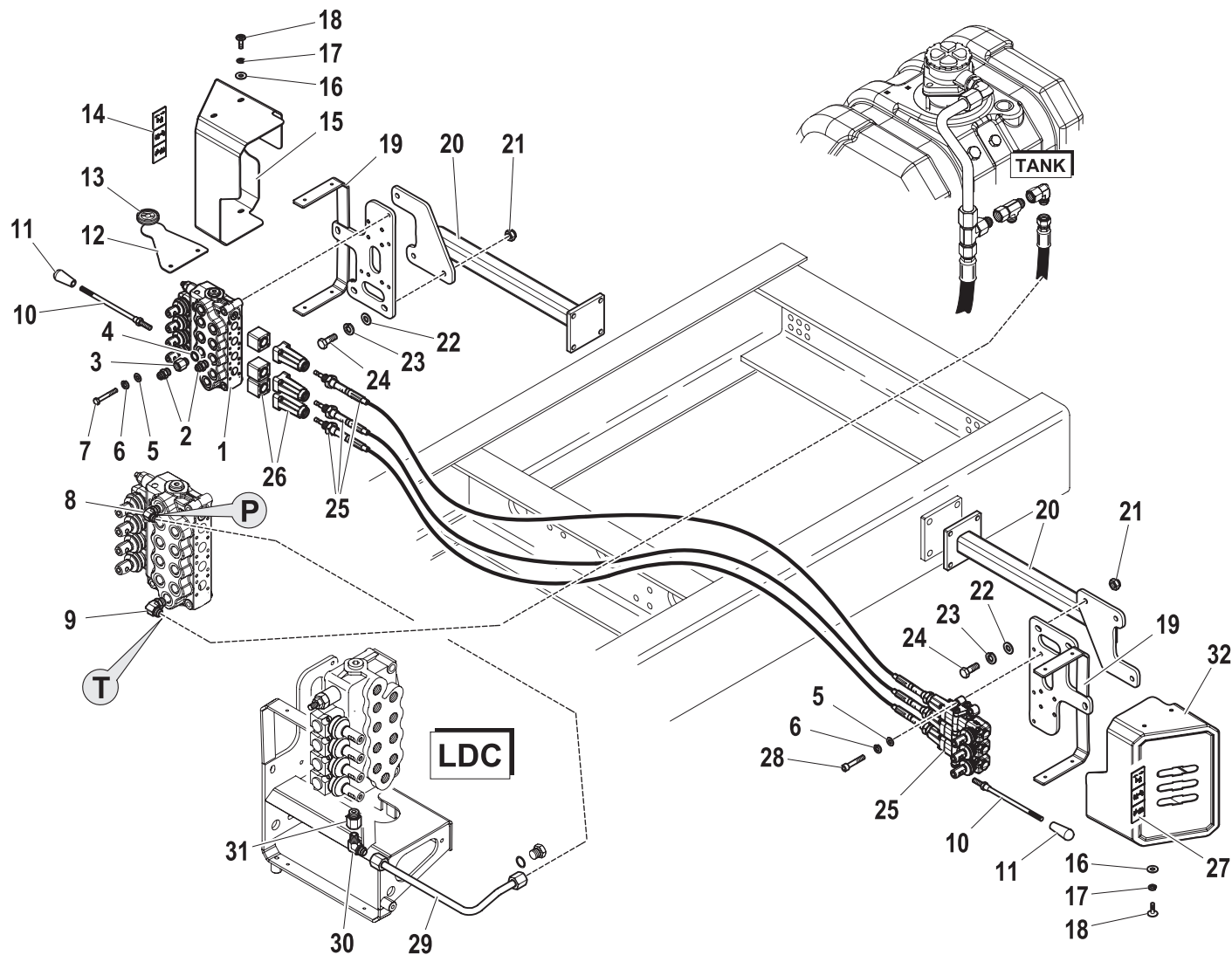
CONTROLS (EXTENDED FIXED CROSS-BAR)

Table code

Sheet

7850087-1.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3040304	6	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
RC	22	3060914	6	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	23	3060056	6	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	24	3010355	6	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	25	5225992	1	Manual control (cable flexball)
	26	5225949	3	Cover (cable flexball)
	27	5814893	1	Label (CONTROLS)
	28	3020873	4	Socket head cap screw [M8X30 ZC UNI 5931]
	29	5393436	1	Bonderized tube [TuboFE360 -12x2 3/4-16 L380]
	30	3100098	1	90° Connection [90° M/M JIC3/4 -16-3/8"CON.]
	31	5225240	1	Carry-over
	32	5091986	1	Casing (CONTROLS WITH THERMOFORMABLE)

Kit CE (EXTENDED FIXED CROSS-BAR)

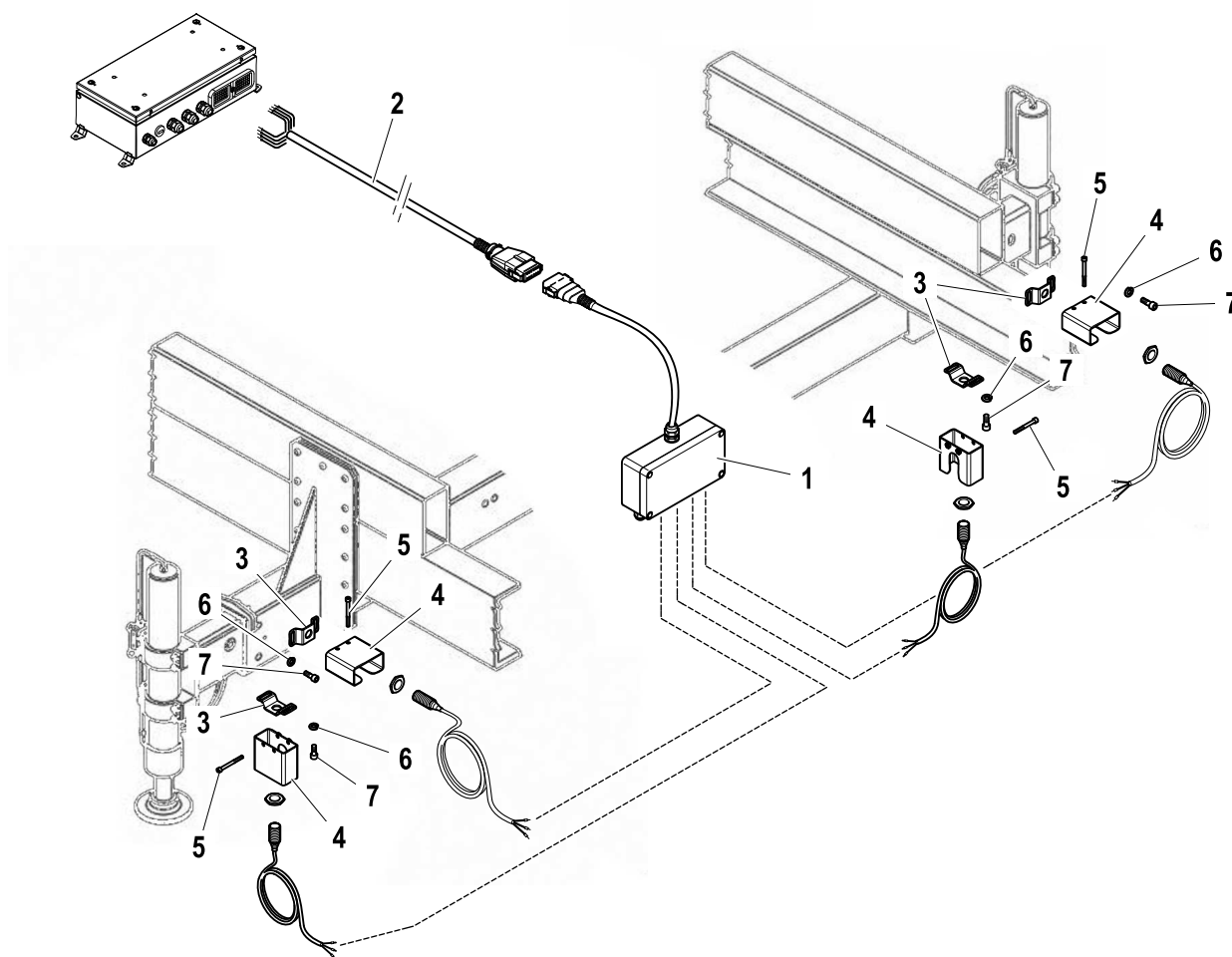
Table code

Sheet

7850086-2.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3311864	1	Junction box (Wire assembly)
	2	3311902	1	Electric wiring (Extension terminal)
	3	5000420	4	Support (Proximity switch)
	4	5091310	4	Guard (Proximity switch)
	5	3020045	8	Socket head cap screw [M6X45 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	6	3060055	8	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	7	3020902	8	Socket head cap screw [M8X10 ZC UNI 5931]



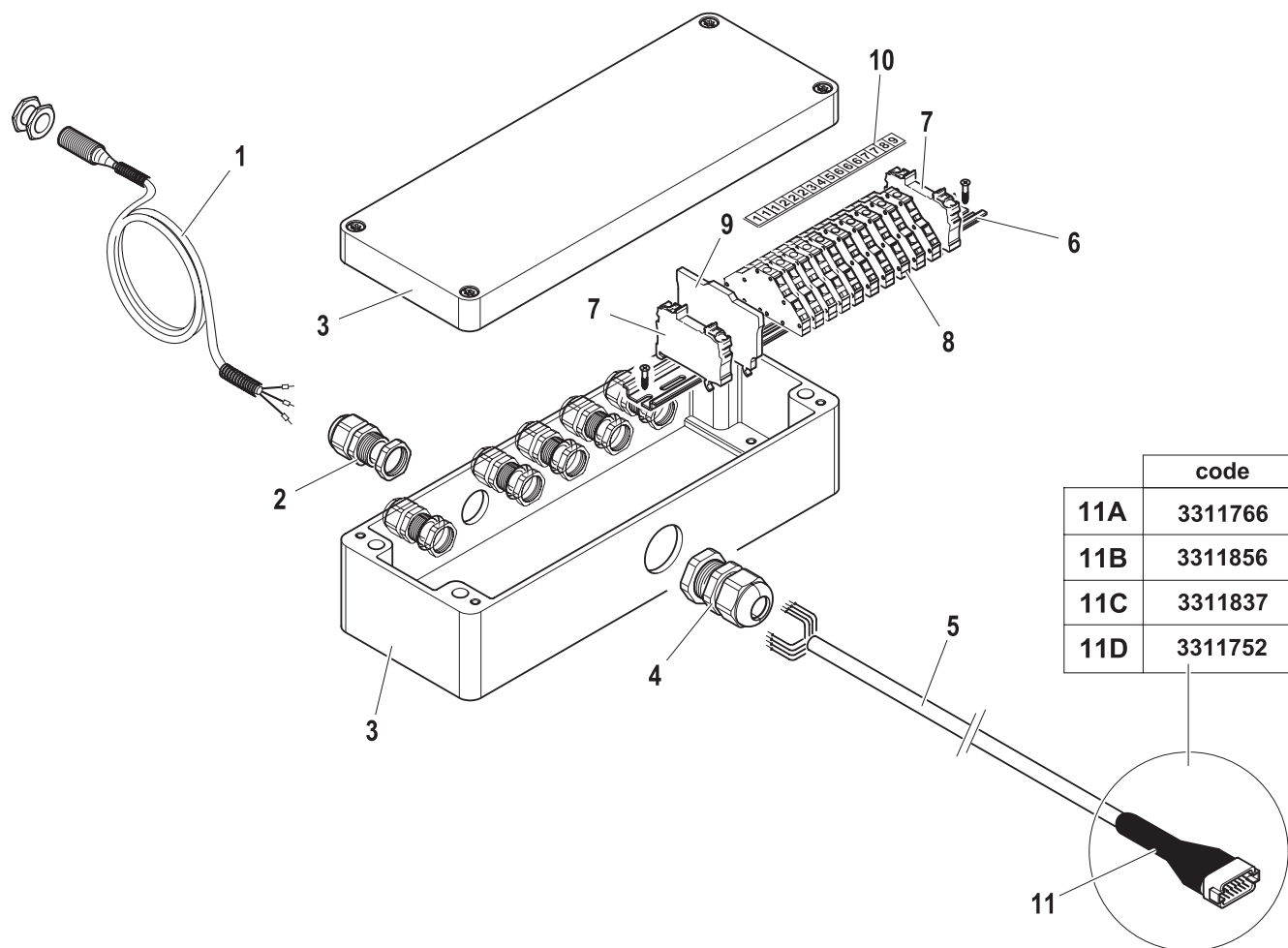
Electric box (Stabilizer cross member)

Table code

Sheet

3311864-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3311846	4	Proximity switch
	2	3311019	6	Cable presser
	3	3311839	1	Junction box
	4	3311870	1	Cable presser
	5	3311935	1 m	Electric cable
	6	3311840	1	Profile (Guide)
	7	3311841	2	End piece (Block)
	8	3311845	18	Clamp (Intermediate)
	9	3311842	1	Separator
	10	3311843	1	Name plate (Position Number)
	11	—	1	See table

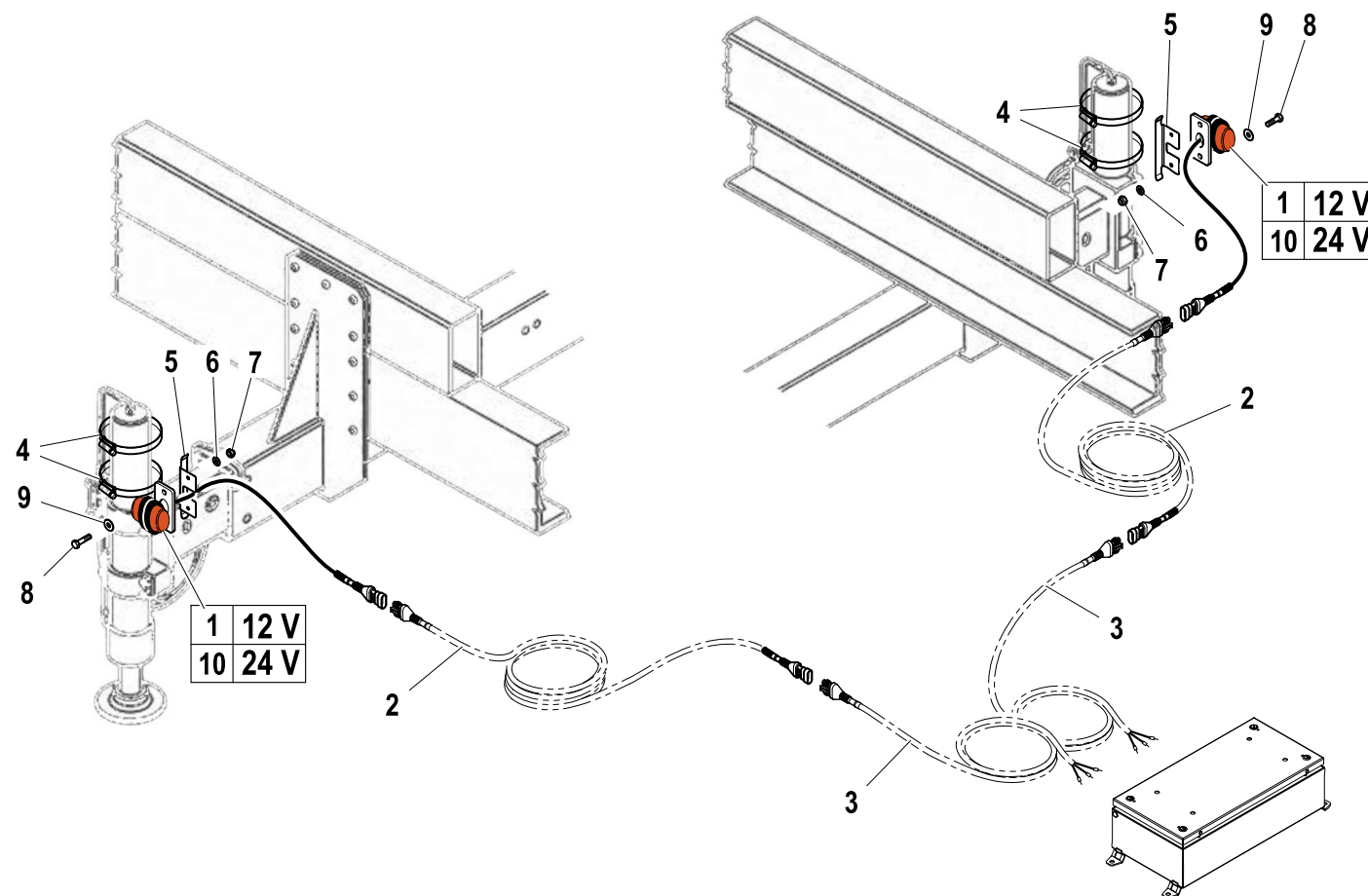
Led (EXTENDED FIXED CROSS-BAR)

Table code

Sheet

7850086-3.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3312089	2	Light (Led)
	2	3311914	2	Electric cable (Extension terminal)
	3	3311944	2	Electric wiring
	4	3190024	4	Clamp [87-112 12.2 ABA]
	5	5002852	2	Support (Led)
	6	3060005	4	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	7	3040372	4	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	8	3010015	4	Hex screw [M6X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	9	3060030	4	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
	10	3311861	2	Light (Led)

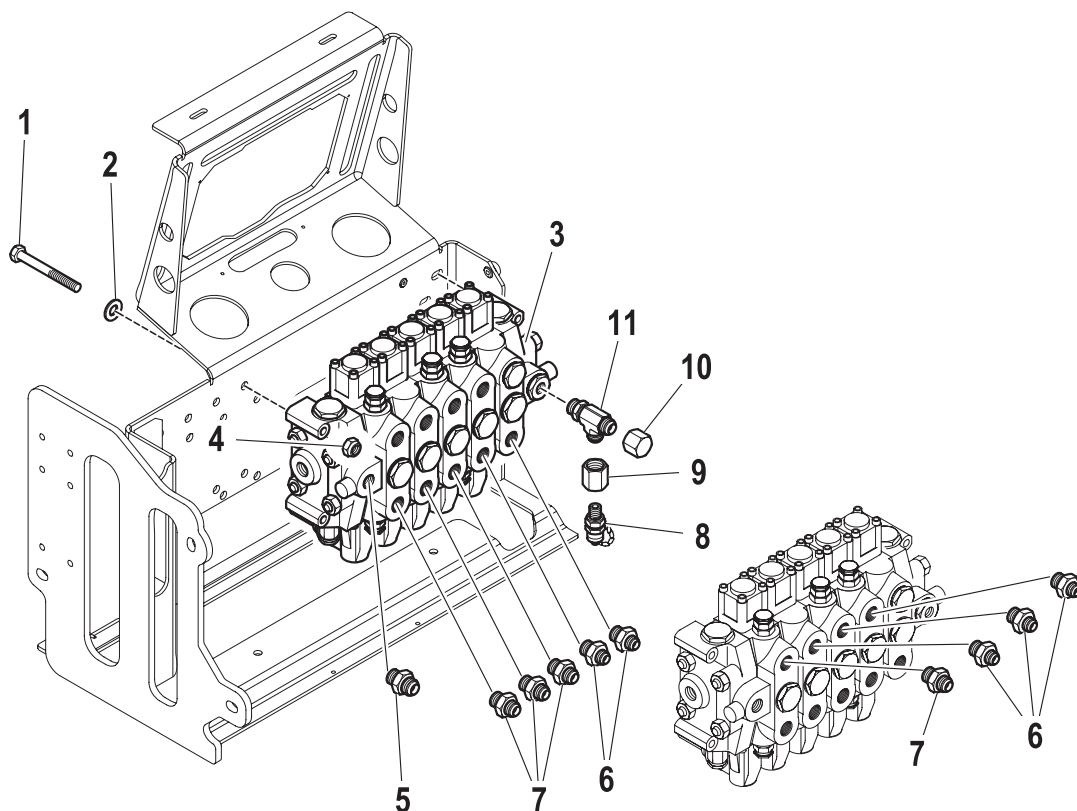
Control valve ass'y (FITTINGS)

Table code

Sheet

5403203-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3010036	4	Hex screw [M8X65 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	2	3060006	4	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	3	5220493	1	Oleo-hydraulic distributor
	4	3040303	4	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	5	3101058	1	Straight pipe fitting [1"1/16-12 1/2"CIL. D20]
	6	3101044	5	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]
	7	3101051	4	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	8	3111523	1	Pipe fitting (Tapping point) [RACC. MILITES 16X2-1/4"G]
	9	3120314	1	Pipe fitting (Extension shaft) [RACC. FJ/FGAS 7/8-14 1/4"]
	10	3110050	1	Female plug [TAPPO F JIC 7/8"-14]
	11	3101179	1	Tee fitting [T 7/8-14 1/2"CIL. MJ/MJ/MGAS]

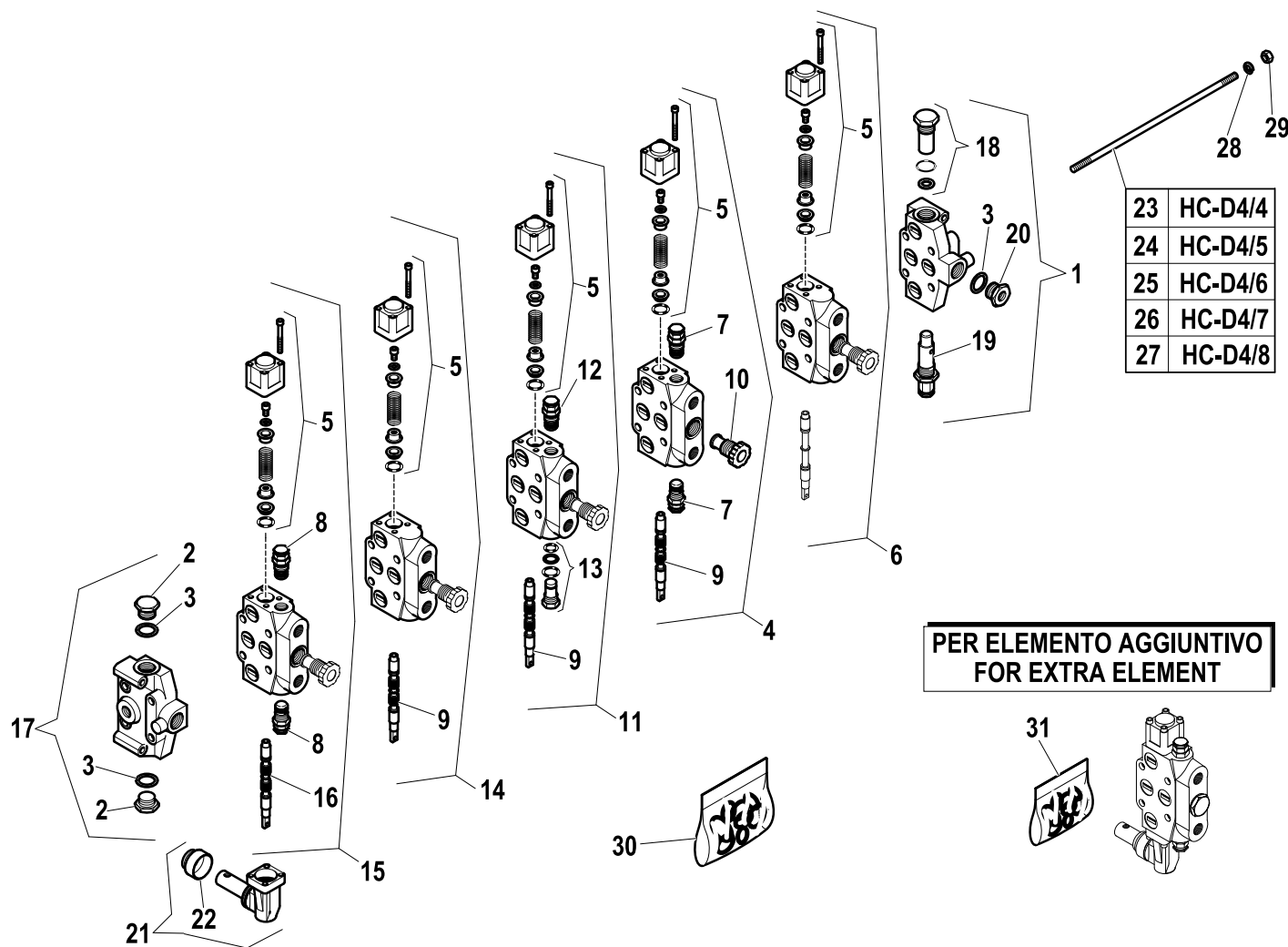
Control valve (5 section)

Table code

Sheet

5220493-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5225472	1	Inlet manifold
	2	3110065	2	Plug [BSP 1/2"]
	3	3060145	3	Sealing washer [BSP 1/2"]
	4	5225476	1	Control valve element
	5	5225130	5	Kit (Cover)
	6	5225928	1	Control valve element
	7	5225505	2	Antishock valve (Control valve)
	8	5225200	2	Antishock valve (Control valve)
	9	5225311	3	Slider (Control valve)
	10	5225865	5	Non-return valve (Control valve)
	11	5225484	1	Control valve element
	12	5225145	1	Antishock valve (Control valve)
	13	5225470	5	Cap
	14	5225483	1	Control valve element
	15	5225482	1	Control valve element
	16	5225177	1	Slider (Control valve)
	17	5225477	1	Exhaust manifold
	18	5225428	1	Close nipple (Control valve)
	19	5225546	1	Max pressure valve
	20	3110161	1	Reducing fitting

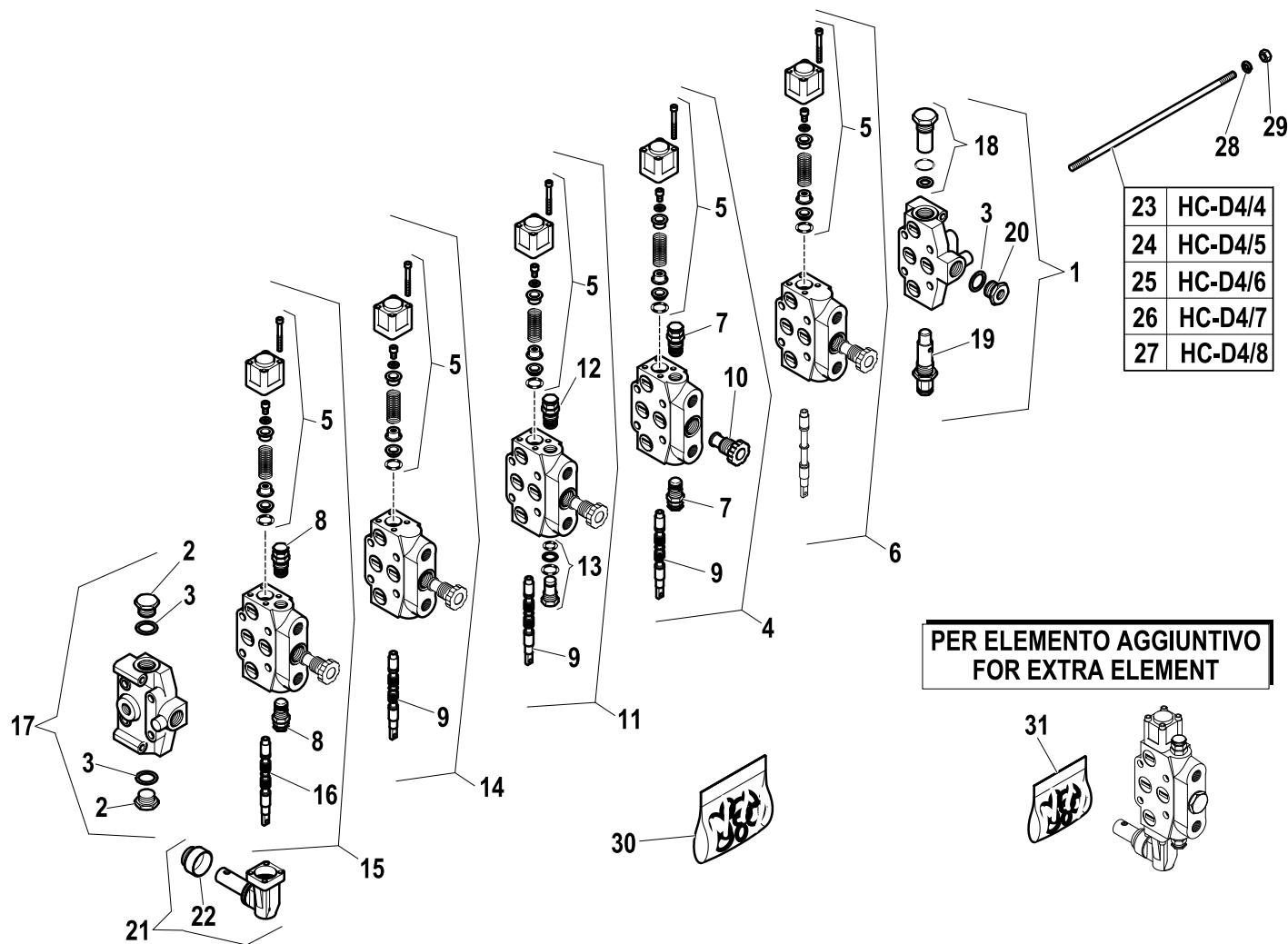
Control valve (5 section)

Table code

Sheet

5220493-1.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5225126	5	Unit (Control lever)
	22	5225128	5	Rubber protective boot
	23	5225224	4	4 elements unit fixing stud
	24	5225213	4	5 elements unit fixing stud
	25	5225214	4	6 elements unit fixing stud
	26	5225215	4	7 elements unit fixing stud
	27	5225216	4	8 elements unit fixing
RC	28	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	29	3040046	4	Nut [M10 8G UNI 5588 ZC.]
RC	30	5225081	1	Seal kit (Control valve)
RC	31	5225031	1	Seal kit

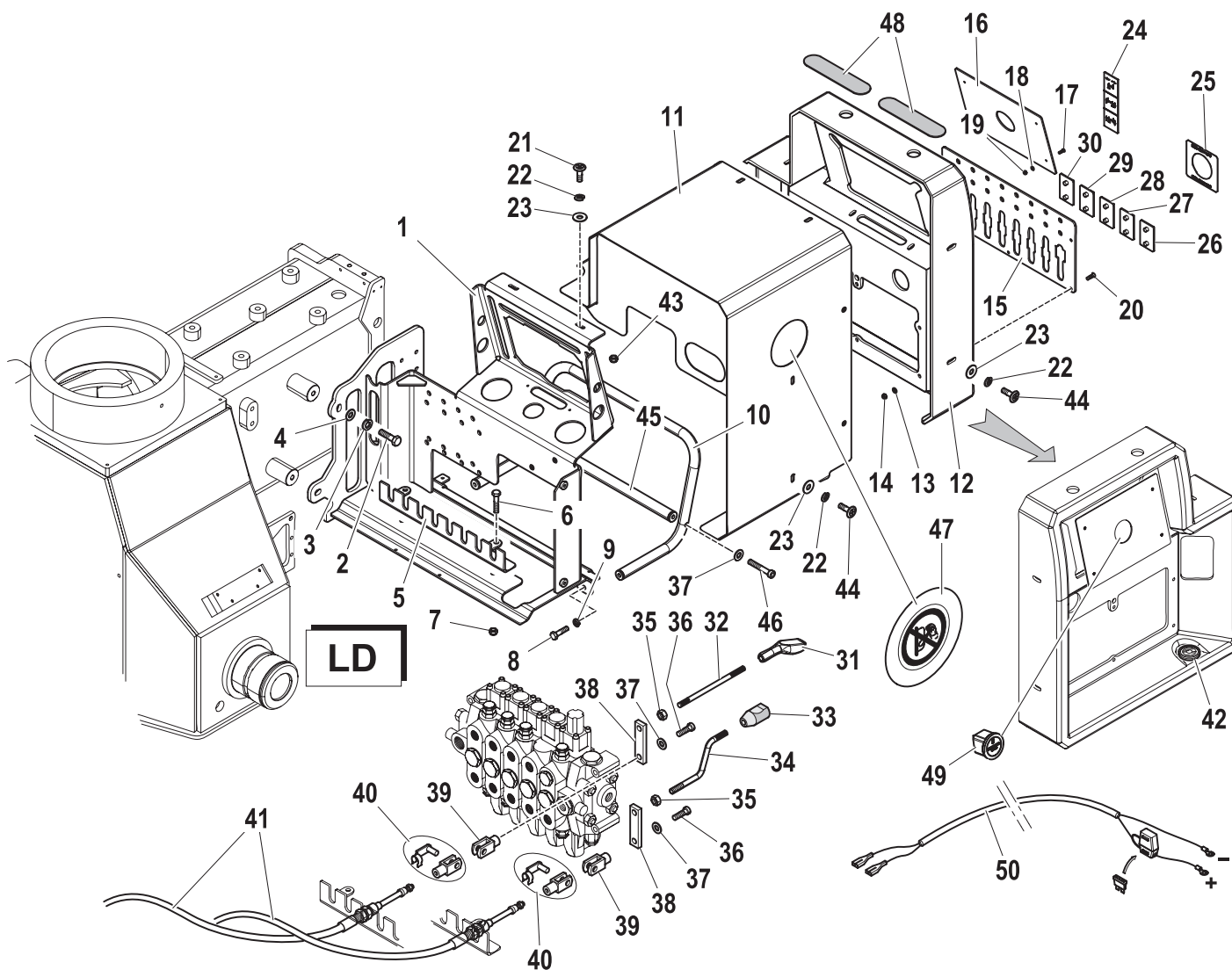
DOUBLE CONTROLS (not CE)

Table code

Sheet

5403203-2.0

1/3



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5091974	1	Support (Control console)
	2	3010355	3	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	3	3060056	3	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	4	3060914	3	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	5	5002763	1	Grate (cable flexball)
	6	3010339	2	Hex screw [M8X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	7	3040303	2	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
RC	8	3010027	2	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	9	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	10	5092005	1	Guard (Control levers)
	11	5091987	1	Cover (Control unit)
	12	5091948	1	Casing (Control panel)
	13	3060003	5	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	14	3040518	5	Stopnut [STOP M4]
	15	5002730	1	Plate (Control levers)
	16	5002753	1	Plate (Closing)
	17	3020411	4	TSEI screw [M3X16 10.9 EN ISO10642 GEOM]
	18	3060002	4	Flat washer
	19	3040516	4	Stopnut [STOP M3]
	20	3020412	5	TSEI screw [M4X16 10.9 EN ISO10642 GEOM]

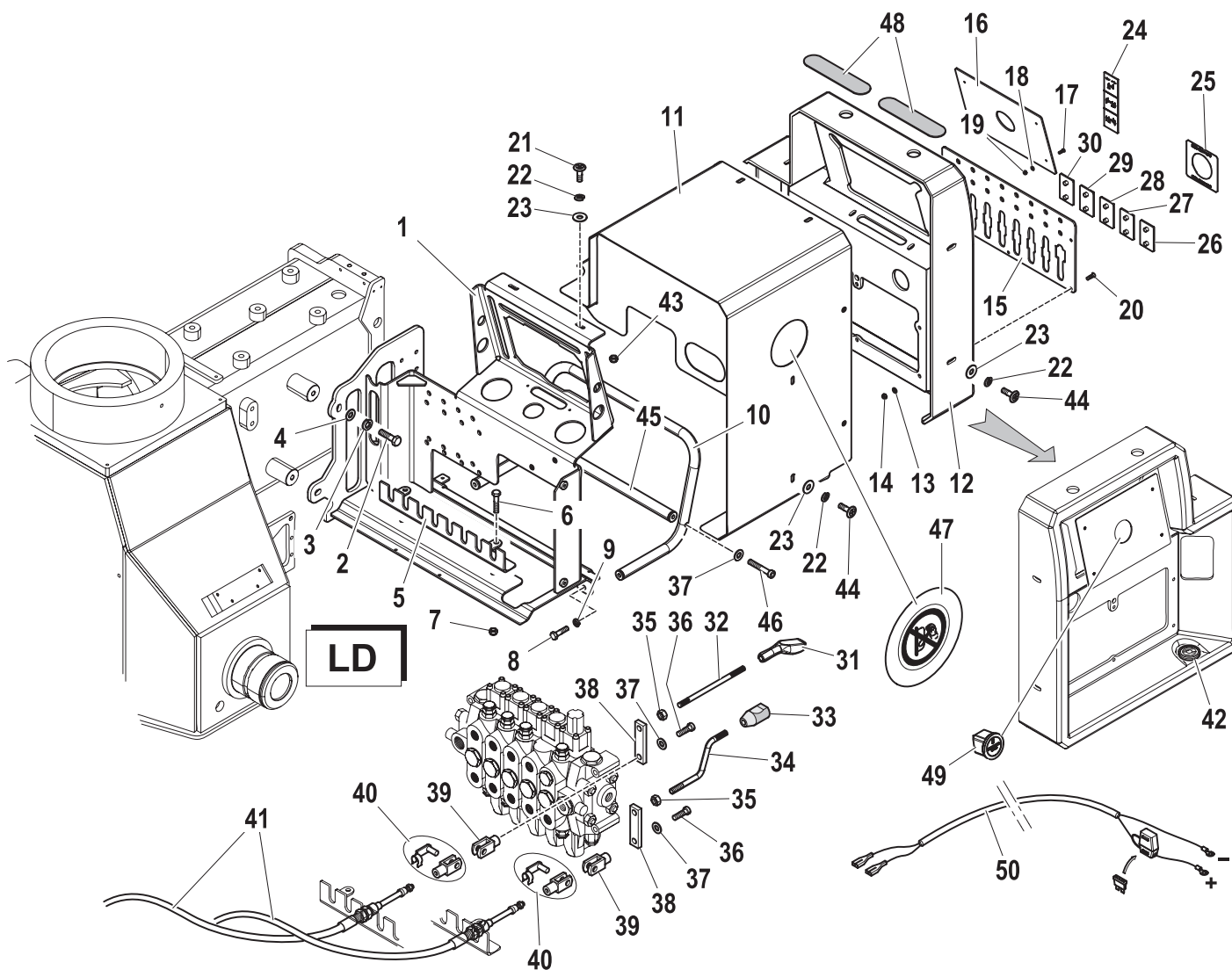
DOUBLE CONTROLS (not CE)

Table code

Sheet

5403203-2.0

2/3



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3020981	2	Hex socket screw [M6X16 10.9 EN ISO7380]
	22	3060053	8	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	23	3060030	8	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
	24	5814891	1	Label (CONTROLS)
	25	5814388	1	Label
	26	5814740	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	27	W573266	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	28	W573267	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	29	W573269	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	30	W573270	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	31	3190356	4	Knob (Control lever)
	32	5002731	4	Control lever
	33	3190217	1	Knob (Red)
	34	5002732	1	Lever (Switch)
	35	3040084	5	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	36	3020974	5	Socket head cap screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC TB UNI 9327]
RC	37	3060006	7	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	38	5000708	5	Small plate (remittal)
	39	3300431	5	Fork
	40	3230009	5	Fork (Fork clip)

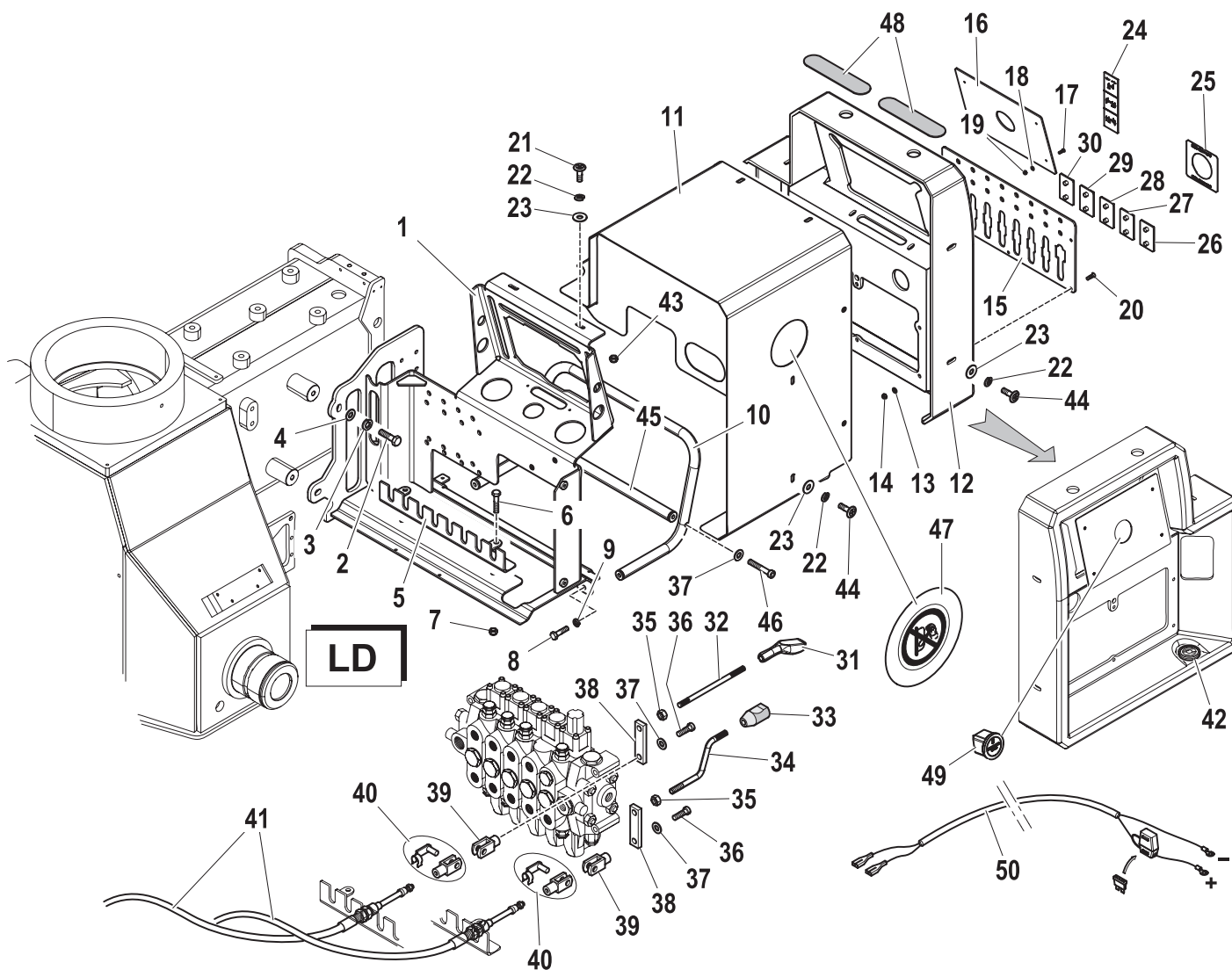
DOUBLE CONTROLS (not CE)

Table code

Sheet

5403203-2.0

3/3



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	41	3230056	5	cable flexball
	42	3180116	1	Bubble level
	43	3040372	2	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	44	3020984	6	Hex socket screw [M6X10 10.9 EN ISO7380]
	45	5092133	1	Guard (Control levers)
	46	3020058	2	Socket head cap screw [M8X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	47	5814707	1	Label (Casing)
	48	5814046	2	Label (Casing)
	49	3313105	1	Hourmeter
	50	3313124	1	Electric wiring

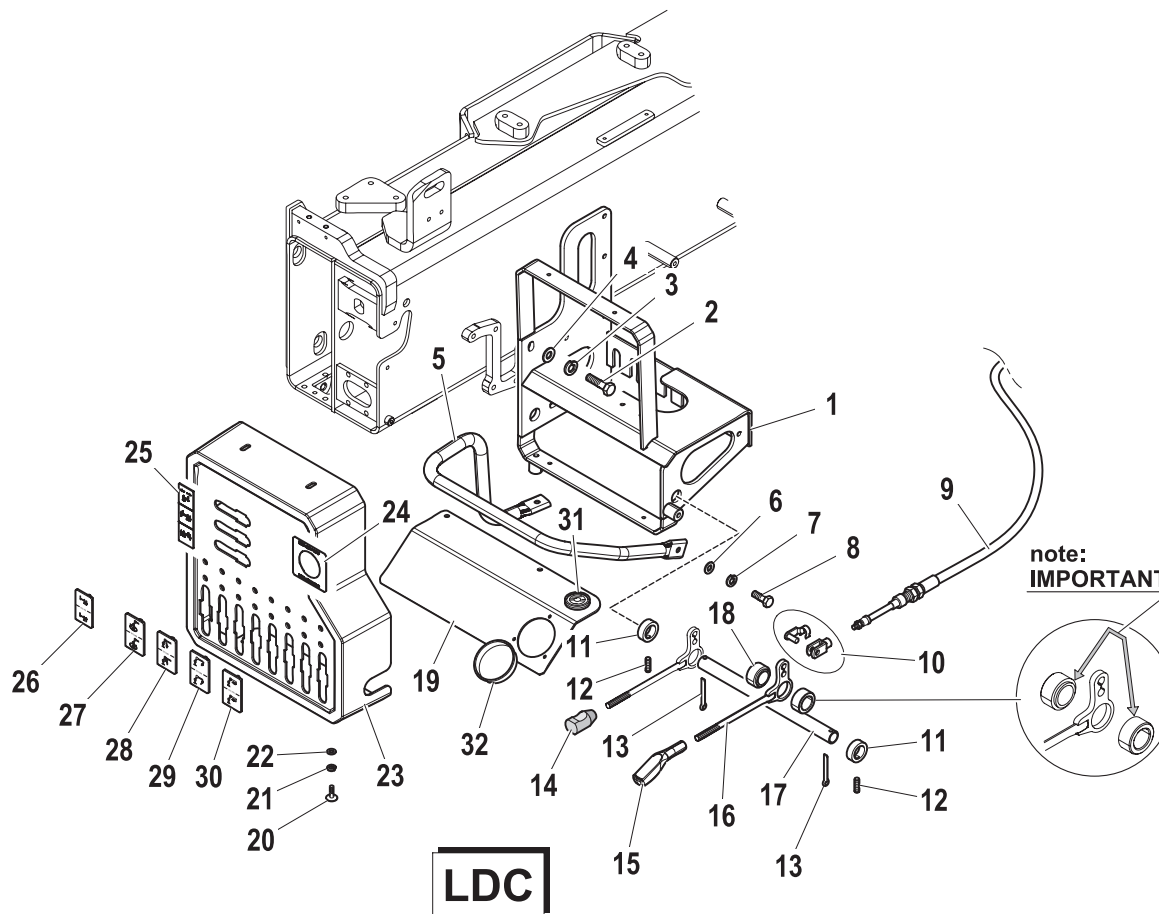
DOUBLE CONTROLS (not CE)

Table code

Sheet

5403203-3.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5091965	1	Support (Manuals controls)
	2	3010355	3	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	3	3060056	3	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	4	3060914	3	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	5	5002749	1	Guard (Control levers)
RC	6	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	7	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	8	3010030	2	Hex screw [M8X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	9	3230056	5	cablе flexball
	10	3230009	5	Fork (Fork clip)
	11	5000670	2	Ring
	12	3060232	2	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	13	3060706	2	Cotter pin
	14	3190217	1	Knob (Red)
	15	3190356	4	Knob (Control lever)
	16	5092095	5	Control lever (Double controls side)
	17	5151210	1	Pin (Dual control)
	18	5141288	10	Ring (Spacer)
	19	5002988	1	Support (Label)
	20	3020984	4	Hex socket screw [M6X10 10.9 EN ISO7380]

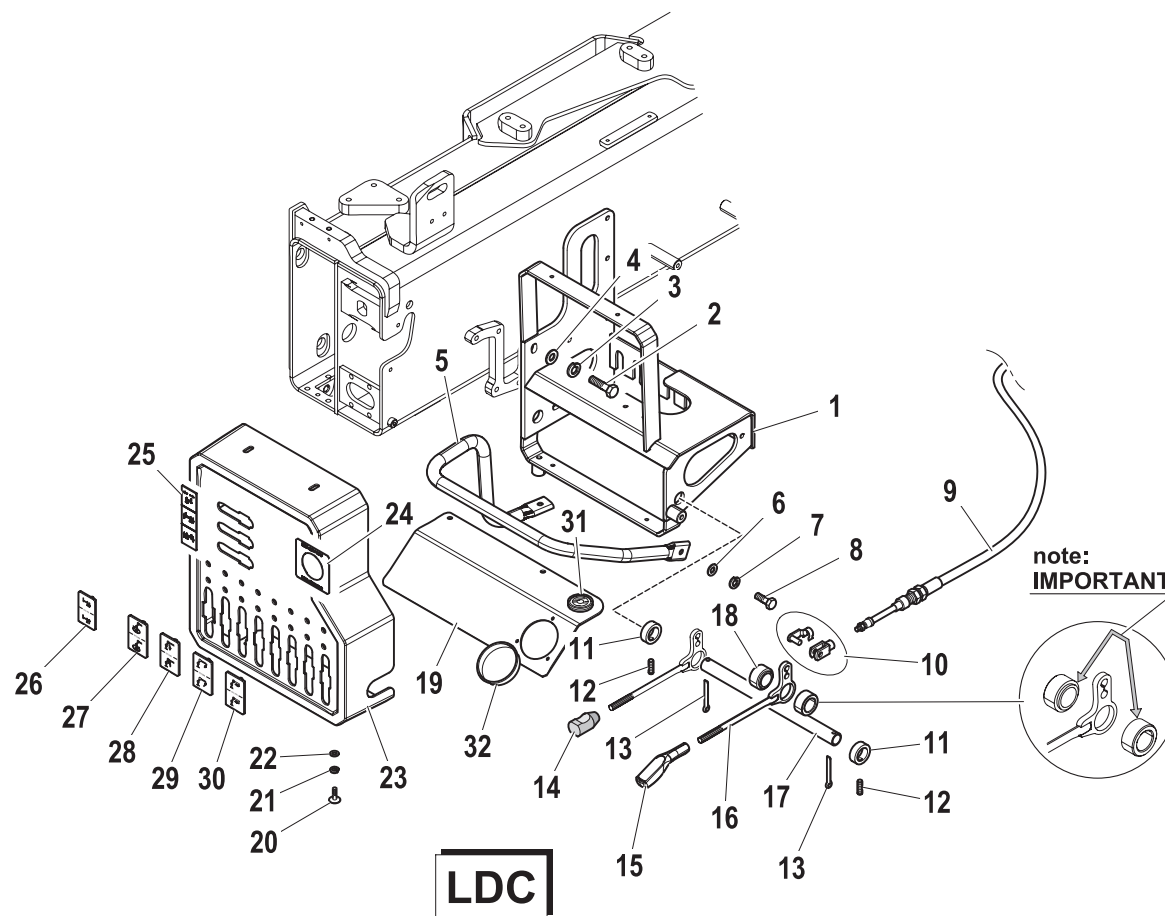
DOUBLE CONTROLS (not CE)

Table code

Sheet

5403203-3.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3060053	4	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	22	3060030	4	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
	23	5091735	1	Casing (CONTROLS WITH THERMOFORMABLE)
	24	5814388	1	Label
	25	5814893	1	Label (CONTROLS)
	26	5814740	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	27	W573266	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	28	W573267	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	29	W573269	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	30	W573270	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	31	3180116	1	Bubble level
	32	W734031	1	Cap (Diameter)

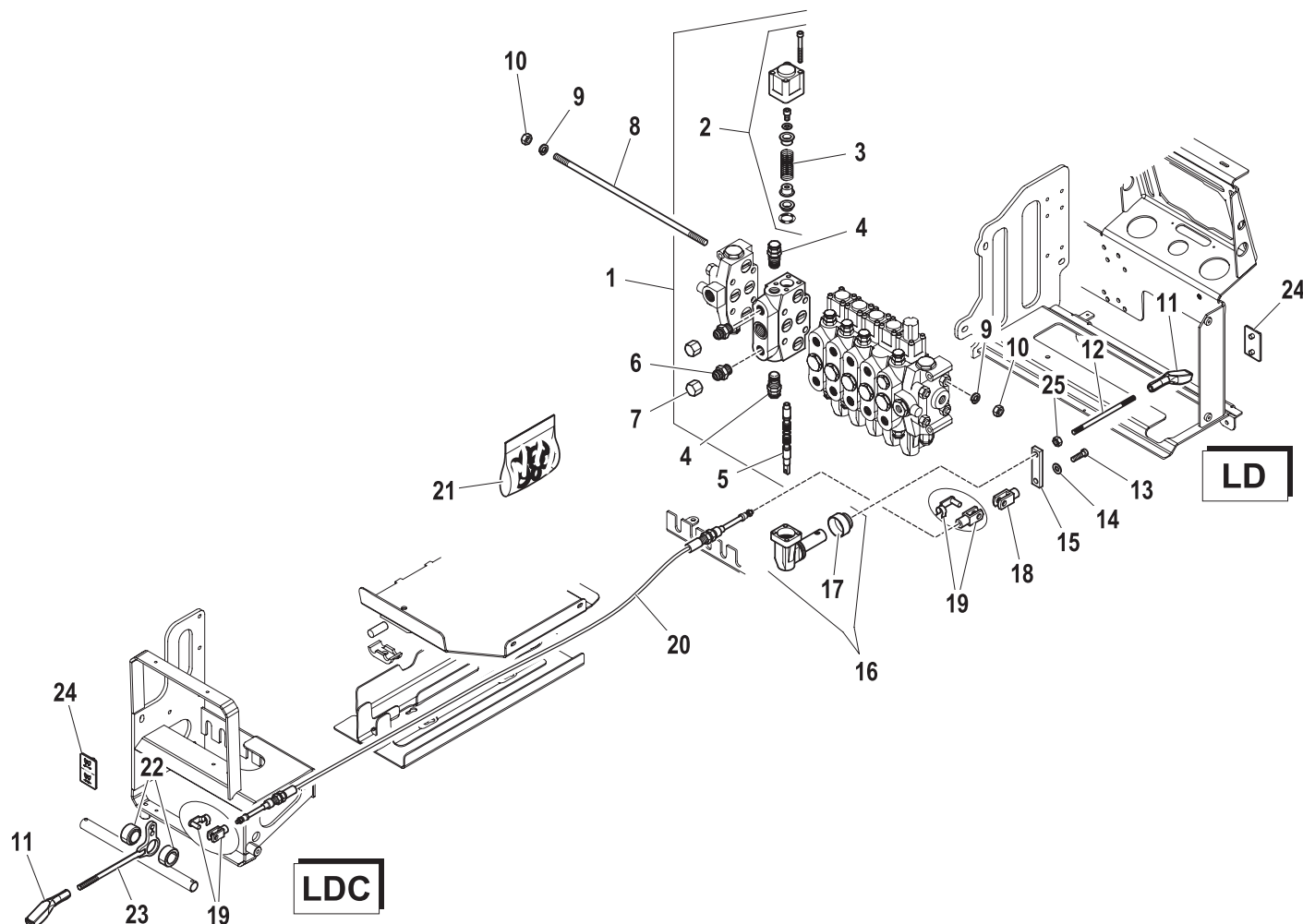
6th extra function kit closed center spool

Table code

Sheet

5212062-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5225190	1	Control valve element
	2	5225130	1	Kit (Cover)
	3	5225462	1	Spring (Slider)
	4	5225200	2	Antishock valve (Control valve)
	5	5225143	1	Slider
	6	3101051	2	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2" CIL. D16]
	7	3110050	2	Female plug [TAPPO F JIC 7/8"-14]
	8	5225214	4	6 elements unit fixing stud
RC	9	3060056	8	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	10	3040046	8	Nut [M10 8G UNI 5588 ZC.]
	11	3190356	2	Knob (Control lever)
	12	5002731	1	Control lever
	13	3020974	1	Socket head cap screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC TB UNI 9327]
RC	14	3060006	1	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	15	5000708	1	Small plate (remittal)
	16	5225126	1	Unit (Control lever)
	17	5225128	1	Rubber protective boot
	18	3300431	1	Fork
	19	3230009	2	Fork (Fork clip)
	20	3230056	1	cable flexball

6th extra function kit closed center spool

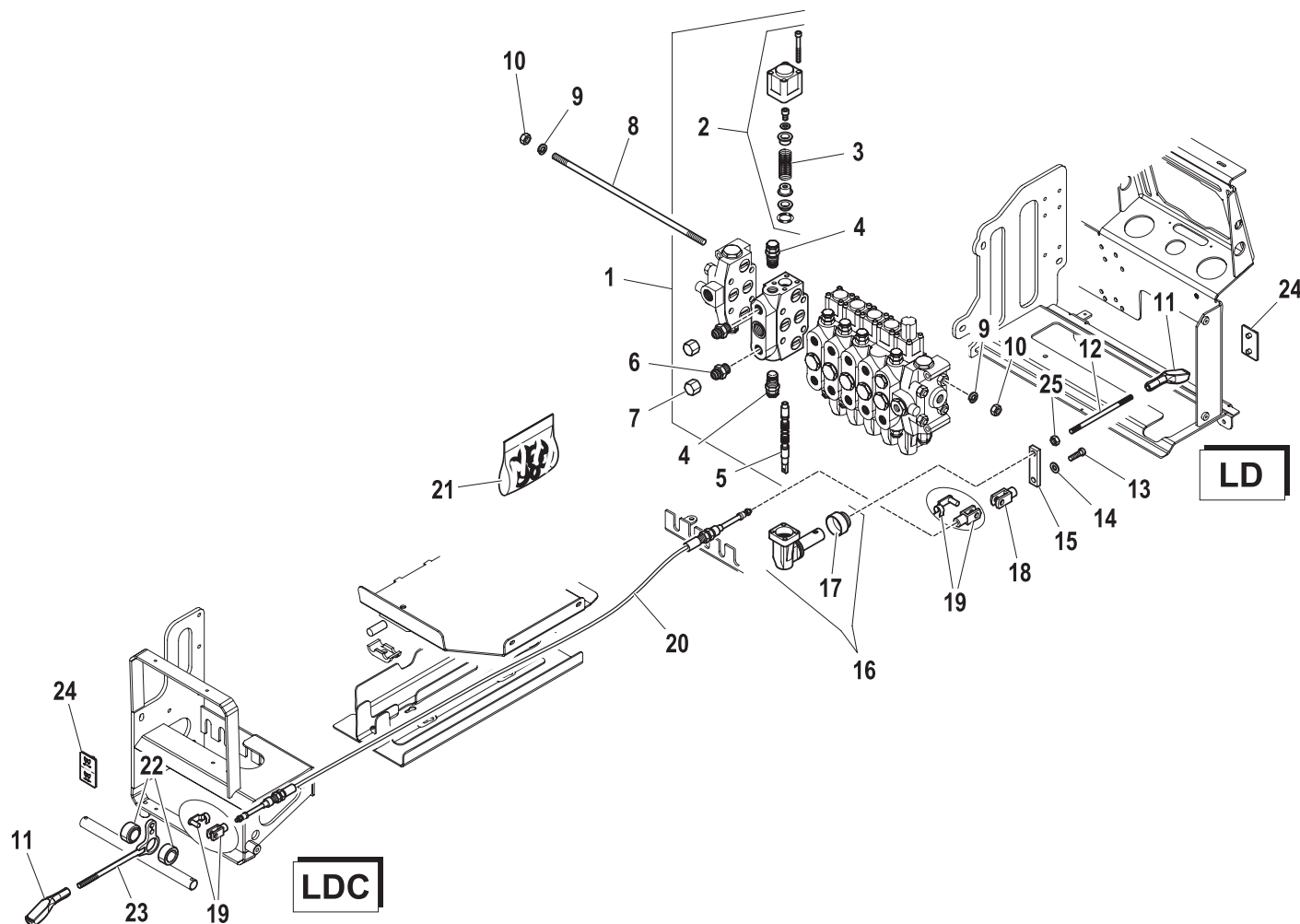
Table code

Sheet

5212062-1.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	21	5225031	1	Seal kit
	22	5141288	2	Ring (Spacer)
	23	5092095	1	Control lever (Double controls side)
	24	W573271	2	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	25	3040084	1	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]



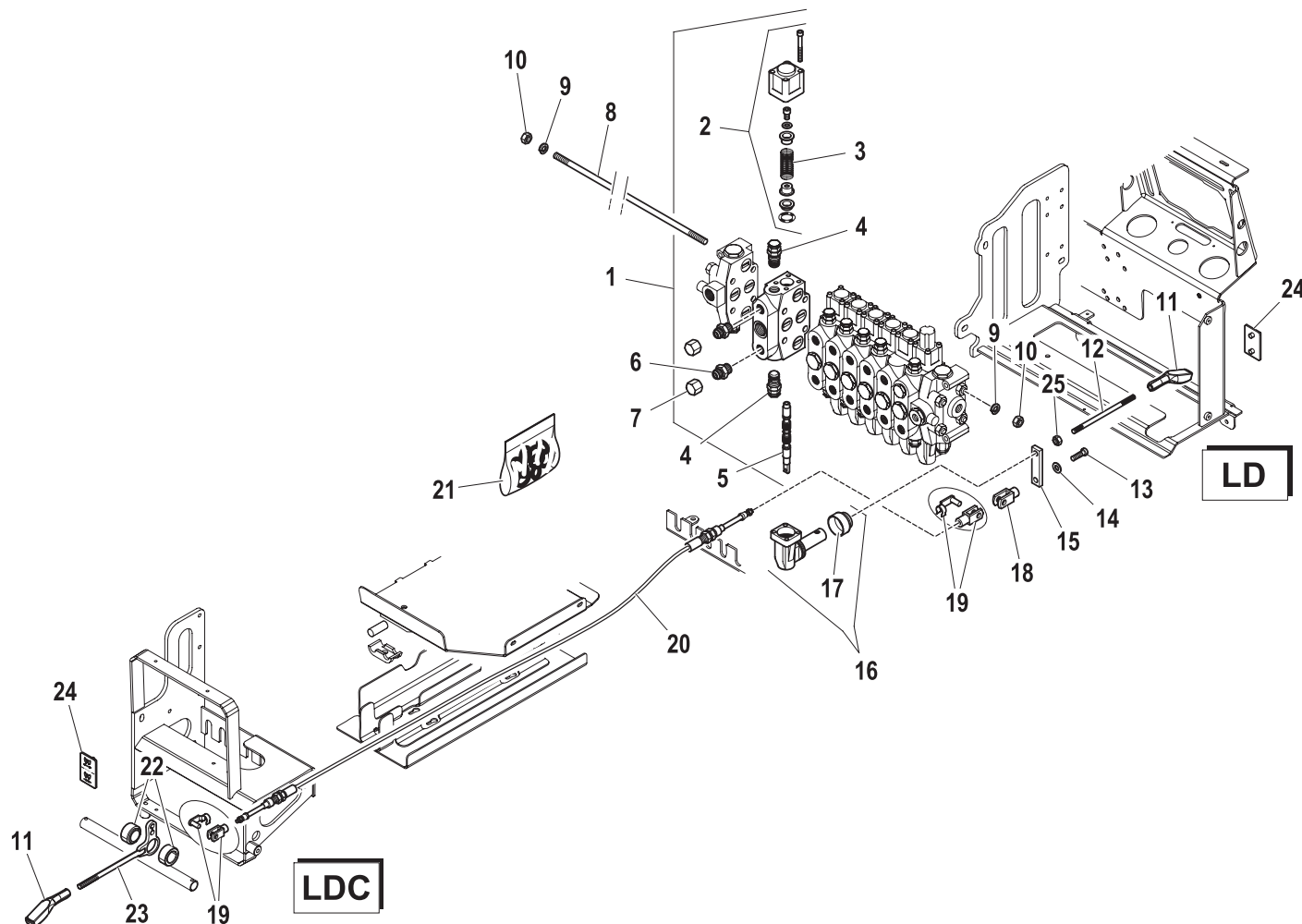
7th extra function kit closed center spool

Table code

Sheet

5212063-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5225190	1	Control valve element
	2	5225130	1	Kit (Cover)
	3	5225462	1	Spring (Slider)
	4	5225200	2	Antishock valve (Control valve)
	5	5225143	1	Slider
	6	3101051	2	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	7	3110050	2	Female plug [TAPPO F JIC 7/8"-14]
	8	5225215	4	7 elements unit fixing stud
RC	9	3060056	8	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	10	3040046	8	Nut [M10 8G UNI 5588 ZC.]
	11	3190356	2	Knob (Control lever)
	12	5002731	1	Control lever
	13	3020974	1	Socket head cap screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC TB UNI 9327]
RC	14	3060006	1	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	15	5000708	1	Small plate (remittal)
	16	5225126	1	Unit (Control lever)
	17	5225128	1	Rubber protective boot
	18	3300431	1	Fork
	19	3230009	2	Fork (Fork clip)
	20	3230056	1	cable flexball

7th extra function kit closed center spool

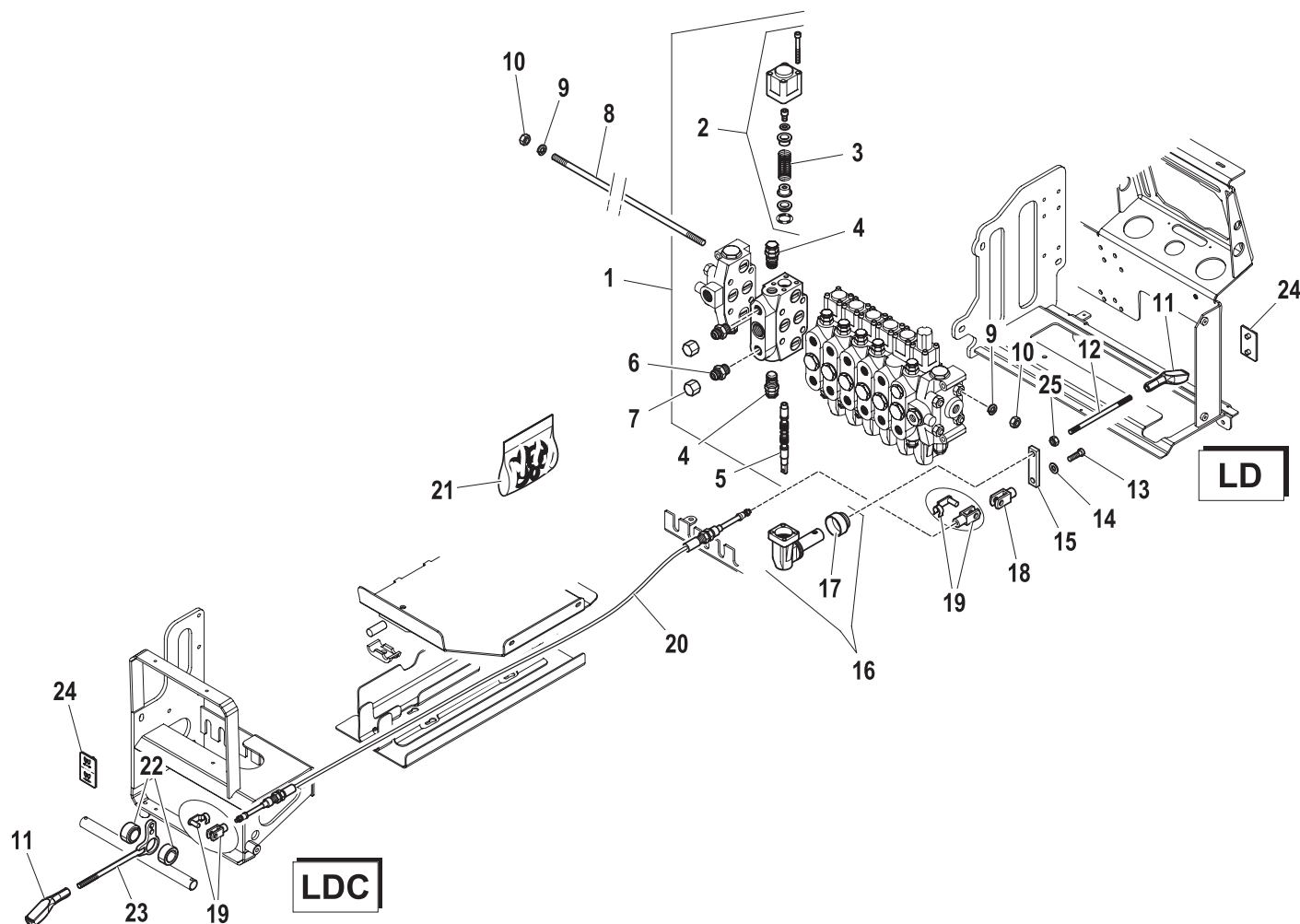
Table code

Sheet

5212063-1.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	21	5225031	1	Seal kit
	22	5141288	2	Ring (Spacer)
	23	5092095	1	Control lever (Double controls side)
	24	W573272	2	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)



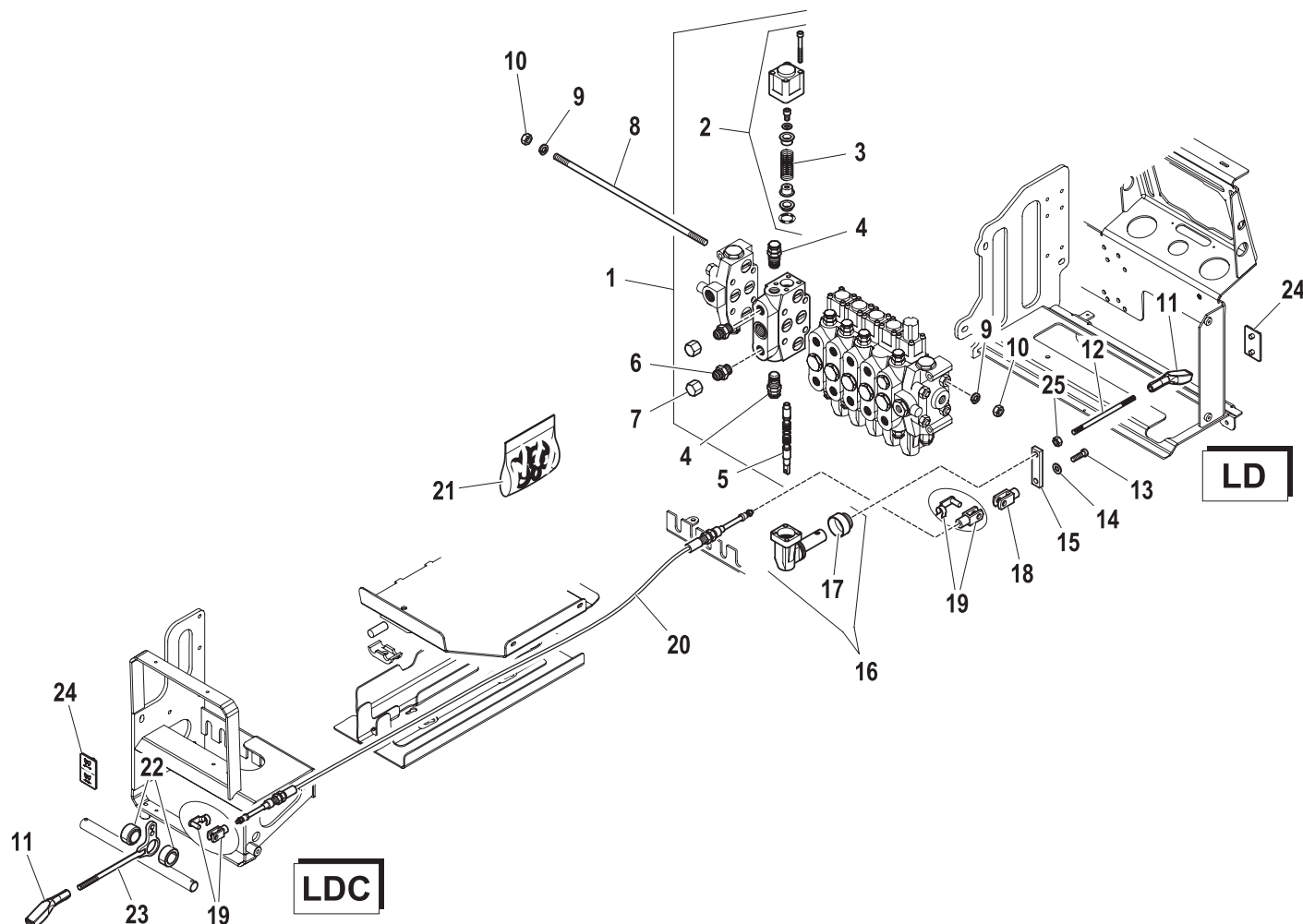
6th extra function kit open center spool

Table code

Sheet

5212065-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5225187	1	Control valve element
	2	5225130	1	Kit (Cover)
	3	5225462	1	Spring (Slider)
	4	5225200	2	Antishock valve (Control valve)
	5	5225177	1	Slider (Control valve)
	6	3101051	2	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	7	3110050	2	Female plug [TAPPO F JIC 7/8"-14]
	8	5225214	4	6 elements unit fixing stud
RC	9	3060056	8	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	10	3040046	8	Nut [M10 8G UNI 5588 ZC.]
	11	3190356	2	Knob (Control lever)
	12	5002731	1	Control lever
	13	3020974	1	Socket head cap screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC TB UNI 9327]
RC	14	3060006	1	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	15	5000708	1	Small plate (remittal)
	16	5225126	1	Unit (Control lever)
	17	5225128	1	Rubber protective boot
	18	3300431	1	Fork
	19	3230009	2	Fork (Fork clip)
	20	3230056	1	cable flexball

6th extra function kit open center spool

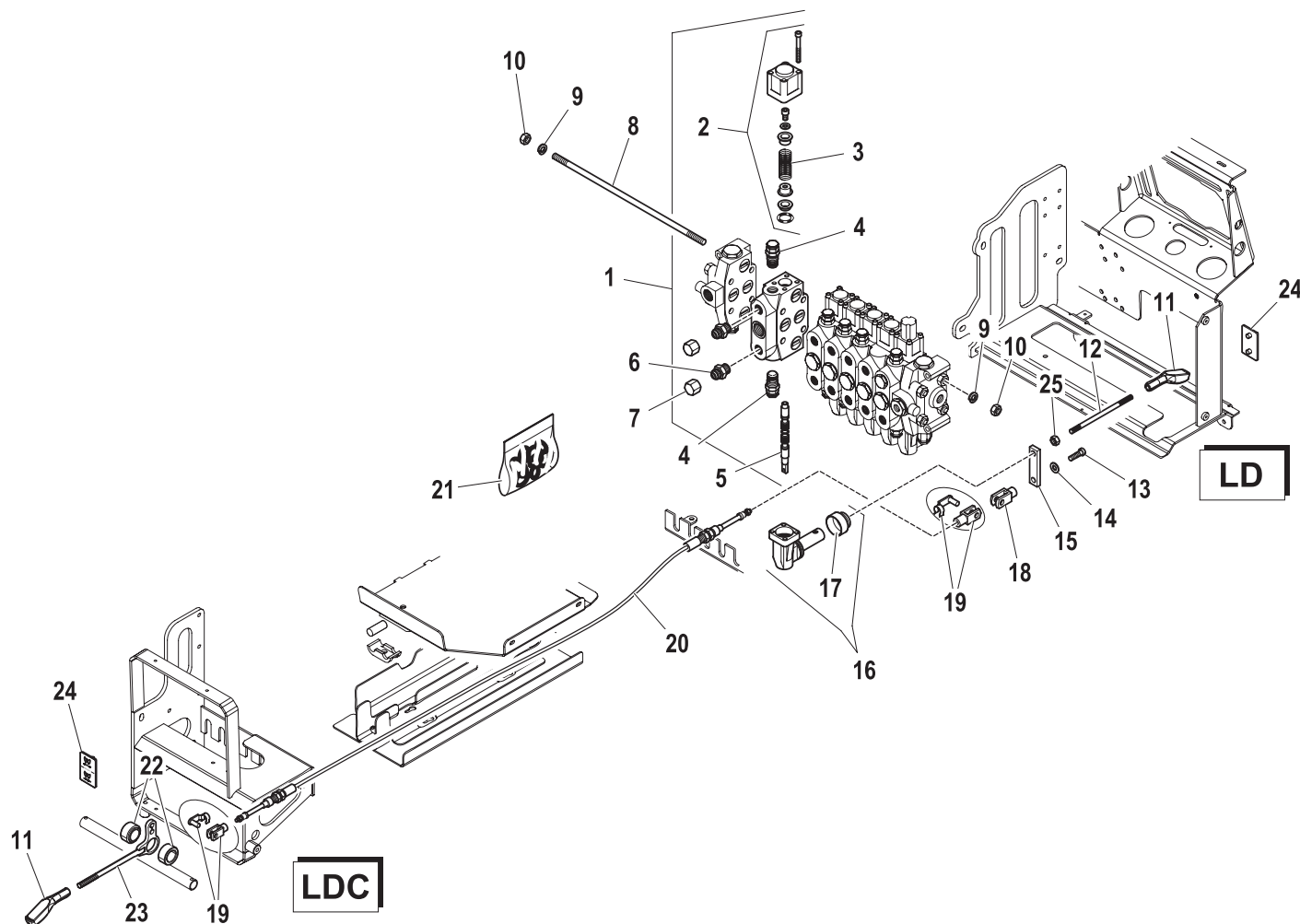
Table code

Sheet

5212065-1.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	21	5225031	1	Seal kit
	22	5141288	2	Ring (Spacer)
	23	5092095	1	Control lever (Double controls side)
	24	W573271	2	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	25	3040084	1	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]



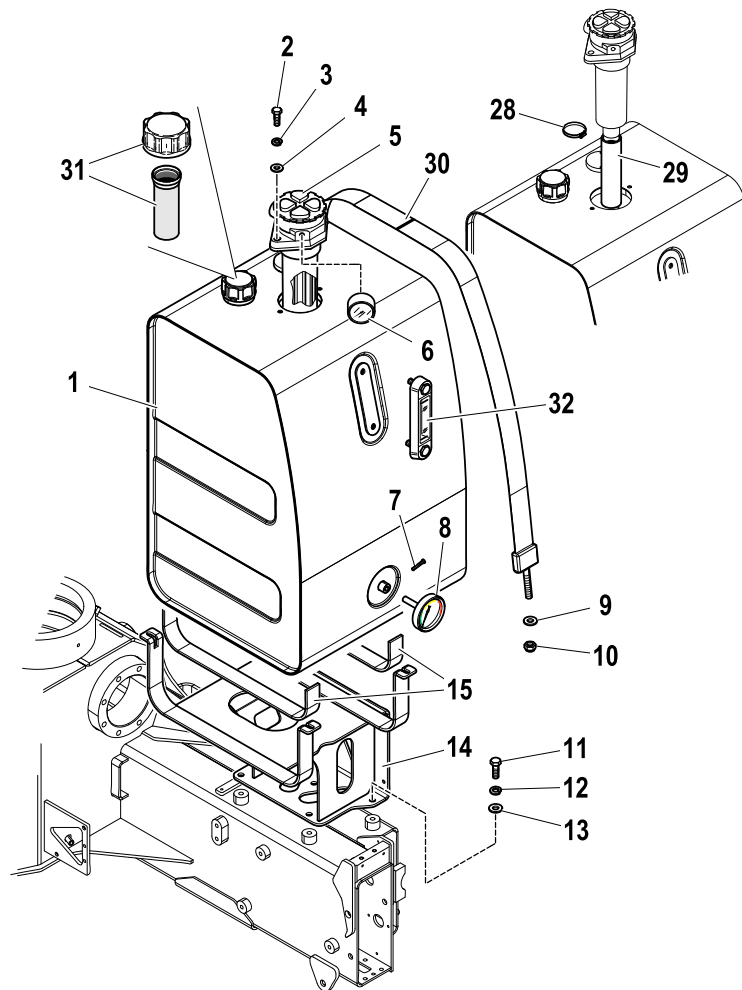
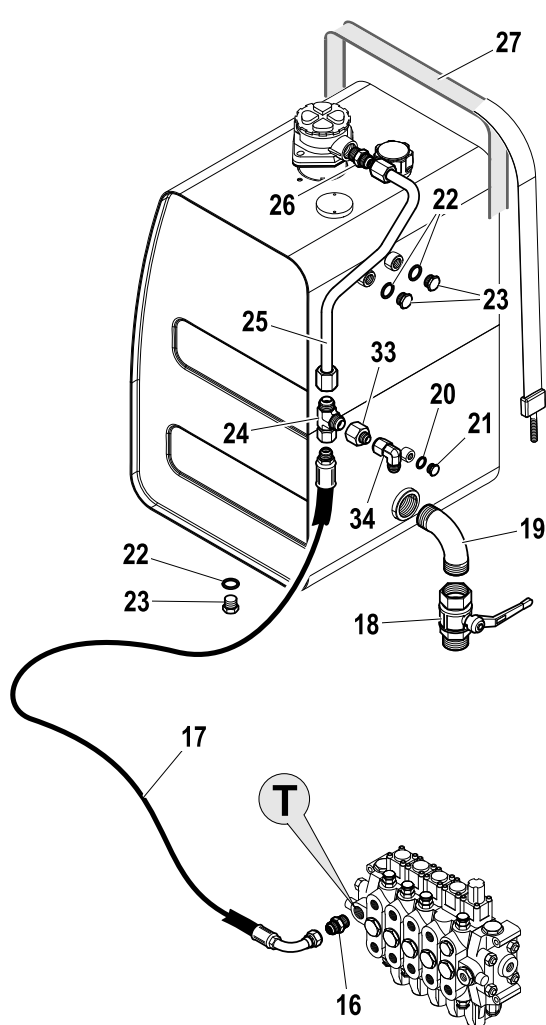
Oil tank (METAL)

Table code

Sheet

5403270-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5092184	1	Oil tank
	2	3010029	2	Hex screw [M8X30 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
RC	3	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	4	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3180243	1	Oil filter (Return)
RC	6	3180147	1	Pressure gauge (Clogging indicator)
	7	3020952	1	TCI SCREW [M3X20 OT. UNI 6107]
RC	8	3180221	1	Thermometer
RC	9	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	10	3040304	4	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
	11	3010369	5	Hex screw [M12X25 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	12	3060057	5	Split lock washer [D=12 C72 ZC]
	13	3060018	5	Flat washer [D.12 UNI 6592 ZC]
	14	5092185	1	Reservoir support
	15	W605006	1.3 m	Adhesive tape
	16	3101058	1	Straight pipe fitting [1"1/16-12 1/2"CIL. D20]
	17	5290322	1	Flexible hose
	18	3140304	1	Cock
	19	3101300	1	Pipe (90° Connection) [90° M/M 1"1/2 CON.]
	20	3060143	1	Sealing washer [BSP 1/4"]

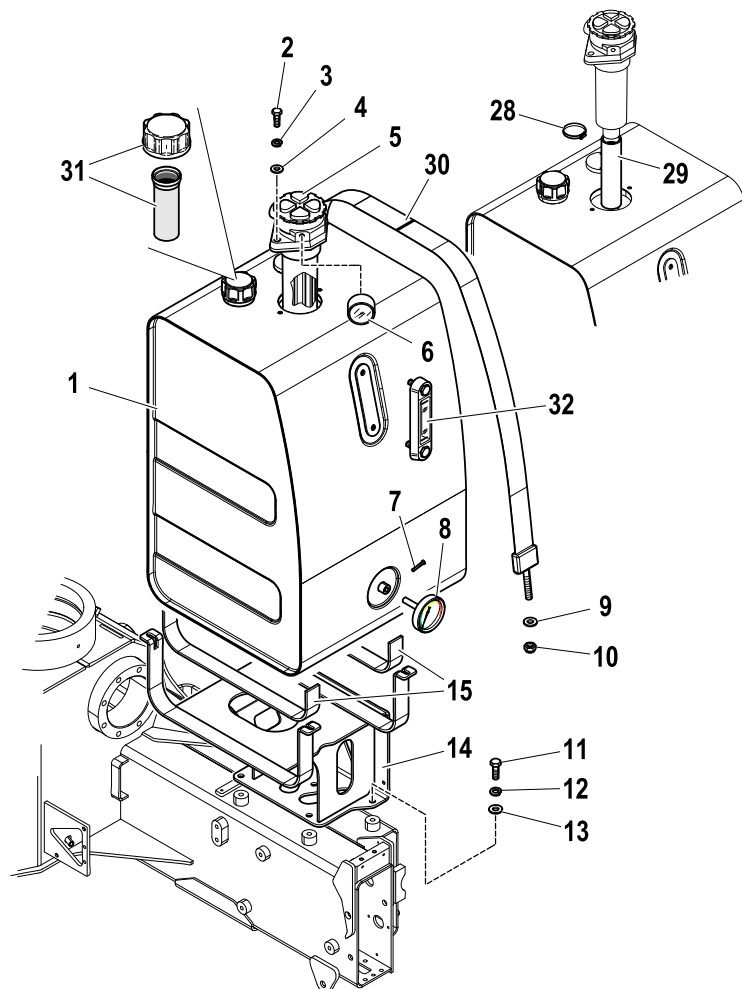
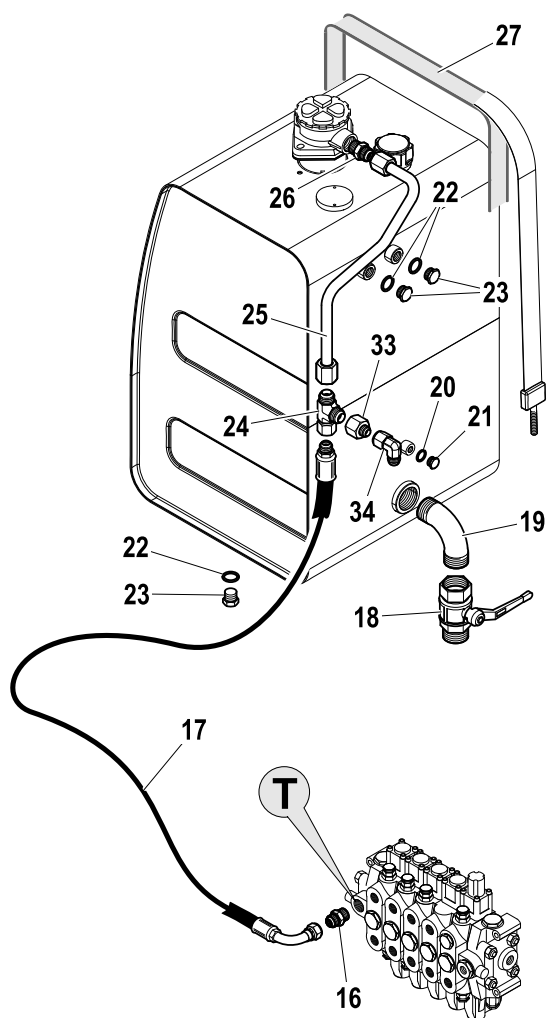
Oil tank (METAL)

Table code

Sheet

5403270-1.0

2/2

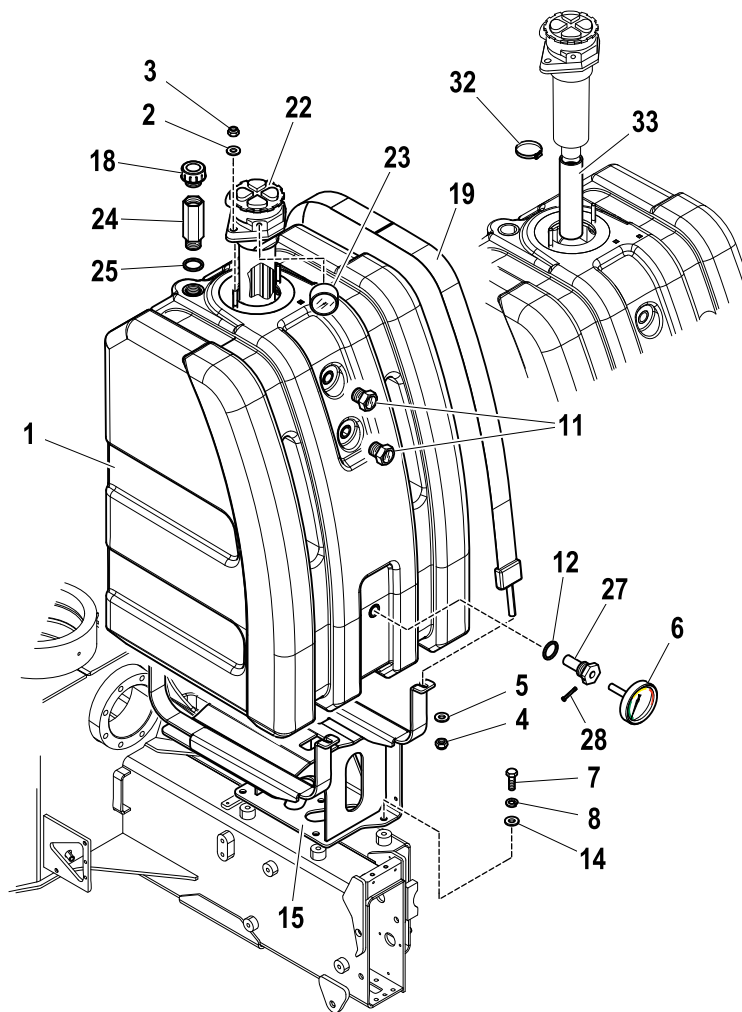
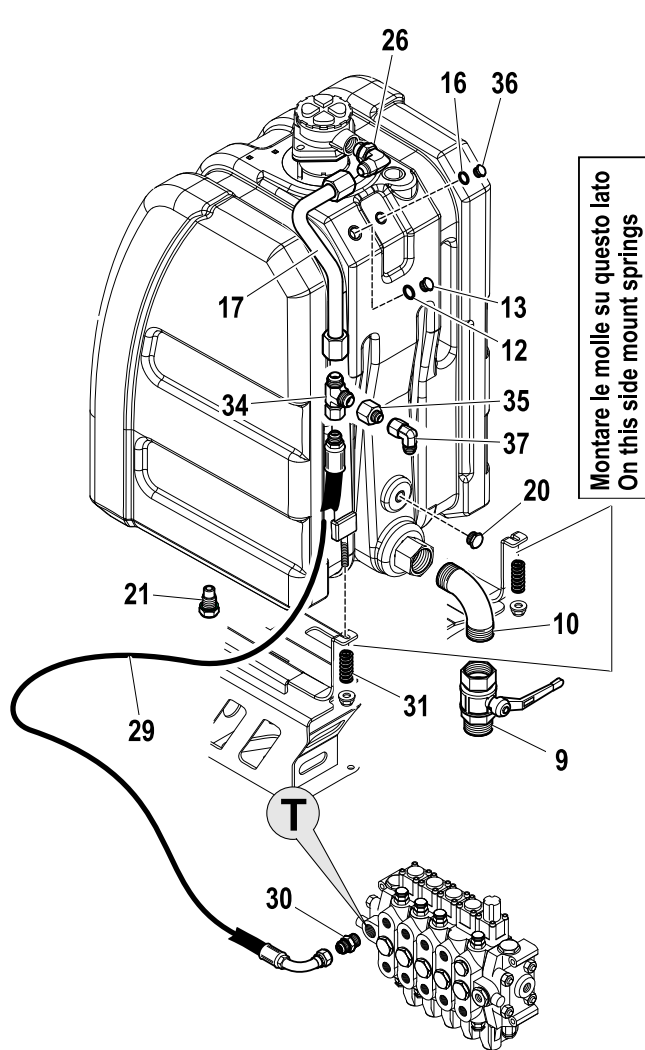


R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3110062	1	Plug
	22	3060145	3	Sealing washer [BSP 1/2"]
	23	3110065	3	Plug [BSP 1/2"]
	24	3120331	1	Tee fitting [RACC.T 1"1/16 -12JIC M/M/F]
	25	5393674	1	Bonderized tube [Tubo FE360 1"1/16 zc]
	26	3101057	1	Straight pipe fitting [1"1/16-12 1"CIL. D20]
	27	3190020	1.4 m	Sheath (Collar)
	28	3190030	1	Clamp [38-50 12.2 ABA]
	29	5310005	1	Flexible hose
	30	5003009	2	Collar (Oil tank)
	31	3180258	1	Tank cap (Assembly)
	32	3180249	1	Oil gauge
	33	3120329	1	Reducing fitting
	34	3120034	1	90° Connection [90° M/F JIC 7/8-14]

Oil tank (Plastic material)

Table code
7885383-1.0

Sheet
1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5091957	1	Oil tank
RC	2	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	3	3040303	2	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	4	3040304	4	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
RC	5	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	6	3180221	1	Thermometer
	7	3010369	5	Hex screw [M12X25 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	8	3060057	5	Split lock washer [D=12 C72 ZC]
	9	3140304	1	Cock
	10	3101300	1	Pipe (90° Connection) [90° M/M 1"1/2 CON.]
RC	11	3180099	2	Oil level indicator
	12	3060145	2	Sealing washer [BSP 1/2"]
	13	3110065	1	Plug [BSP 1/2"]
	14	3060018	5	Flat washer [D.12 UNI 6592 ZC]
	15	5092156	1	Reservoir support
	16	3060144	1	Sealing washer [BSP 3/8"]
	17	5393211	1	Bonderized tube
	18	3180102	1	Tank cap
	19	5002694	2	Collar (Oil tank)
	20	3180235	1	Close nipple

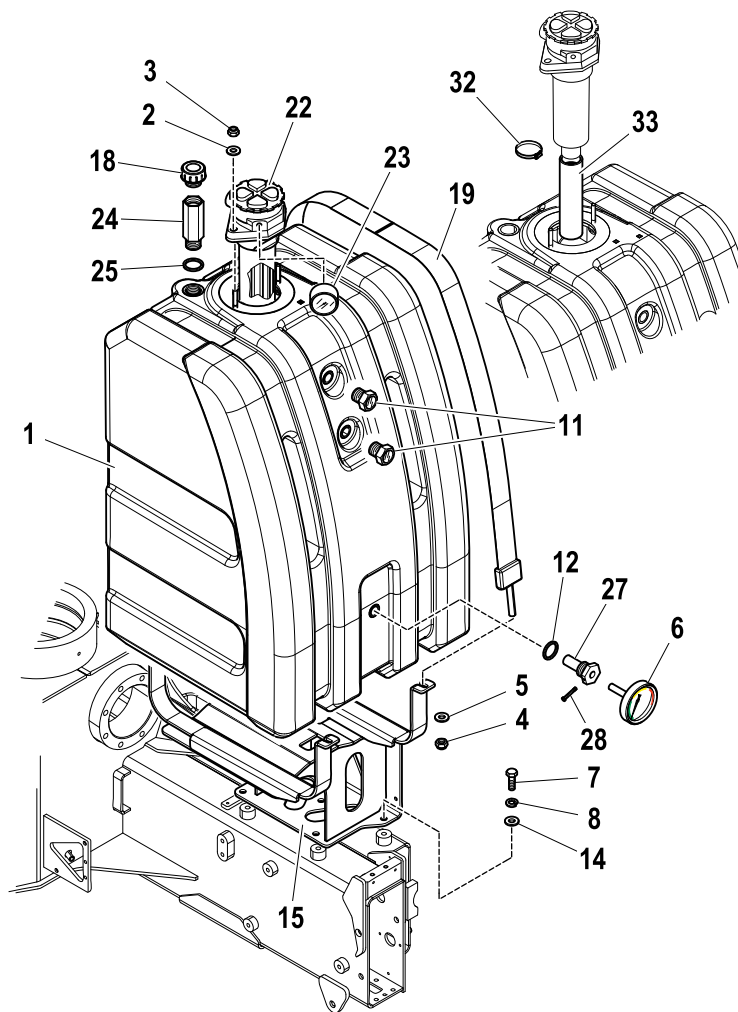
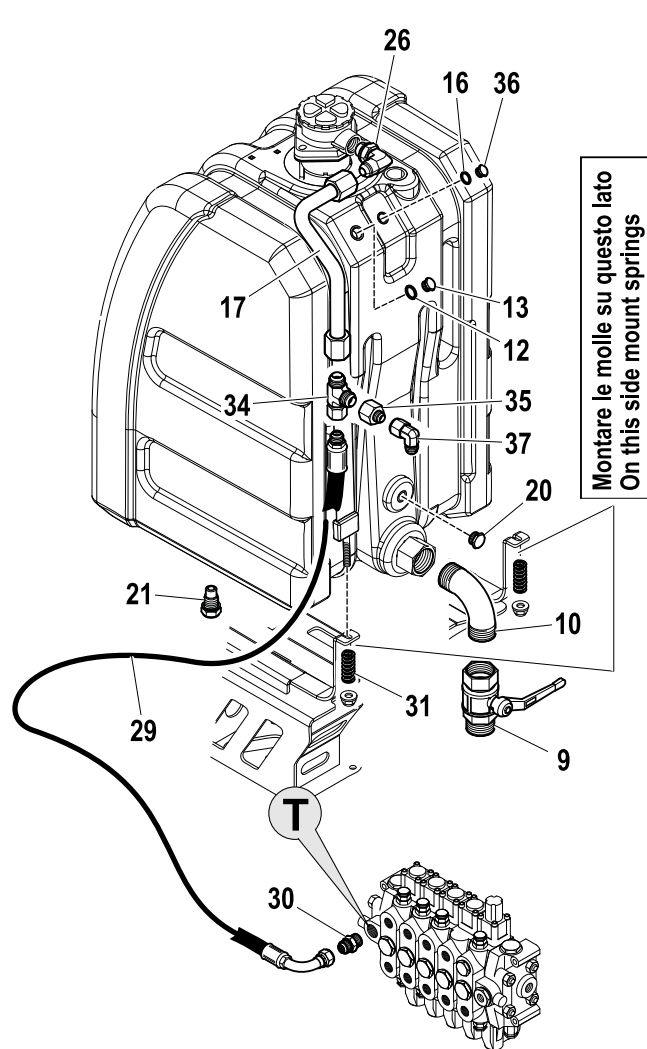
Oil tank (Plastic material)

Table code

Sheet

7885383-1.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3180234	1	Magnetic plug
RC	22	3180243	1	Oil filter (Return)
RC	23	3180147	1	Pressure gauge (Clogging indicator)
	24	3111584	1	Straight pipe fitting
	25	3060150	1	Sealing washer [BSP 1"]
	26	3101122	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.1"1/16-12 1"G]
	27	W29500301	1	Bushing (Thermometer)
	28	3020952	1	TCI SCREW [M3X20 OT. UNI 6107]
	29	5290322	1	Flexible hose
	30	3101058	1	Straight pipe fitting [1"1/16-12 1/2"CIL. D20]
	31	3061034	2	Spring (Tank)
	32	3190030	1	Clamp [38-50 12.2 ABA]
	33	5310005	1	Flexible hose
	34	3120331	1	Tee fitting [RACC.T 1"1/16 -12JIC M/M/F]
	35	3120329	1	Reducing fitting
	36	3110061	1	Plug [BSP 3/8"]
	37	3120034	1	90° Connection [90° M/F JIC 7/8-14]

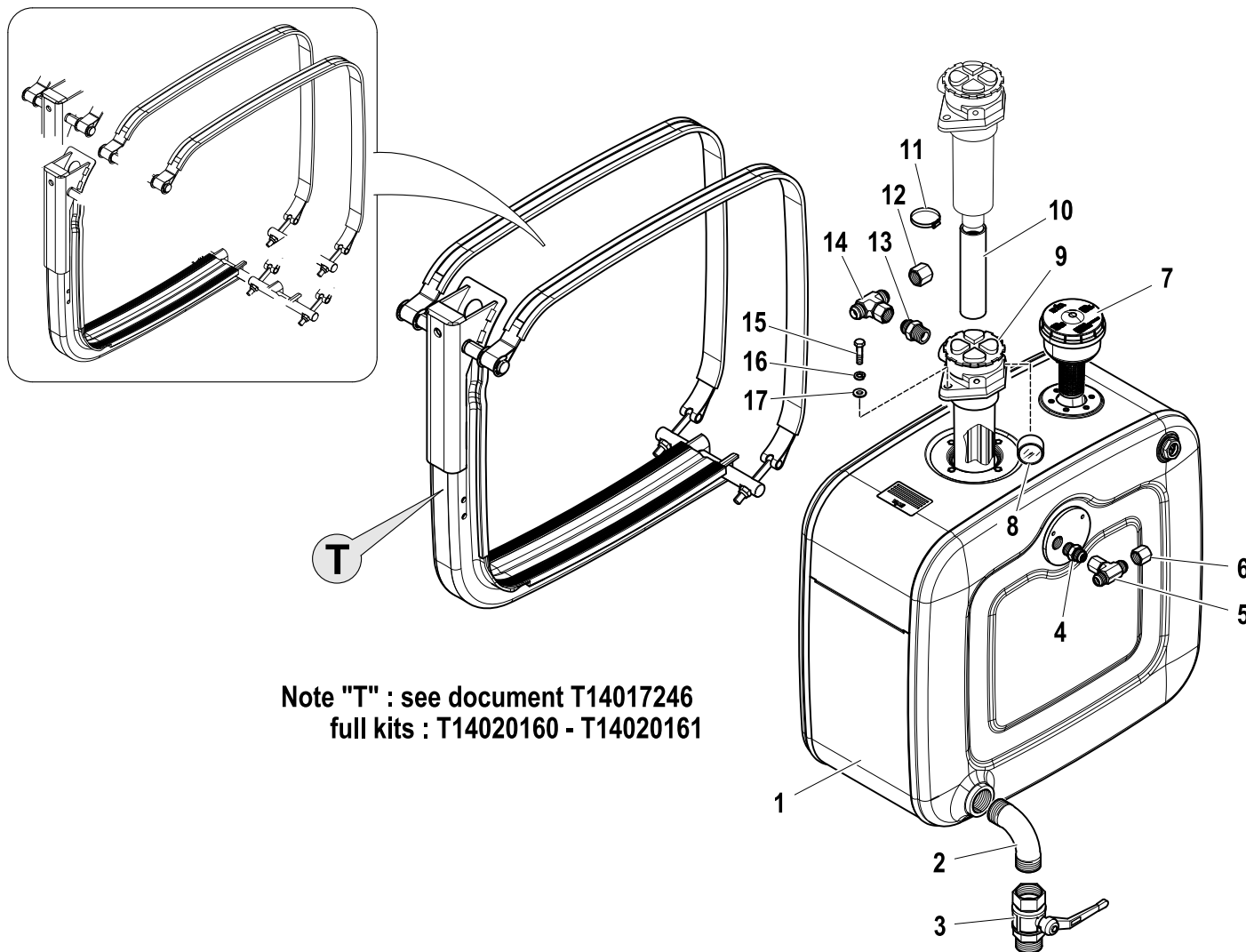
Oil tank (Sub-base)

Table code

Sheet

7885389-1.0

1/1



**Note "T" : see document T14017246
full kits : T14020160 - T14020161**

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	T14017246	1	Oil tank
	2	3101300	1	Pipe (90° Connection) [90° M/M 1"1/2 CON.]
	3	3140304	1	Cock
	4	3120073	1	Straight pipe fitting [RACC.M / M 7/8J-3/4"CIL.]
	5	3120021	1	Tee fitting [7/8-14 JIC TUBO D16]
	6	3110050	1	Female plug [TAPPO F JIC 7/8"-14]
	7	T08102116	1	oil filler components
RC	8	3180147	1	Pressure gauge (Clogging indicator)
RC	9	3180243	1	Oil filter (Return)
	10	5310005	1	Flexible hose
	11	3190030	1	Clamp [38-50 12.2 ABA]
	12	3110046	1	Female plug [TAPPO F JIC 1"1/16]
	13	3101057	1	Straight pipe fitting [1"1/16-12 1"CIL. D20]
	14	3120326	1	Tee fitting [RACC.T 1"1/16 -12JIC M/F/M]
	15	3010029	2	Hex screw [M8X30 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
RC	16	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	17	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]

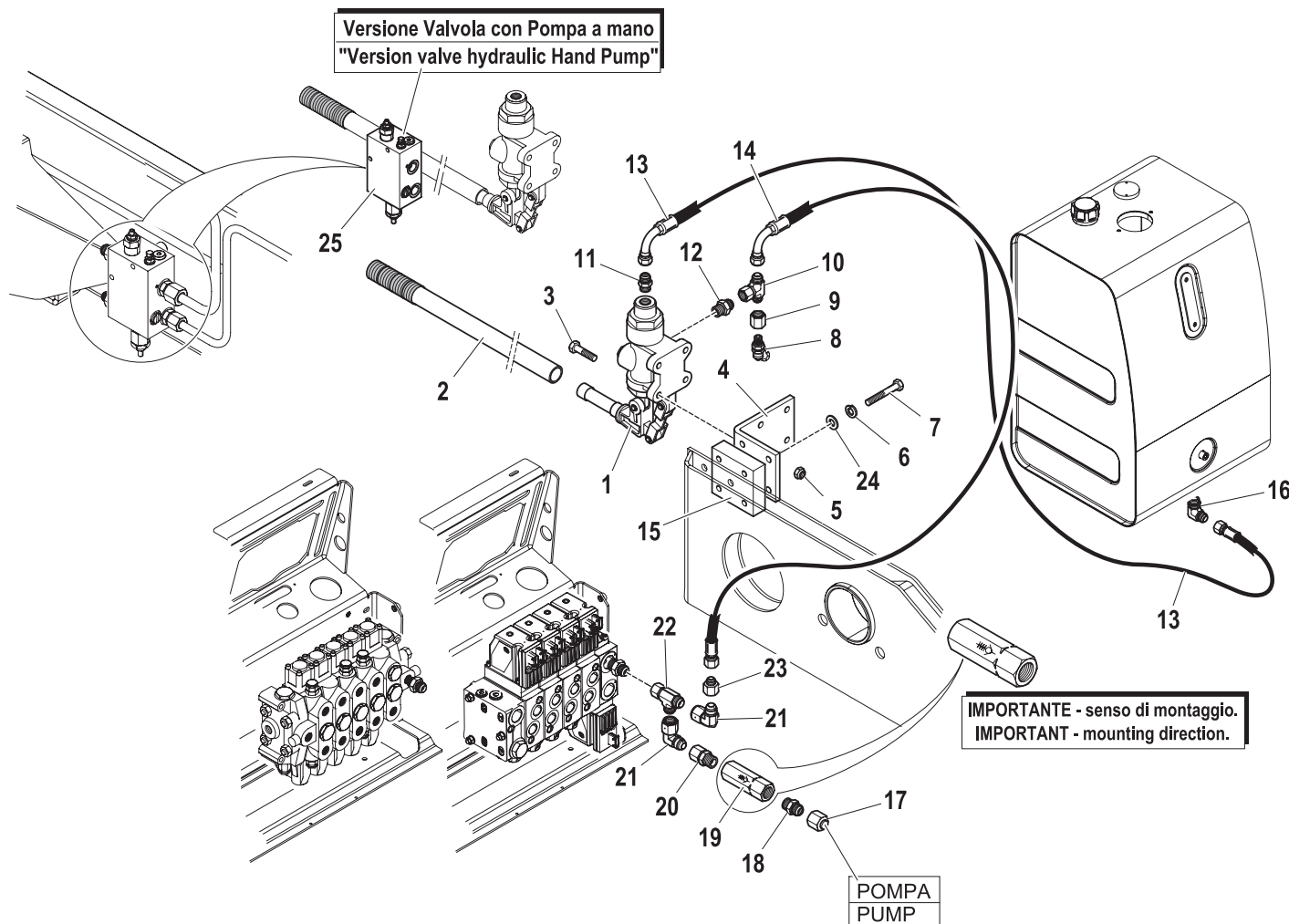
PUMP HAND KIT

Table code

Sheet

7885620-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	W390502	1	Manual pump
	2	5700169	1	Control lever
	3	3010358	4	Hex screw [M10X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	4	W560503200	1	Support (Manual pump)
	5	3040304	4	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
RC	6	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	7	3010415	4	Hex screw [M10X55 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	8	3111523	1	Pipe fitting (Tapping point) [RACC. MILITES 16X2-1/4"G]
	9	3120314	1	Pipe fitting (Extension shaft) [RACC. FJ/FGAS 7/8-14 1/4"]
	10	3120021	1	Tee fitting [7/8-14 JIC TUBO D16]
	11	3101051	1	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	12	3101213	1	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 3/8"CIL. D16]
	13	5281511	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/2" F90 +F7/8J L=1300]
	14	5280256	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/2" F90 +F7/8J L=550]
	15	5003222	1	Thickness (Nylon)
	16	3101131	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]
	17	3110046	1	Female plug [TAPPO F JIC 1"1/16]
	18	3101056	1	Straight pipe fitting [1"1/16-12 3/4"CIL. D20]
	19	W470206	1	Non-return valve [UNID. F/F 3/4"]
	20	3120333	1	Straight pipe fitting [F1"1/16-12 M3/4"CIL.D20]

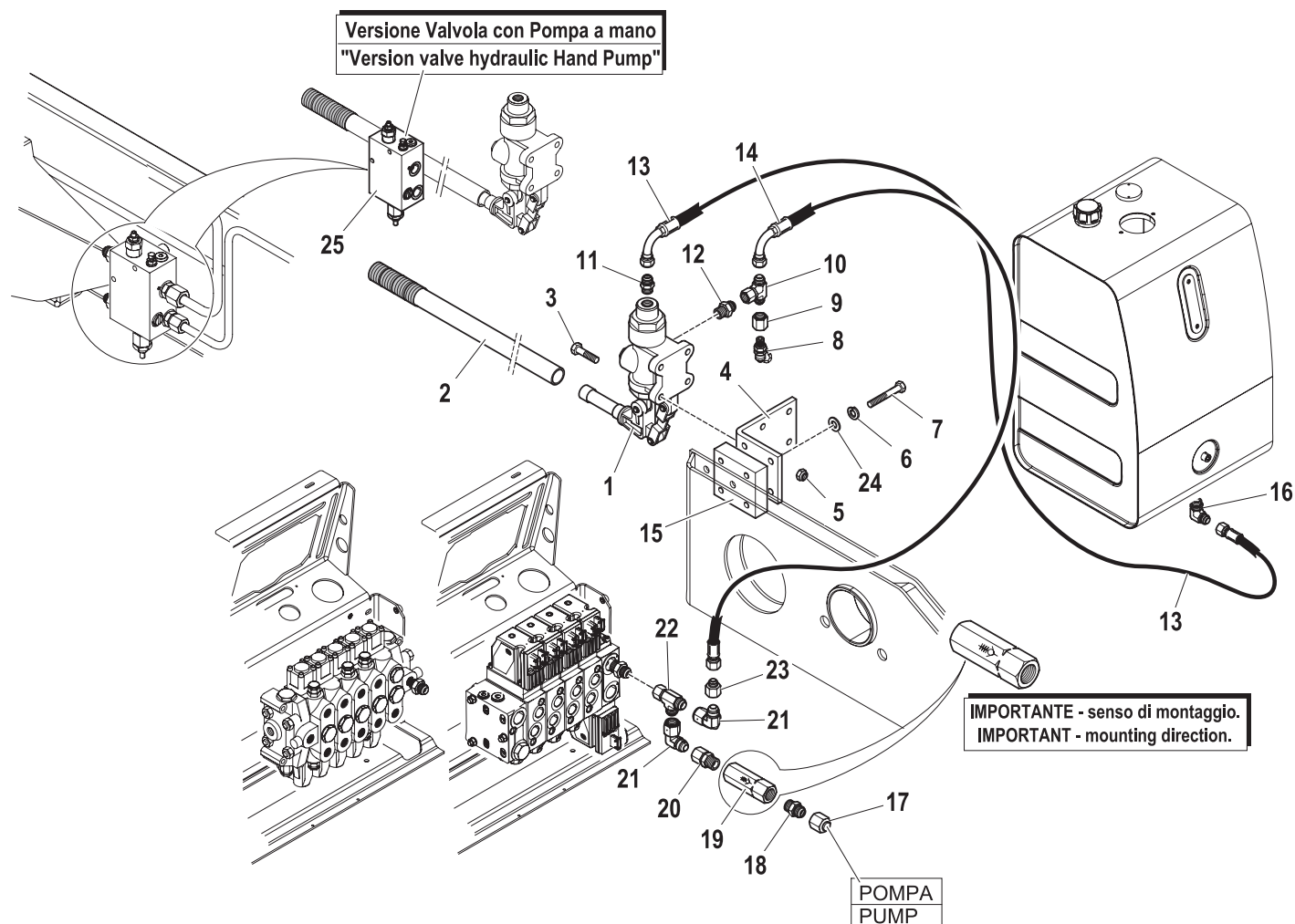
PUMP HAND KIT

Table code

Sheet

7885620-1.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3120336	2	90° Connection [90° ORIENT. 1"1/16-12-MJ/FJ]
	22	3120331	1	Tee fitting [RACC.T 1"1/16 -12JIC M/M/F]
	23	3120329	1	Reducing fitting
RC	24	3060007	4	Flat washer [D.10X40X2.5 UNI 6593 ZC]
	25	5220654	1	regenerative valve (Manual pump)

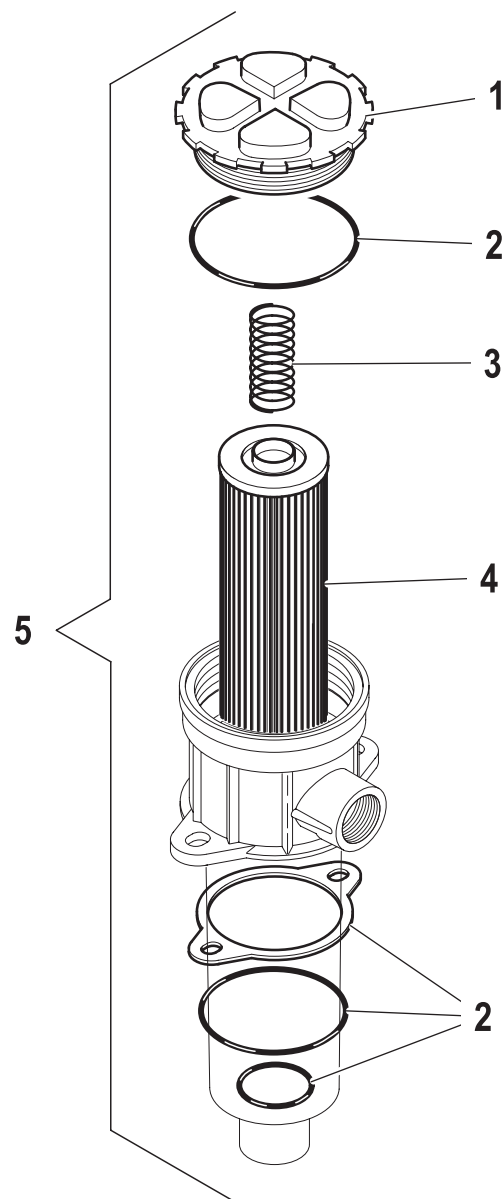
Oil filter

Table code

Sheet

3180243-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3180247	1	Plug (Oil filter)
	2	3180246	1	Seal kit
	3	3180248	1	Spring
RC	4	T210040331	1	Filter cartridge
RC	5	3180243	1	Oil filter (Return)

Heat exchange unit

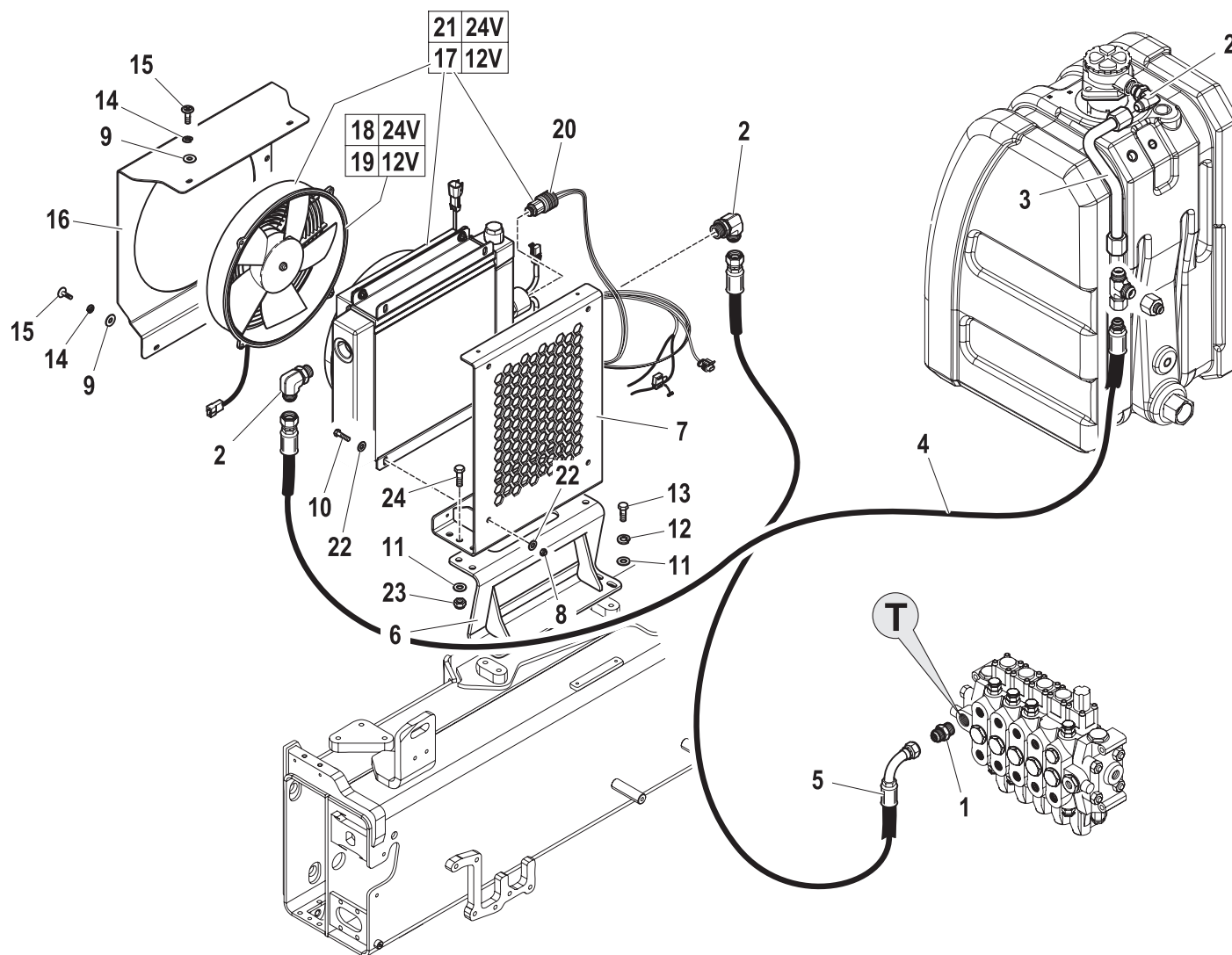


Table code		Sheet
7888050-1.0		1/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3101058	1	Straight pipe fitting [1"1/16-12 1/2"CIL. D20]
	2	3101122	3	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.1"1/16-12 1"G]
	3	5393211	1	Bonderized tube
	4	5290323	1	Flexible hose
	5	5290324	1	Flexible hose
	6	5092032	1	Support bracket
	7	5091970	1	Support (Heat exchange unit)
	8	3040303	4	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	9	3060030	4	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
RC	10	3010027	4	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	11	3060914	8	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	12	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	13	3010355	4	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	14	3060053	4	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	15	3020981	4	Hex socket screw [M6X16 10.9 EN ISO7380]
	16	5002720	1	Guard (Heat exchange unit)
	17	5710150	1	Heat exchange unit
	18	5710117	1	Electric fan (Heat exchange unit)
	19	5710119	1	Electric fan (Heat exchange unit)
	20	3311408	1	Thermostat (Wire assembly)

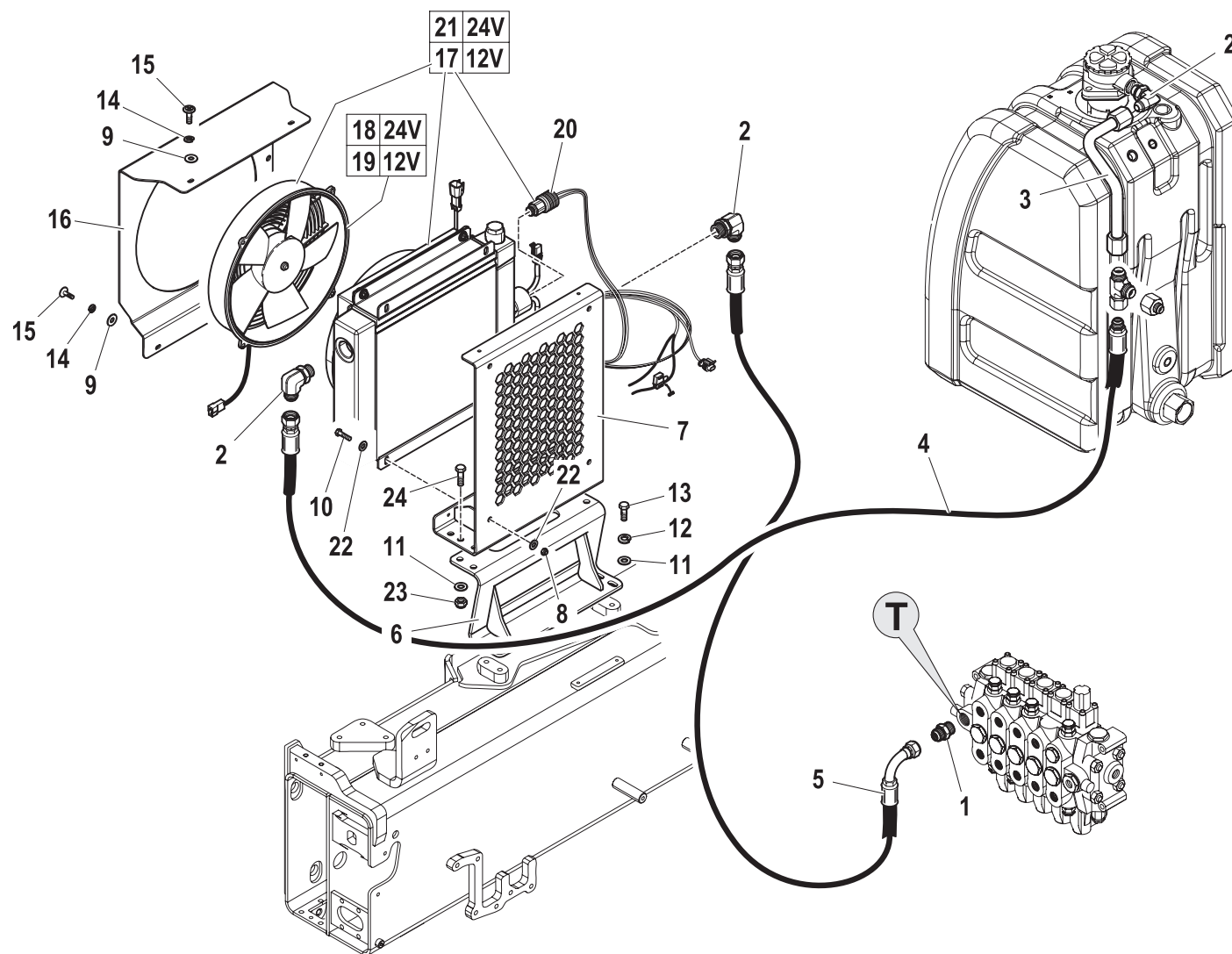
Heat exchange unit

Table code

Sheet

7888050-1.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5710138	1	Heat exchange unit
RC	22	3060006	8	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	23	3040304	4	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
	24	3010356	4	Hex screw [M10X30 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]

Emergency stop button

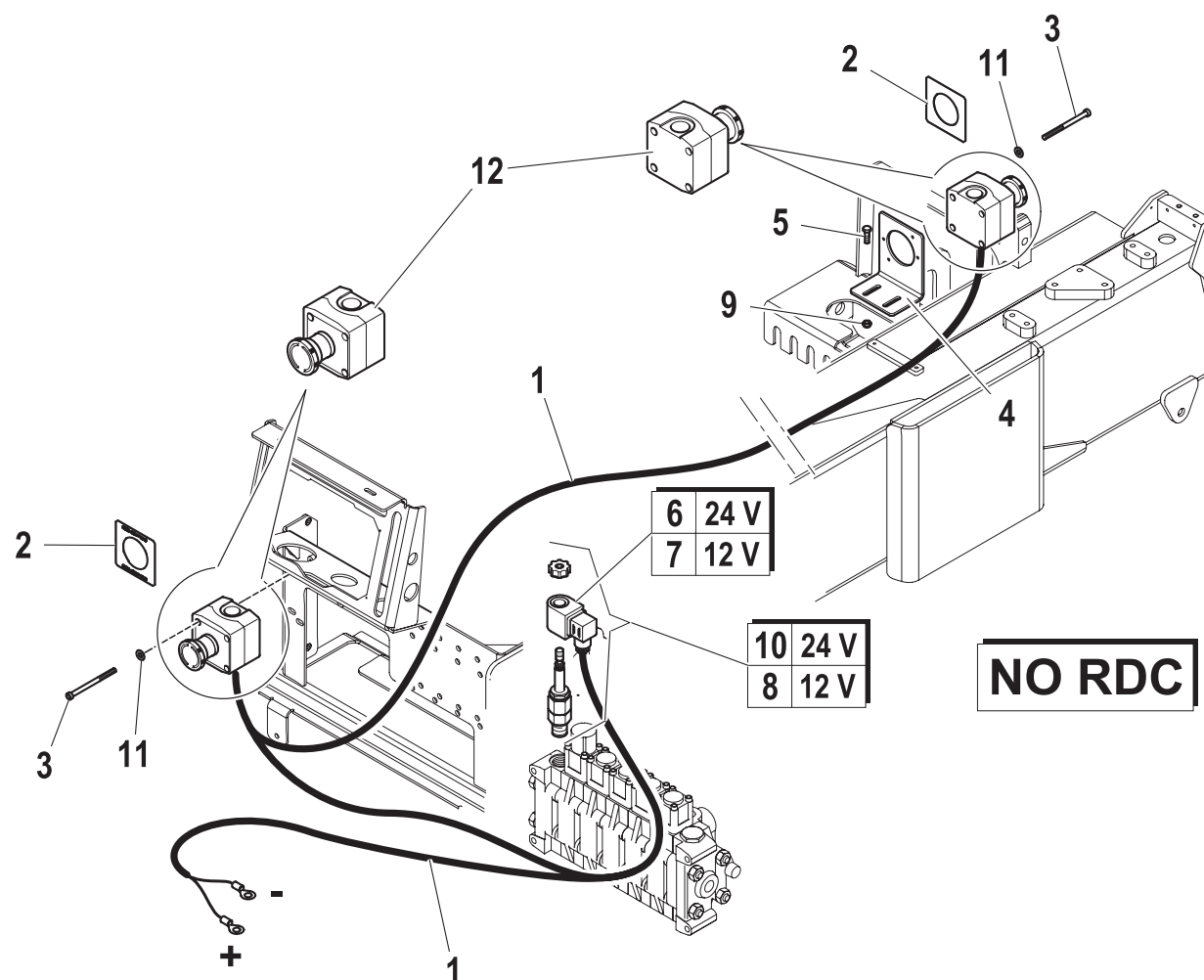
Table code

Sheet

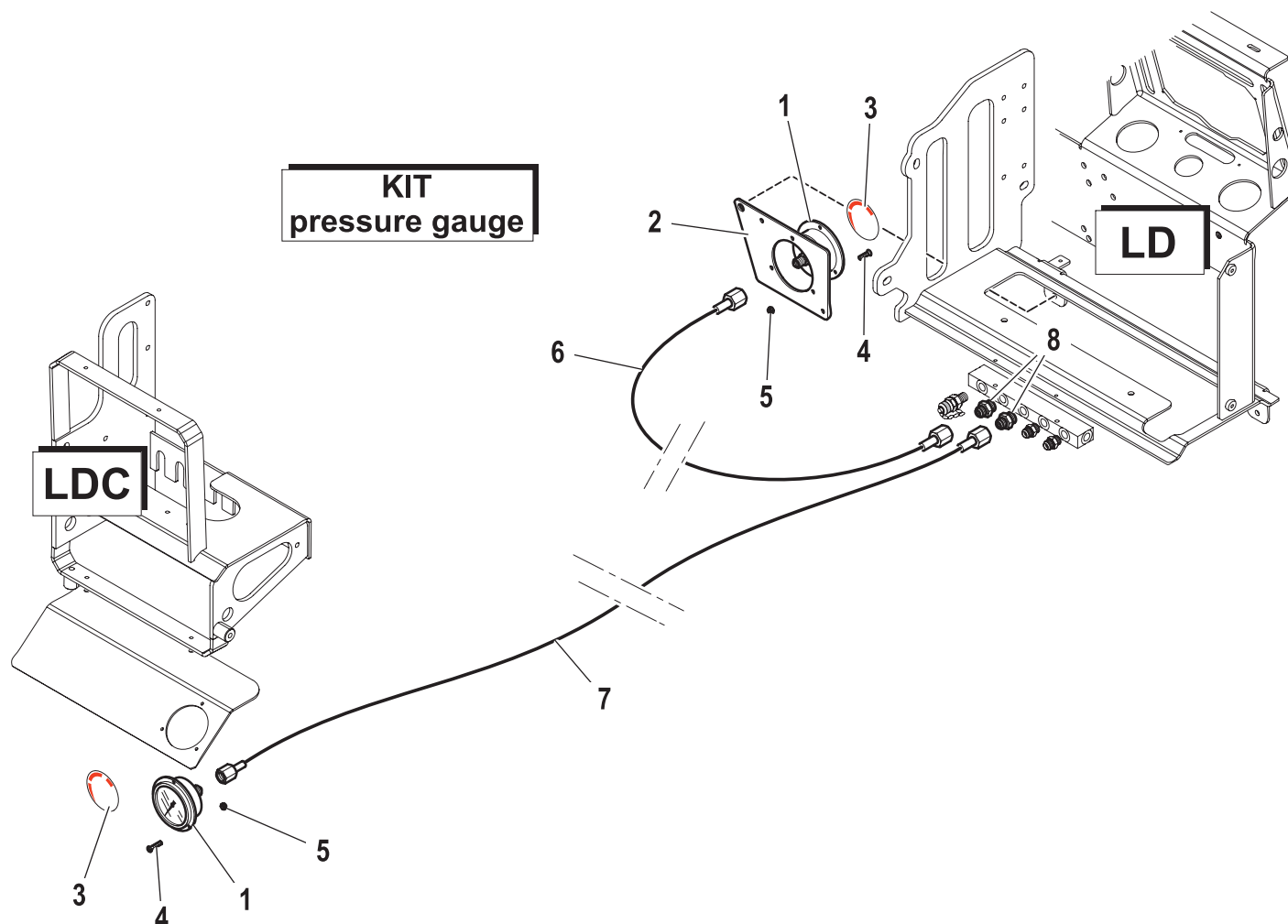
7887381-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	W570555200	1	Electric wiring
	2	5814388	2	Label
	3	3020012	8	Socket head cap screw [M4X70 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	4	5002869	1	Support (Emergency stop button)
	5	3010324	2	Hex screw [M6X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	6	3311047	1	Solenoid (24V)
	7	3311046	1	Solenoid (12V)
	8	5225324	1	Solenoid valve (Emergency)
	9	3040372	2	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	10	5225429	1	Solenoid valve (Emergency)
	11	3060003	8	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	12	W264203	2	Emergency STOP button



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	1	3180150	2	Pressure gauge
	2	5092126	1	Support (LOAD INDICATION SYSTEM)
	3	W573751	2	Name plate (Pressure gauge)
	4	3020880	6	TSC screw [M3X15 UNI 7688 ZC TAGLIO CR.]
	5	3040516	6	Stopnut [STOP M3]
	6	W458458	1	Connecting pipe (Pressure gauge)
	7	5300090	1	Pipe (Pressure gauge)
	8	3101034	2	Straight pipe fitting [7/16-20 1/4"CIL. D6 DIR.]



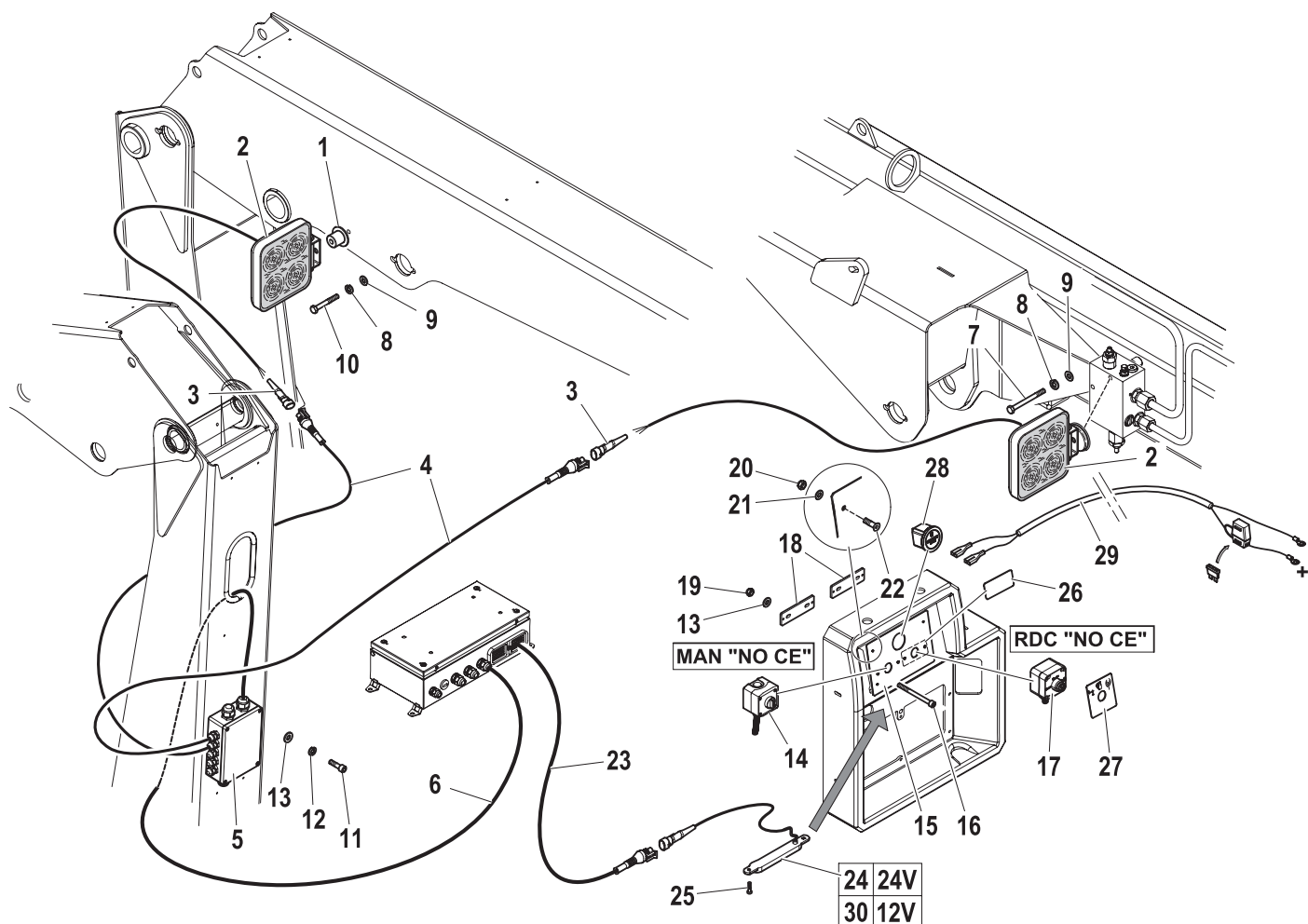
CONTROLS (Electric components)

Table code

Sheet

5403083-2.1

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5140704	1	Roller
	2	3313016	2	Work lamp
	3	3310432	2	Connector (Electric)
	4	3312048	2	Electric wiring
	5	3312190	1	Electric box (Column)
	6	3311933	1	Electric cable
	7	3010414	1	Hex screw [M8X90 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
RC	8	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	9	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	10	3010033	1	Hex screw [M8X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	11	3020885	4	Socket head cap screw [M4X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	12	3060052	4	Split lock washer [D=5.5 C72 ZC]
	13	3060003	8	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	14	3311273	1	Electric wiring
	15	5002881	1	Plate (Control panel)
	16	3020012	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X70 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	17	3311997	1	key switch
	18	5002880	2	Anchoring bracket (Switch)
	19	3040518	4	Stopnut [STOP M4]
	20	3040516	4	Stopnut [STOP M3]

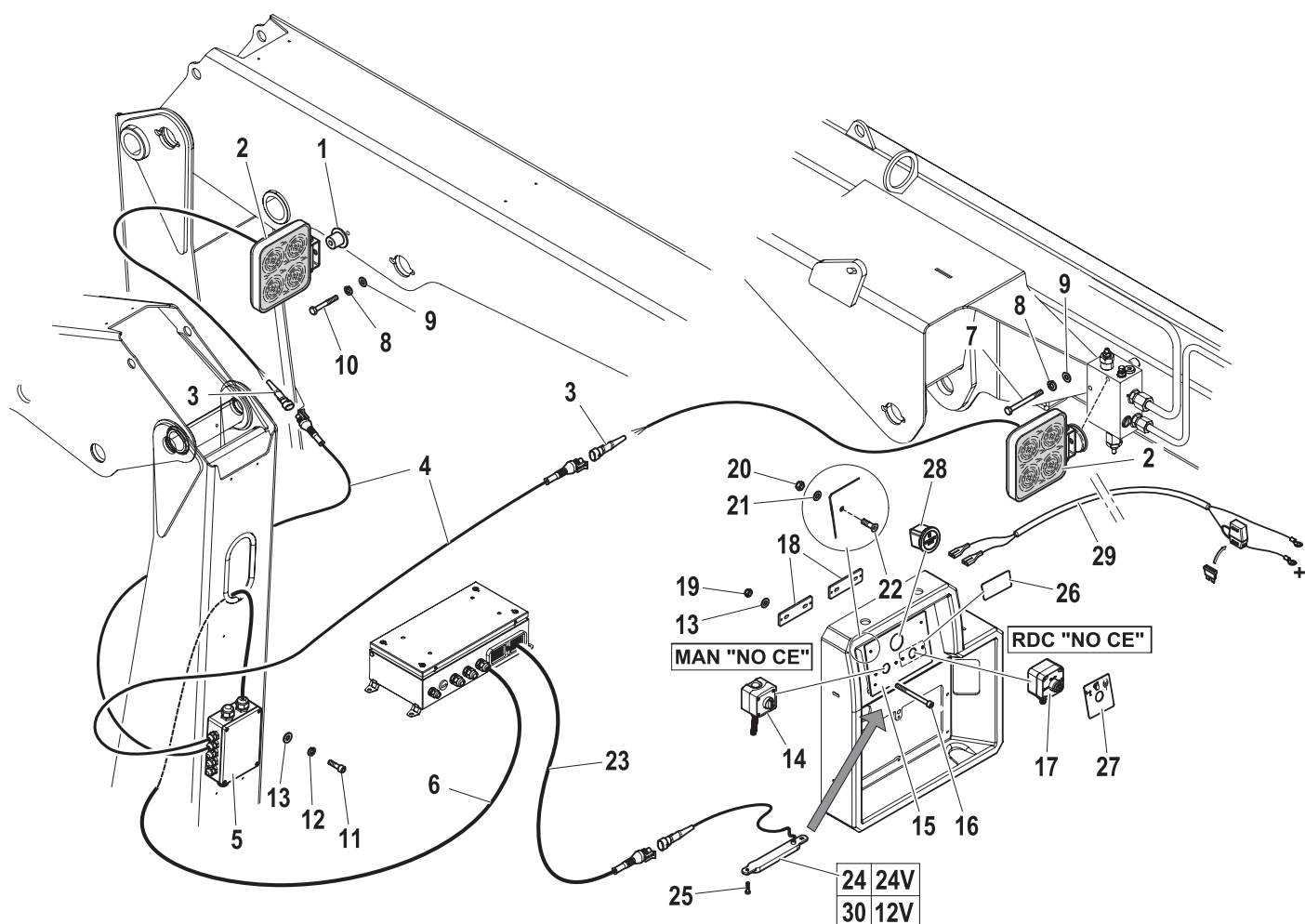
CONTROLS (Electric components)

Table code

Sheet

5403083-2.1

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3060002	4	Flat washer
	22	3020411	4	TSEI screw [M3X16 10.9 EN ISO10642 GEOM]
	23	3311942	1	Electric wiring
	24	3311795	1	Roof lamp (Led)
	25	3020319	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	26	5814908	1	Label (Plate)
	27	5815126	1	Label
	28	3313105	1	Hourmeter
	29	3313124	1	Electric wiring
	30	3312091	1	Roof lamp (Led)

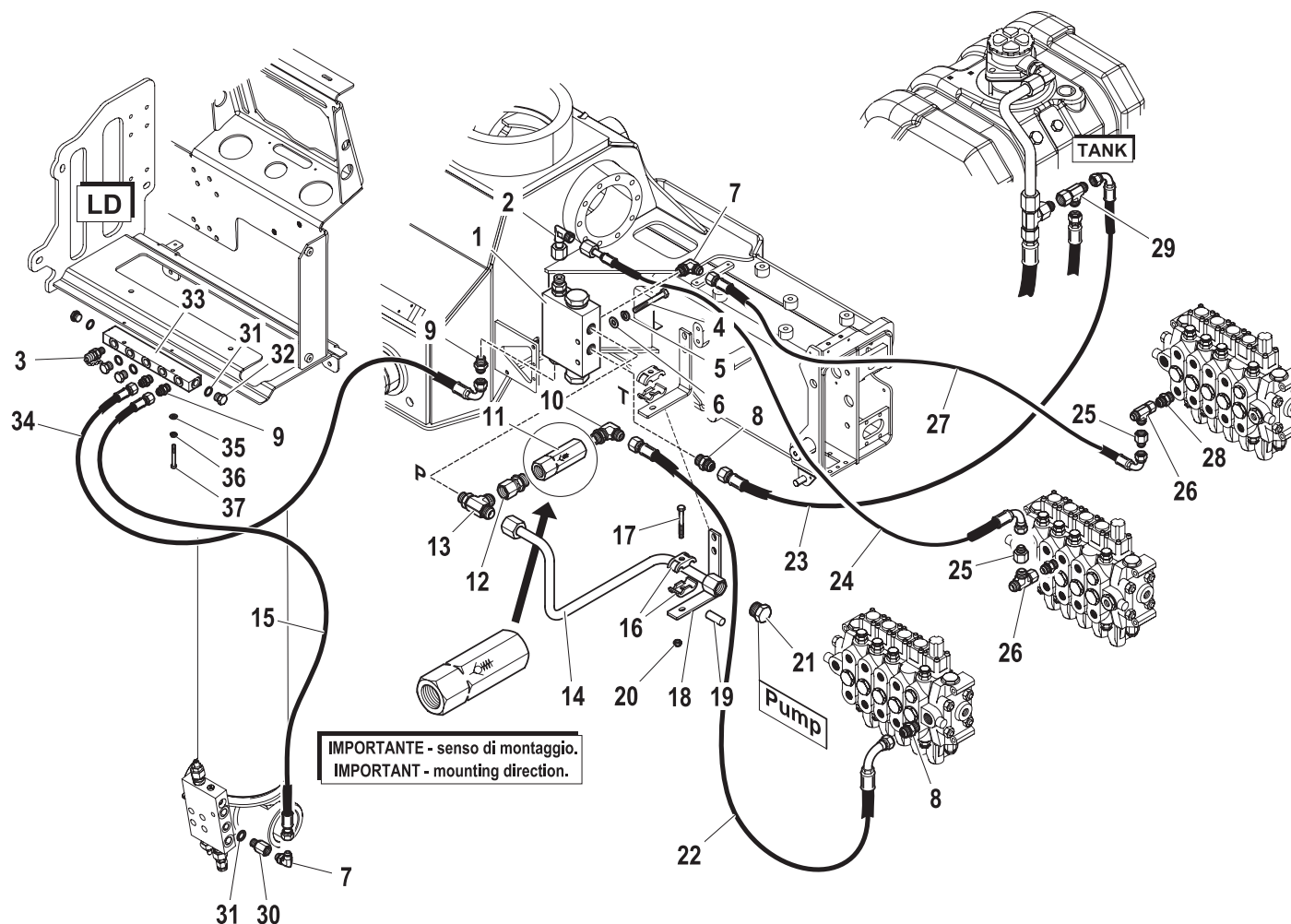
Moment limiting device (not CE)

Table code

Sheet

5430303-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5220135	1	Limiting device (Hydraulic)
	2	3130016	1	90° Connection [C90°16X1.5 8 DIN]
	3	3111523	2	Pipe fitting (Tapping point) [RACC. MILITES 16X2-1/4"G]
	4	3010033	2	Hex screw [M8X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
RC	5	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	7	3101124	2	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.9/16-18 - 1/4"CIL.]
	8	3101051	2	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	9	3101039	3	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 1/4"CIL. D10]
	10	3101131	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]
	11	5220635	1	Non-return valve
	12	3120067	1	Straight pipe fitting [F7/8-14GIR. M1/2"CIL.]
	13	3101179	1	Tee fitting [T 7/8-14 1/2"CIL. MJ/MJ/MGAS]
	14	5394020	1	Bonderized tube
	15	5261162	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/4" F +F9/16J L.2500]
	16	5000047	2	Clamp (Rigid Pipe)
	17	3010032	1	Hex screw [M8X45 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	18	5003056	1	Support (Iron pipe)
	19	5141286	1	Pin (Nylon)
	20	3040303	1	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]

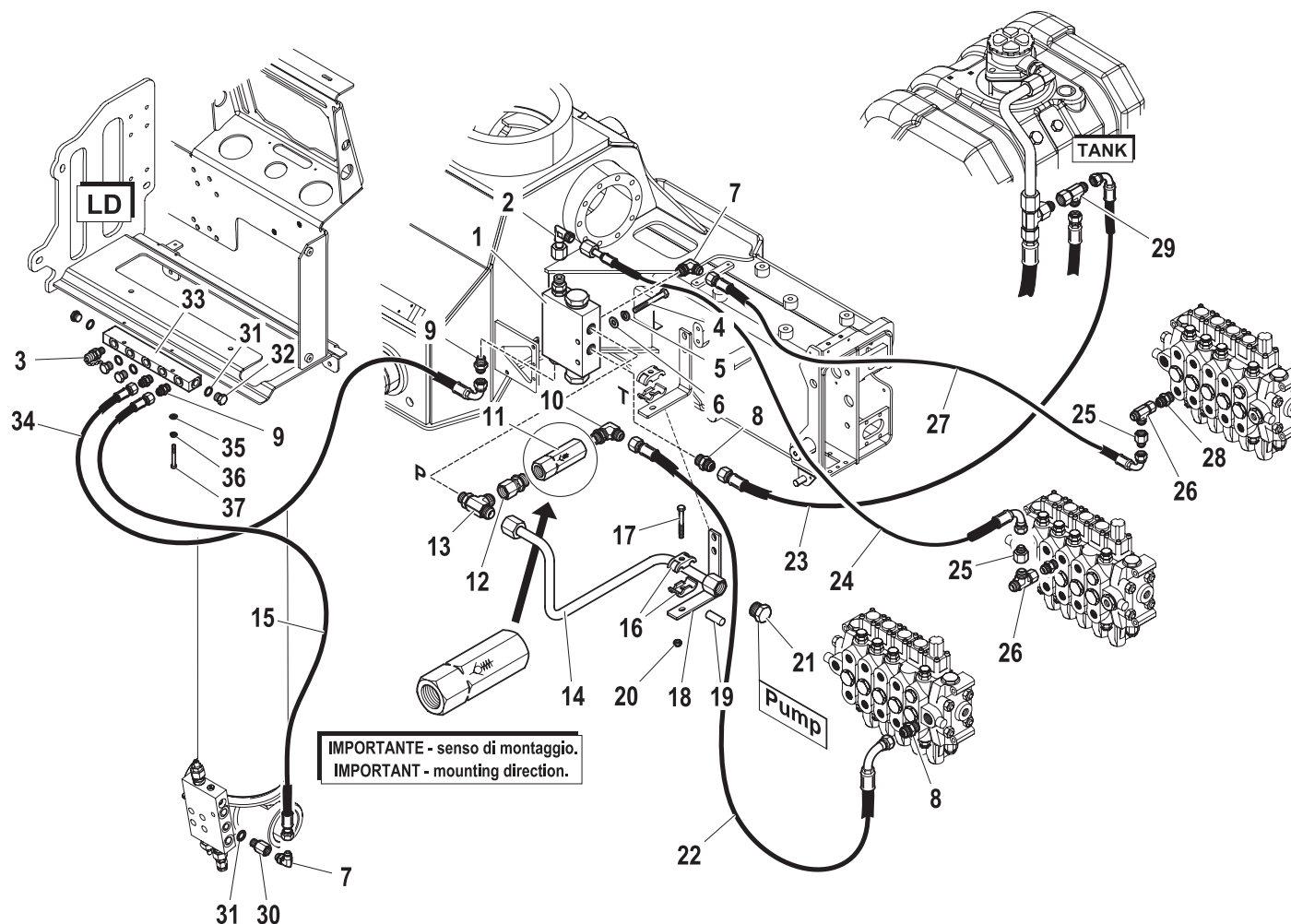
Moment limiting device (not CE)

Table code

Sheet

5430303-1.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3110057	1	Plug
	22	5280924	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/2" F90 +F7/8J L=1000]
	23	5281412	1	Flexible hose
	24	5261528	1	Flexible hose
	25	3120204	2	Reducing fitting [RACC.RID. F3/4-M9/16JIC]
	26	3120004	2	Tee fitting [RACC.T 3/4-16JIC M/M/F]
	27	5260504	1	Flexible hose
	28	3101044	1	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]
	29	3120008	1	Tee fitting [7/8-14 JIC TUBO D16]
	30	3110282	1	Straight pipe fitting [M/F BSP 1/4" H=20 mm]
	31	3060143	5	Sealing washer [BSP 1/4"]
	32	3110062	4	Plug
	33	5001150	1	Manifold (FITTINGS)
	34	5260516	1	Flexible hose
	35	3060004	2	Flat washer [D.5 UNI 6592 ZC]
	36	3060052	2	Split lock washer [D=5.5 C72 ZC]
	37	3020029	2	Socket head cap screw [M5X30 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]

Moment limiting device (not CE)

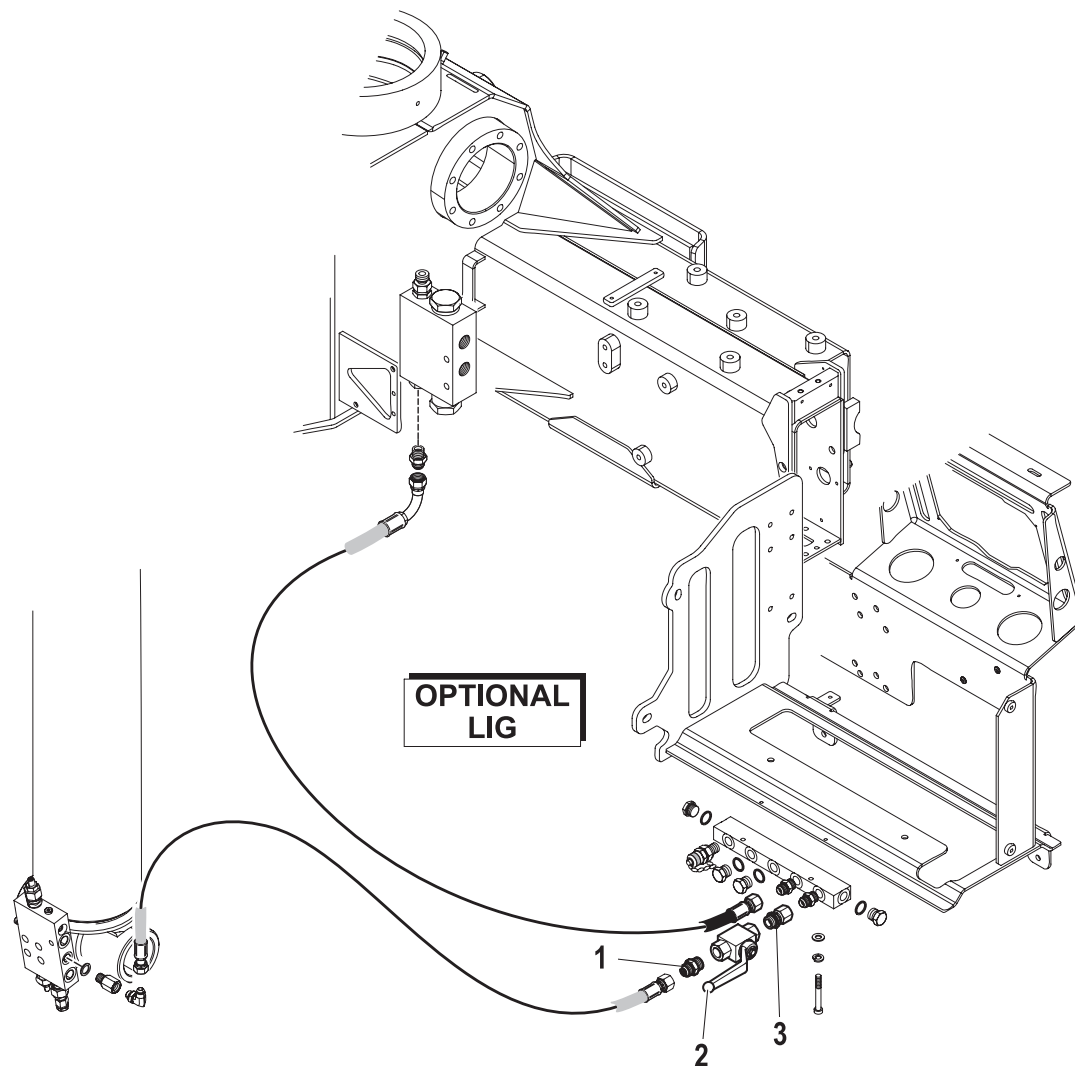
Table code

Sheet

5430277-2.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3101039	1	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 1/4"CIL. D10]
	2	5220063	1	Cock
	3	3120064	1	Straight pipe fitting [F9/16 -18GIR. M1/4"CIL]







MANUALS CONTROLS (CE)

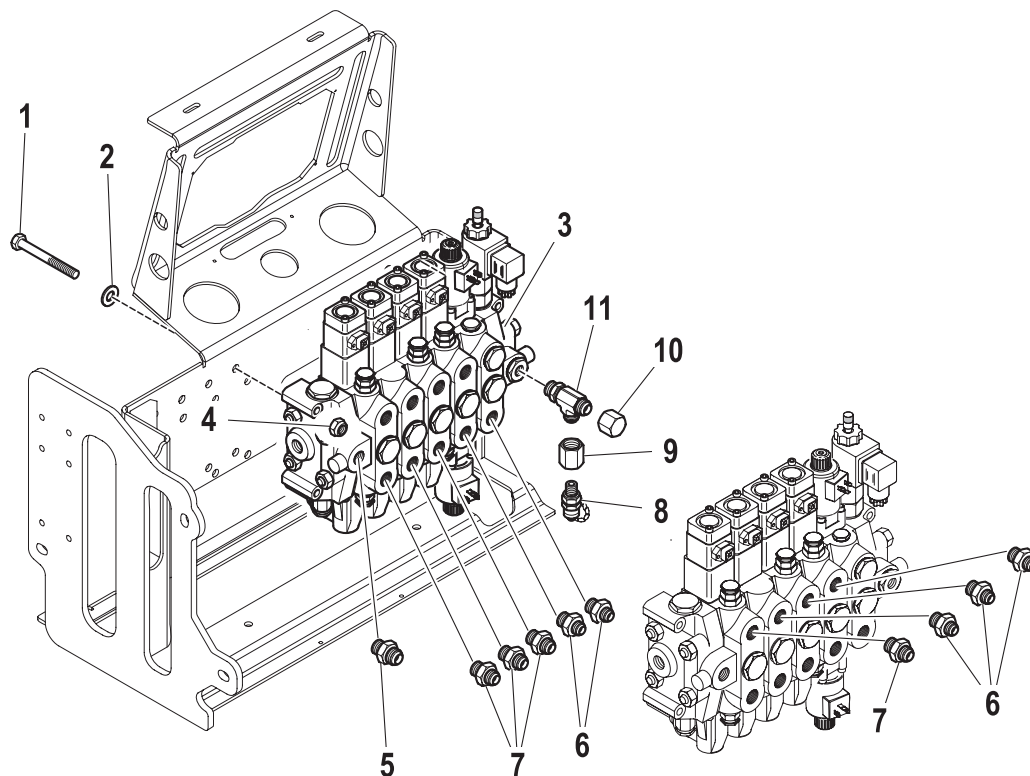
Control valve ass'y (FITTINGS)

Table code

Sheet

5403204-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3010036	4	Hex screw [M8X65 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	2	3060006	4	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	3	5221081	1	Oleo-hydraulic distributor
	4	3040303	4	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	5	3101058	1	Straight pipe fitting [1"1/16-12 1/2"CIL. D20]
	6	3101044	5	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]
	7	3101051	4	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	8	3111523	1	Pipe fitting (Tapping point) [RACC. MILITES 16X2-1/4"G]
	9	3120314	1	Pipe fitting (Extension shaft) [RACC. FJ/FGAS 7/8-14 1/4"]
	10	3110050	1	Female plug [TAPPO F JIC 7/8"-14]
	11	3101179	1	Tee fitting [T 7/8-14 1/2"CIL. MJ/MJ/MGAS]

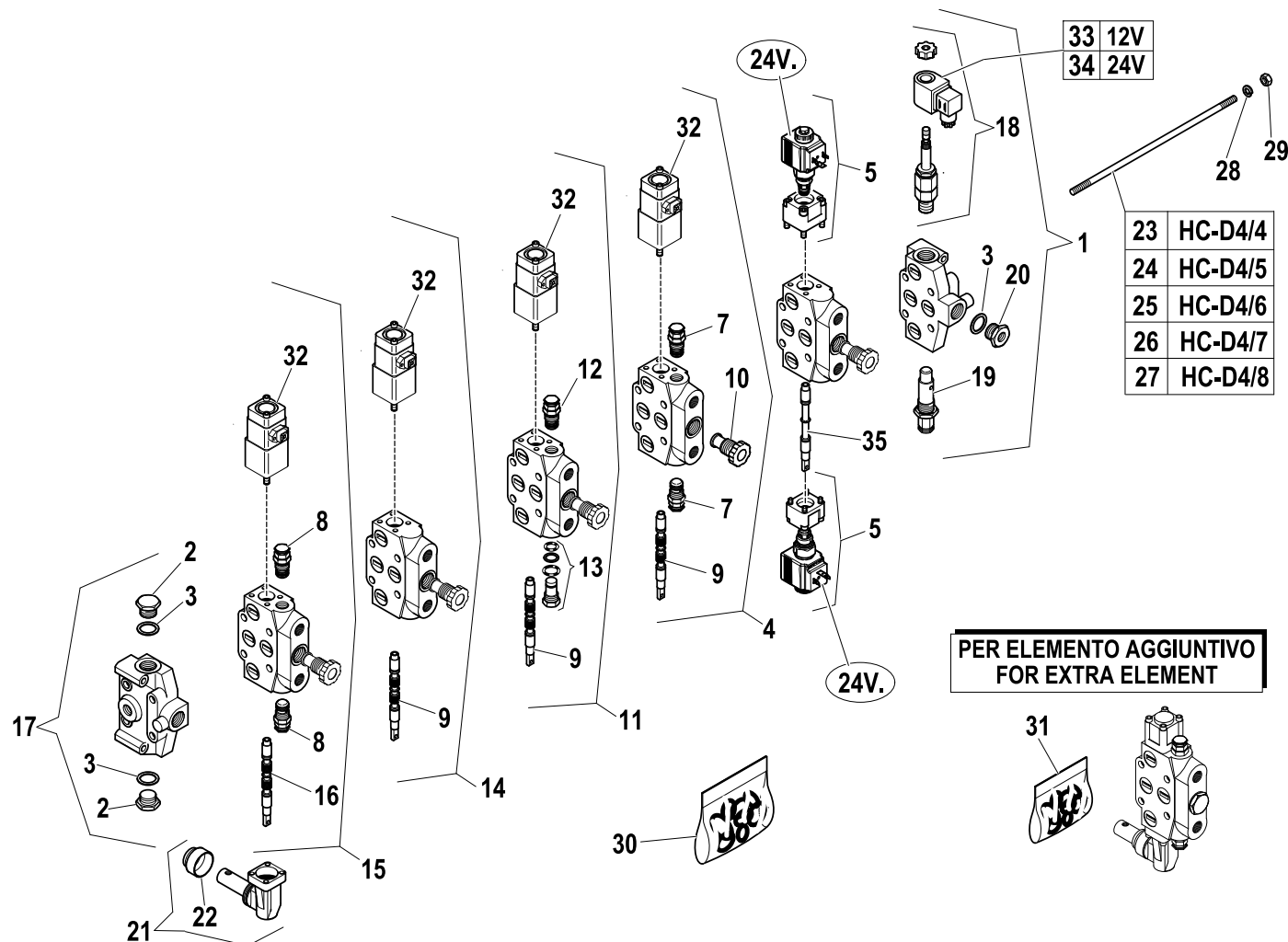
Control valve (5 section)

Table code

Sheet

5221081-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
1	5225862		1	Inlet manifold
2	3110065		2	Plug [BSP 1/2"]
3	3060145		3	Sealing washer [BSP 1/2"]
4	5225698		1	Control valve element (Slewing)
5	5226041		2	Control (Electric)
7	5225200		2	Antishock valve (Control valve)
8	5225509		2	Antishock valve (Control valve)
9	5225311		3	Slider (Control valve)
10	5225865		5	Non-return valve (Control valve)
11	5225699		1	Control valve element (Lifting)
12	5225145		1	Antishock valve (Control valve)
13	5225470		5	Cap
14	5225860		1	Control valve element (Joint)
15	5225861		1	Control valve element (Extension)
16	5225177		1	Slider (Control valve)
17	5225477		1	Exhaust manifold
18	5225429		1	Solenoid valve (Emergency)
19	5225546		1	Max pressure valve
20	3110161		1	Reducing fitting
21	5225126		4	Unit (Control lever)

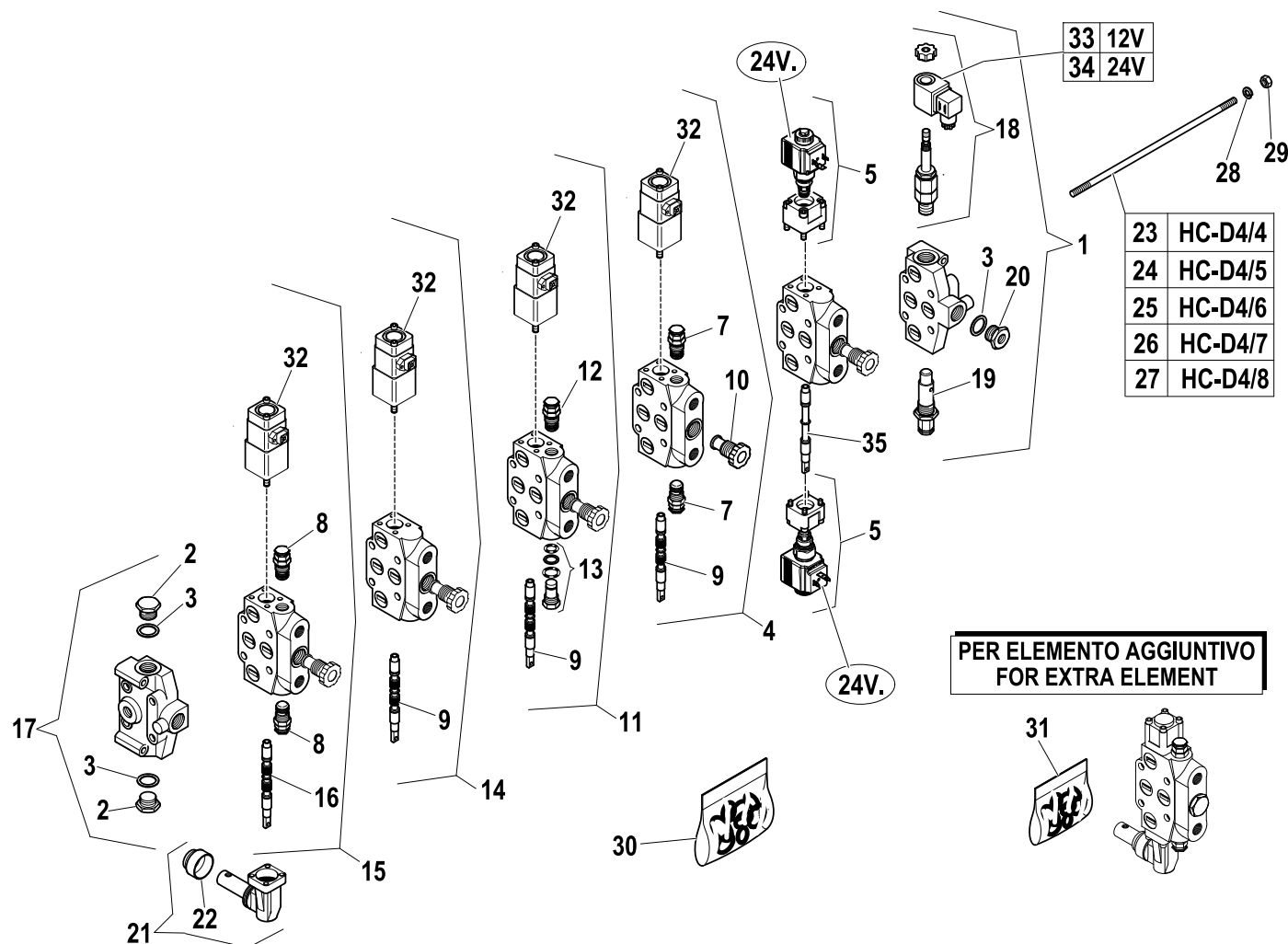
Control valve (5 section)

Table code

Sheet

5221081-1.0

2/2

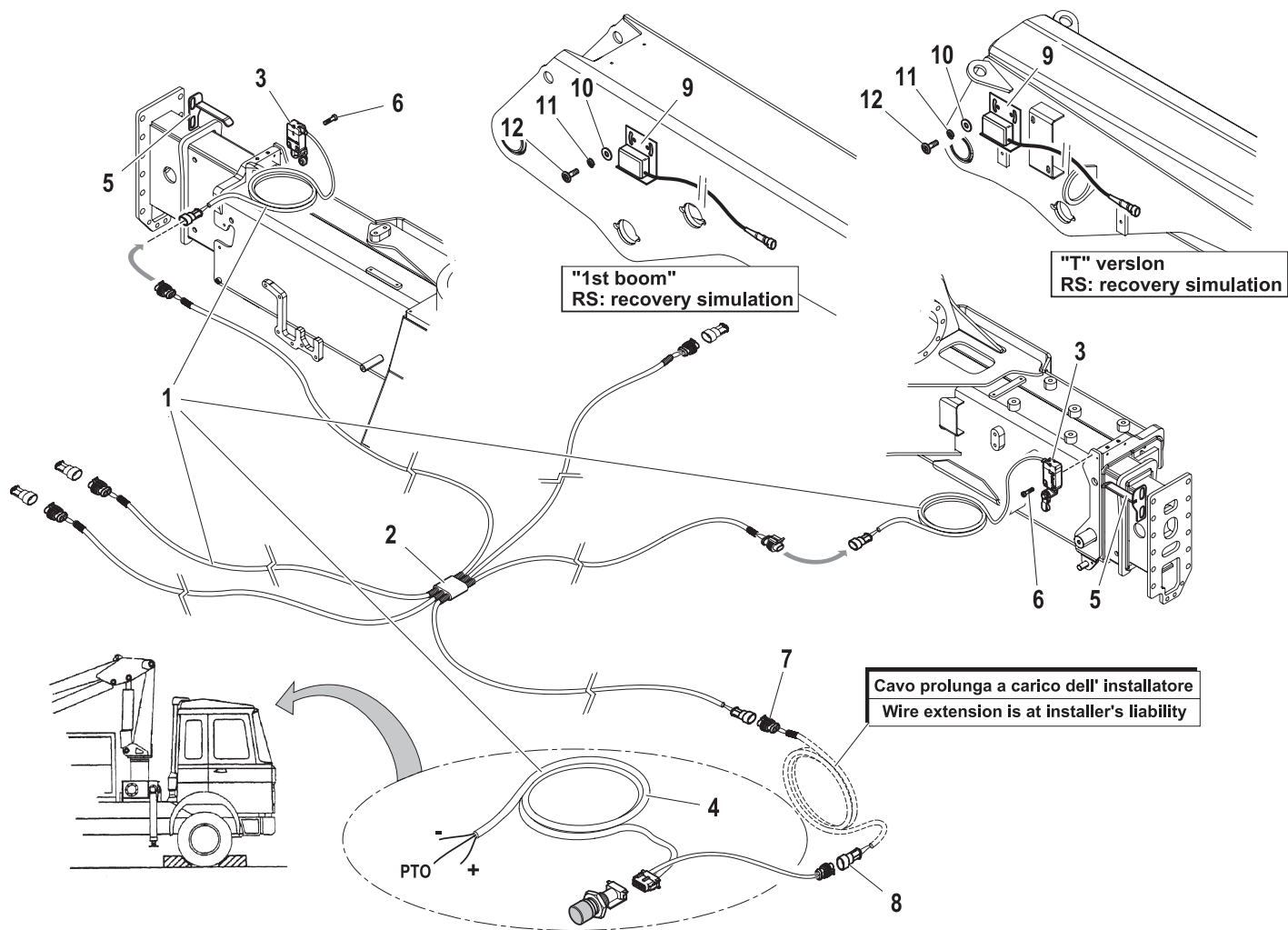


R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	22	5225128	4	Rubber protective boot
	23	5225224	4	4 elements unit fixing stud
	24	5225213	4	5 elements unit fixing stud
	25	5225214	4	6 elements unit fixing stud
	26	5225215	4	7 elements unit fixing stud
	27	5225216	4	8 elements unit fixing
RC	28	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	29	3040046	4	Nut [M10 8G UNI 5588 ZC.]
RC	30	5225081	1	Seal kit (Control valve)
RC	31	5225031	1	Seal kit
	32	5225372	4	inspection (Electric)
	33	3311046	1	Solenoid (12V)
	34	3311047	1	Solenoid (24V)
	35	5221249	1	Slider

CONTROL DEVICES LOCKING FOR OUTRIGGERS LEGS

Table code
5403204-2.0

Sheet
1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3311352	1	Electric wiring (Assembly)
	2	3311353	1	Electric wiring
	3	3311356	2	Wire assembly (Microswitch)
RC	4	3311354	1	Lighting (Audible alarm)
	5	5091727	2	Pusher (Microswitch)
	6	3020319	4	Socket head cap screw [M4X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	7	3310431	1	Connector (Electric)
	8	3310432	1	Connector (Electric)
RC	9	3310926	1	Microswitch (Safety)
	10	3060030	2	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
	11	3060053	2	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	12	3020981	2	Hex socket screw [M6X16 10.9 EN ISO7380]

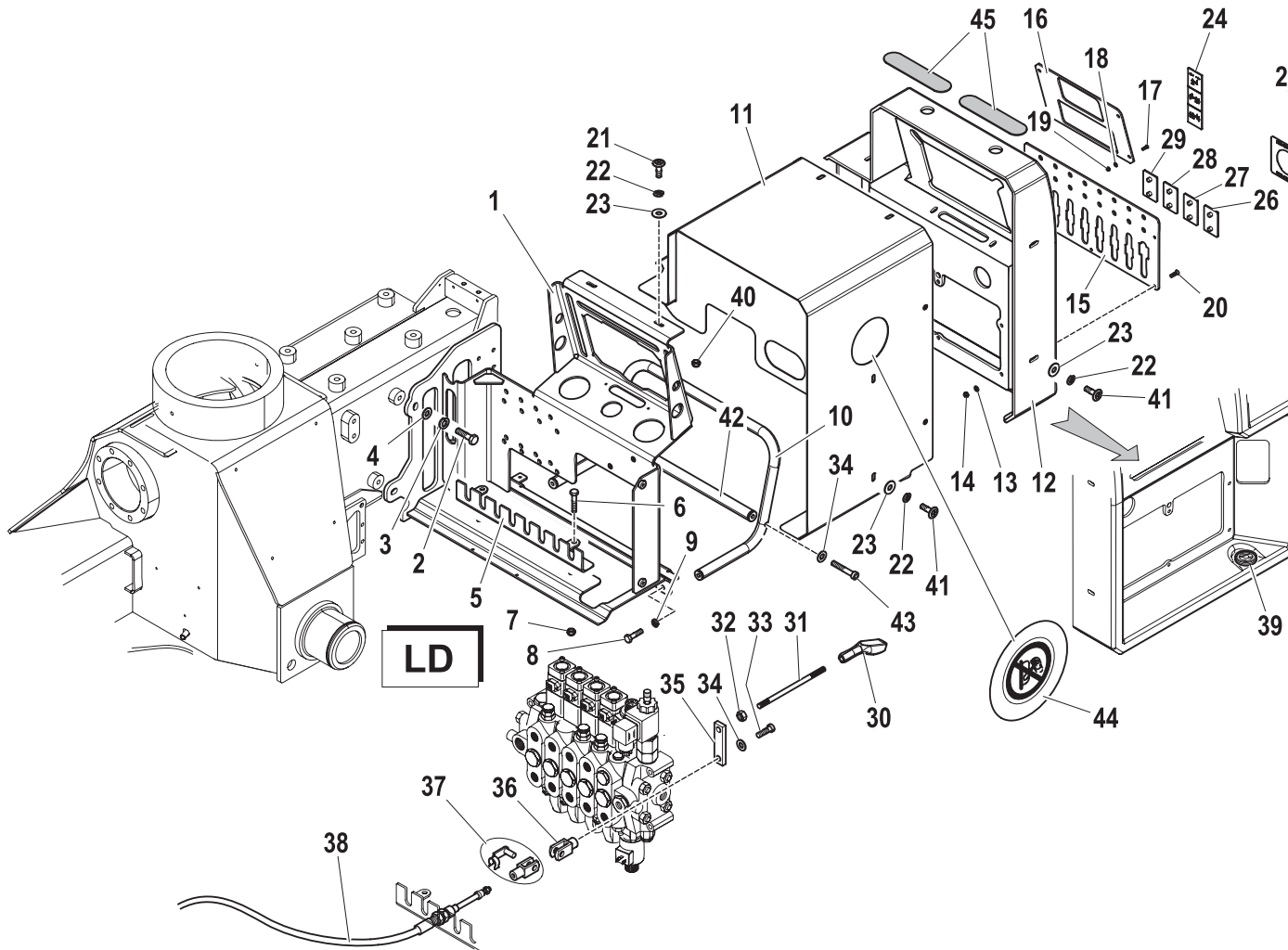
DOUBLE CONTROLS (CE)

Table code

Sheet

5403204-3.0

1/3



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5091974	1	Support (Control console)
	2	3010355	3	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	3	3060056	3	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	4	3060914	3	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	5	5002763	1	Grate (cable flexball)
	6	3010339	2	Hex screw [M8X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	7	3040303	2	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
RC	8	3010027	2	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	9	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	10	5092005	1	Guard (Control levers)
	11	5091987	1	Cover (Control unit)
	12	5091948	1	Casing (Control panel)
	13	3060003	5	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	14	3040518	5	Stopnut [STOP M4]
	15	5002730	1	Plate (Control levers)
	16	5002736	1	Support plate (Display)
	17	3020411	4	TSEI screw [M3X16 10.9 EN ISO10642 GEOM]
	18	3060002	4	Flat washer
	19	3040516	4	Stopnut [STOP M3]
	20	3020412	5	TSEI screw [M4X16 10.9 EN ISO10642 GEOM]

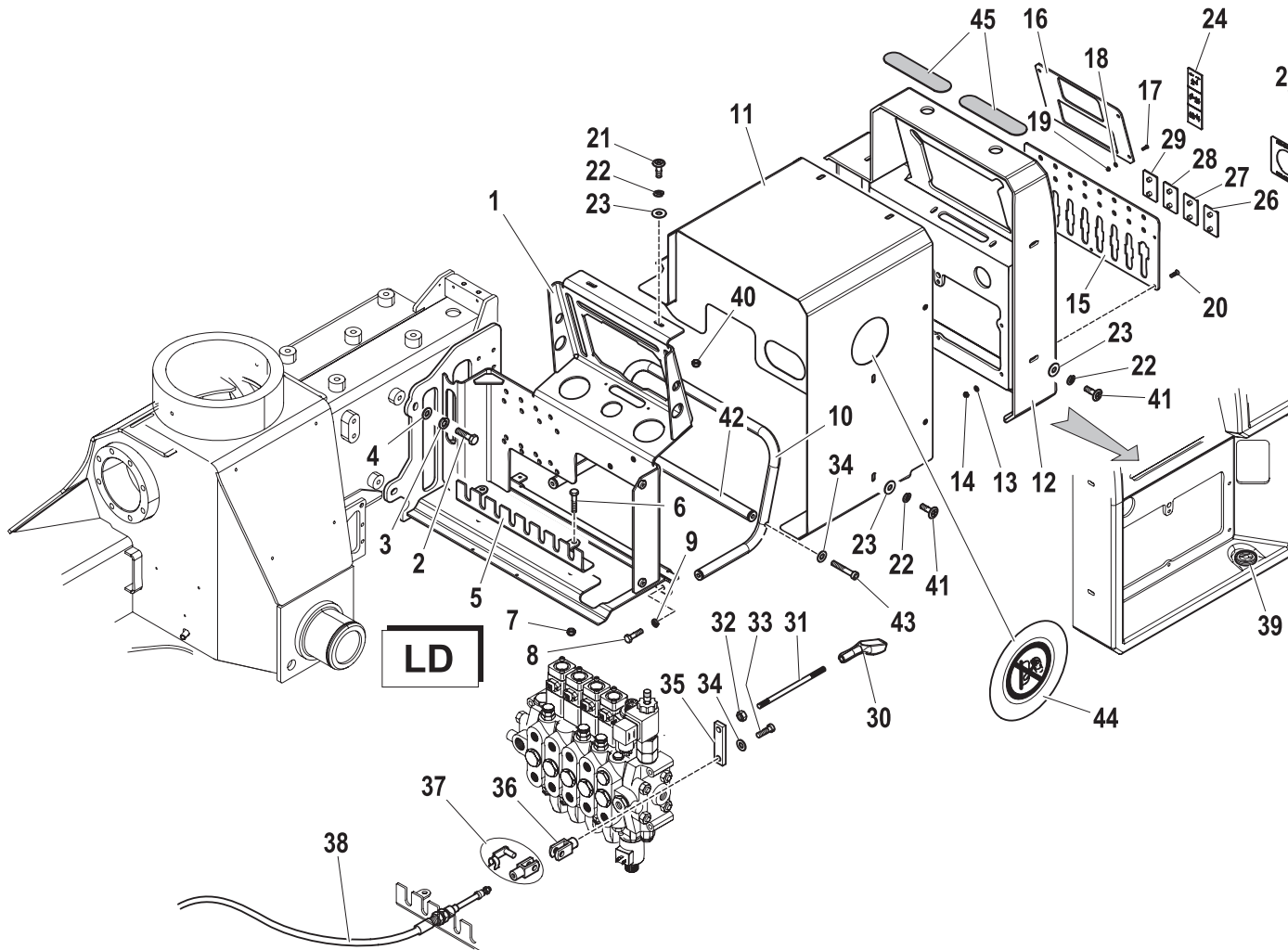
DOUBLE CONTROLS (CE)

Table code

Sheet

5403204-3.0

2/3



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3020981	2	Hex socket screw [M6X16 10.9 EN ISO7380]
	22	3060053	8	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	23	3060030	8	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
	24	5814891	1	Label (CONTROLS)
	25	5814388	1	Label
	26	W573266	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	27	W573267	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	28	W573269	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	29	W573270	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	30	3190356	4	Knob (Control lever)
	31	5002731	4	Control lever
	32	3040084	4	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	33	3020974	4	Socket head cap screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC TB UNI 9327]
RC	34	3060006	6	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	35	5000708	4	Small plate (remittal)
	36	3300431	4	Fork
	37	3230009	4	Fork (Fork clip)
	38	3230056	4	cable flexball
	39	3180116	1	Bubble level
	40	3040372	2	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]

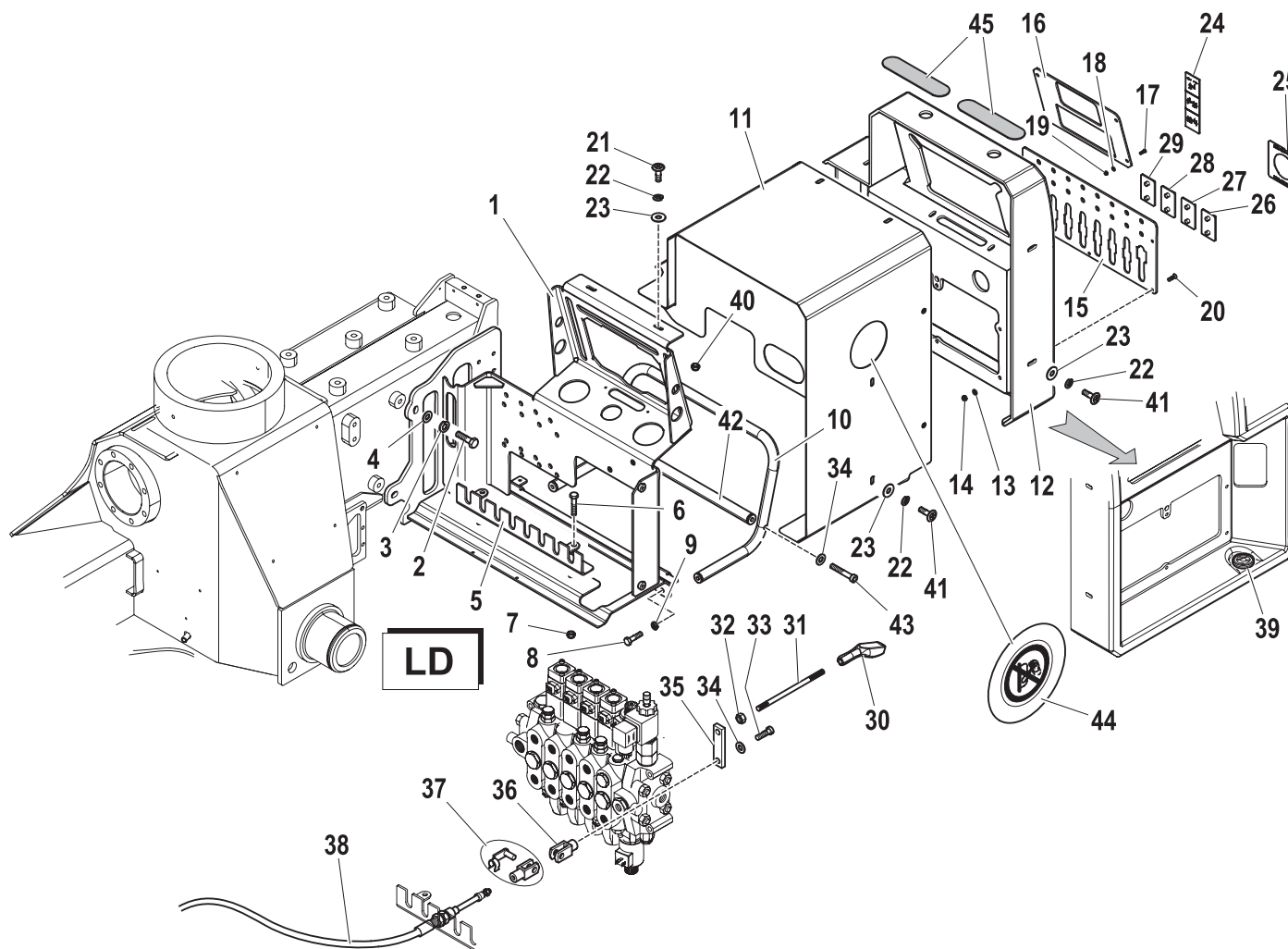
DOUBLE CONTROLS (CE)

Table code

Sheet

5403204-3.0

3/3



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	41	3020984	6	Hex socket screw [M6X10 10.9 EN ISO7380]
	42	5092133	1	Guard (Control levers)
	43	3020058	2	Socket head cap screw [M8X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	44	5814707	1	Label (Casing)
	45	5814046	2	Label (Casing)

DOUBLE CONTROLS (CE)

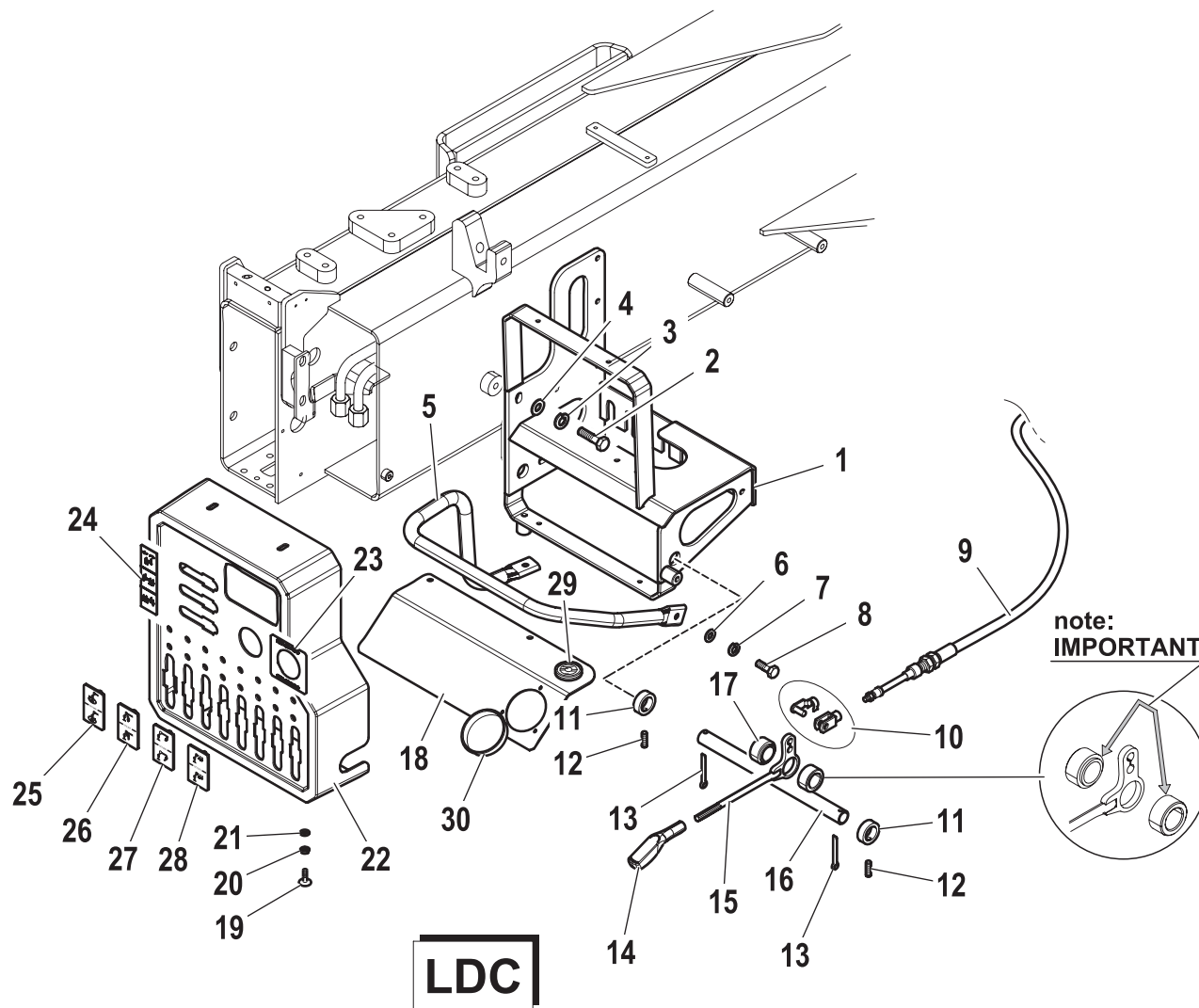
Table code

Sheet

5403204-4.0

1/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5091965	1	Support (Manuals controls)
	2	3010355	3	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	3	3060056	3	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	4	3060914	3	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	5	5002749	1	Guard (Control levers)
RC	6	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	7	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	8	3010030	2	Hex screw [M8X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	9	3230056	4	cablе flexball
	10	3230009	4	Fork (Fork clip)
	11	5000670	2	Ring
	12	3060232	2	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	13	3060706	2	Cotter pin
	14	3190356	4	Knob (Control lever)
	15	5092095	4	Control lever (Double controls side)
	16	5151210	1	Pin (Dual control)
	17	5141288	8	Ring (Spacer)
	18	5002988	1	Support (Label)
	19	3020984	4	Hex socket screw [M6X10 10.9 EN ISO7380]
	20	3060053	4	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]



DOUBLE CONTROLS (CE)

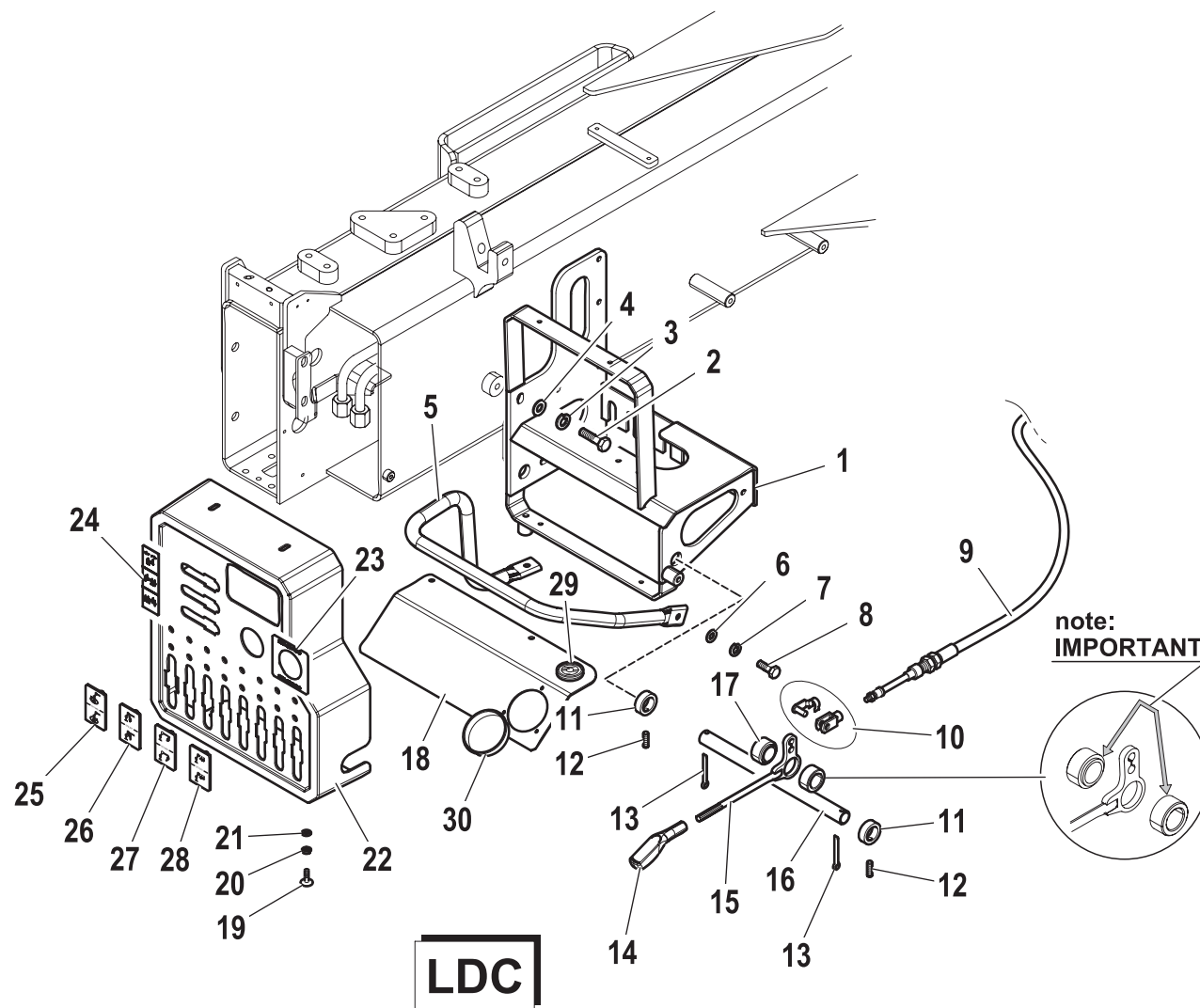
Table code

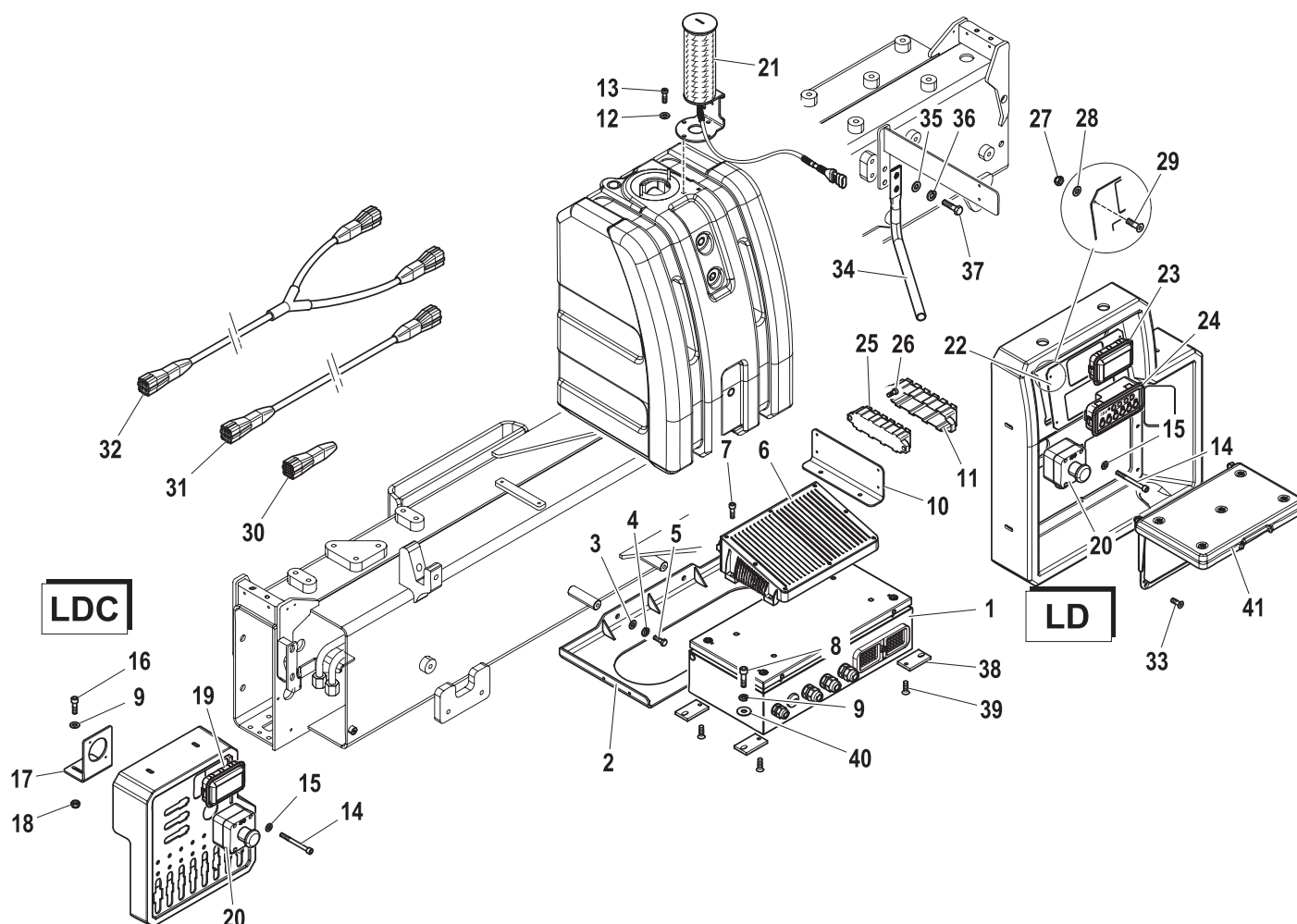
Sheet

5403204-4.0

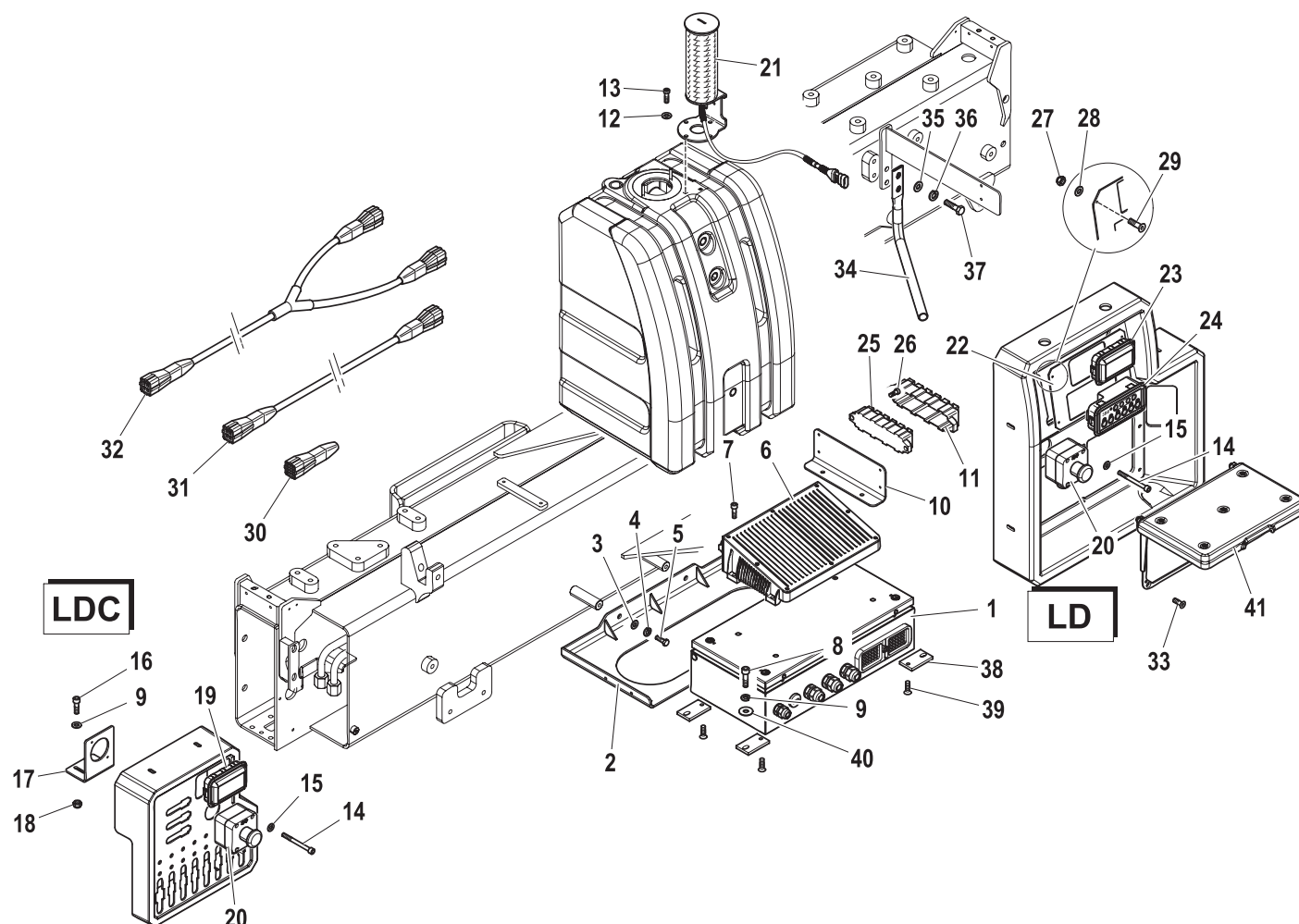
2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3060030	4	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
	22	5091968	1	Casing (CONTROLS WITH THERMOFORMABLE)
	23	5814388	1	Label
	24	5814893	1	Label (CONTROLS)
	25	W573266	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	26	W573267	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	27	W573269	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	28	W573270	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	29	3180116	1	Bubble level
	30	W734031	1	Cap (Diameter)



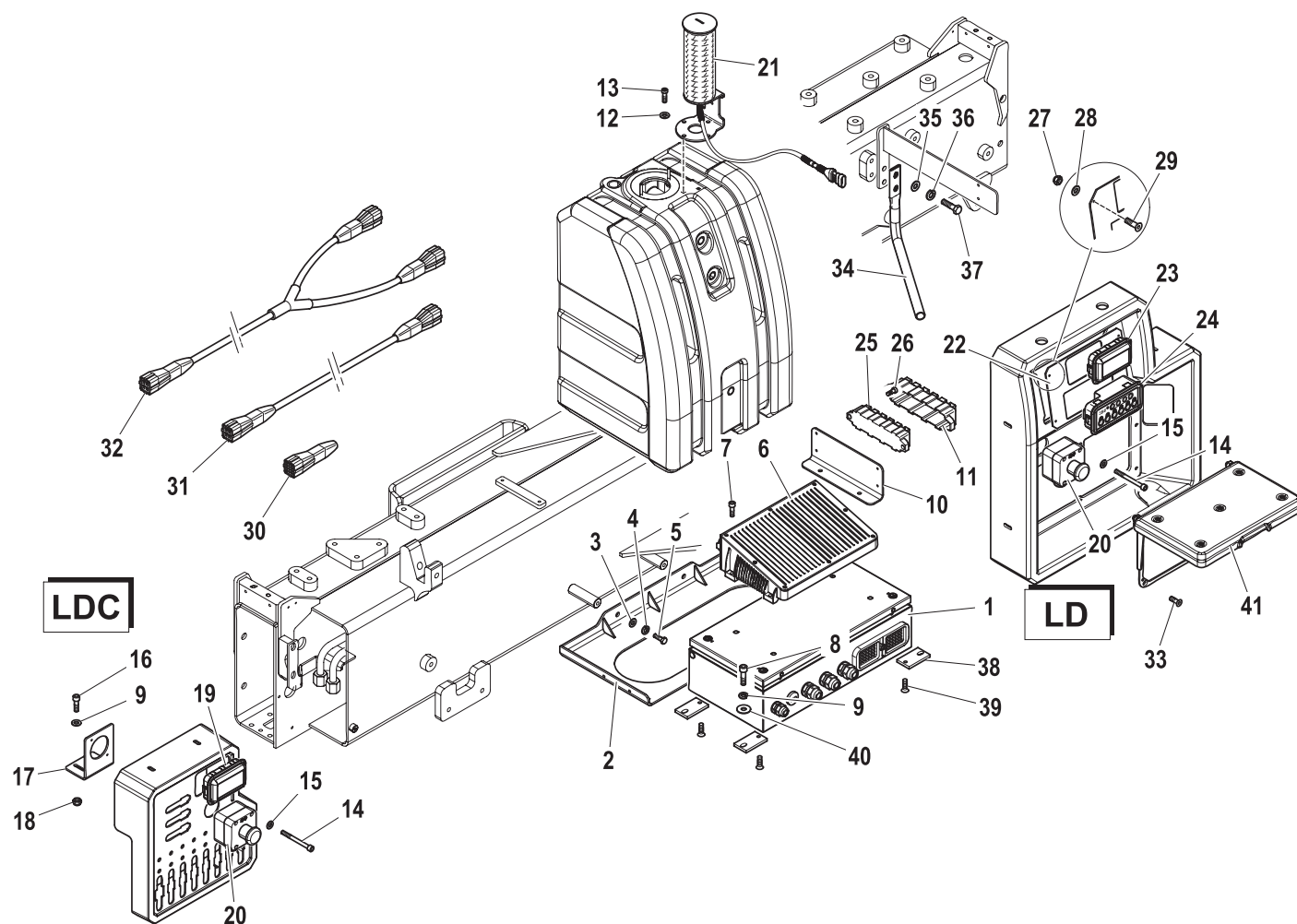


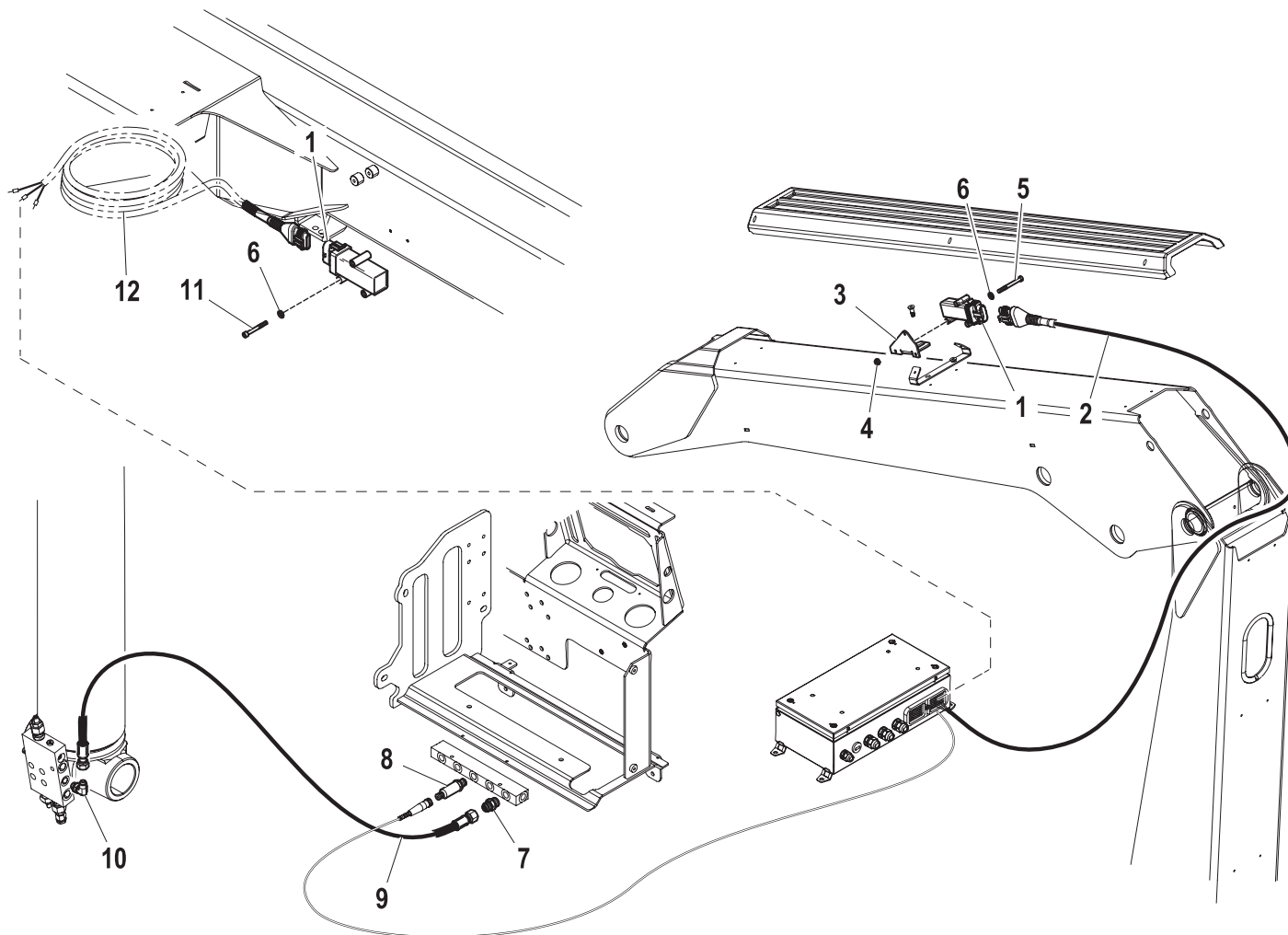
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5160140	1	Electric wiring (Base)
	2	5095022	1	Support (Electric box)
RC	3	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	4	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	5	3010027	2	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	6	3311764	1	Control Unit (Electronic power)
	7	3020028	4	Socket head cap screw [M5X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	8	3020034	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	9	3060053	4	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	10	5095023	1	Support (Road pad)
	11	3311785	1	Cover (Guard)
	12	3060004	2	Flat washer [D.5 UNI 6592 ZC]
	13	3020021	2	Socket head cap screw [M5X12X0.8 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	14	3020012	8	Socket head cap screw [M4X70 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	15	3060003	8	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	16	3010324	2	Hex screw [M6X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	17	5002869	1	Support (Emergency stop button)
	18	3040372	2	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	19	3312084	1	Second (Display)
	20	3311827	2	Emergency STOP button



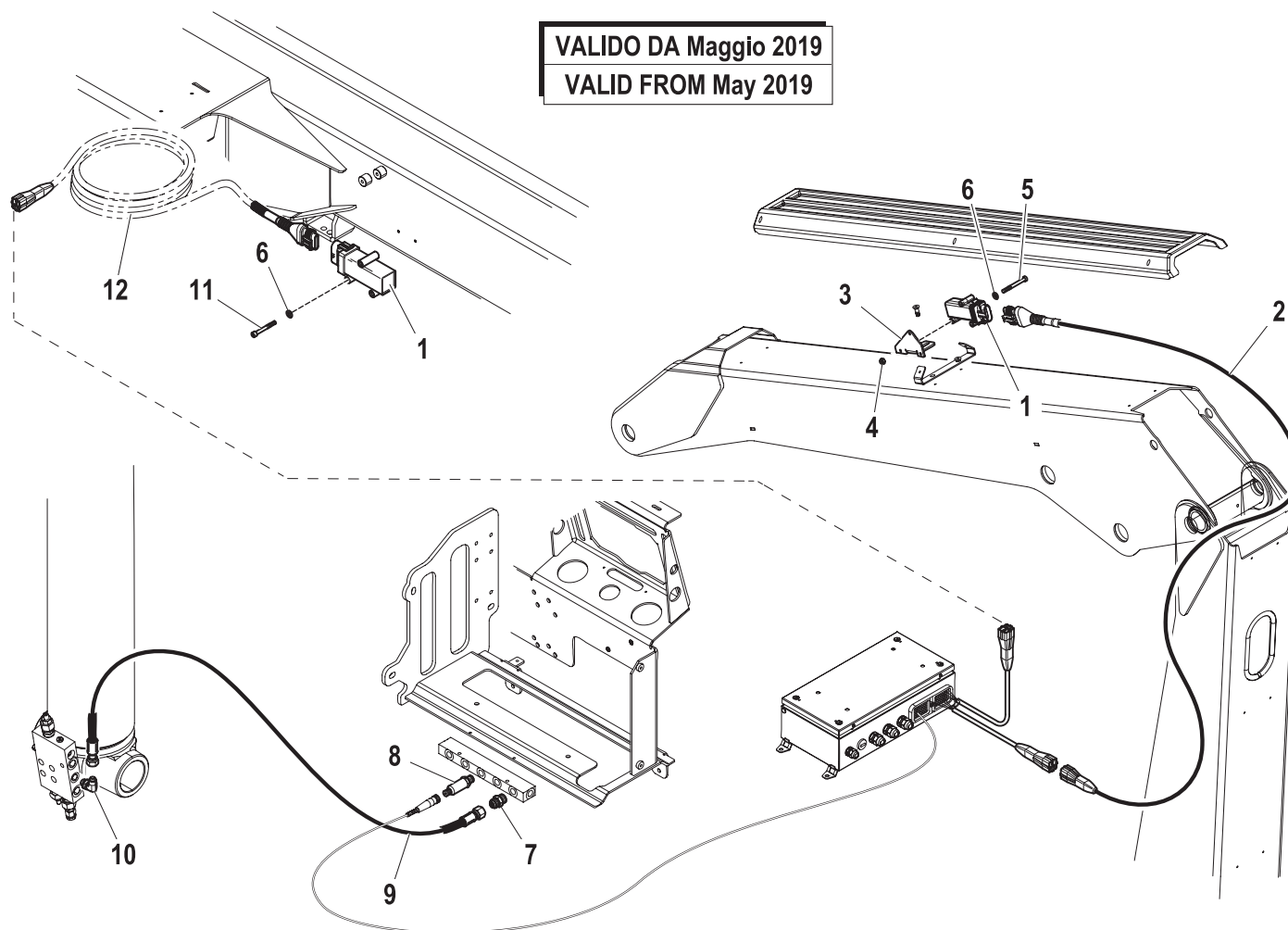
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3311159	1	Signal Columns
	22	5002736	1	Support plate (Display)
	23	3312085	1	Display (Main)
	24	3311868	1	Keypad (Led)
	25	3311784	1	Road pad (Terminal strip)
	26	3020895	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X10 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	27	3040516	4	Stopnut [STOP M3]
	28	3060002	4	Flat washer
	29	3020411	4	TSEI screw [M3X16 10.9 EN ISO10642 GEOM]
	30	3311941	1	Connector (Resistor)
	31	3311812	1	Electric wiring
	32	3311816	1	Electric wiring
RC	33	3020400	4	TSEI screw [M5X10 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	34	5095025	1	Support (Electric wiring)
RC	35	3060914	2	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	36	3060056	2	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	37	3010355	2	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	38	5141366	4	Support (Electric box)
	39	3020439	4	TSEI screw [M6X16 ZC UNI 5933]
	40	3060030	4	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	41	5091744	1	Door (Display)

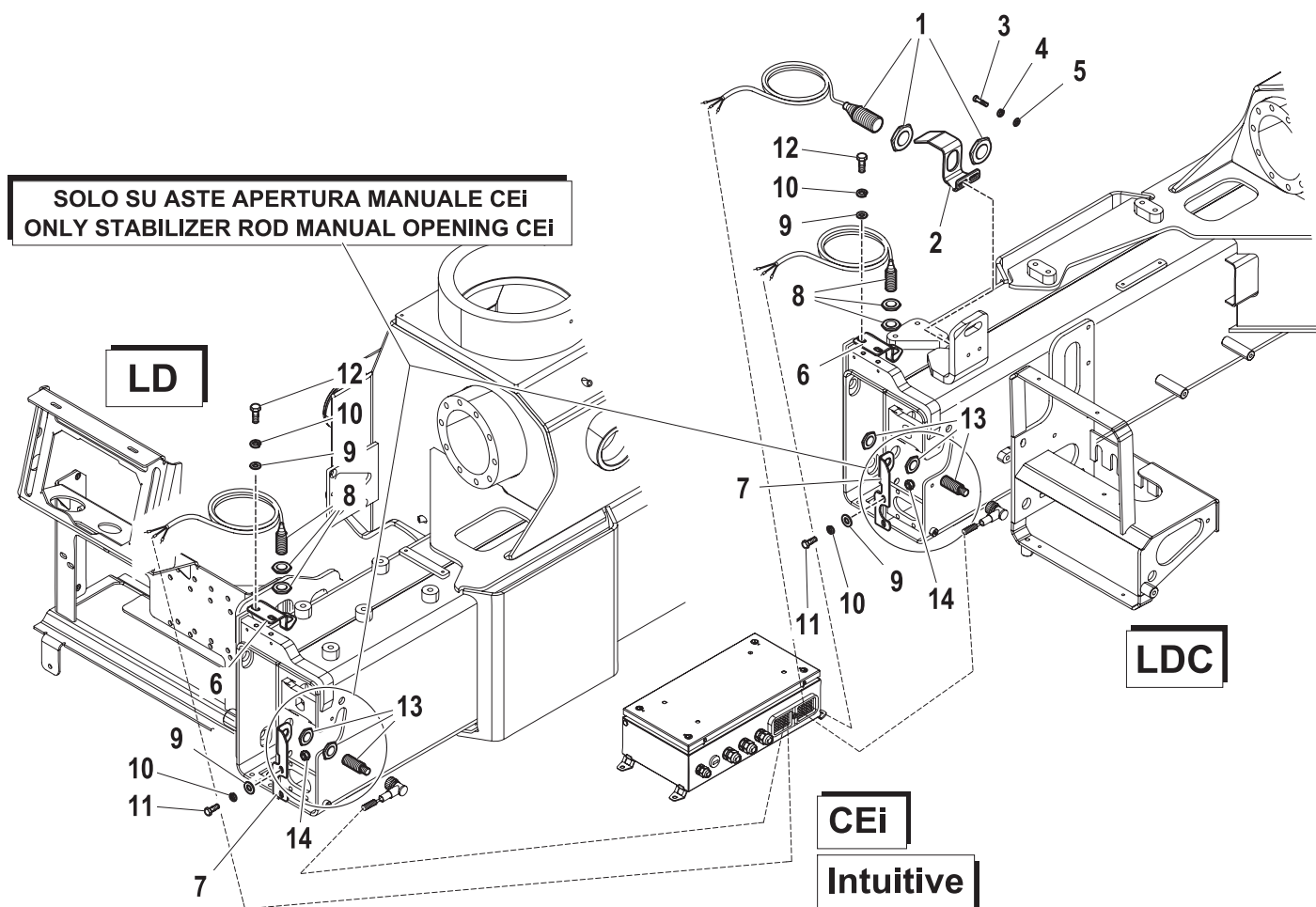




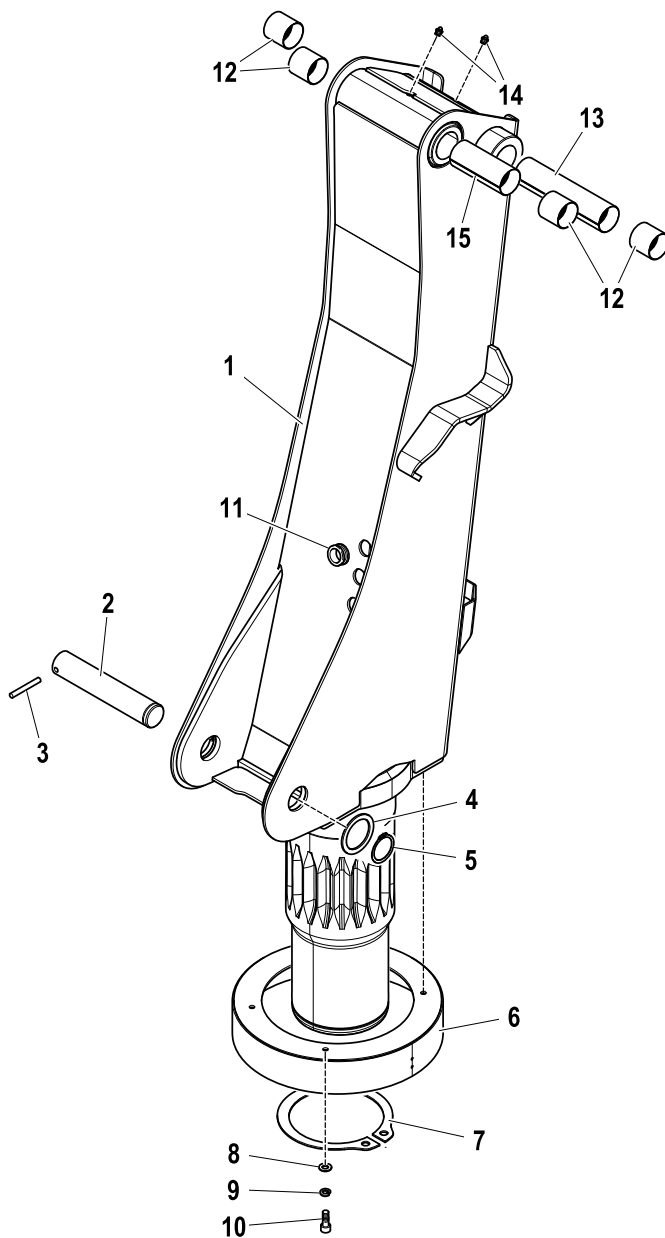
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	1	3311150	2	Inclination sensor 360°
	2	3312041	1	Electric wiring
	3	5002891	1	Support (Tiltmeter)
	4	3040518	2	Stopnut [STOP M4]
	5	3020019	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	6	3060003	4	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	7	3101039	1	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 1/4"CIL. D10]
RC	8	3312200	1	Pressure sensor [4-20mA 600bar]
	9	5261162	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/4" F +F9/16J L.2500]
	10	3101124	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.9/16-18 - 1/4"CIL.]
	11	3020020	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	12	3312040	1	Electric wiring



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	1	3311150	2	Inclination sensor 360°
	2	3312193	1	Electric wiring
	3	5002891	1	Support (Tiltmeter)
	4	3040518	2	Stopnut [STOP M4]
	5	3020019	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	6	3060003	4	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	7	3101039	1	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 1/4"CIL. D10]
RC	8	3312200	1	Pressure sensor [4-20mA 600bar]
	9	5261162	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/4" F +F9/16J L.2500]
	10	3101124	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.9/16-18 - 1/4"CIL.]
	11	3020020	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	12	3312192	1	Electric wiring



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	1	3311886	1	Proximity switch (Closing system)
	2	5002839	1	Support (Proximity switch)
	3	3020023	2	Socket head cap screw [M5X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	4	3060052	2	Split lock washer [D=5.5 C72 ZC]
	5	3060004	2	Flat washer [D.5 UNI 6592 ZC]
	6	5002826	2	Support (Proximity switch)
	7	5002847	2	Support (Proximity switch)
RC	8	3311574	2	Proximity switch (Position sensor)
RC	9	3060006	8	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	10	3060055	8	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	11	3010339	4	Hex screw [M8X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	12	3010337	4	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	13	3311311	2	Proximity switch (Position sensor)
	14	3040303	8	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5040161	1	Column
	2	5151167	1	Pin (Lifting hydraulic cylinder)
	3	3061041	1	Cylindrical pin
	4	5002658	1	Washer (Thickness)
	5	3070052	1	Seeger
	6	5091725	1	Chain wheel (Closing)
	7	3070110	1	Seeger
RC	8	3060029	4	Flat washer [D=8.5X24 UNI 6593 ZC]
RC	9	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	10	3020875	4	Socket head cap screw [M8X20 8.8 GEOMET UNI5931]
	11	W180201000	3	Guide bushing (Flexible hose)
	12	5140060	4	Bushing
	13	5002202	1	Spacer (Bushing)
	14	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	15	5002933	1	Spacer (Bushing)

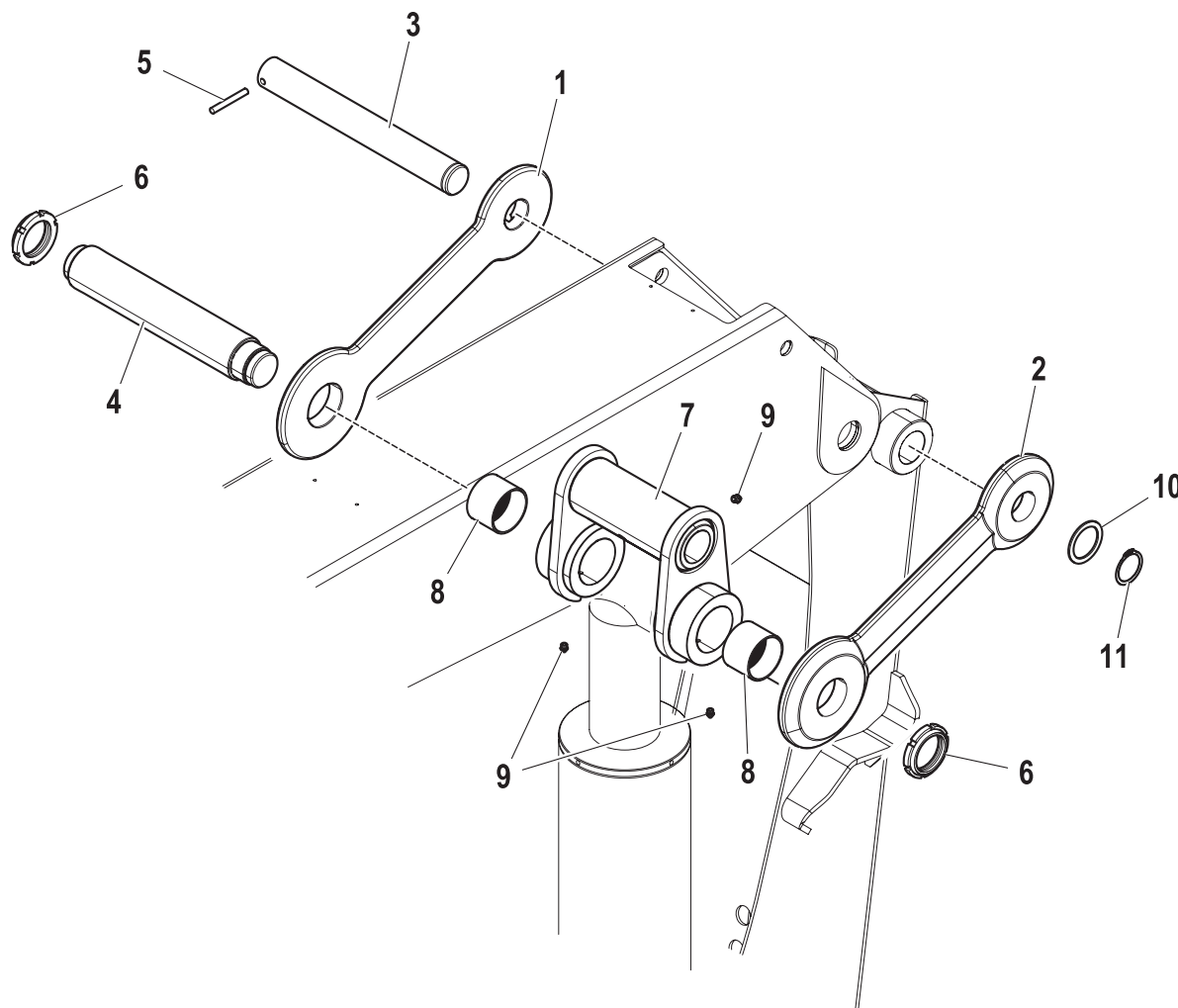
COLUMN CONNECTING RODS

Table code

Sheet

5360038-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5091754	1	Link rod (Tie rod)
	2	5091755	1	Link rod (Tie rod)
	3	5151327	1	Pin assembly (Joint)
	4	5151325	1	Pin assembly (Fulcrum)
	5	3061041	1	Cylindrical pin
	6	3040511	2	Self-locking ringnut [M75X2 H=15.3 ZC]
	7	5091758	1	Rod Strut (Column)
	8	5141319	2	Bushing
	9	3080501	3	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	10	5002658	1	Washer (Thickness)
	11	3070052	1	Seeger

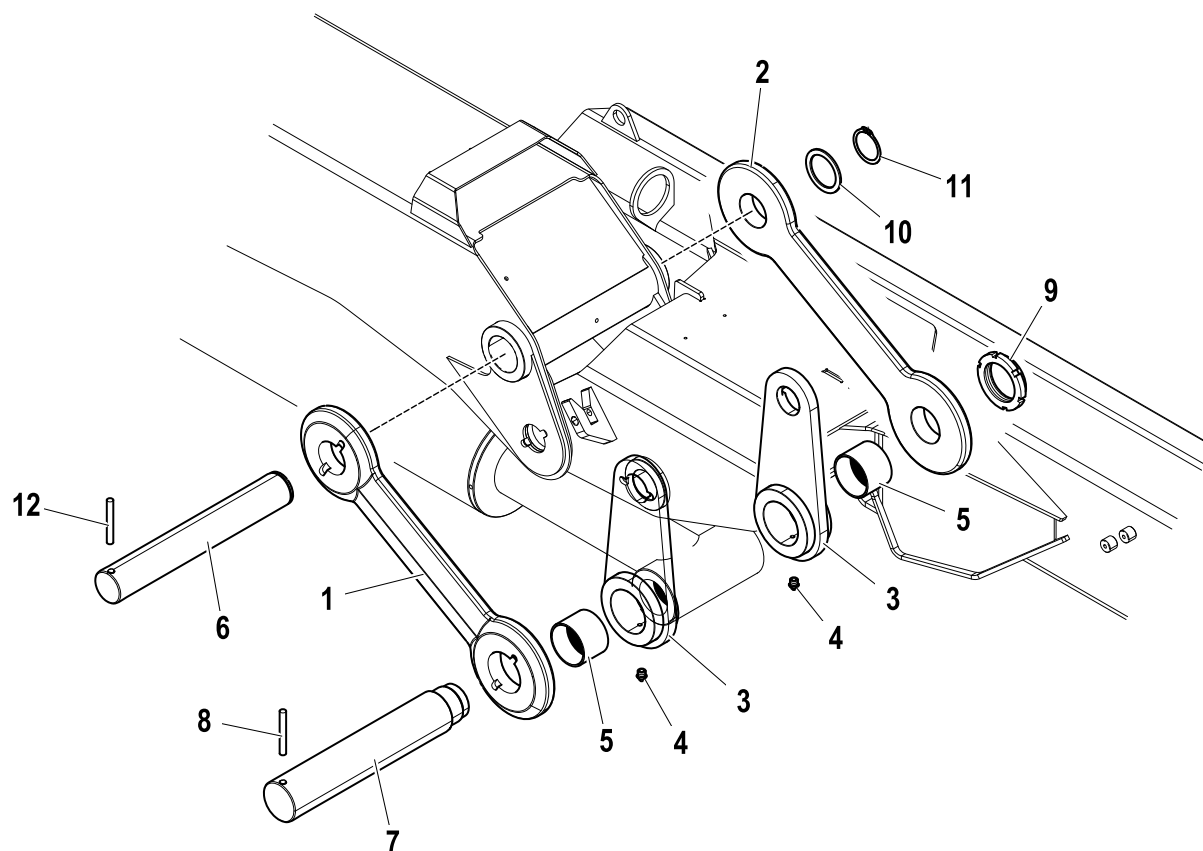
Linkage 1th e 2nd boom

Table code

Sheet

5360039-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5091751	1	Link rod (Tie rod)
	2	5091752	1	Link rod (Tie rod)
	3	5091750	2	Rod Strut
	4	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	5	5140979	2	Bushing
	6	5151322	1	Pin assembly (Joint)
	7	5151321	1	Pin assembly (Fulcrum)
	8	3061032	1	Cylindrical pin
	9	3040511	1	Self-locking ringnut [M75X2 H=15.3 ZC]
	10	5002982	1	Washer (Thickness)
	11	3070058	1	Seeger
	12	3061040	1	Cylindrical pin

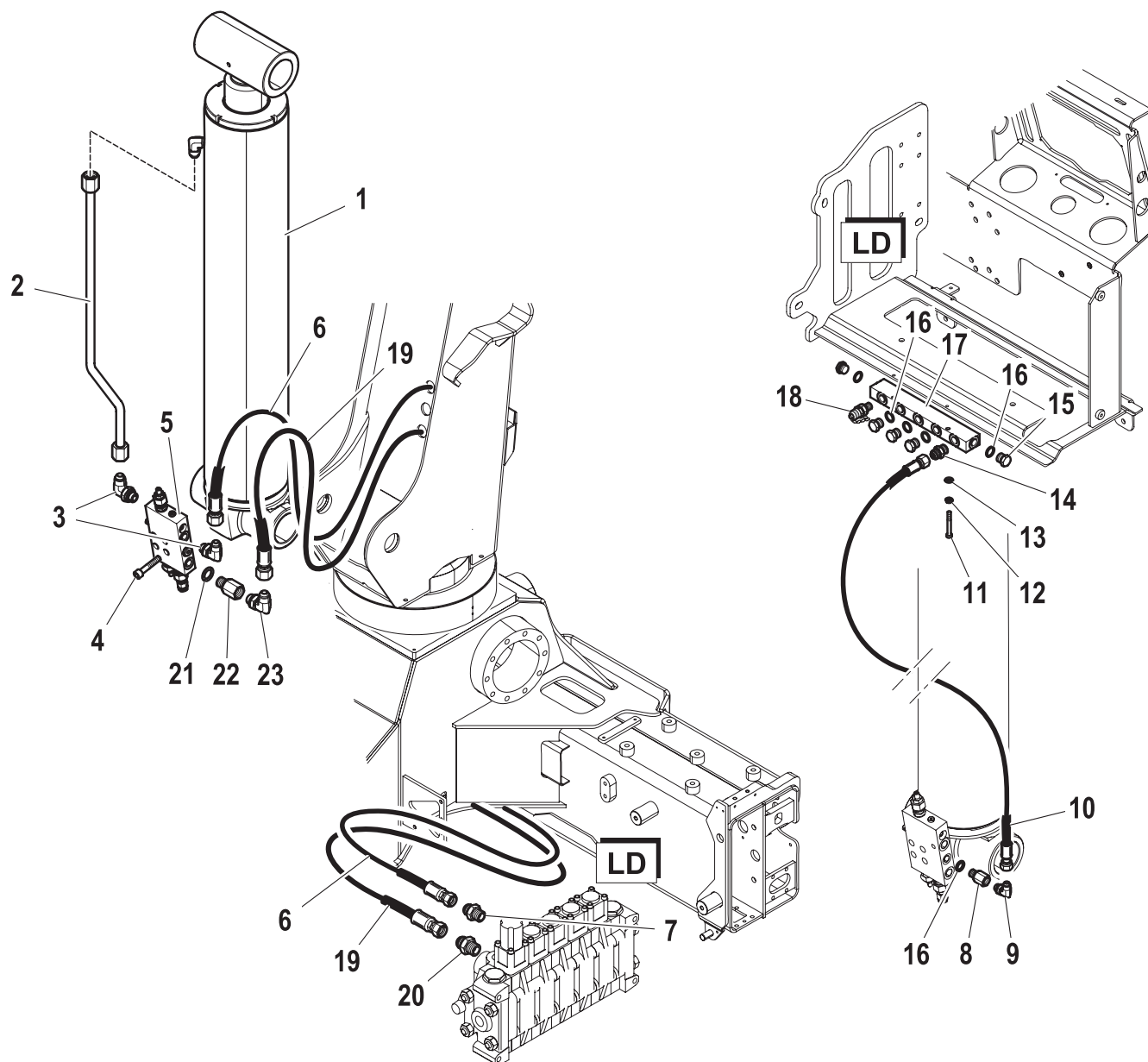
Hydraulic system (Lifting hydraulic cylinder)

Table code

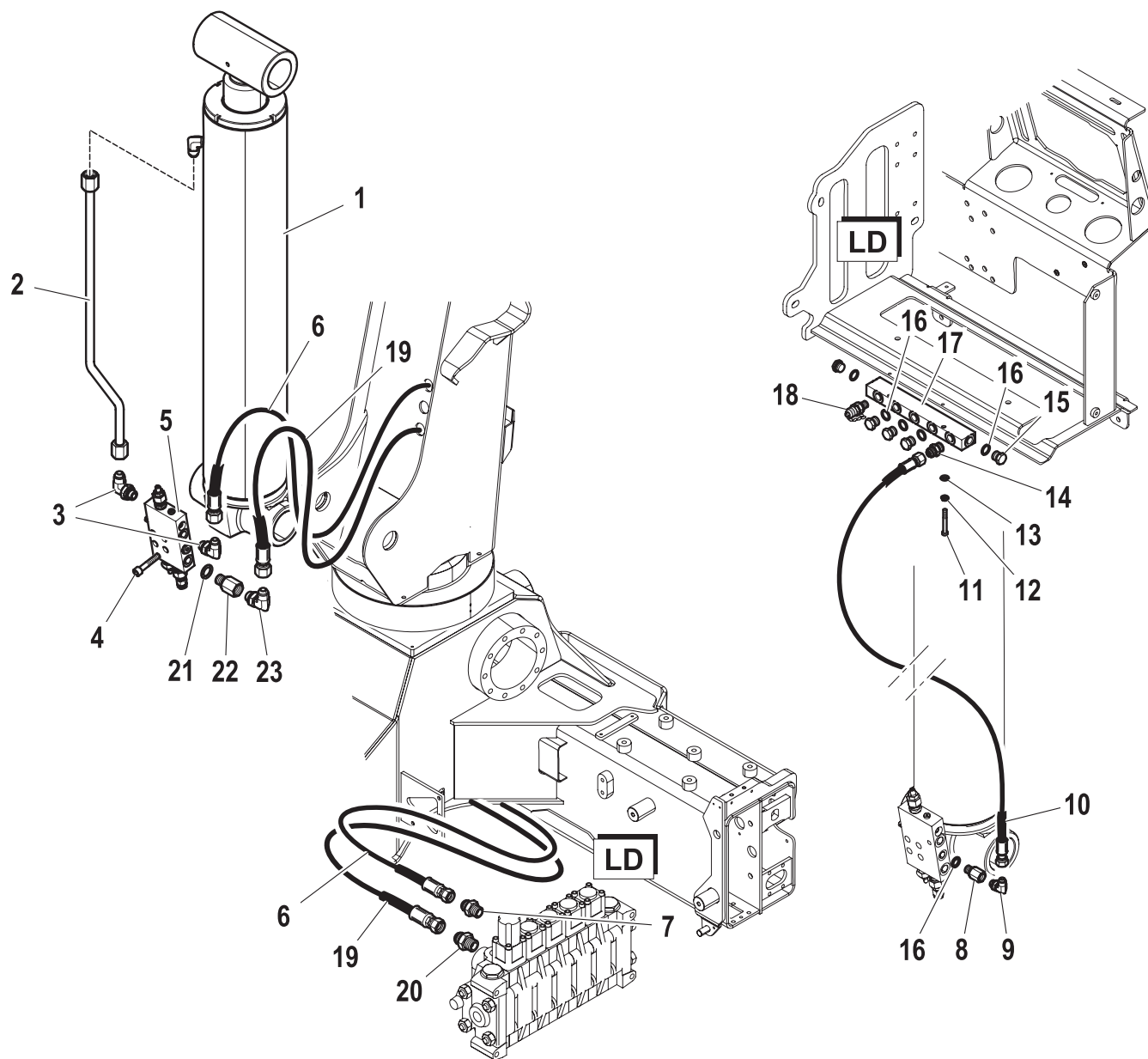
Sheet

6230288-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6430288	1	Lifting hydraulic cylinder
	2	5393742	1	Bonderized tube
	3	3101127	2	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	4	3020057	4	Socket head cap screw [M8X35 ZC UNI 5931]
	5	5221069	1	Valve (Overcenter)
	6	5271901	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +F3/4J L.2500]
	7	3101044	1	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]
	8	3110282	1	Straight pipe fitting [M/F BSP 1/4" H=20 mm]
	9	3101124	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.9/16-18 - 1/4"CIL.]
	10	5261162	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/4" F +F9/16J L.2500]
	11	3020029	2	Socket head cap screw [M5X30 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	12	3060052	2	Split lock washer [D=5.5 C72 ZC]
	13	3060004	2	Flat washer [D.5 UNI 6592 ZC]
	14	3101039	1	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 1/4"CIL. D10]
	15	3110062	5	Plug
	16	3060143	6	Sealing washer [BSP 1/4"]
	17	5001150	1	Manifold (FITTINGS)
	18	3111523	1	Pipe fitting (Tapping point) [RACC. MILITES 16X2-1/4"G]
	19	5281446	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/2" F +F7/8J L.2500]
	20	3101051	1	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3060144	1	Sealing washer [BSP 3/8"]
	22	3110114	1	Straight pipe fitting [M/F BSP 3/8"H=32]
	23	3120012	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-3/8"CIL.]

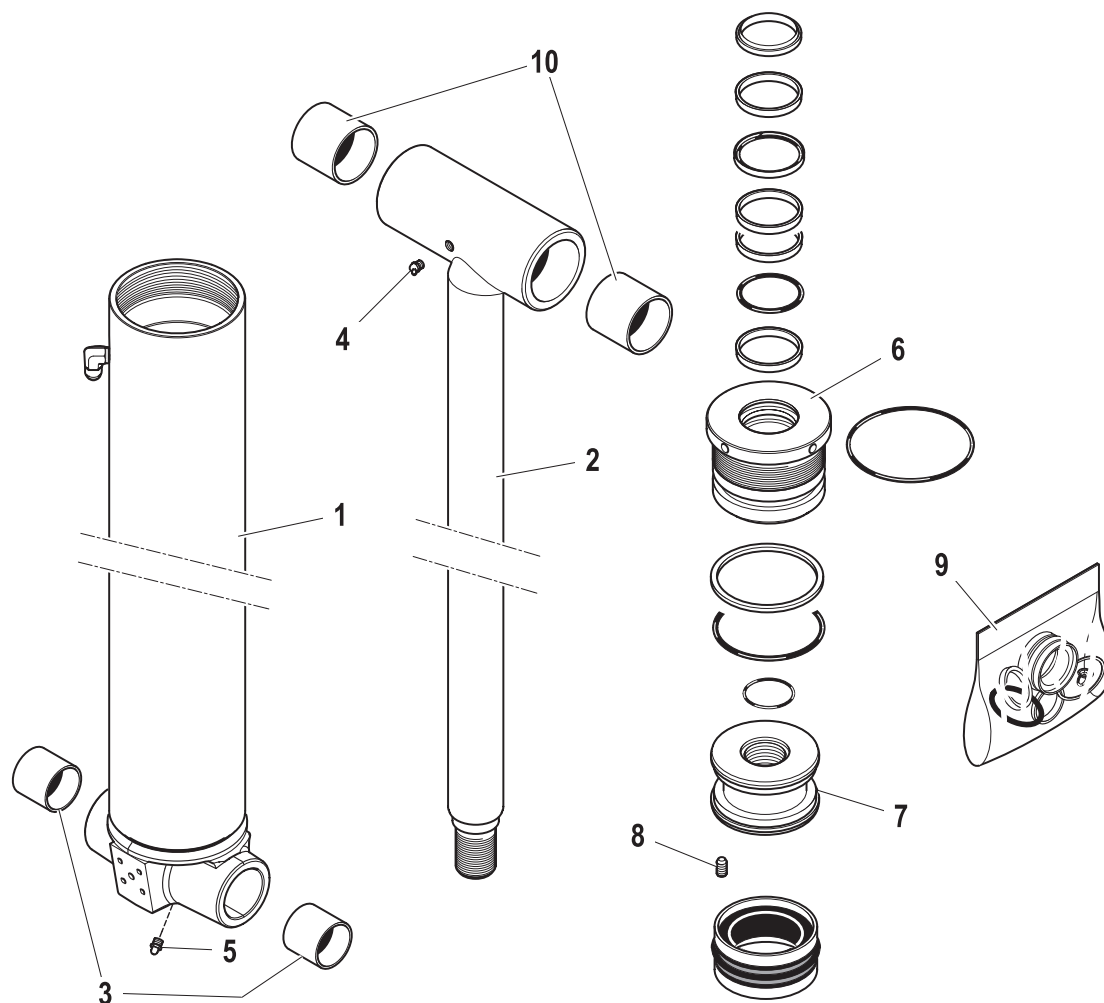
Lifting hydraulic cylinder

Table code

Sheet

6430288-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070800	1	Cylinder
	2	6031228	1	Rod unit
	3	5140060	2	Bushing
	4	3080532	1	Grease nipple
	5	3080501	1	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	6	6040359	1	Close nipple
	7	6050421	1	Piston (Lifting hydraulic cylinder)
	8	3060247	1	Grub screw (Worm screw)
	9	5550867	1	Seal kit
	10	5140979	2	Bushing

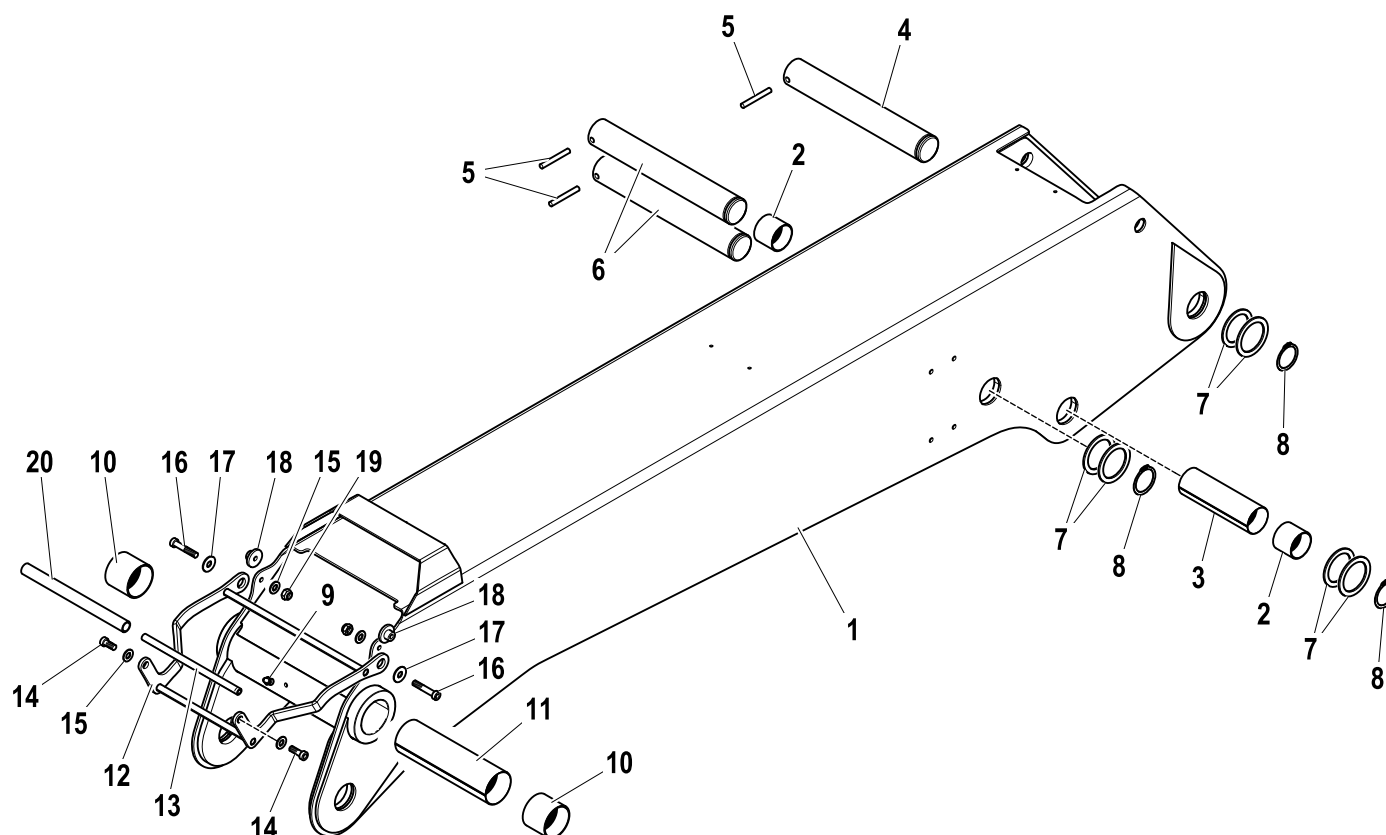
1st Boom

Table code

Sheet

5470141-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5030352	1	Main boom
	2	5140060	2	Bushing
	3	5002933	1	Spacer (Bushing)
	4	5151318	1	Pin
	5	3061041	3	Cylindrical pin
	6	5151319	2	Pin
	7	5002658	6	Washer (Thickness)
	8	3070052	3	Seeger
	9	3080501	1	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	10	5140793	2	Bushing
	11	5002958	1	Spacer (Bushing)
	12	5091774	1	Support (Hydraulic hose guide)
	13	2212293	1	Block (Hydraulic hose guide)
RC	14	3020090	2	Socket head cap screw [M8X16 8.8 GEOMET UNI5931]
RC	15	3060006	4	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	16	3020058	2	Socket head cap screw [M8X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	17	3060029	2	Flat washer [D.8.5X24 UNI 6593 ZC]
	18	5141379	2	Bushing
	19	3040396	2	Stopnut [M8 8.G UNI 7474 BASSO ZC]
	20	5004072	1	Roller (Hydraulic hose guide)

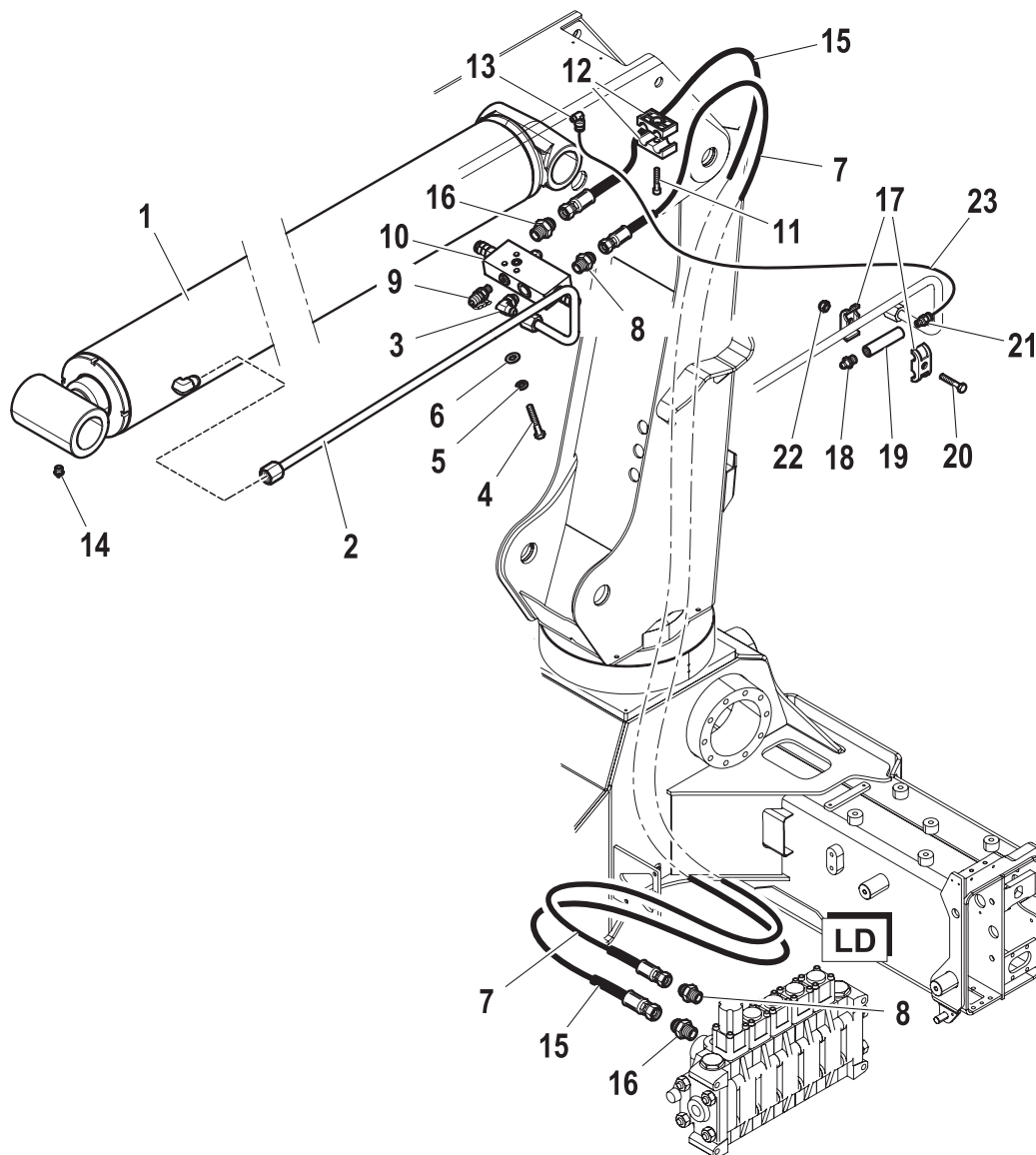
Articulation Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)

Table code

Sheet

6230289-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6430289	1	Articulation Hydraulic jack
	2	5393743	1	Bonderized tube [TuboFE360 -12x2 3/4-16L1100]
	3	3101128	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-1/2"CIL.]
	4	3010033	3	Hex screw [M8X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
RC	5	3060055	3	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3060006	3	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	7	5272450	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +F3/4J L.4000]
	8	3101044	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]
	9	3111523	1	Pipe fitting (Tapping point) [RACC. MILITES 16X2-1/4"G]
	10	5220571	1	Holding valve
	11	3020873	1	Socket head cap screw [M8X30 ZC UNI 5931]
	12	3190222	2	Collar (Flexible hose) [Semicoll. PP 2tubi CF3 20]
	13	3080012	1	Coupling (Flexible hose)
	14	3080501	1	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	15	5281443	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/2" F +F7/8J L.4000]
	16	3101051	2	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	17	5000077	2	Clamp (Rigid Pipe)
	18	3080015	1	Grease nipple [M10X1]
	19	5000102	1	Pipe (Greasing)
	20	3010030	1	Hex screw [M8X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]

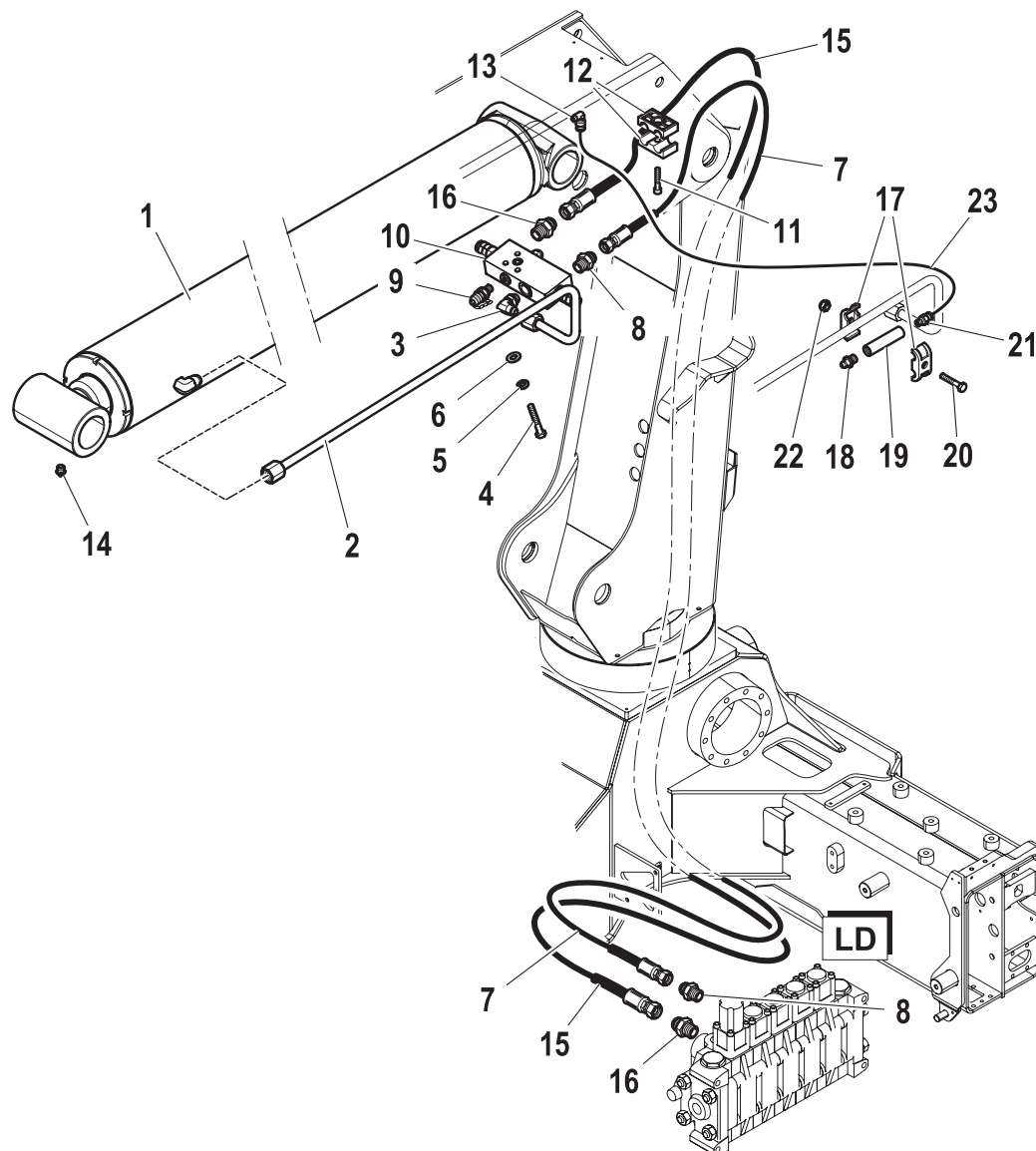
Articulation Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)

Table code

Sheet

6230289-1.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3080004	1	Coupling (Flexible hose)
	22	3040524	1	Stopnut
	23	3080067	1	Pipe (Greasing)

Articulation Hydraulic jack

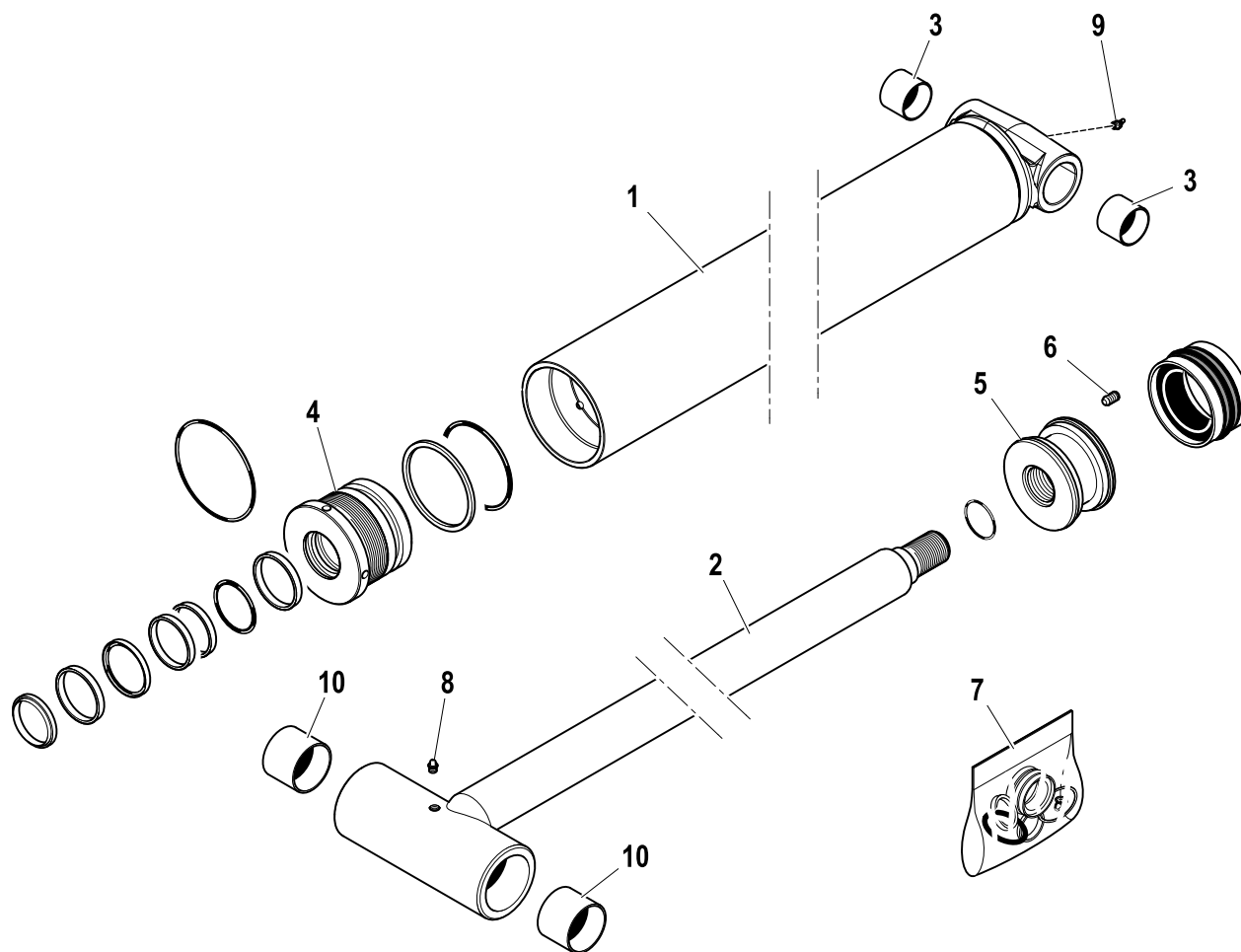
Table code

Sheet

6430289-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070801	1	Cylinder
	2	6031230	1	Rod unit
	3	5140060	2	Bushing
	4	6040360	1	Close nipple
	5	6050422	4	Piston (Lifting hydraulic cylinder)
	6	3060247	1	Grub screw (Worm screw)
	7	5550868	1	Seal kit
	8	3080501	1	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	9	3080512	1	Grease nipple [M8X1.25 (45°)]
	10	5140979	2	Bushing



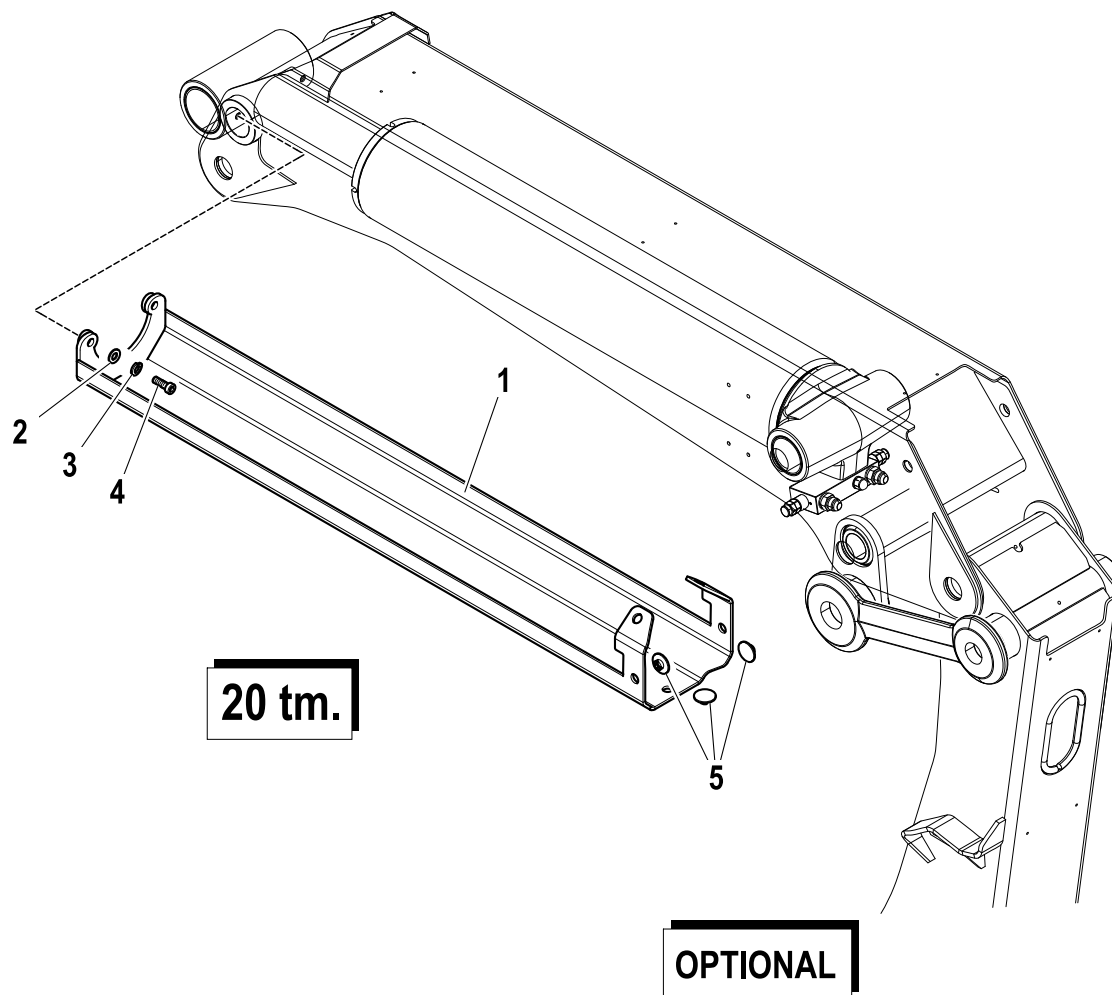
Guard (Articulation Hydraulic jack)

Table code

Sheet

6230289-2.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5091753	1	Protective guard (Rod)
RC	2	3060029	2	Flat washer [D.8.5X24 UNI 6593 ZC]
RC	3	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	4	3020055	2	Socket head cap screw [M8X25 ZC UNI 5931]
	5	5140992	5	Button (Coupling backlash)

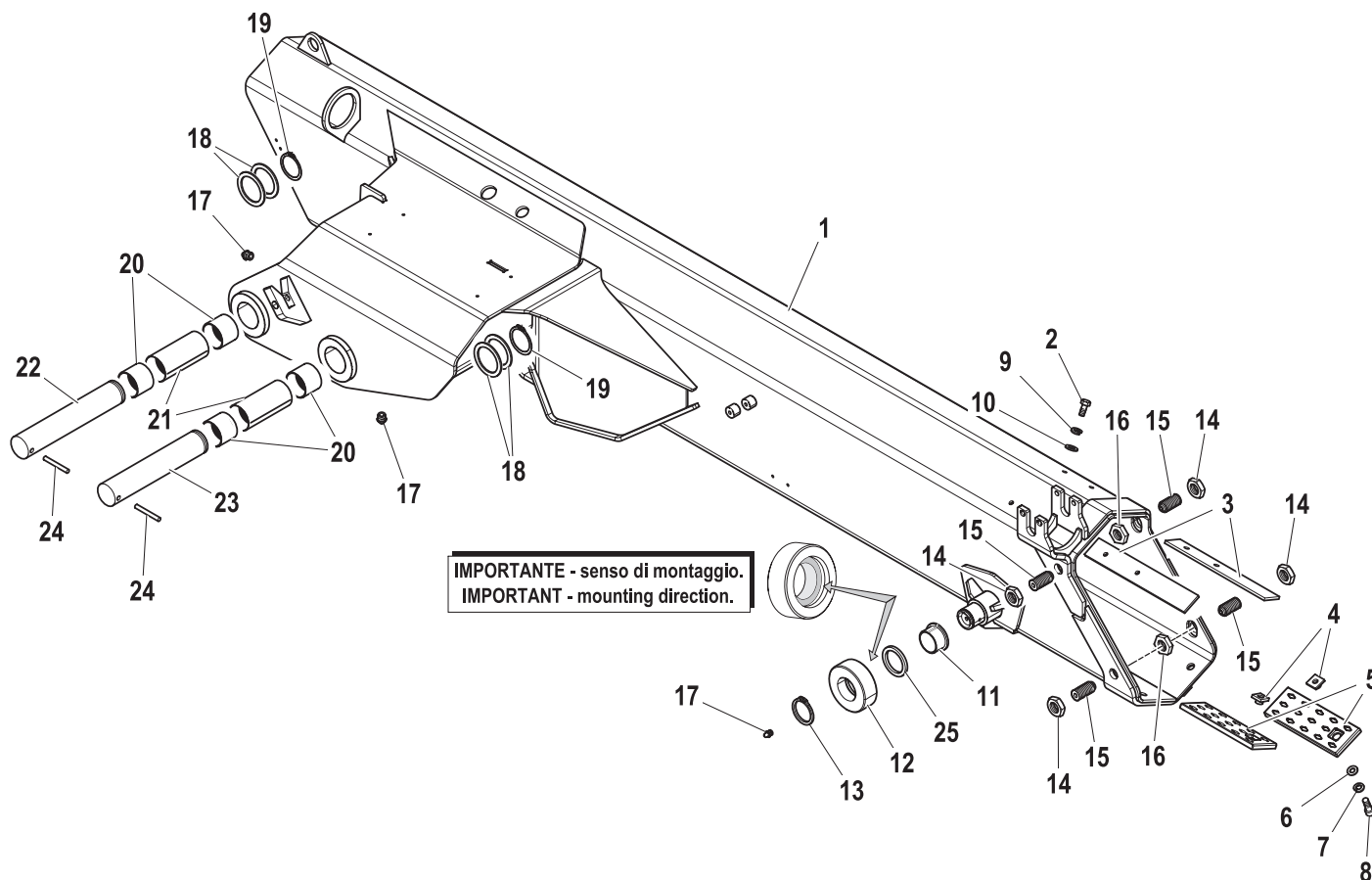
2nd Boom

Table code

Sheet

5480170-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5030351	1	Secondary boom
	2	3010337	4	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	3	5140974	2	Slide shoe
RC	4	5000827	2	Button
RC	5	5141406	2	Slide shoe
RC	6	3060914	2	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	7	3060056	2	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	8	3020080	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X16 12.9 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	9	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	10	3060006	4	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	11	5141116	1	Bushing
	12	5140753	1	Roller
	13	3070041	1	Seeger
	14	3040089	4	Lock nut
	15	5000771	4	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	16	5002622	4	Ring nut [spess.6mm]
	17	3080501	3	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	18	5002658	4	Washer (Thickness)
	19	3070052	2	Seeger
	20	5140060	4	Bushing

2nd Boom

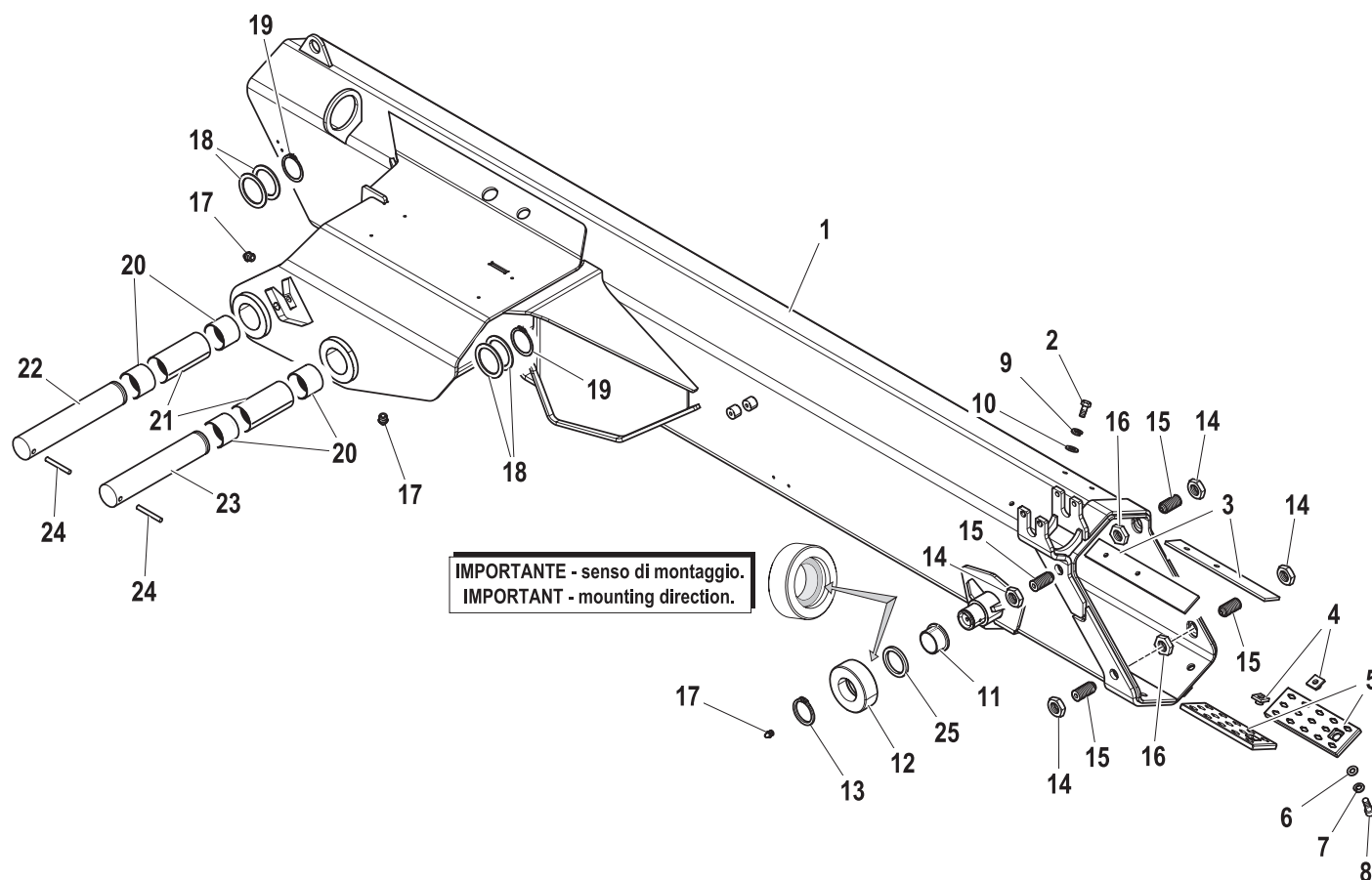
Table code

Sheet

5480170-1.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5002938	2	Spacer (Bushing)
	22	5151324	1	Pin assembly
	23	5151323	1	Pin assembly
	24	3061041	2	Cylindrical pin
	25	5140997	1	Spacer



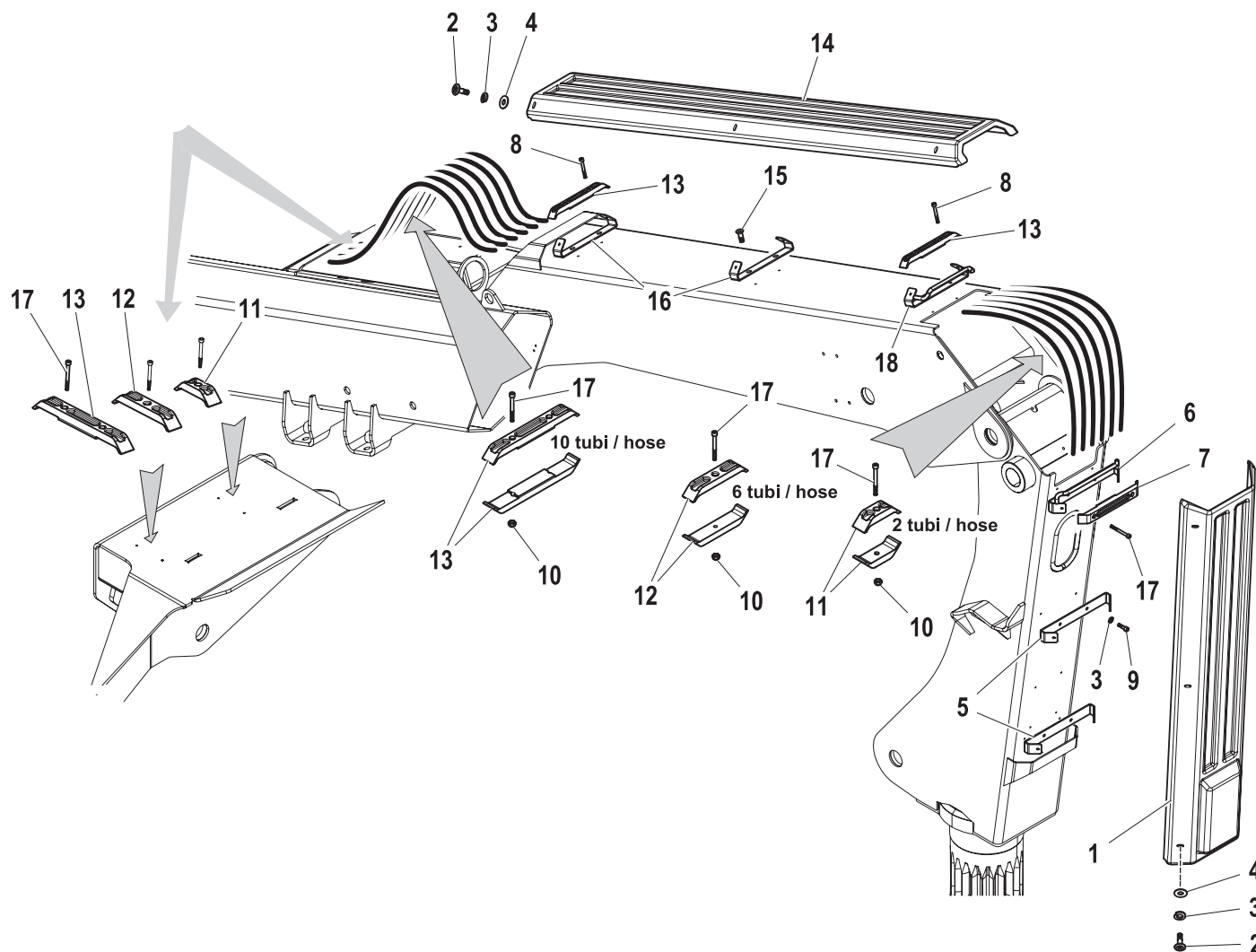
Protective cover (Flexible hose)

Table code

Sheet

5590536-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5092017	1	Protective guard (Column)
	2	3020984	12	Hex socket screw [M6X10 10.9 EN ISO7380]
	3	3060053	16	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	4	3060030	12	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
	5	5002825	2	Support (Casing)
	6	5091728	1	Support (Casing)
	7	5141397	1	Clamp (Hose clamp)
	8	3020040	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	9	3020033	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X10 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	10	3040372	4	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	11	5141398	6	Clamp (Hose clamp)
	12	5141343	6	Clamp (Hose clamp)
	13	5141399	8	Clamp (Hose clamp)
	14	5092048	1	Protective guard (1st Boom)
	15	3020438	2	TSEI screw [M6X14 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	16	5002820	2	Support (Casing)
	17	3020898	10	Socket head cap screw [M6X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	18	5091739	1	Support (Casing)

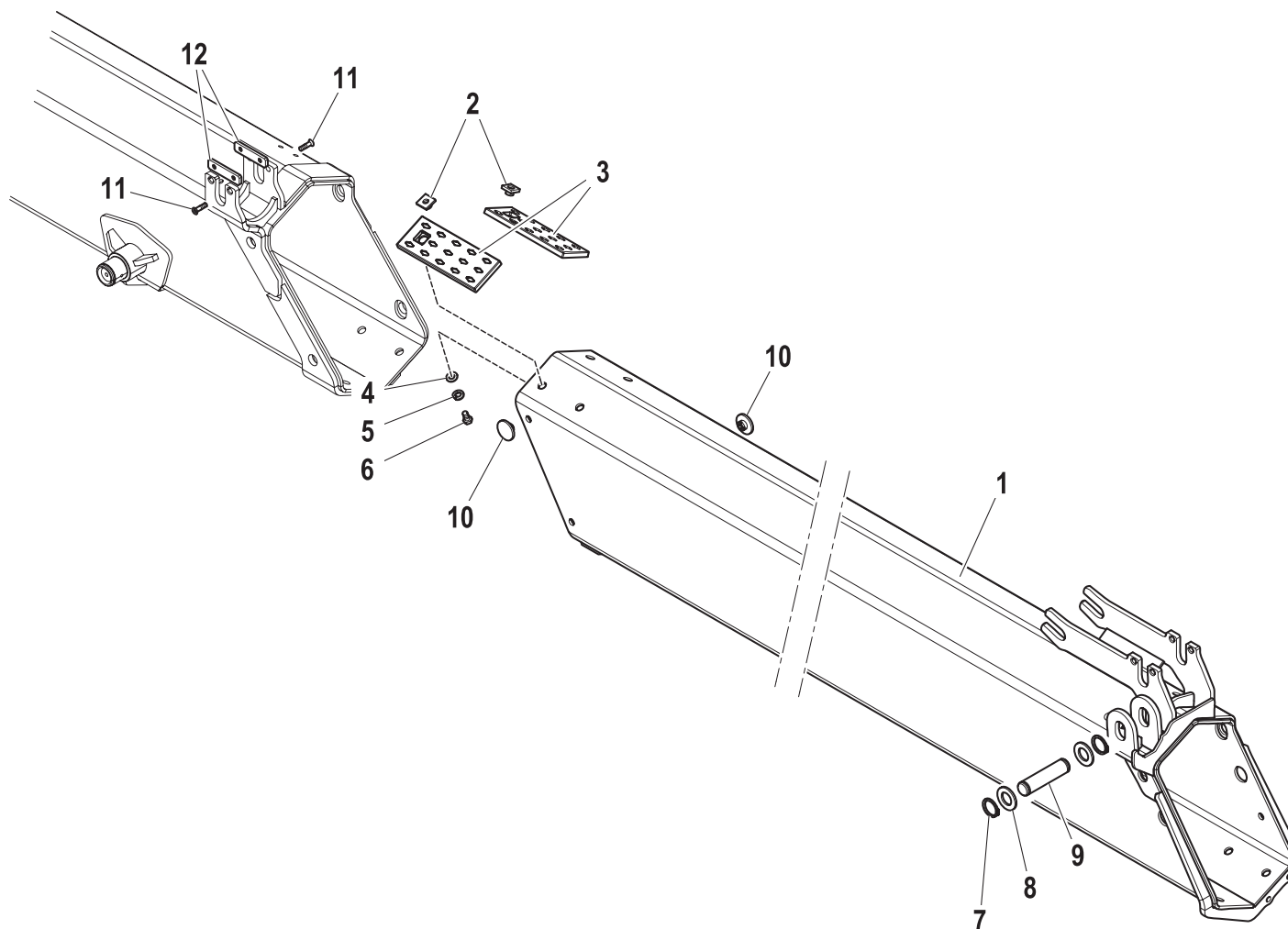
1st Extension

Table code

Sheet

5490147-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020728	1	Extension
RC	2	5000827	2	Button
RC	3	5141406	2	Slide shoe
RC	4	3060914	2	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3060056	2	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3010353	2	Hex screw [M10X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	7	3070022	2	Seeger [Alberi d.25 mm]
	8	3060938	2	Flat washer [D.25X39X4 UNI 1749 ZC]
	9	5150972	1	Pin
	10	W370400700	4	Button (Coupling backlash)
	11	3020452	4	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	12	5002273	2	Keep plate (Extension Hydraulic jack)

1st Extension hydraulic (Hydraulic system)

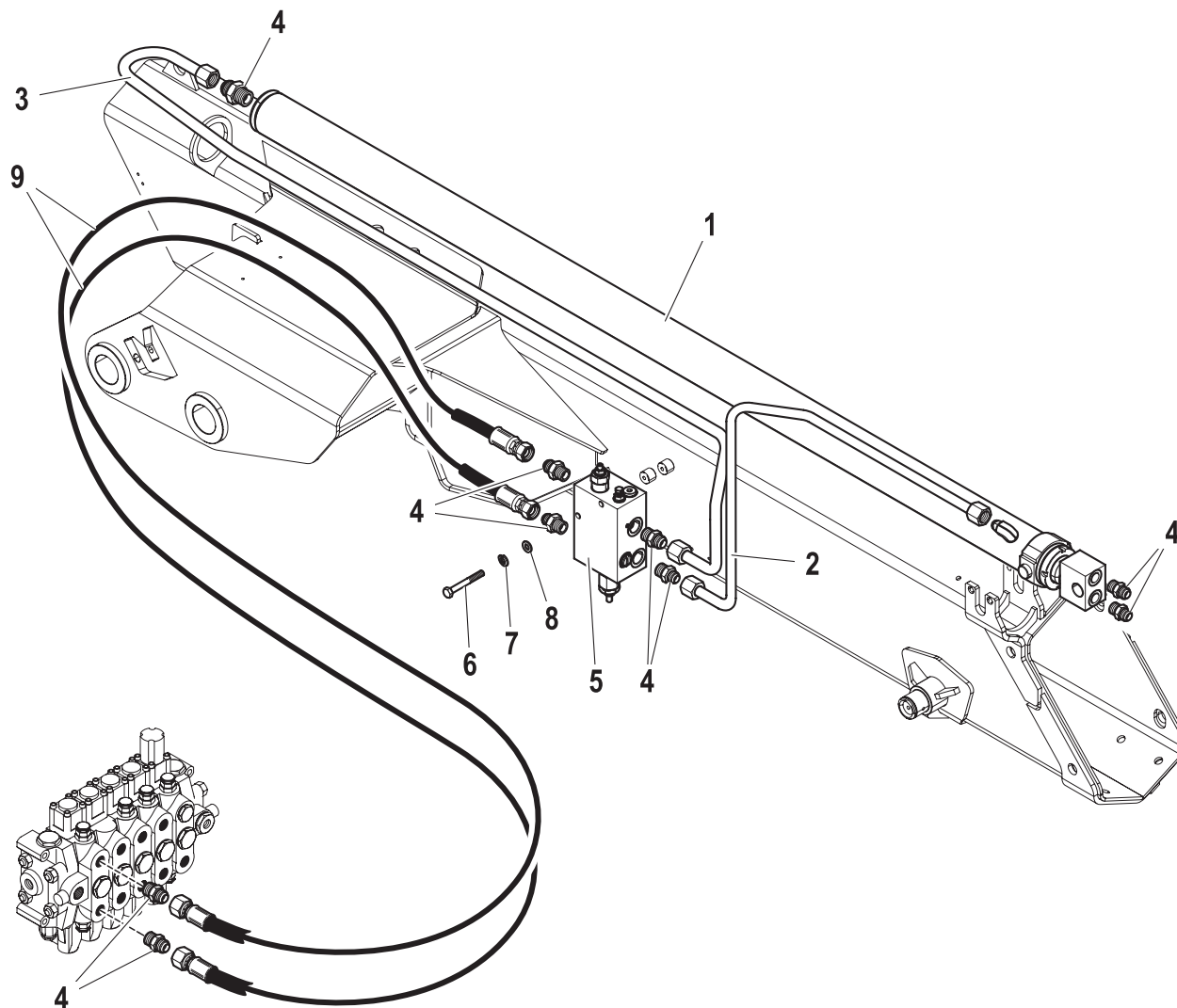
Table code

Sheet

6210592-2.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410592	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	5393741	1	Bonderized tube
	3	5393968	1	Bonderized tube
	4	3101051	9	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	5	5220755	1	regenerative valve
	6	3010037	2	Hex screw [M8X70 8.8 UNI 5737 ZC]
RC	7	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	8	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	9	5281444	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/2" F +F7/8J L.7600]



1th and 2nd extension hydraulic cylinder

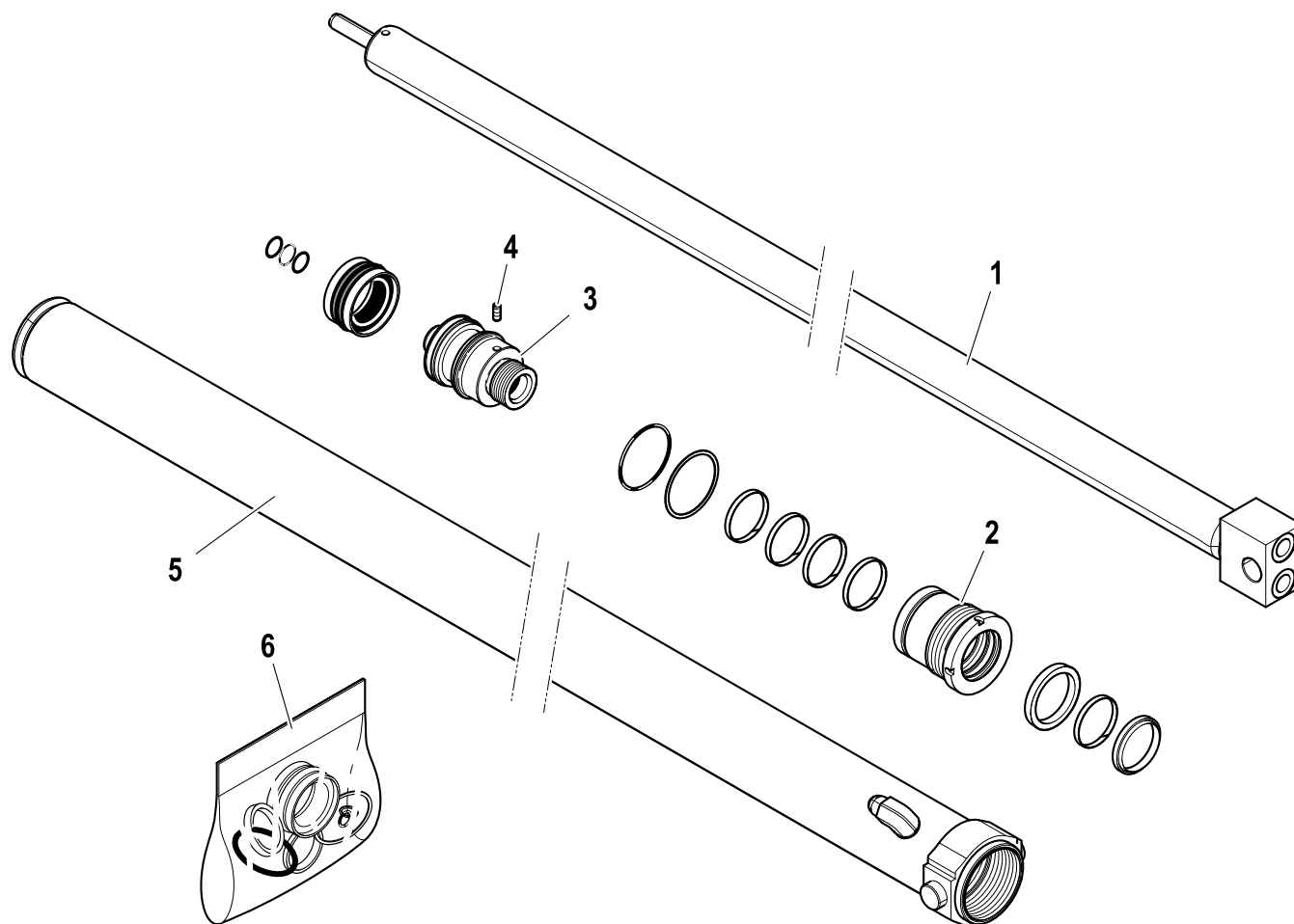
Table code

Sheet

6410592-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6031166	1	Rod unit
	2	6040319	1	Close nipple
	3	6050362	1	Piston
	4	3060232	1	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	5	6070773	1	Cylinder
RC	6	5550846	1	Seal kit



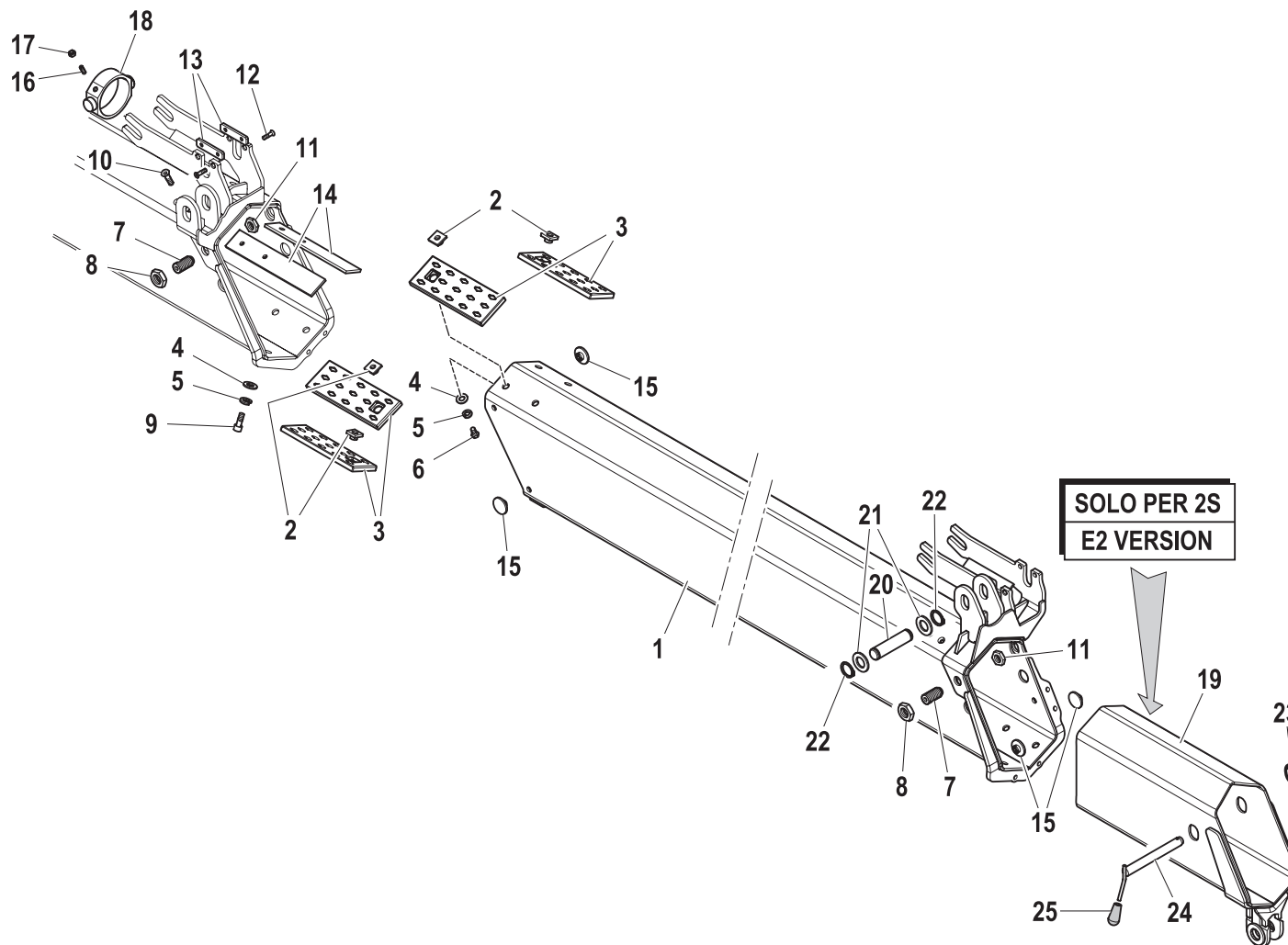
2nd Extension (E2)

Table code

Sheet

5530117-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020729	1	Extension
RC	2	5000827	4	Button
RC	3	5141406	4	Slide shoe
RC	4	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3010353	2	Hex screw [M10X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	7	5000771	4	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	8	3040089	4	Lock nut
RC	9	3020080	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X16 12.9 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	10	3020495	4	TSEI screw [M8X10 ZC UNI 5933]
	11	5002622	4	Ring nut [spess.6mm]
	12	3020452	4	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	13	5002273	2	Keep plate (Extension Hydraulic jack)
RC	14	5140974	2	Slide shoe
	15	W370400700	6	Button (Coupling backlash)
	16	3060507	2	Grub screw
	17	3040084	2	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	18	5002142	1	Collar (Mobile)
	19	5020823	1	Hook coupling
	20	5150972	1	Pin

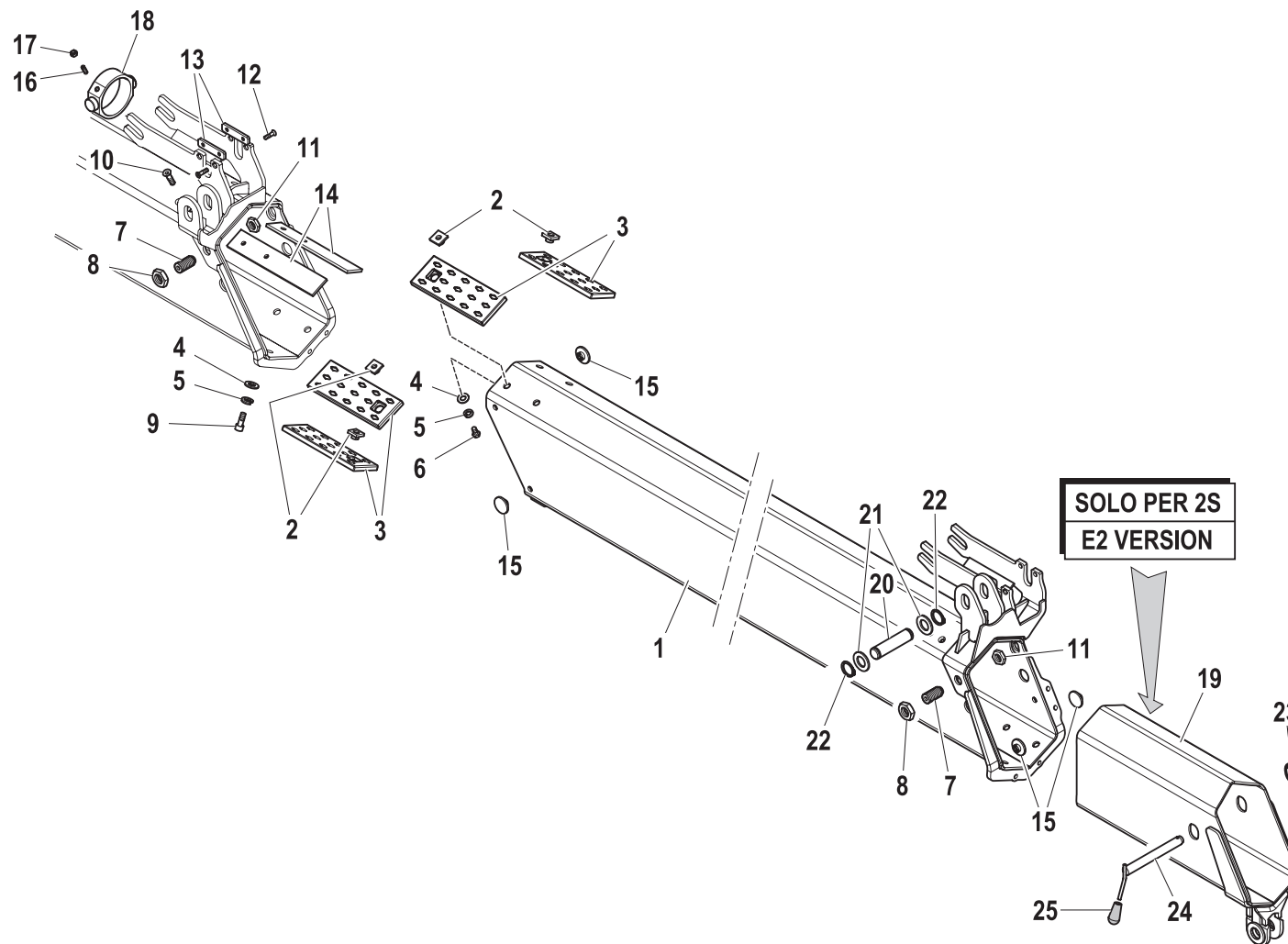
2nd Extension (E2)

Table code

Sheet

5530117-1.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3060938	2	Flat washer [D.25X39X4 UNI 1749 ZC]
	22	3070022	2	Seeger [Alberi d.25 mm]
	23	3060753	1	Cotter pin (Locking ring)
	24	5150996	1	Pin (Handle)
	25	3190010	1	Knob

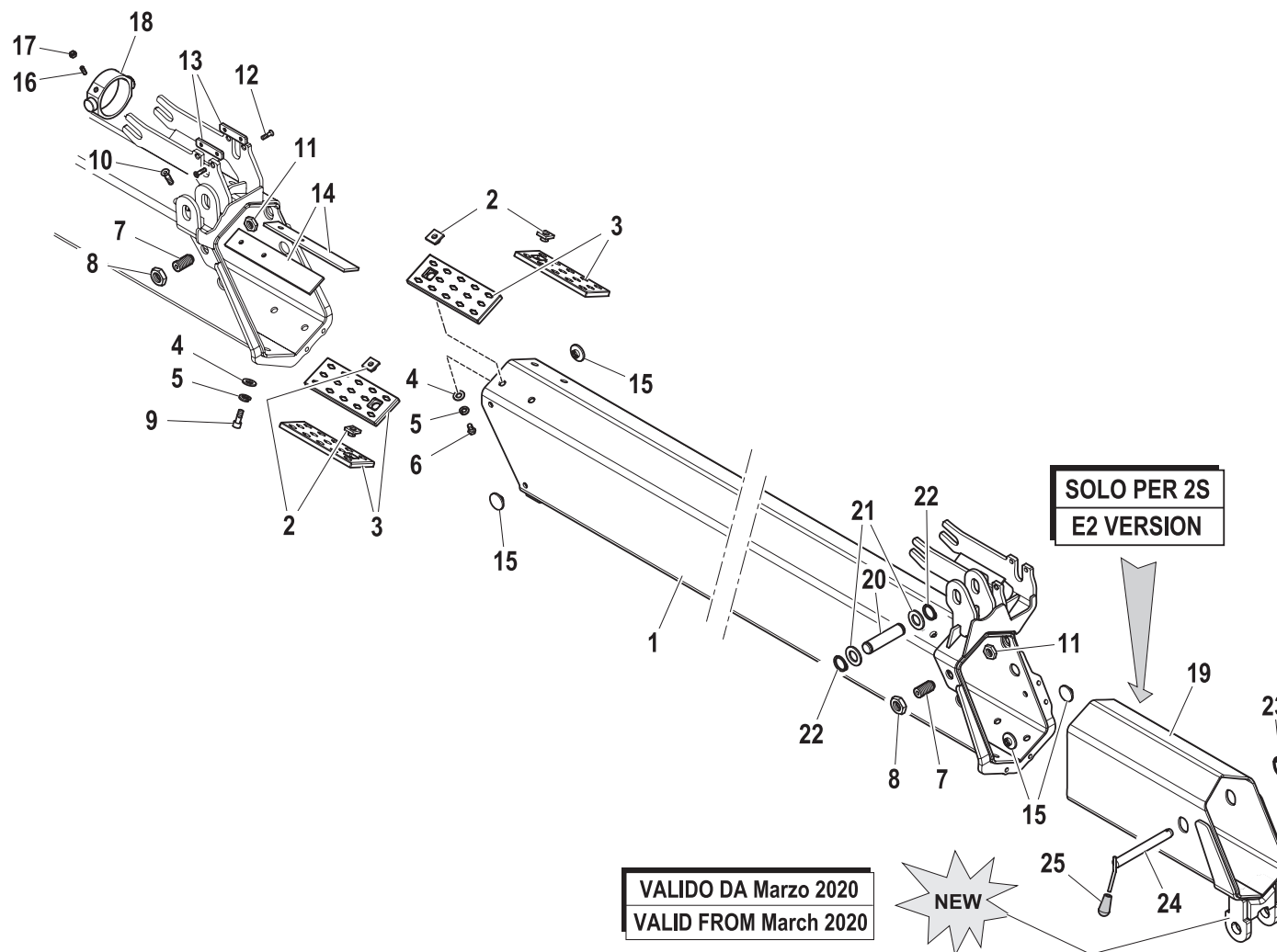
2nd Extension (E2)

Table code

Sheet

5530117-2.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020729	1	Extension
RC	2	5000827	4	Button
RC	3	5141406	4	Slide shoe
RC	4	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3010353	2	Hex screw [M10X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	7	5000771	4	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	8	3040089	4	Lock nut
RC	9	3020080	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X16 12.9 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	10	3020495	4	TSEI screw [M8X10 ZC UNI 5933]
	11	5002622	4	Ring nut [spess.6mm]
	12	3020452	4	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	13	5002273	2	Keep plate (Extension Hydraulic jack)
RC	14	5140974	2	Slide shoe
	15	W370400700	6	Button (Coupling backlash)
	16	3060507	2	Grub screw
	17	3040084	2	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	18	5002142	1	Collar (Mobile)
	19	5020925	1	Hook coupling
	20	5150972	1	Pin

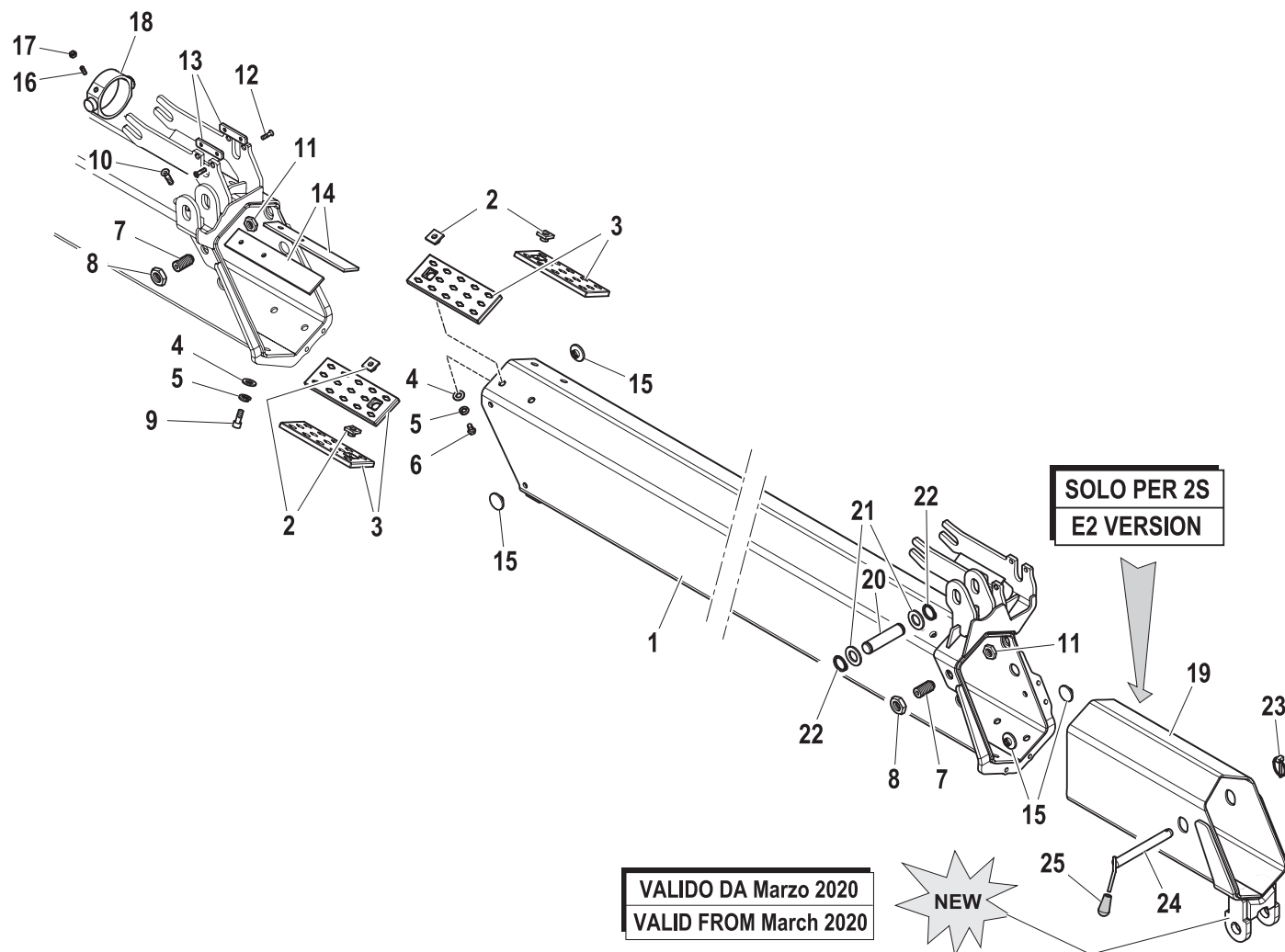
2nd Extension (E2)

Table code

Sheet

5530117-2.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3060938	2	Flat washer [D.25X39X4 UNI 1749 ZC]
	22	3070022	2	Seeger [Alberi d.25 mm]
	23	3060753	1	Cotter pin (Locking ring)
	24	5150996	1	Pin (Handle)
	25	3190010	1	Knob

2nd Extension

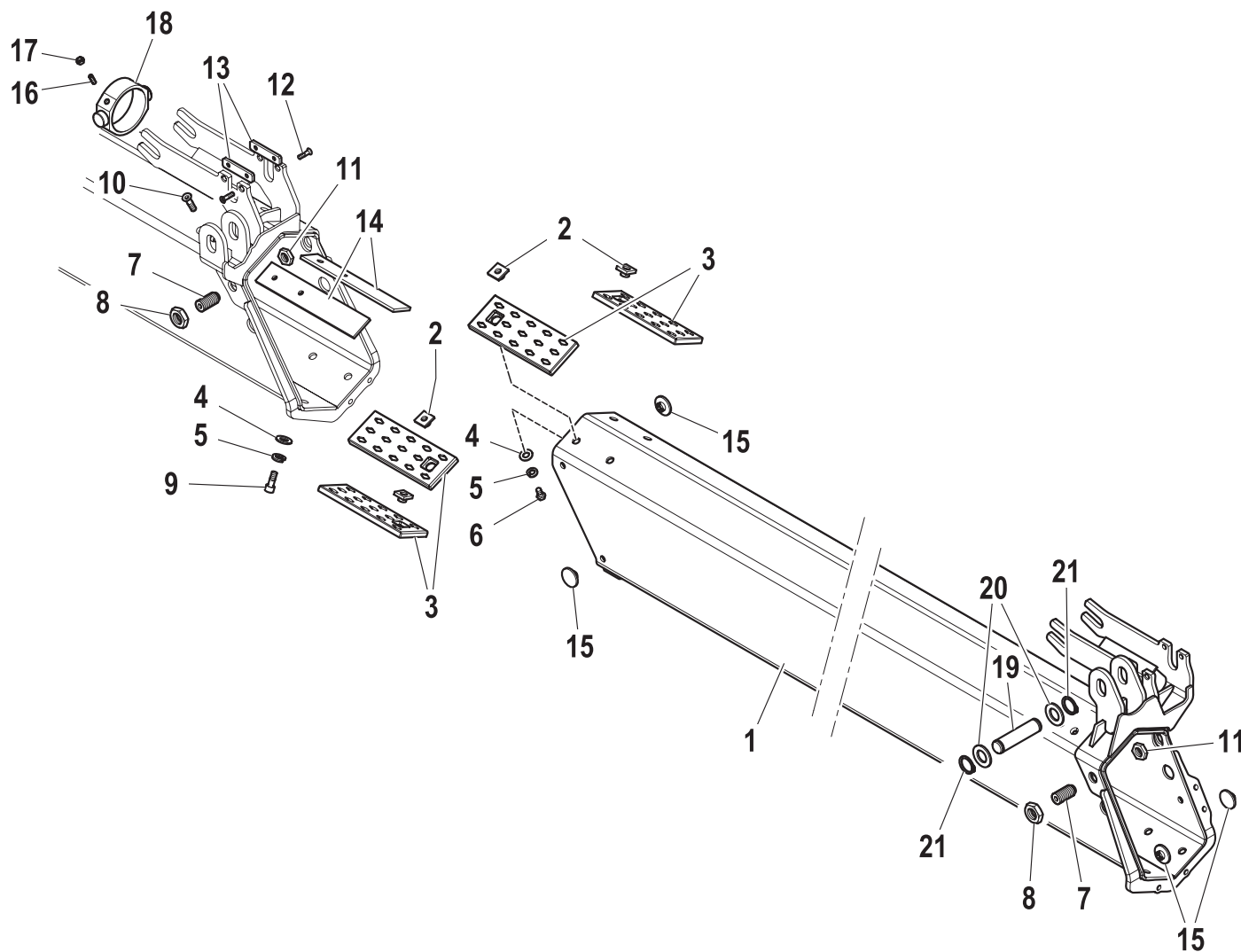
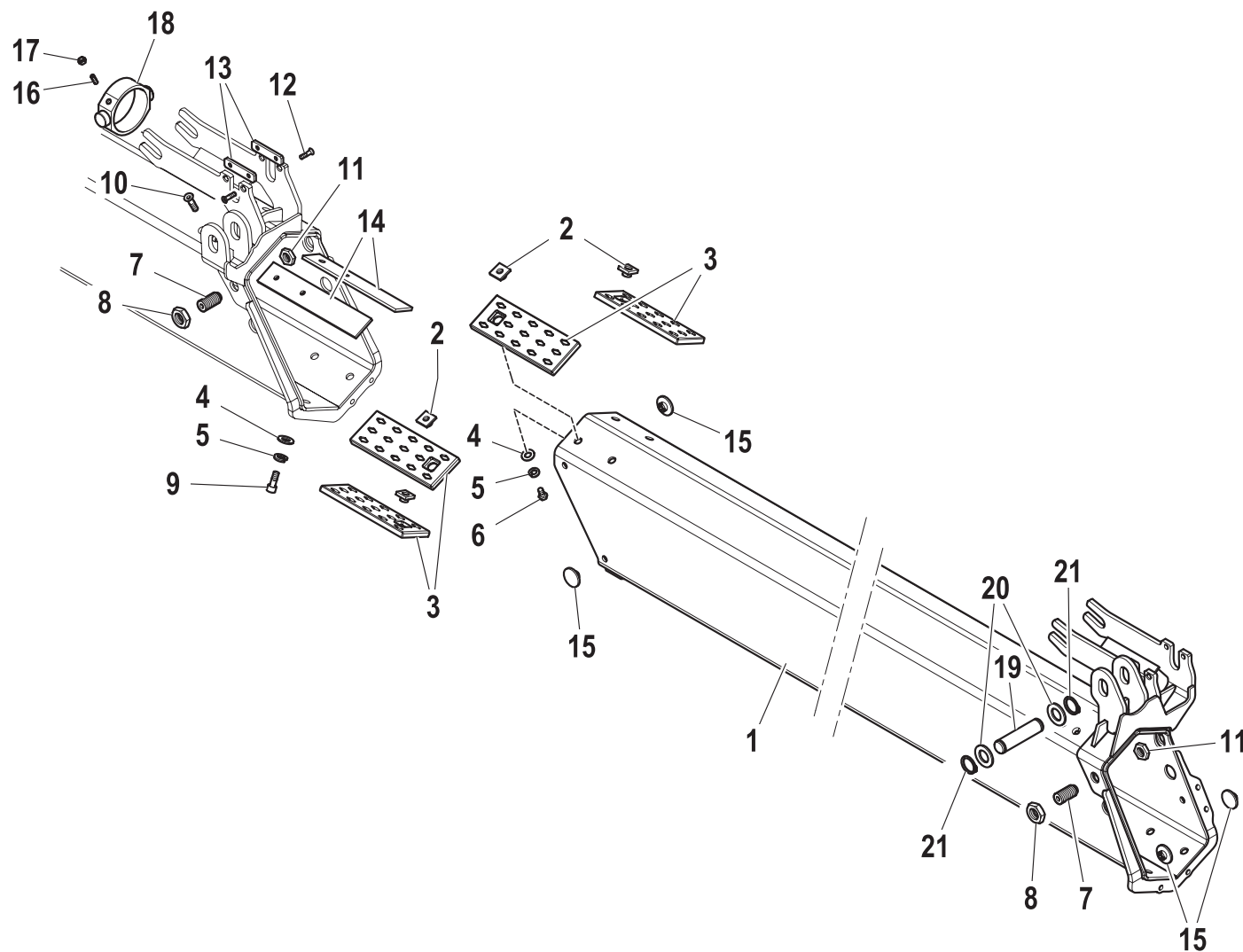


Table code	Sheet
5530100-1.0	1/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020729	1	Extension
RC	2	5000827	4	Button
RC	3	5141406	4	Slide shoe
RC	4	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3010353	2	Hex screw [M10X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	7	5000771	4	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	8	3040089	4	Lock nut
RC	9	3020080	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X16 12.9 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	10	3020495	4	TSEI screw [M8X10 ZC UNI 5933]
	11	5002622	4	Ring nut [spess.6mm]
	12	3020452	4	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	13	5002273	2	Keep plate (Extension Hydraulic jack)
RC	14	5140974	2	Slide shoe
	15	W370400700	6	Button (Coupling backlash)
	16	3060507	2	Grub screw
	17	3040084	2	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	18	5002142	1	Collar (Mobile)
	19	5150972	1	Pin
	20	3060938	2	Flat washer [D.25X39X4 UNI 1749 ZC]

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3070022	2	Seeger [Alberi d.25 mm]



2nd EXTENSION HYDRAULIC JACK (Hydraulic system)

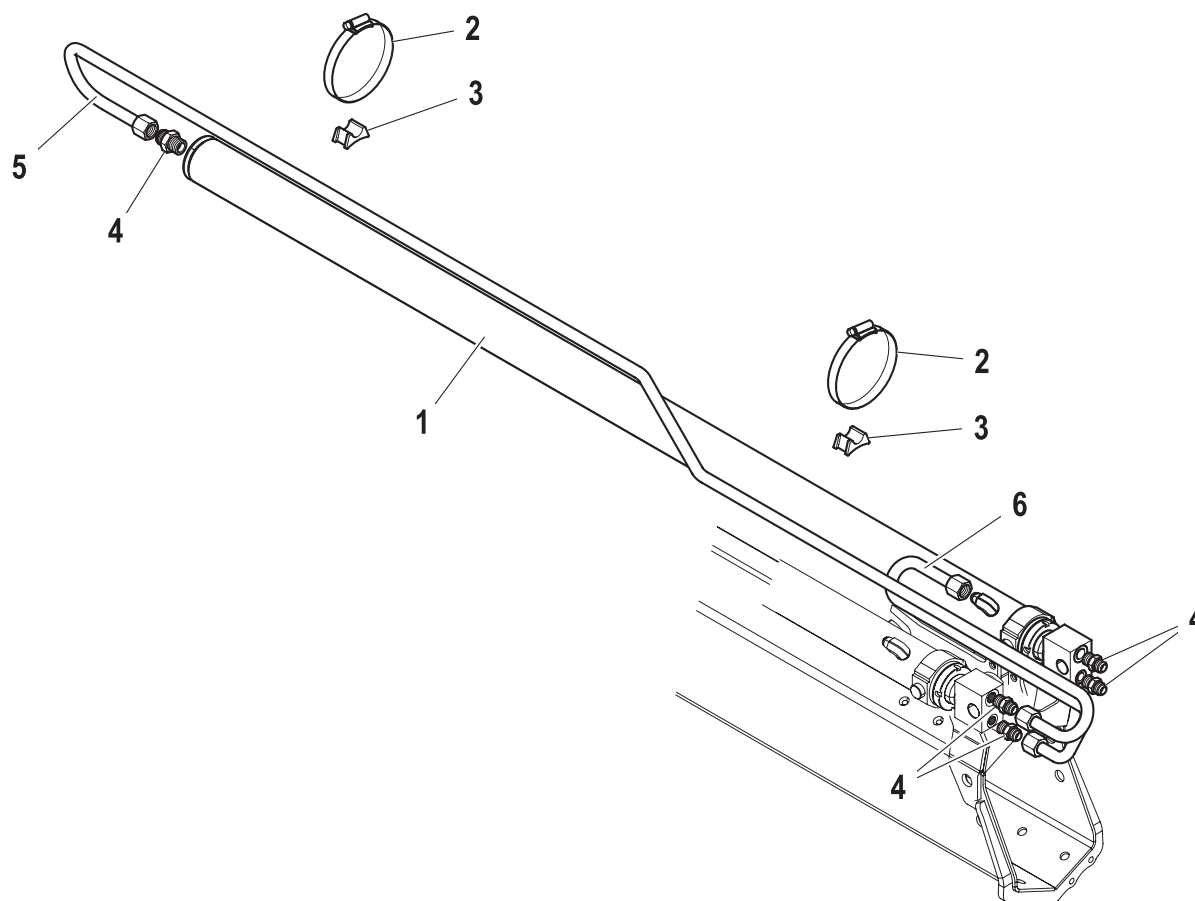
Table code

Sheet

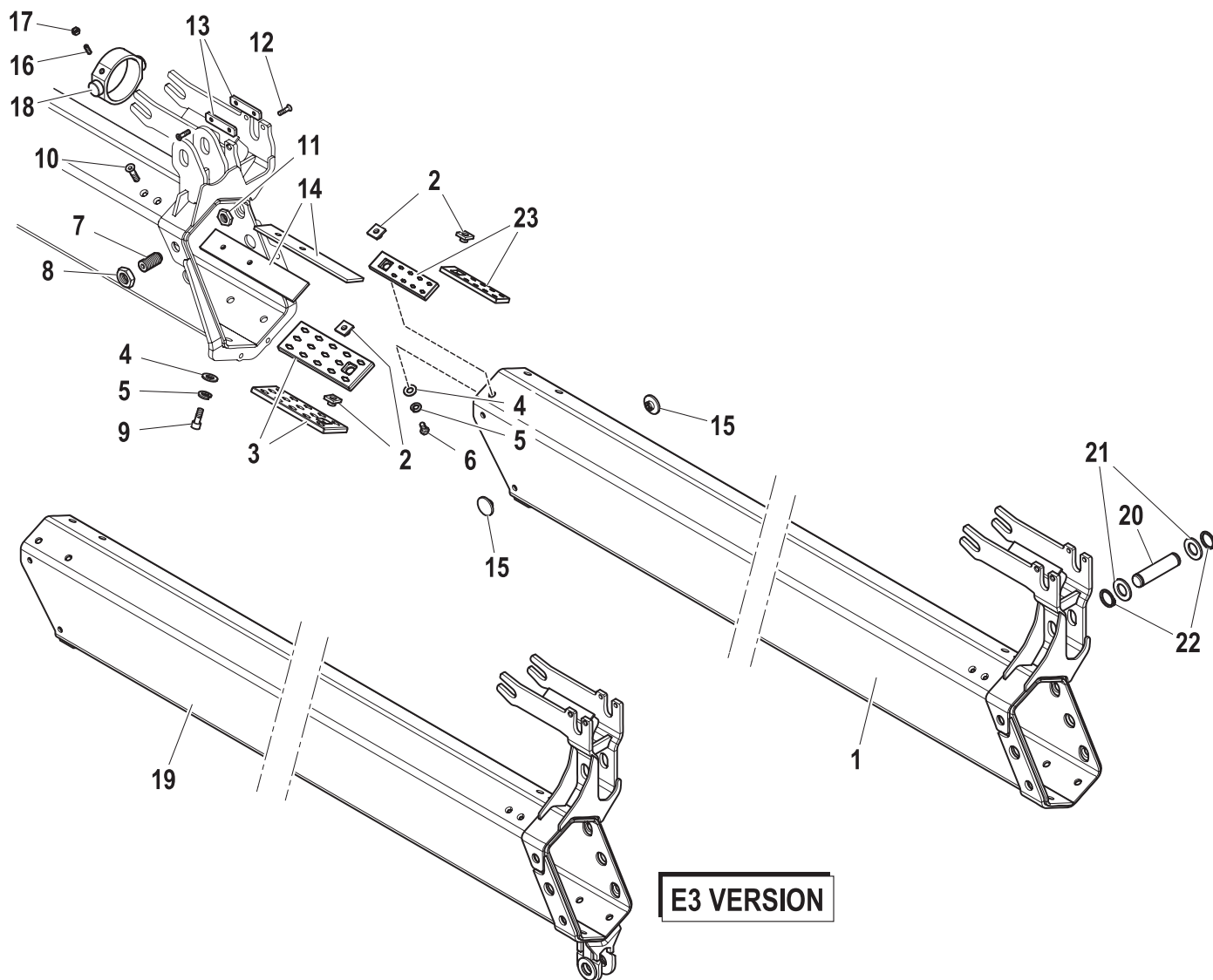
6210593-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410592	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	3190023	2	Clamp
	3	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	4	3101051	5	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	5	5393475	1	Bonderized tube
	6	5393479	1	Bonderized tube



3rd EXTENSION



E3 VERSION

Table code

Sheet

5540142-1.0

1/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020818	1	Extension
RC	2	5000827	4	Button
RC	3	5141406	2	Slide shoe
RC	4	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3010353	2	Hex screw [M10X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	7	5000771	2	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	8	3040089	2	Lock nut
RC	9	3020080	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X16 12.9 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	10	3020495	4	TSEI screw [M8X10 ZC UNI 5933]
	11	5002622	2	Ring nut [spess.6mm]
	12	3020452	4	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	13	5002273	2	Keep plate (Extension Hydraulic jack)
RC	14	5140974	2	Slide shoe
	15	W370400700	4	Button (Coupling backlash)
	16	3060507	2	Grub screw
	17	3040084	2	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	18	5002142	1	Collar (Mobile)
	19	5020730	1	Extension
	20	5150972	1	Pin

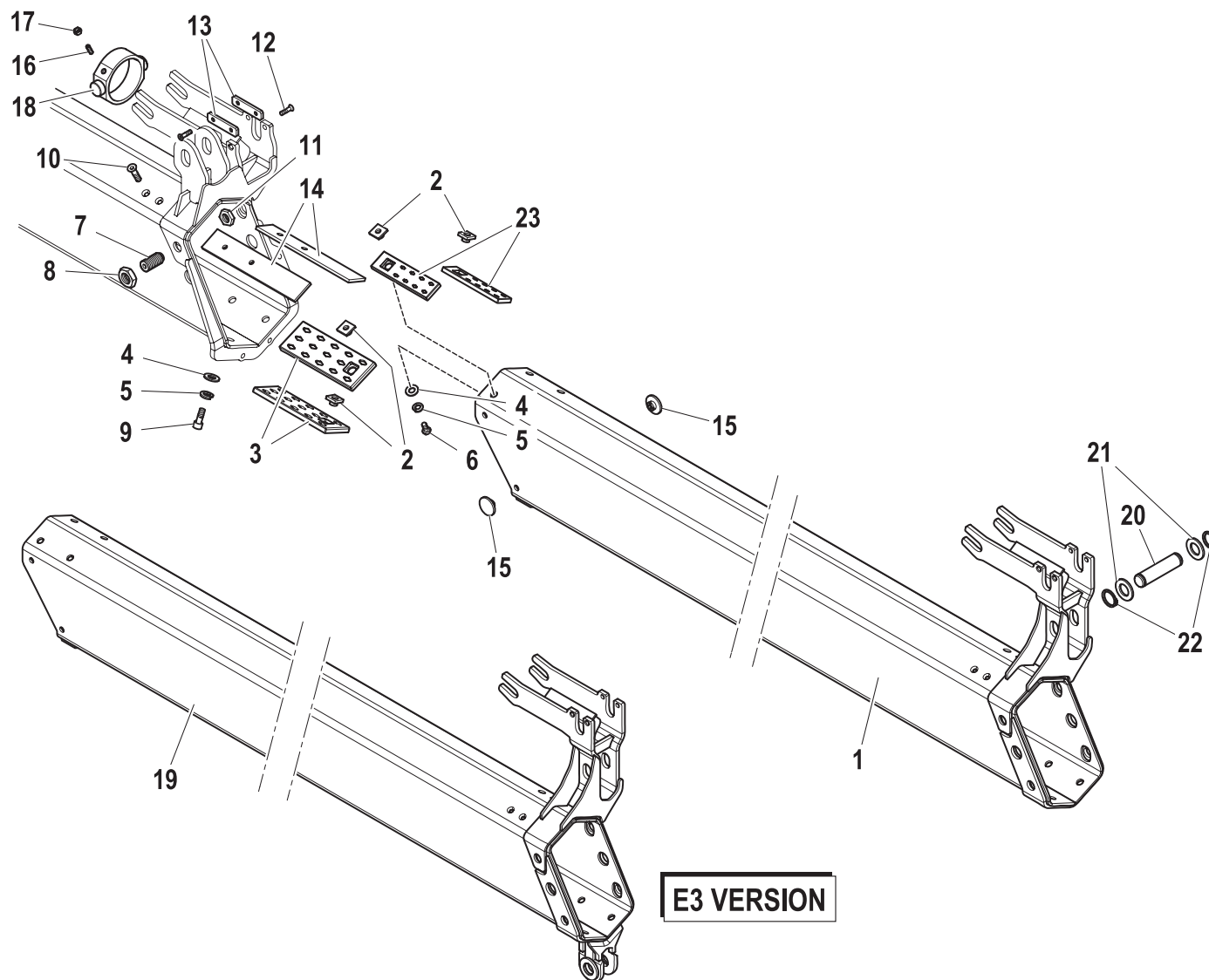
3rd EXTENSION

Table code

Sheet

5540142-1.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3060938	2	Flat washer [D.25X39X4 UNI 1749 ZC]
	22	3070022	2	Seeger [Alberi d.25 mm]
RC	23	5141409	2	Slide shoe

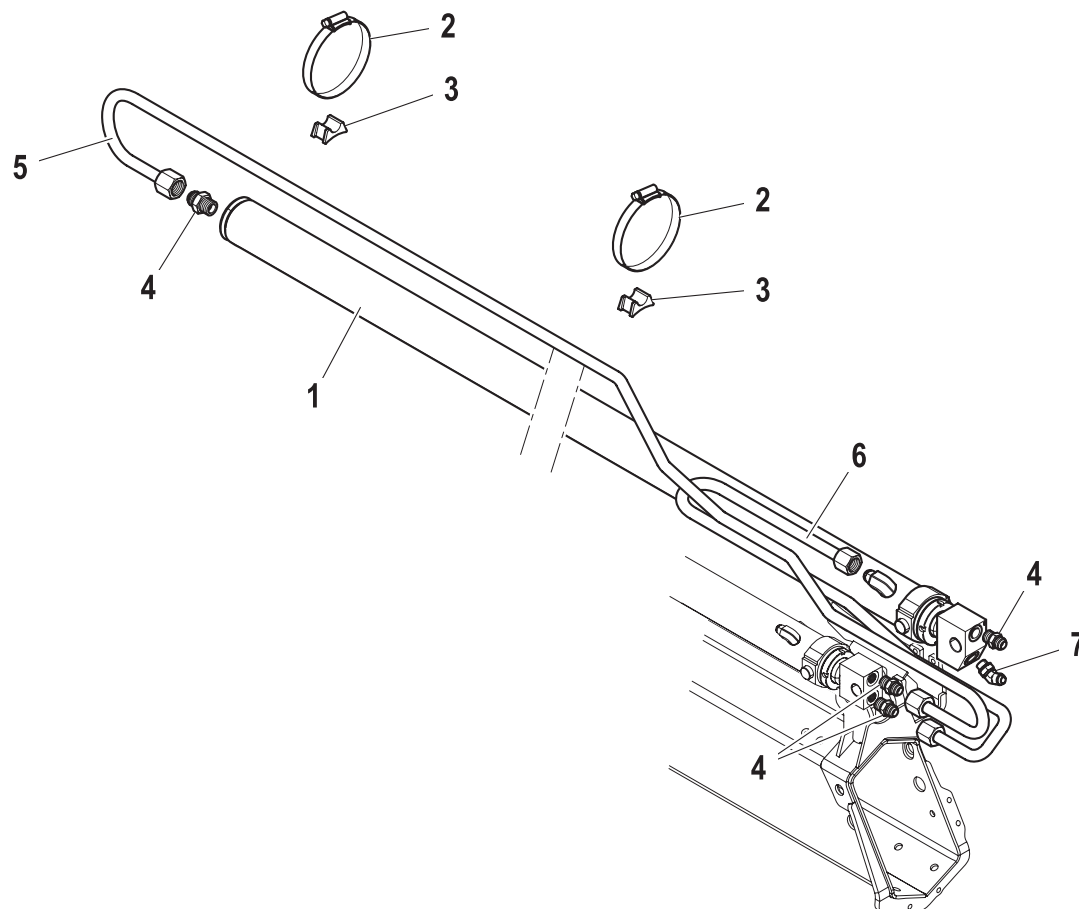
3rd extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)

Table code

Sheet

6210594-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410594	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	3190023	2	Clamp
	3	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	4	3101051	4	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	5	5393972	1	Bonderized tube
	6	5393973	1	Bonderized tube
	7	3101219	1	45° Connection [45° ORIENT. 7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]

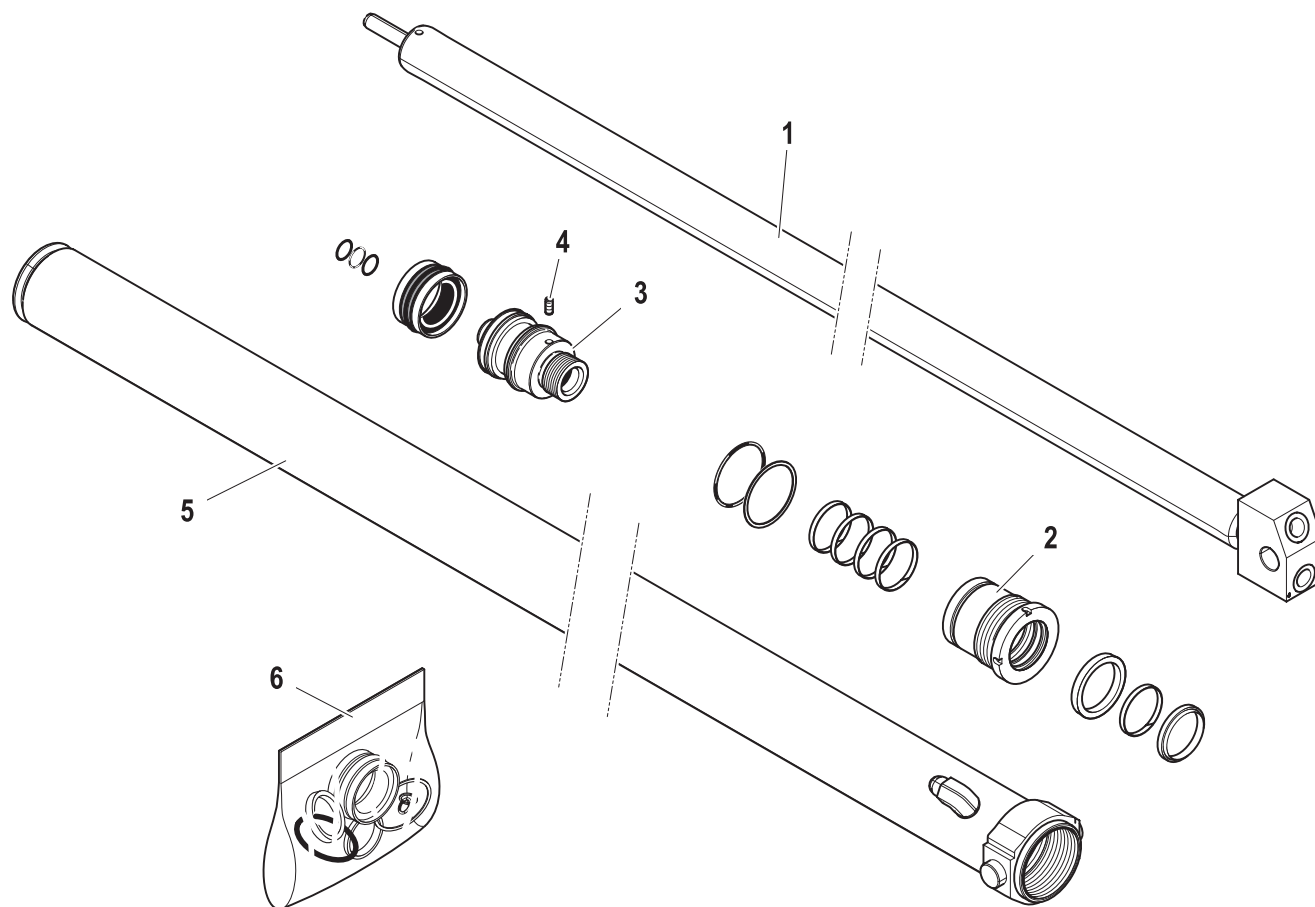
3rd and 4th extension hydraulic cylinder

Table code

Sheet

6410594-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6031168	1	Rod unit
	2	6040313	1	Close nipple
	3	6050396	1	Piston
	4	3060232	1	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	5	6070774	1	Cylinder
	6	5550851	1	Seal kit

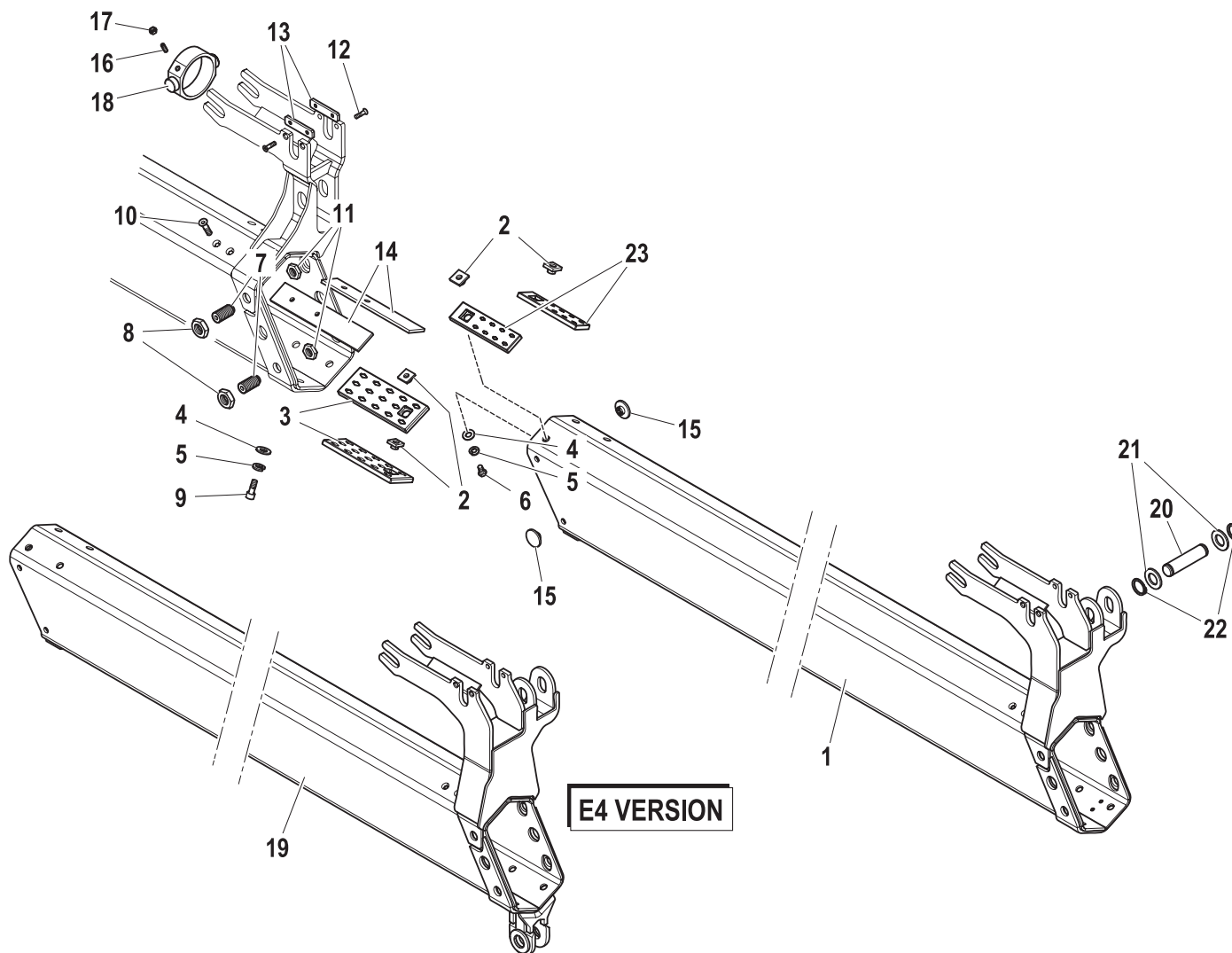
4th EXTENSION

Table code

Sheet

5560098-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020819	1	Extension
RC	2	5000827	4	Button
RC	3	5141406	2	Slide shoe
RC	4	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3010353	2	Hex screw [M10X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	7	5000771	4	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	8	3040089	4	Lock nut
RC	9	3020080	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X16 12.9 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	10	3020495	4	TSEI screw [M8X10 ZC UNI 5933]
	11	5002622	4	Ring nut [spess.6mm]
	12	3020452	4	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	13	5002273	2	Keep plate (Extension Hydraulic jack)
RC	14	5140974	2	Slide shoe
	15	W370400700	4	Button (Coupling backlash)
	16	3060507	2	Grub screw
	17	3040084	2	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	18	5002142	1	Collar (Mobile)
	19	5020731	1	Extension
	20	5150972	1	Pin

4th EXTENSION

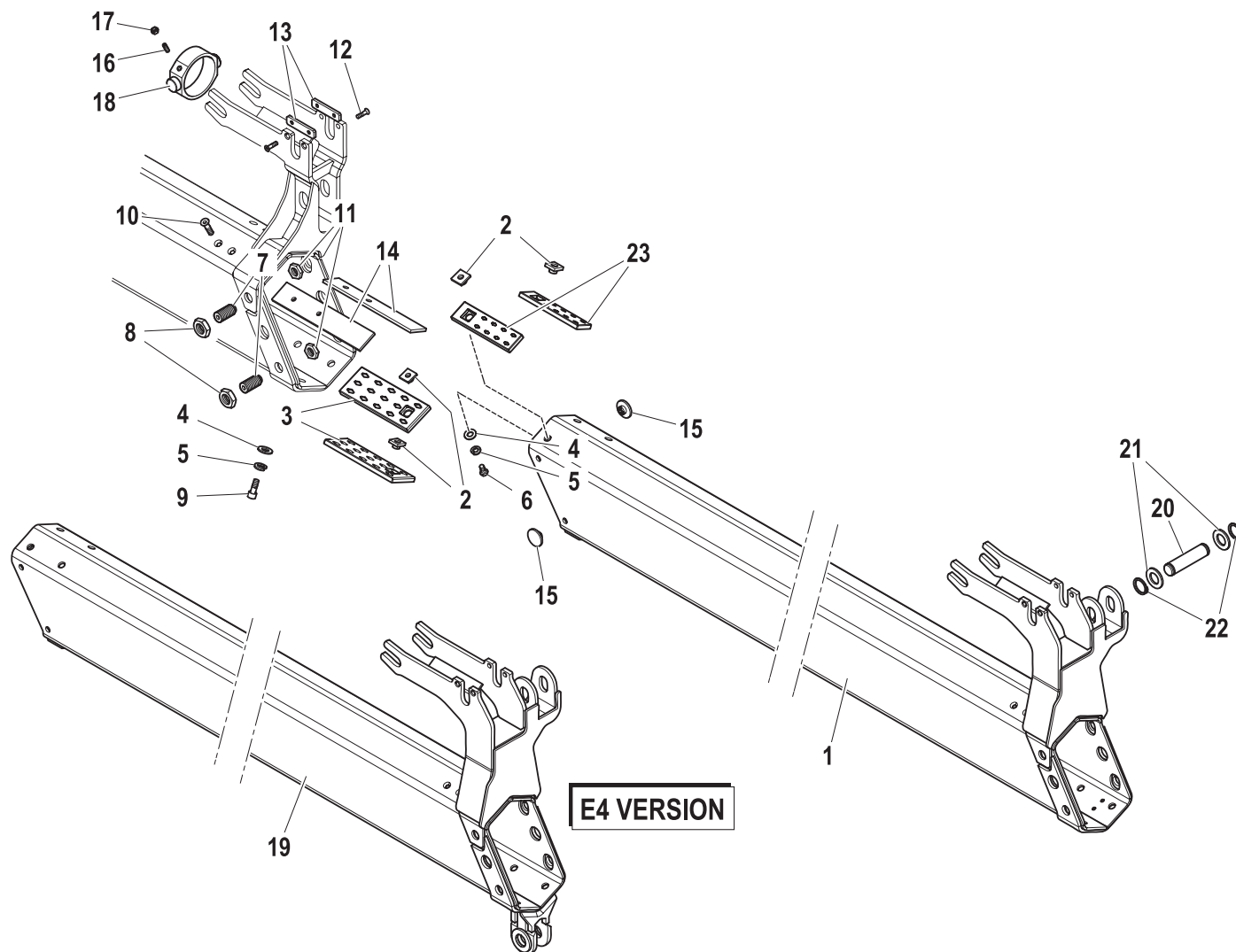
Table code

Sheet

5560098-1.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3060938	2	Flat washer [D.25X39X4 UNI 1749 ZC]
	22	3070022	2	Seeger [Alberi d.25 mm]
RC	23	5141409	2	Slide shoe



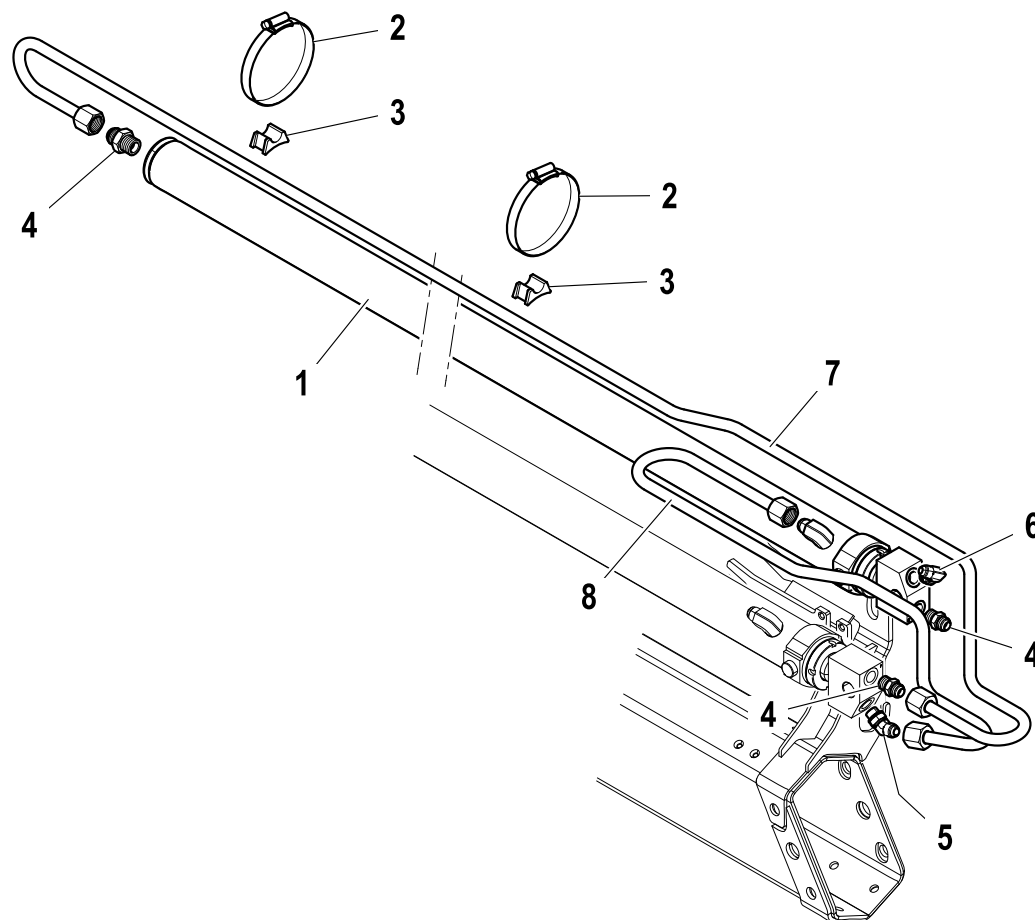
4th extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)

Table code

Sheet

6210595-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410594	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	3190023	2	Clamp
	3	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	4	3101051	3	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	5	3101219	1	45° Connection [45° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]
	6	3101131	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]
	7	5393473	1	Bonderized tube
	8	5393477	1	Bonderized tube

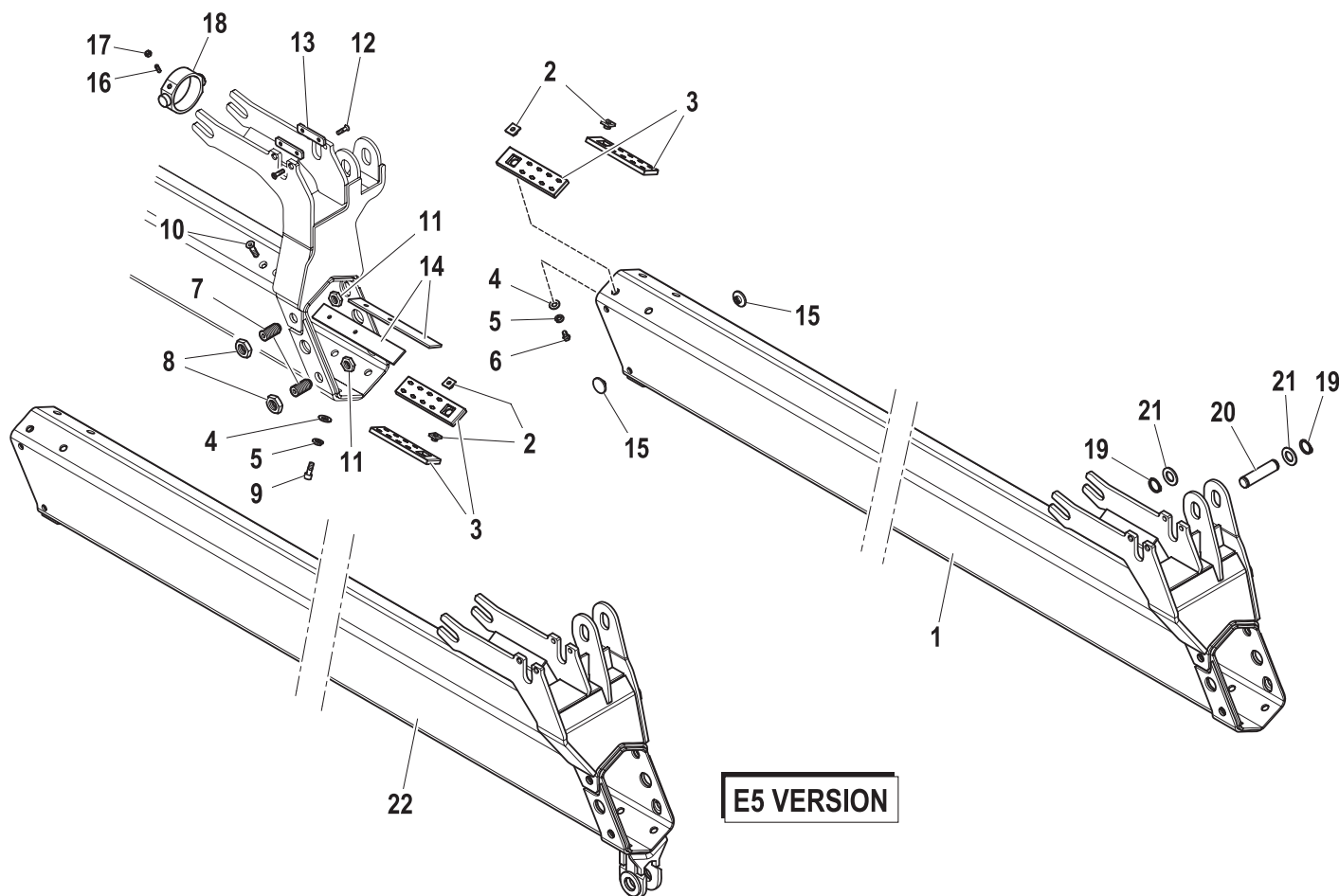
5th EXTENSION

Table code

Sheet

5570051-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020820	1	Extension
RC	2	5000827	4	Button
RC	3	5141409	4	Slide shoe
RC	4	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3010353	2	Hex screw [M10X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	7	5000771	4	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	8	3040089	4	Lock nut
RC	9	3020080	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X16 12.9 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	10	3020495	4	TSEI screw [M8X10 ZC UNI 5933]
	11	5002622	4	Ring nut [spess.6mm]
	12	3020452	4	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	13	5002273	2	Keep plate (Extension Hydraulic jack)
	14	5141295	2	Slide shoe
	15	W370400700	4	Button (Coupling backlash)
	16	3060507	2	Grub screw
	17	3040084	2	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	18	5002142	1	Collar (Mobile)
	19	3070022	2	Seeger [Alberi d.25 mm]
	20	5150972	1	Pin

5th EXTENSION

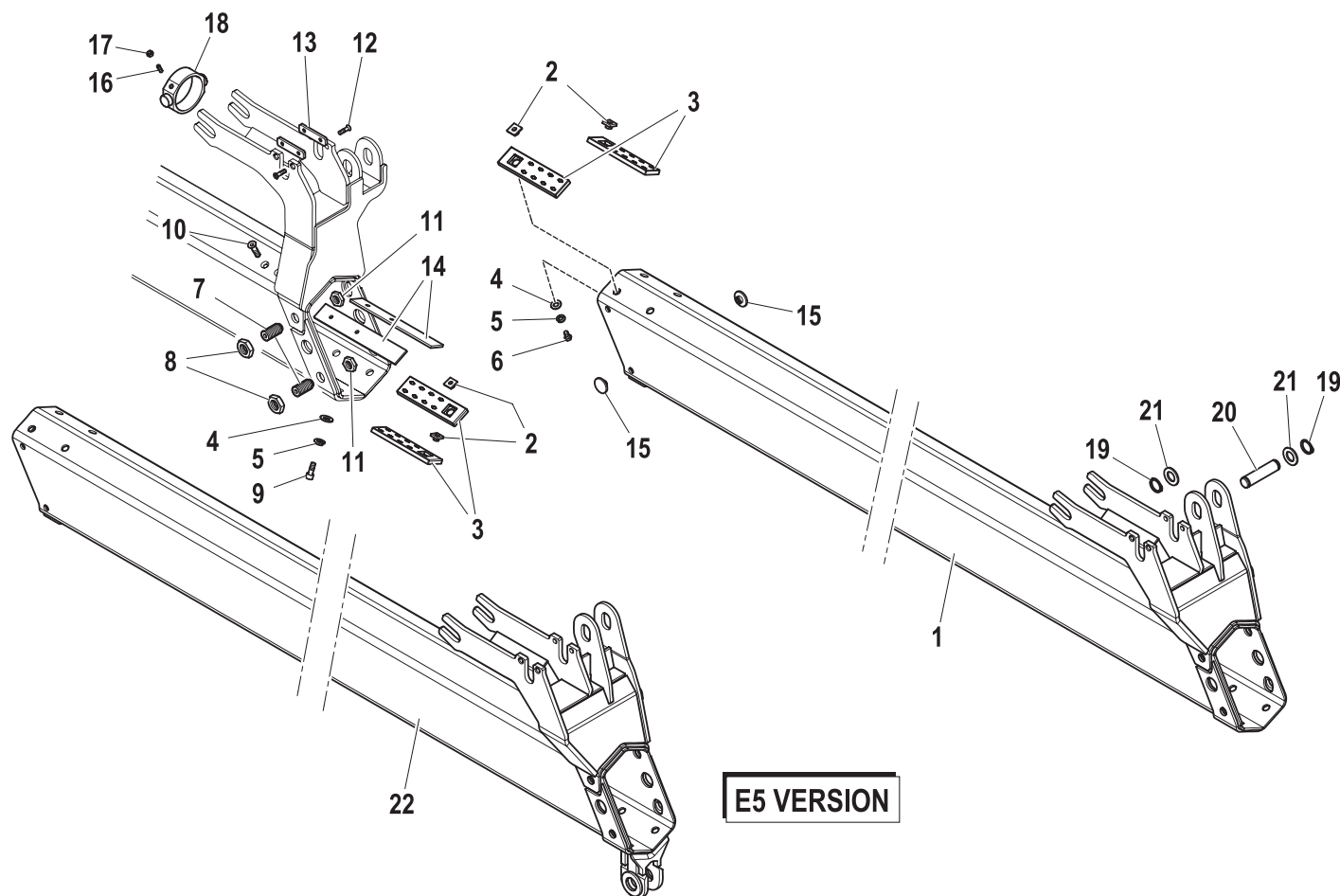
Table code

Sheet

5570051-1.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3060938	2	Flat washer [D.25X39X4 UNI 1749 ZC]
	22	5020732	1	Extension



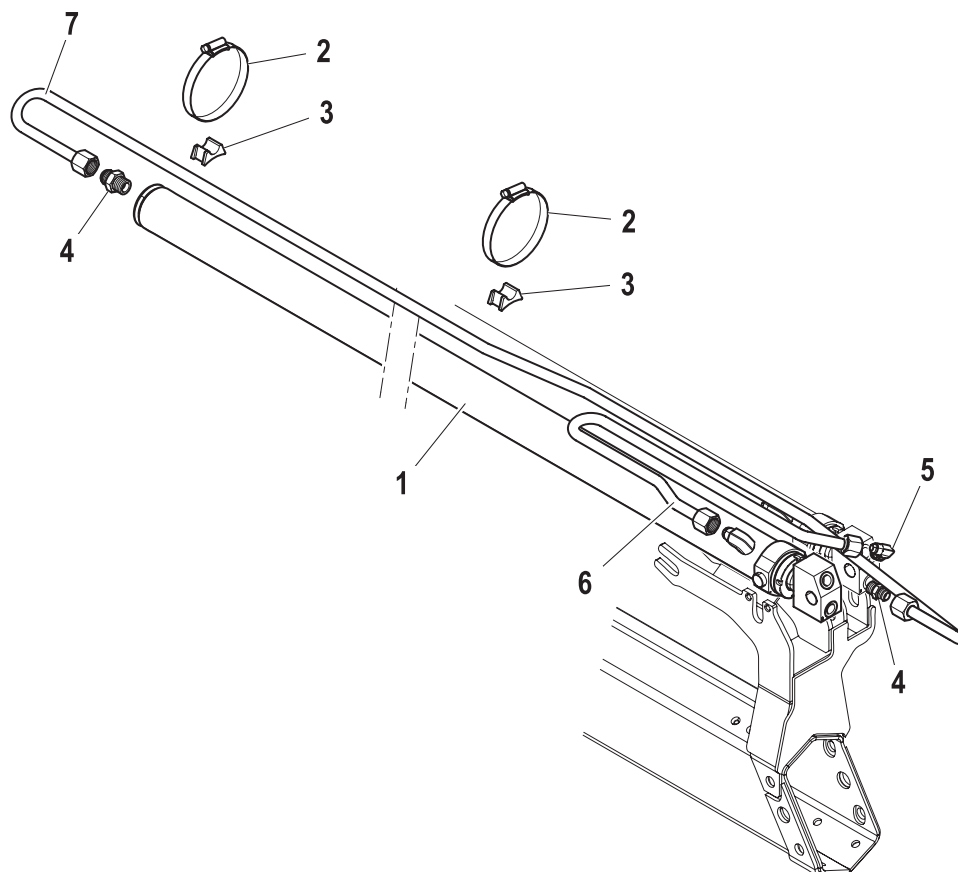
5th extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)

Table code

Sheet

6210596-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410596	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	3190023	2	Clamp
	3	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	4	3101051	2	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	5	3101131	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]
	6	5393476	1	Bonderized tube
	7	5394019	1	Bonderized tube [TuboFe360 -16x2.57/8-14L2910]

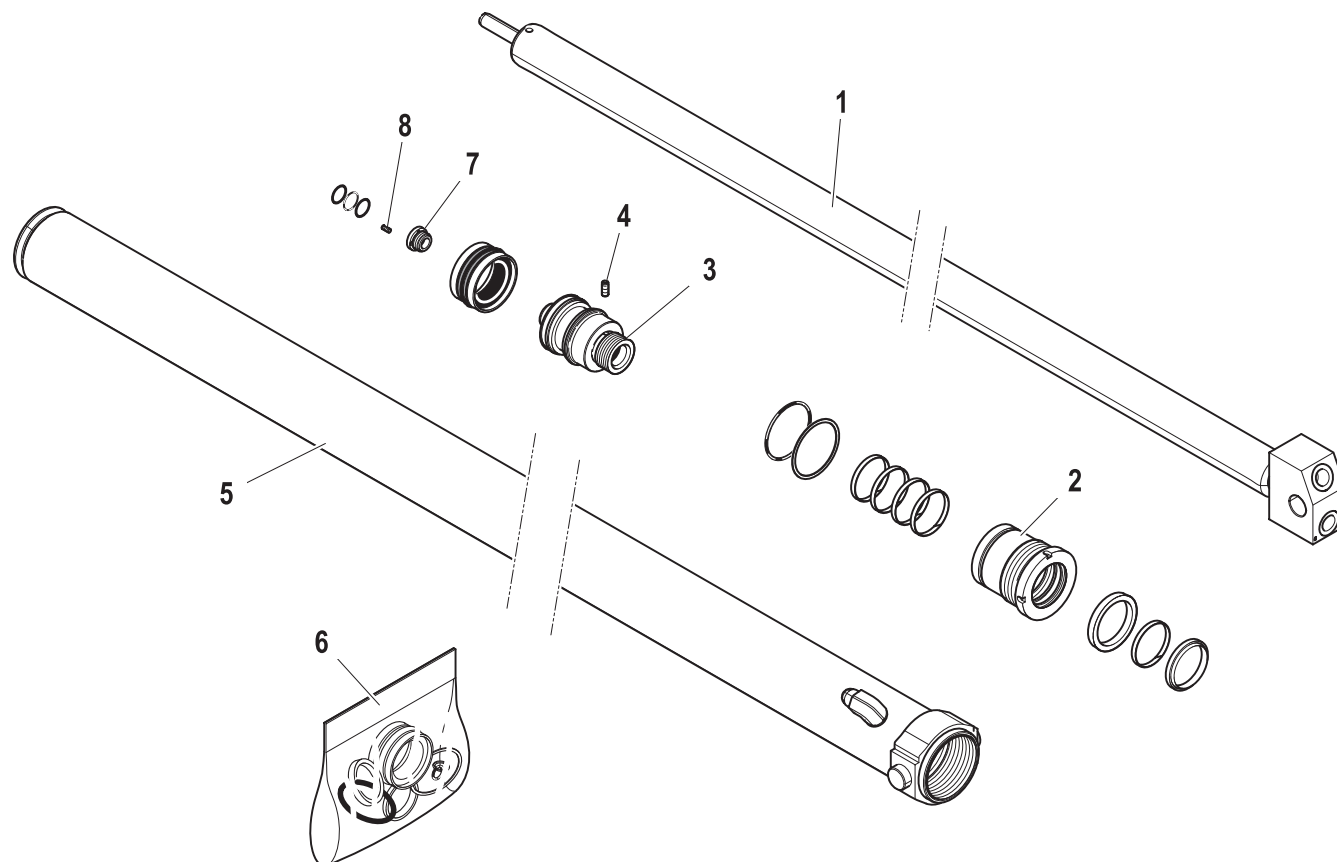
5th and 6th extension hydraulic cylinder

Table code

Sheet

6410596-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6031170	1	Rod unit
	2	6040346	1	Close nipple
	3	6050397	1	Piston
	4	3060232	1	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	5	6070775	1	Cylinder
	6	5550852	1	Seal kit
	7	6040269	1	Ring nut
	8	3060248	1	Grub screw

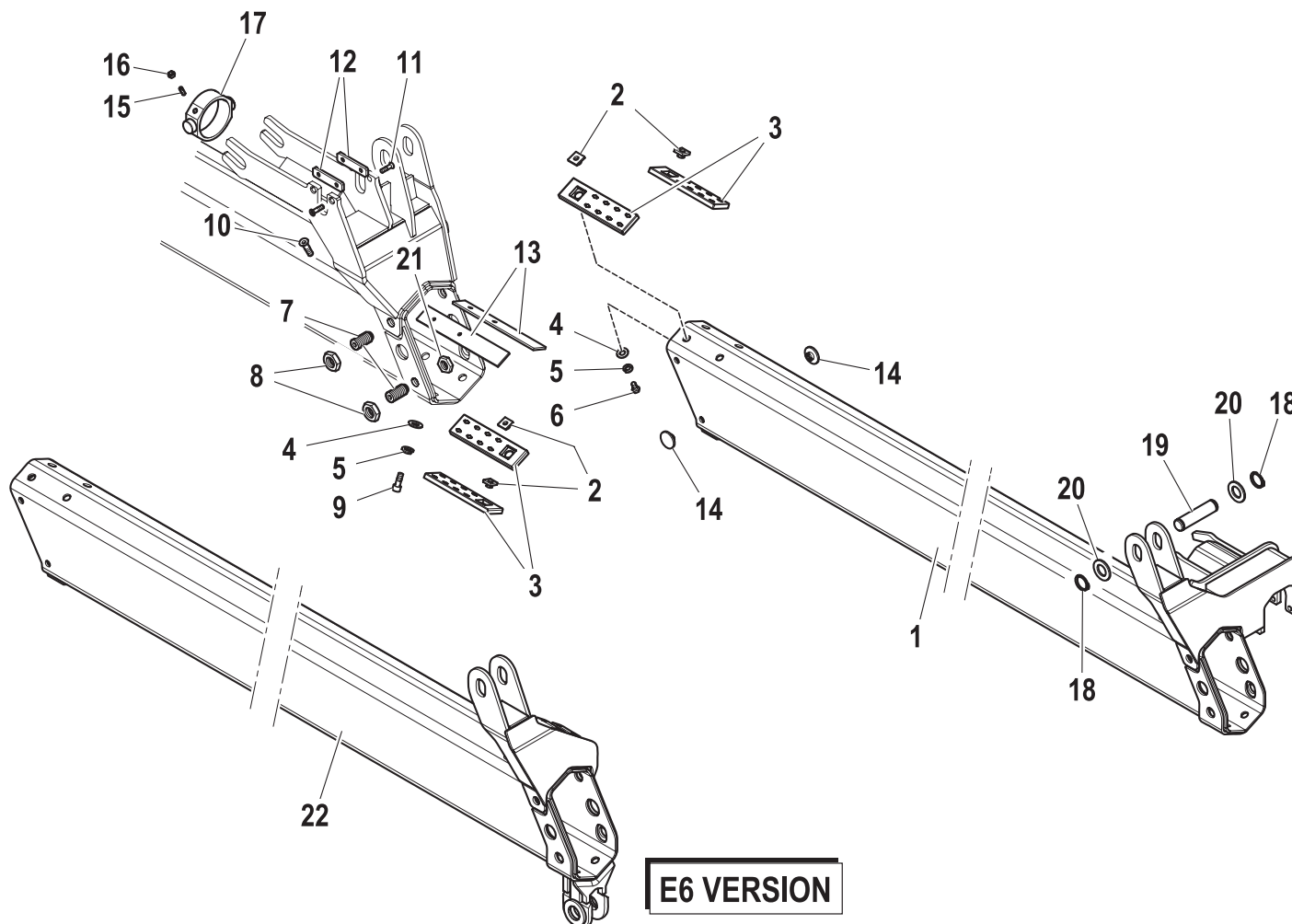
6th EXTENSION

Table code

Sheet

5580040-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020733	1	Extension
RC	2	5000827	4	Button
RC	3	5141409	4	Slide shoe
RC	4	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3010353	2	Hex screw [M10X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	7	5000771	4	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	8	3040089	4	Lock nut
RC	9	3020080	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X16 12.9 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	10	3020495	4	TSEI screw [M8X10 ZC UNI 5933]
	11	3020452	4	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	12	5002273	2	Keep plate (Extension Hydraulic jack)
	13	5141295	2	Slide shoe
	14	W370400700	4	Button (Coupling backlash)
	15	3060507	2	Grub screw
	16	3040084	2	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	17	5002142	1	Collar (Mobile)
	18	3070022	2	Seeger [Alberi d.25 mm]
	19	5150972	1	Pin
	20	3060938	2	Flat washer [D.25X39X4 UNI 1749 ZC]

6th EXTENSION

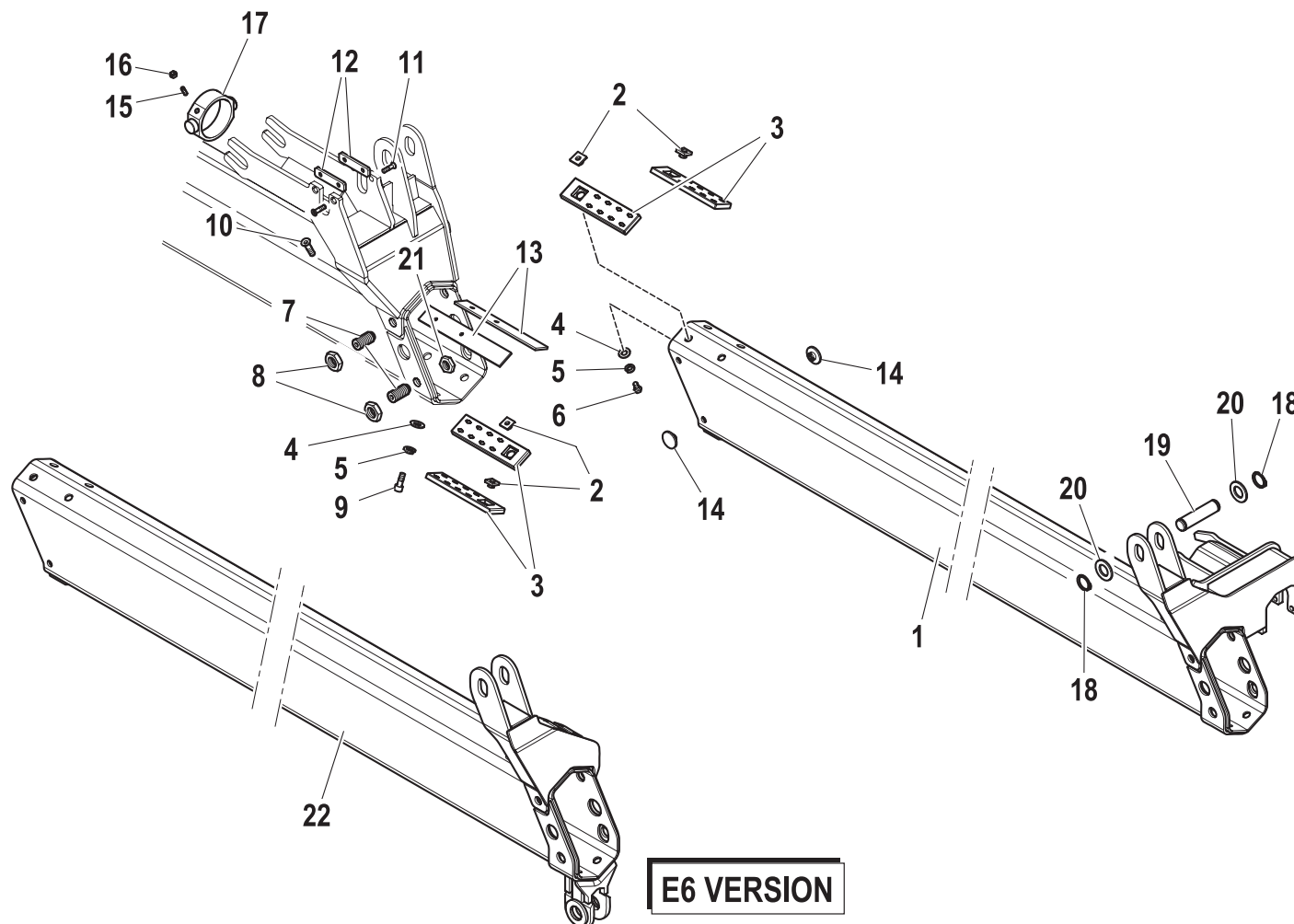
Table code

Sheet

5580040-1.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5002622	2	Ring nut [spess.6mm]
	22	5020815	1	Extension



6th extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)

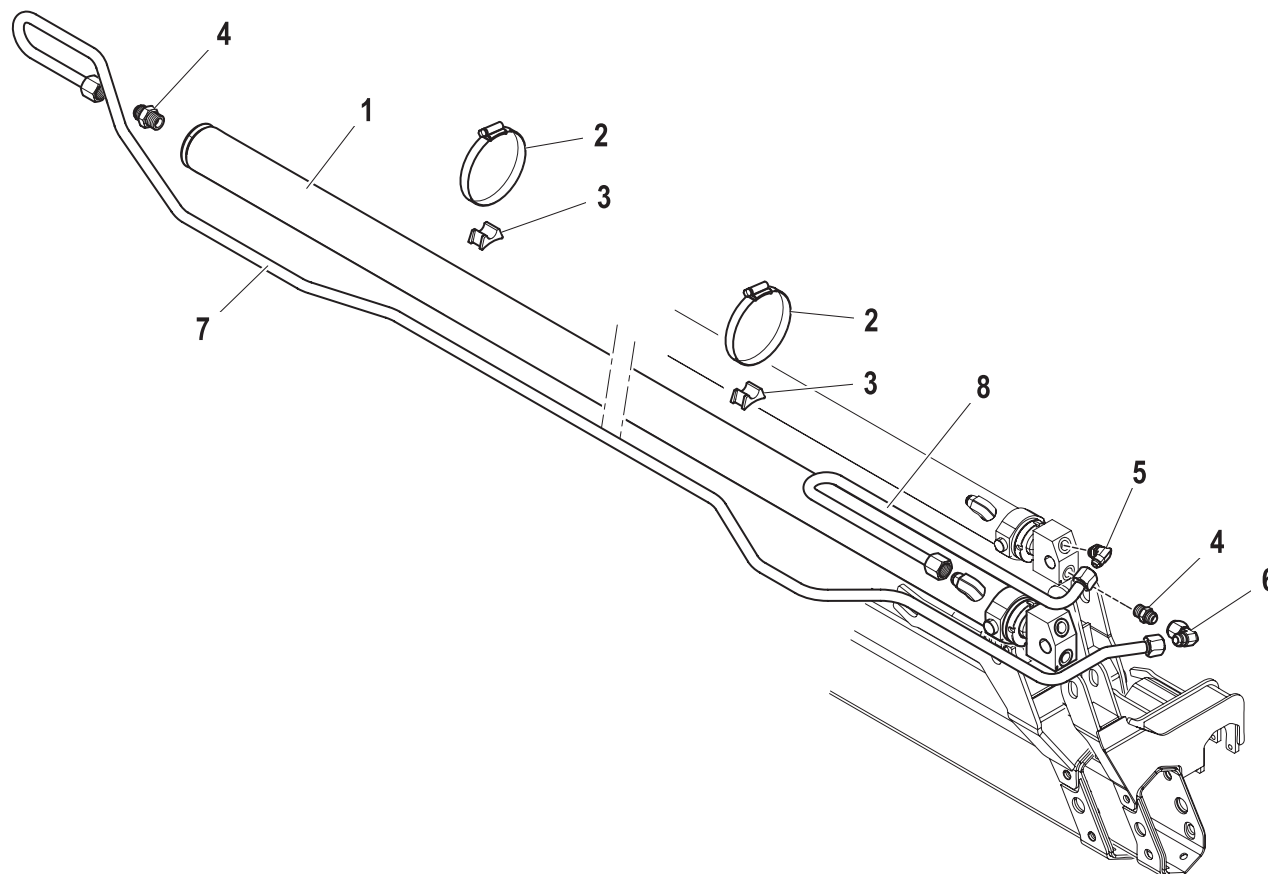
Table code

Sheet

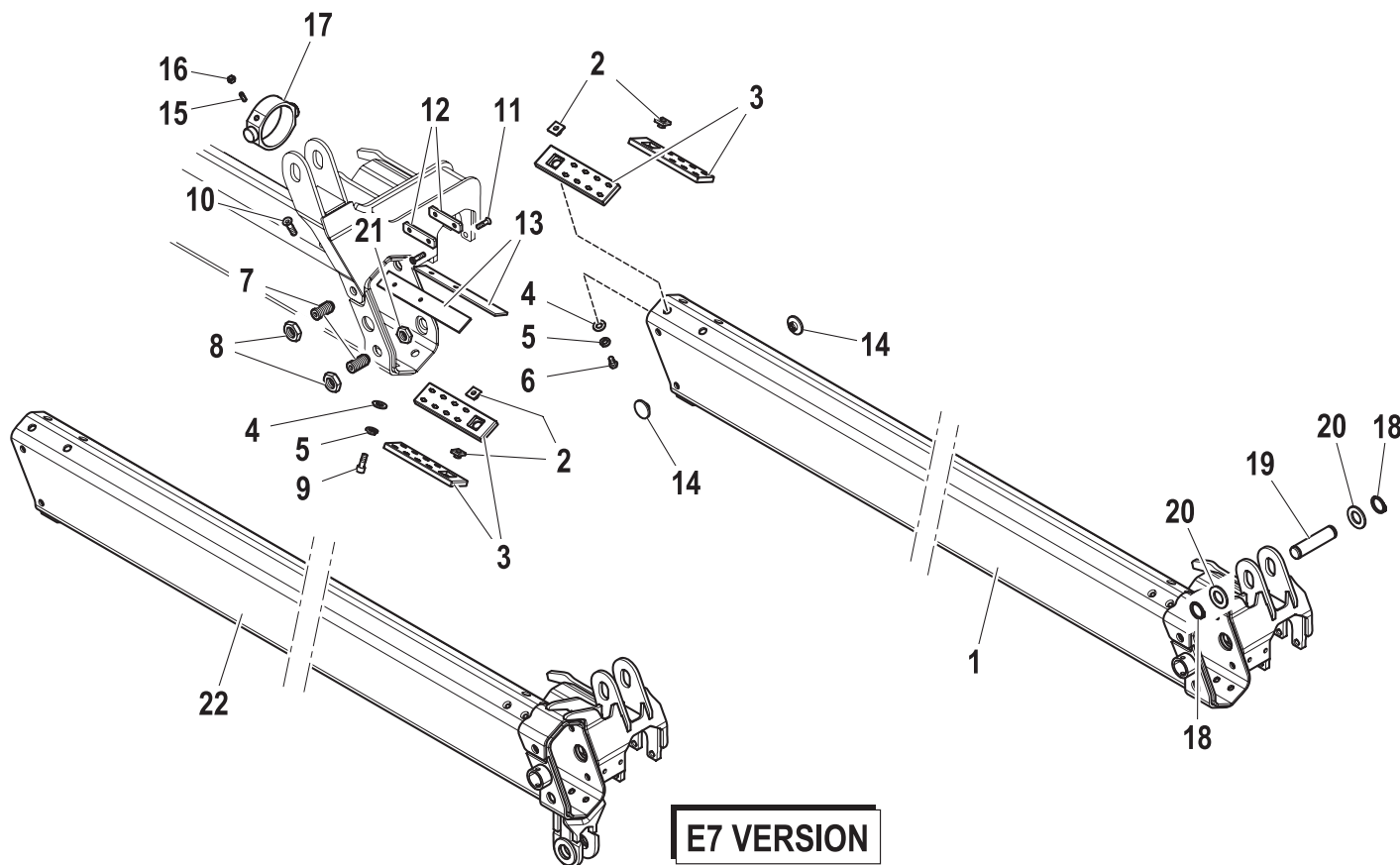
6210597-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410596	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	3190023	2	Clamp
	3	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	4	3101051	2	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	5	3101131	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]
	6	3120034	1	90° Connection [90° M/F JIC 7/8-14]
	7	5393735	1	Bonderized tube
	8	5393533	1	Bonderized tube



7th extension

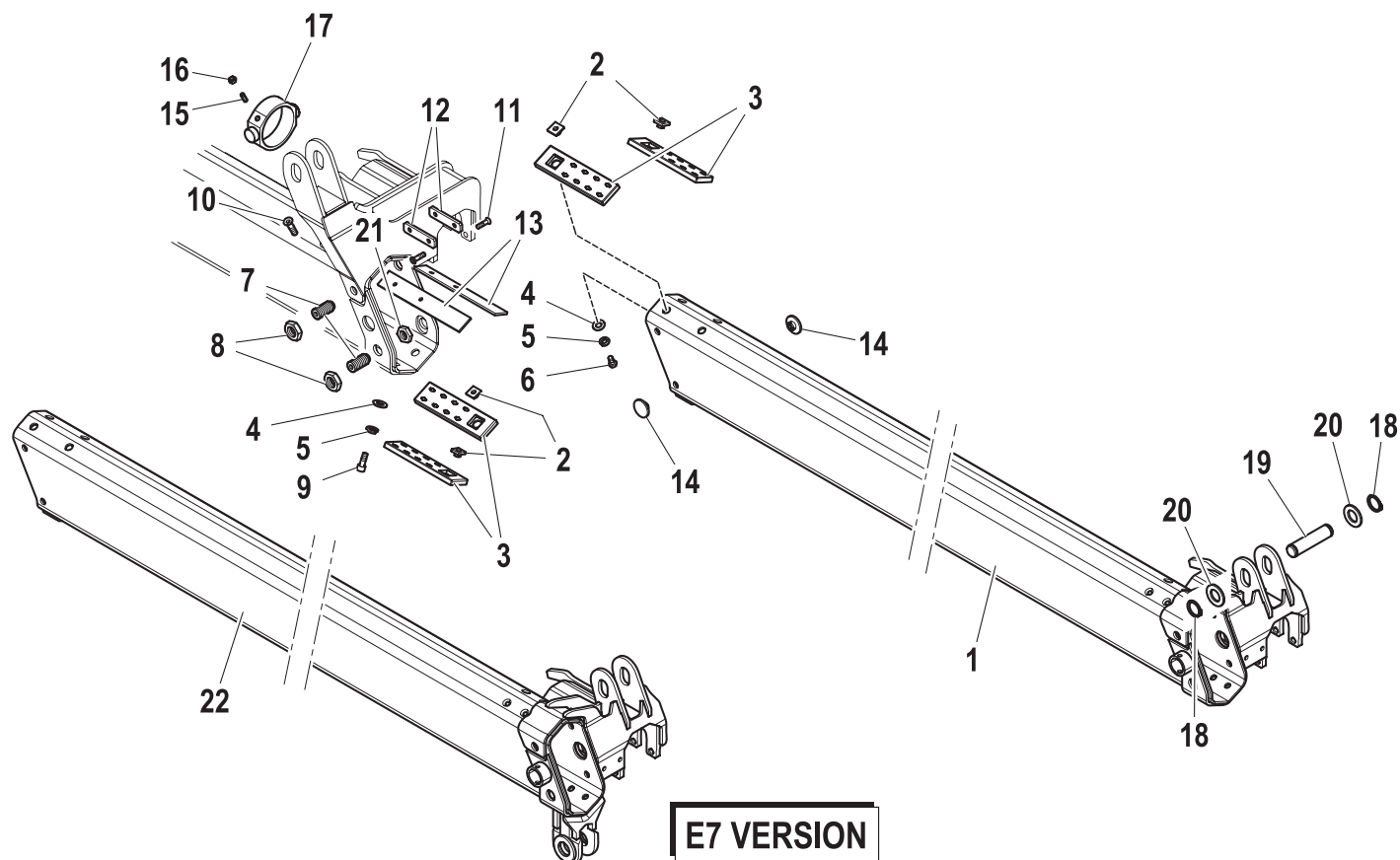


E7 VERSION

Table code	Sheet
5330016-1.0	1/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020821	1	Extension
RC	2	5000827	4	Button
RC	3	5141409	4	Slide shoe
RC	4	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3010353	2	Hex screw [M10X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	7	5000771	4	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	8	3040089	4	Lock nut
RC	9	3020080	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X16 12.9 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	10	3020495	4	TSEI screw [M8X10 ZC UNI 5933]
	11	3020452	4	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	12	5002273	2	Keep plate (Extension Hydraulic jack)
RC	13	5141125	2	Slide shoe
	14	W370400700	4	Button (Coupling backlash)
	15	3060507	2	Grub screw
	16	3040084	2	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	17	5002142	1	Collar (Mobile)
	18	3070022	2	Seeger [Alberi d.25 mm]
	19	5150972	1	Pin
	20	3060938	2	Flat washer [D.25X39X4 UNI 1749 ZC]

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5002622	2	Ring nut [spess.6mm]
	22	5020734	1	Extension



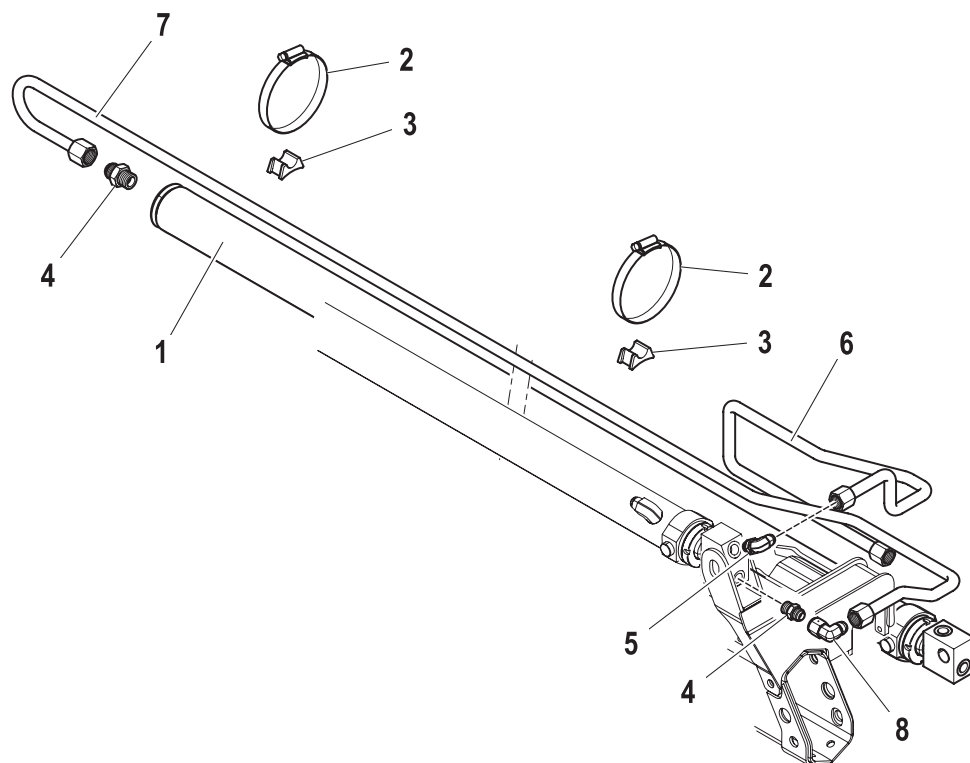
7th extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)

Table code

Sheet

6210590-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410590	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	3190023	2	Clamp
	3	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	4	3101051	2	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	5	3101131	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]
	6	5393740	1	Bonderized tube
	7	5393738	1	Bonderized tube
	8	3120034	1	90° Connection [90° M/F JIC 7/8-14]

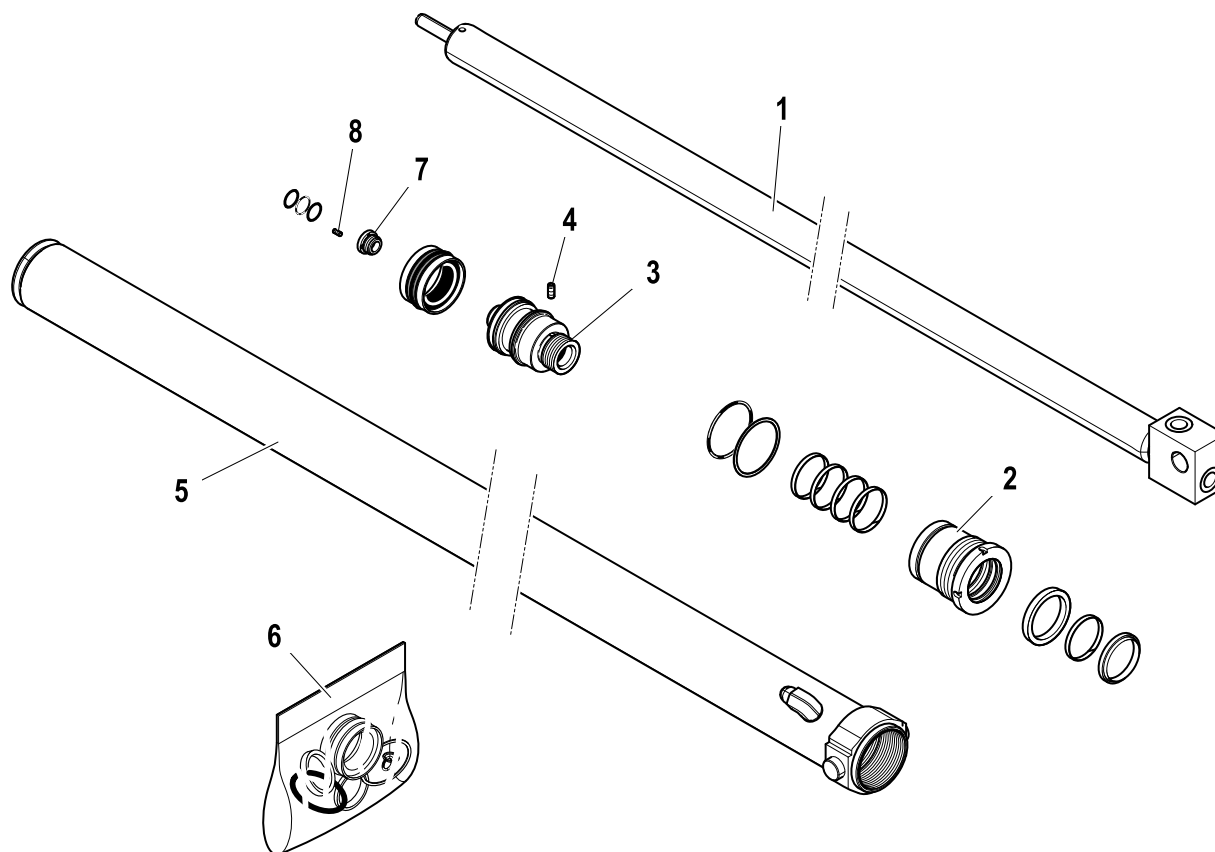
7th extension Hydraulic jack

Table code

Sheet

6410590-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6031135	1	Rod unit
	2	6040347	1	Close nipple
	3	6050398	1	Piston (Extension Hydraulic jack)
	4	3060232	1	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	5	6070753	1	Cylinder
	6	5550853	1	Seal kit
	7	6040269	1	Ring nut
	8	3060248	1	Grub screw

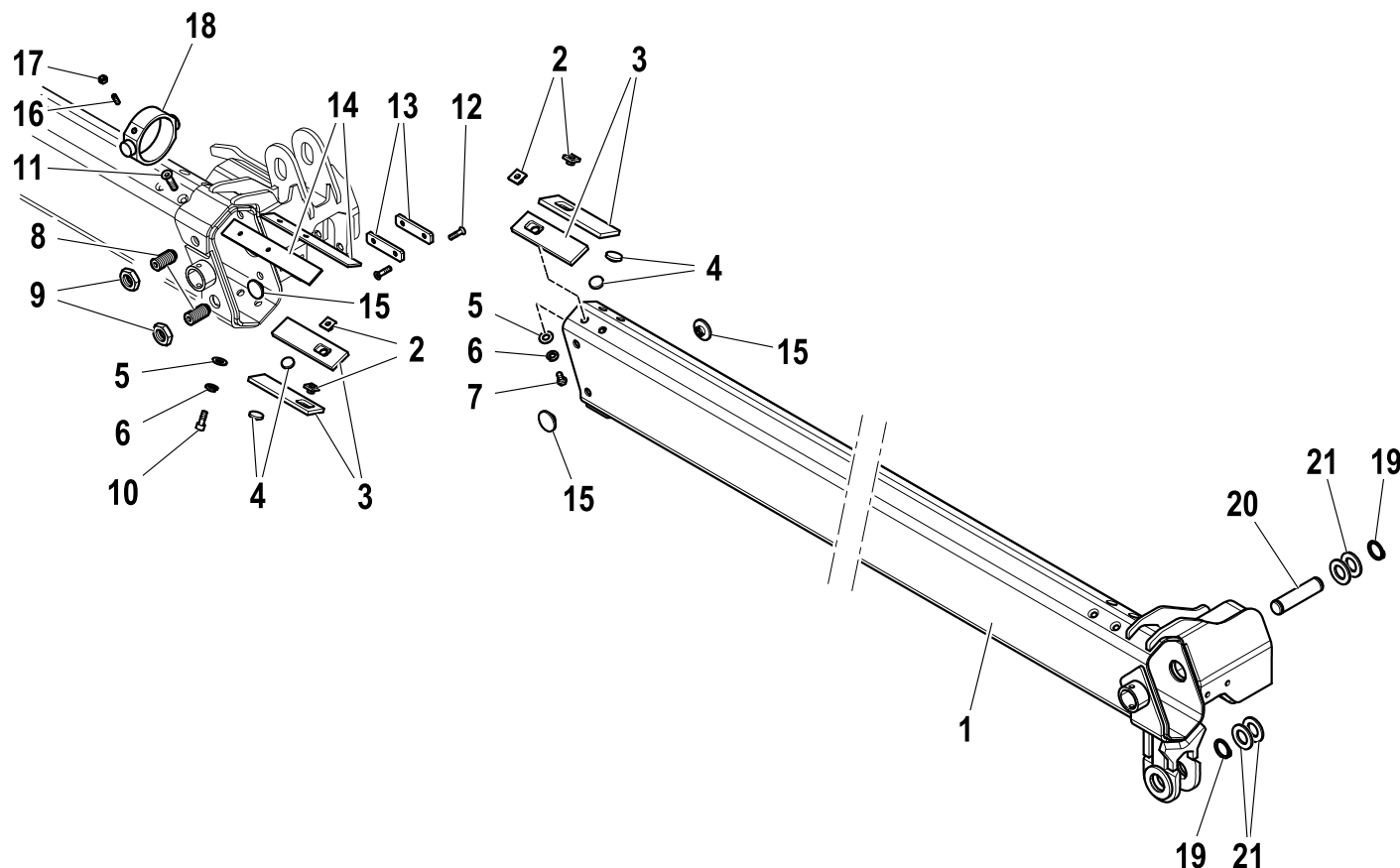
8th extension

Table code

Sheet

5320014-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020735	1	Extension
RC	2	5001087	4	Button (Control board)
RC	3	5140978	4	Slide shoe
RC	4	5140656	4	Button (Backlash)
RC	5	3060006	4	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	6	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	7	3010337	2	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	8	5000771	2	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	9	3040089	2	Lock nut
RC	10	3020090	2	Socket head cap screw [M8X16 8.8 GEOMET UNI5931]
RC	11	3020495	4	TSEI screw [M8X10 ZC UNI 5933]
	12	3020452	4	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	13	5002273	2	Keep plate (Extension Hydraulic jack)
RC	14	5141125	2	Slide shoe
	15	W370400700	6	Button (Coupling backlash)
	16	3060507	2	Grub screw
	17	3040084	2	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	18	5002142	1	Collar (Mobile)
	19	3070022	2	Seeger [Alberi d.25 mm]
	20	5150972	1	Pin

8th extension

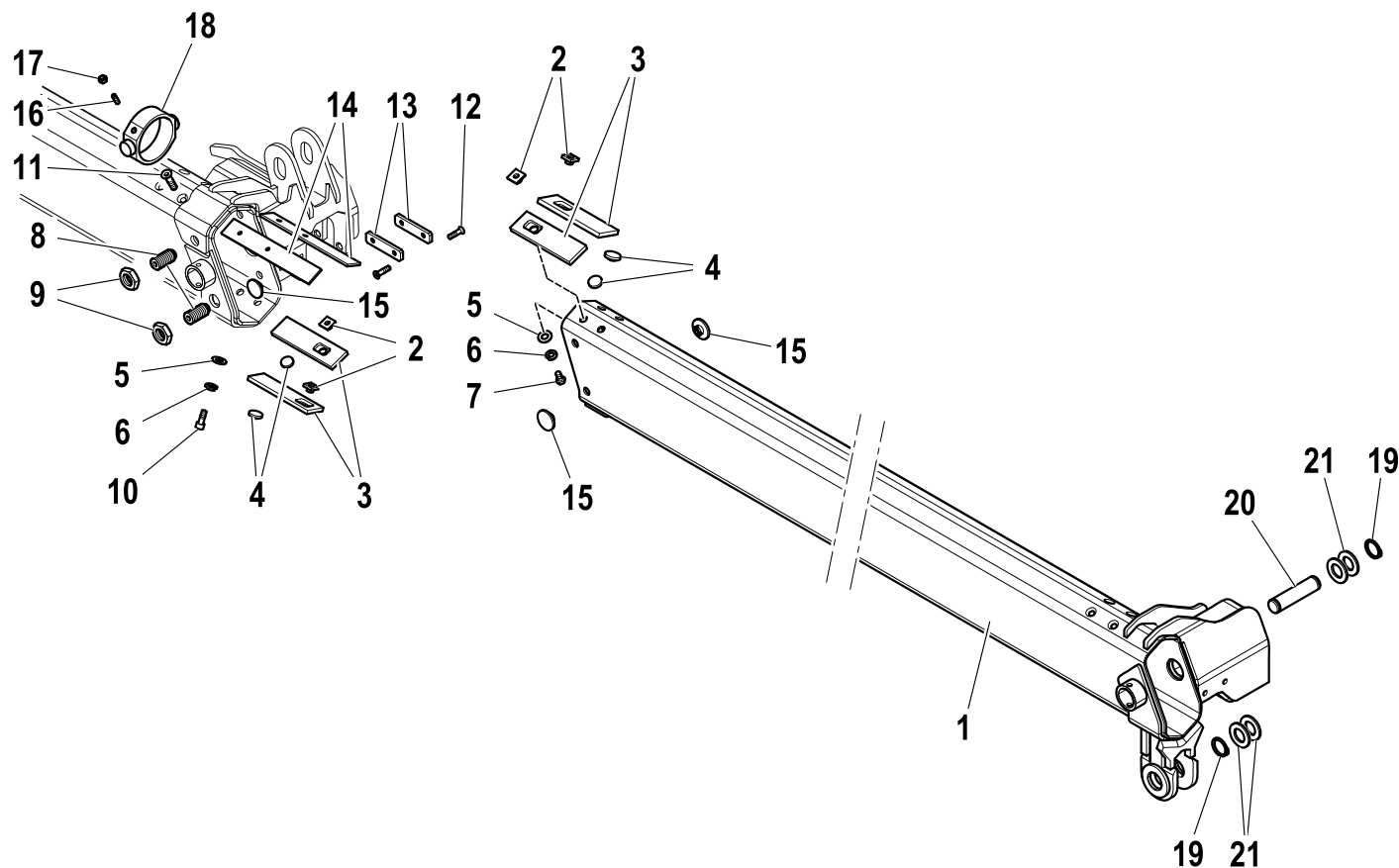
Table code

Sheet

5320014-1.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3060938	4	Flat washer [D.25X39X4 UNI 1749 ZC]



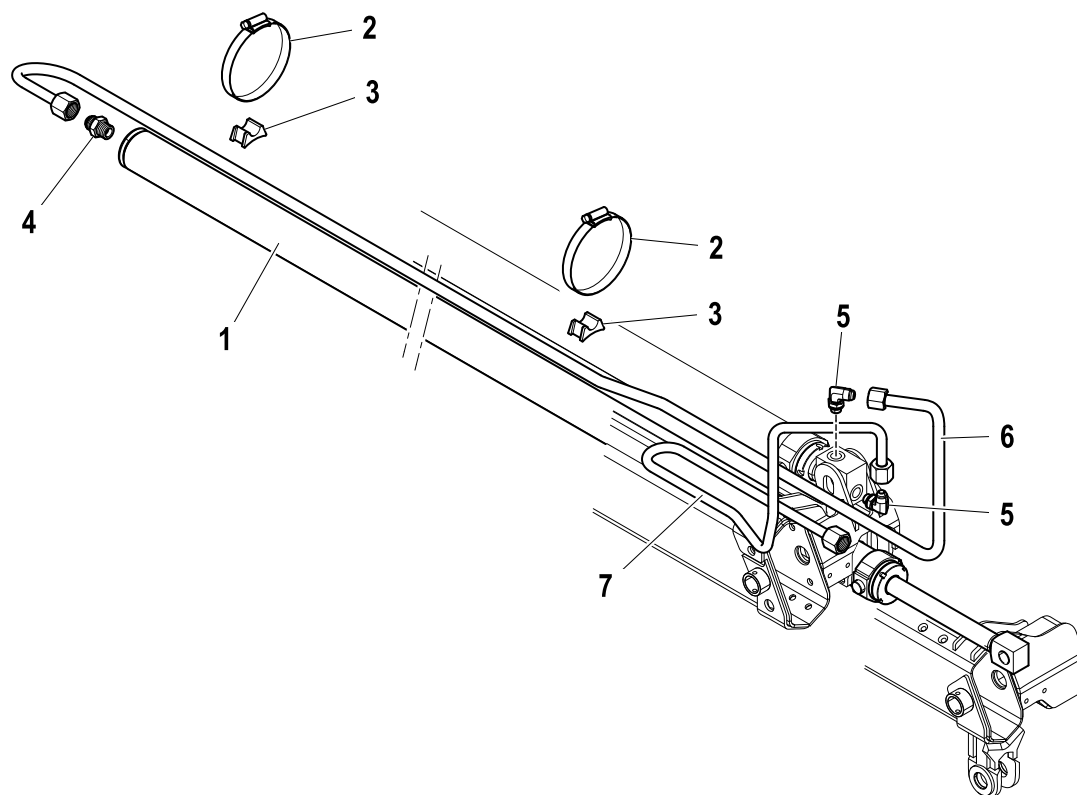
8th extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)

Table code

Sheet

6210591-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410591	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	3190023	2	Clamp
	3	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	4	3101051	1	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	5	3101131	2	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]
	6	5393737	1	Bonderized tube
	7	5393739	1	Bonderized tube

8th extension Hydraulic jack

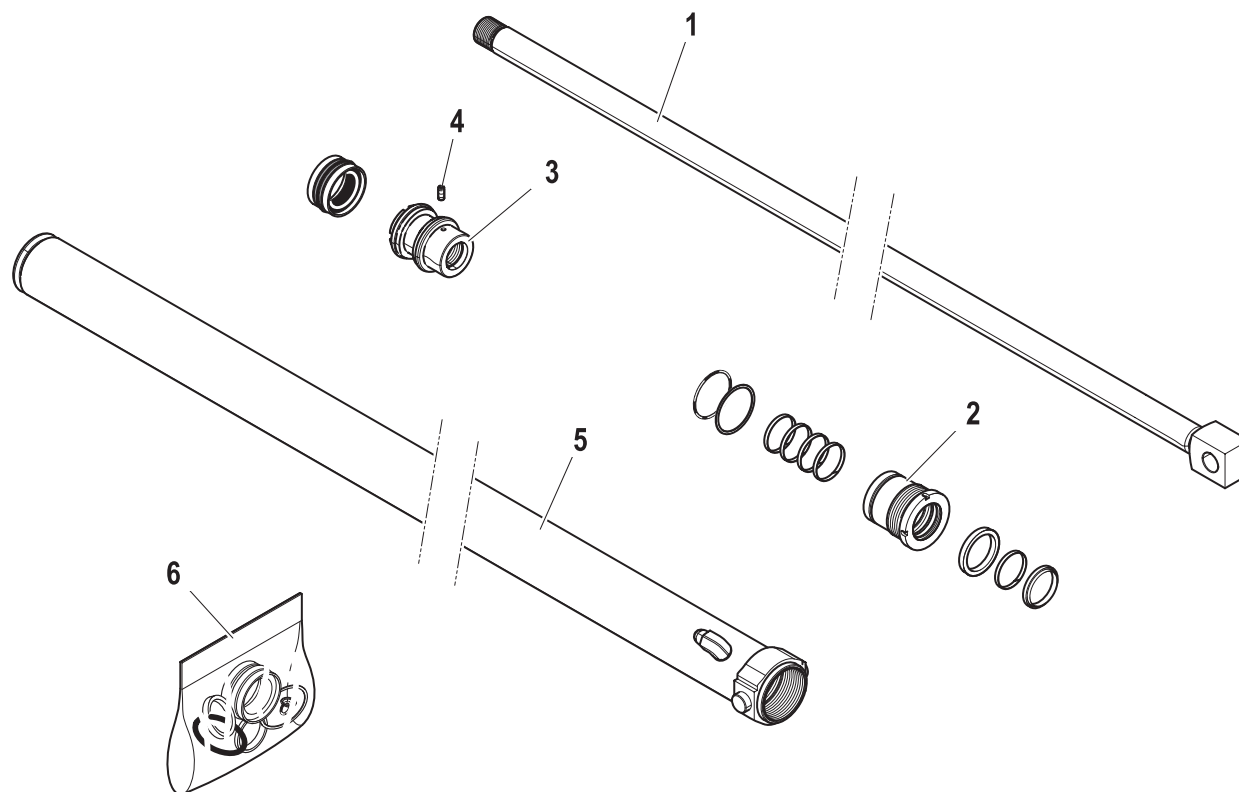
Table code

Sheet

6410591-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6031220	1	Rod unit
	2	6040348	1	Close nipple
	3	6050399	1	Piston (Extension Hydraulic jack)
	4	3060232	1	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	5	6070753	1	Cylinder
	6	5550855	1	Seal kit



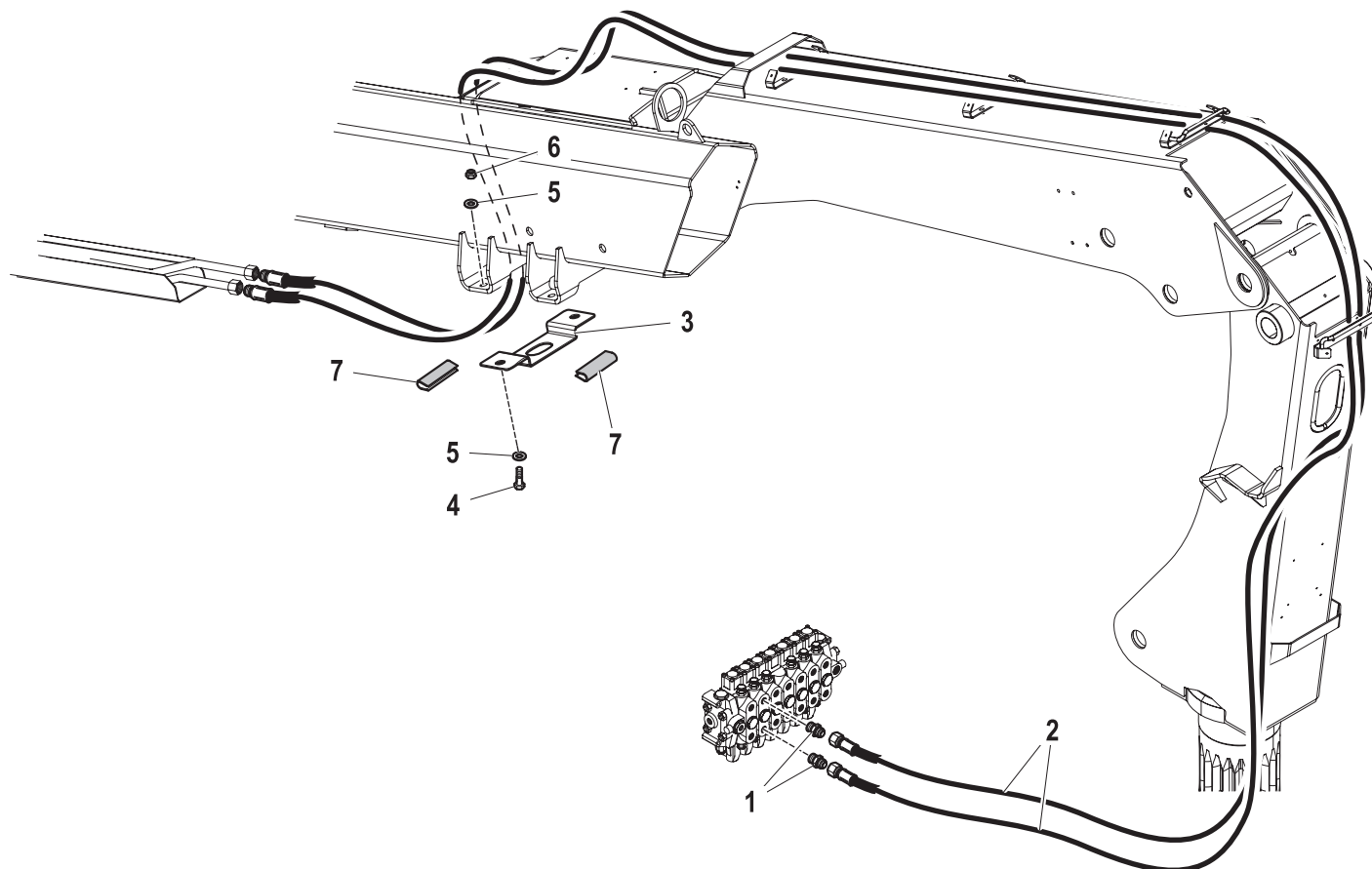
1st ACTIVATION FOR E2

Table code

Sheet

5590535-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3101044	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]
	2	5272646	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +M3/4J L.9200]
	3	5003090	1	Plate (Hydraulic hose guide)
	4	3010062	2	Hex screw [VTE M12X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	5	3060018	4	Flat washer [D.12 UNI 6592 ZC]
	6	3040305	2	Stopnut [M12-70 NORM. ZC]
	7	3190058	2	Sheath (Pipes guard)

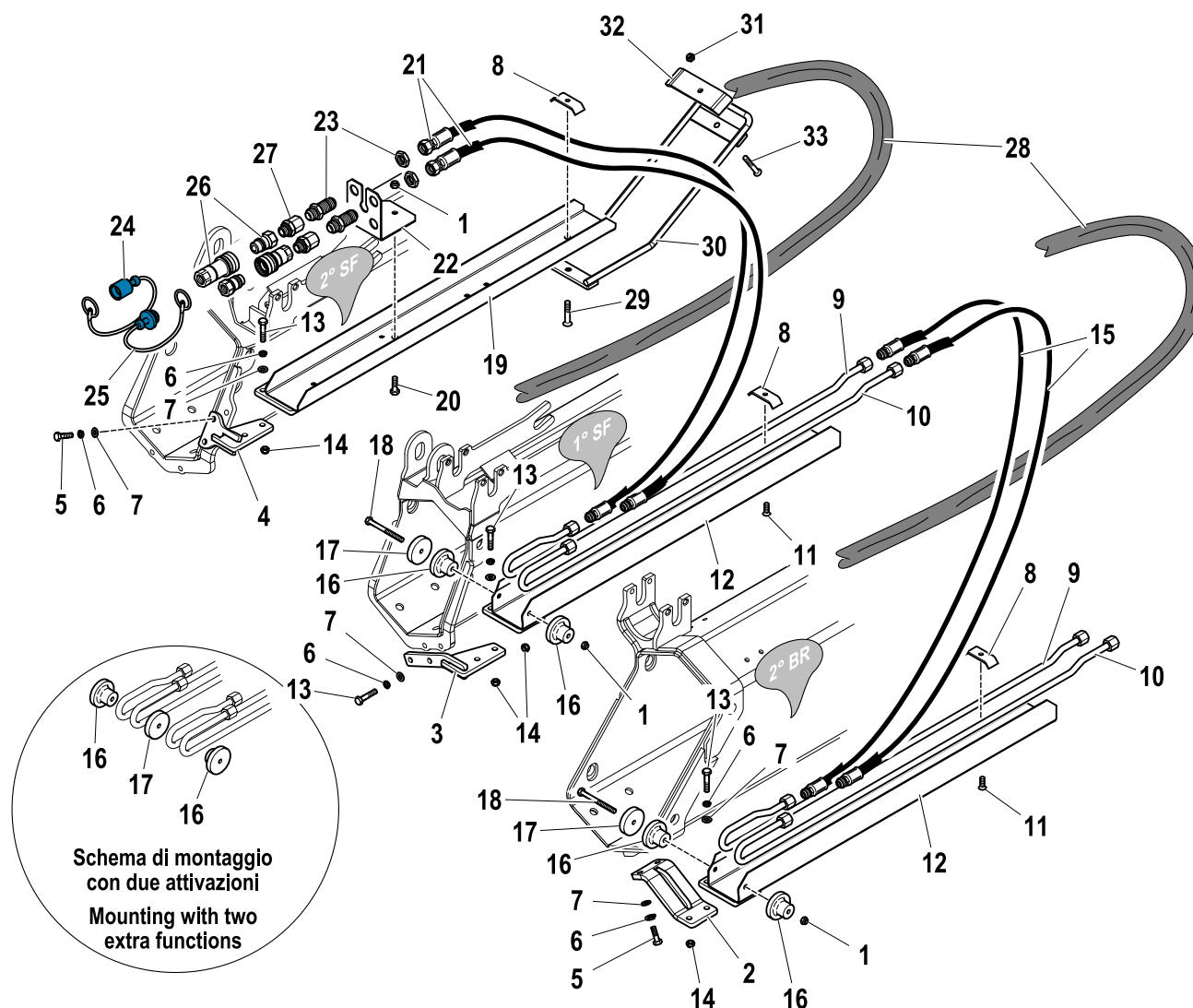
1st ACTIVATION FOR E2

Table code

Sheet

5590535-2.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3040303	3	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	2	5092102	1	Support (Slide)
	3	5092103	1	Support (Slide)
	4	5092104	1	Support (Slide)
RC	5	3010354	4	Hex screw [M10X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	6	3060056	12	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	7	3060914	12	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	8	5001187	3	Clamp (Set of hoses)
	9	5391820	2	Bonderized tube (Pipe)
	10	5391821	2	Bonderized tube (Pipe)
	11	3020903	2	TSEI screw [M8X30 ZC UNI 5933]
	12	5091671	2	Slide (Actuations)
	13	3010044	8	Hex screw [M10X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	14	3040304	8	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
	15	5272461	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" M +M3/4J L.1450]
	16	5140742	4	Hydraulic hose guide
	17	5141000	2	Spacer (Rigid Pipe)
	18	3010041	2	Hex screw [M8X100 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	19	5091672	1	Slide (Actuations)
	20	3010337	1	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]

1st ACTIVATION FOR E2

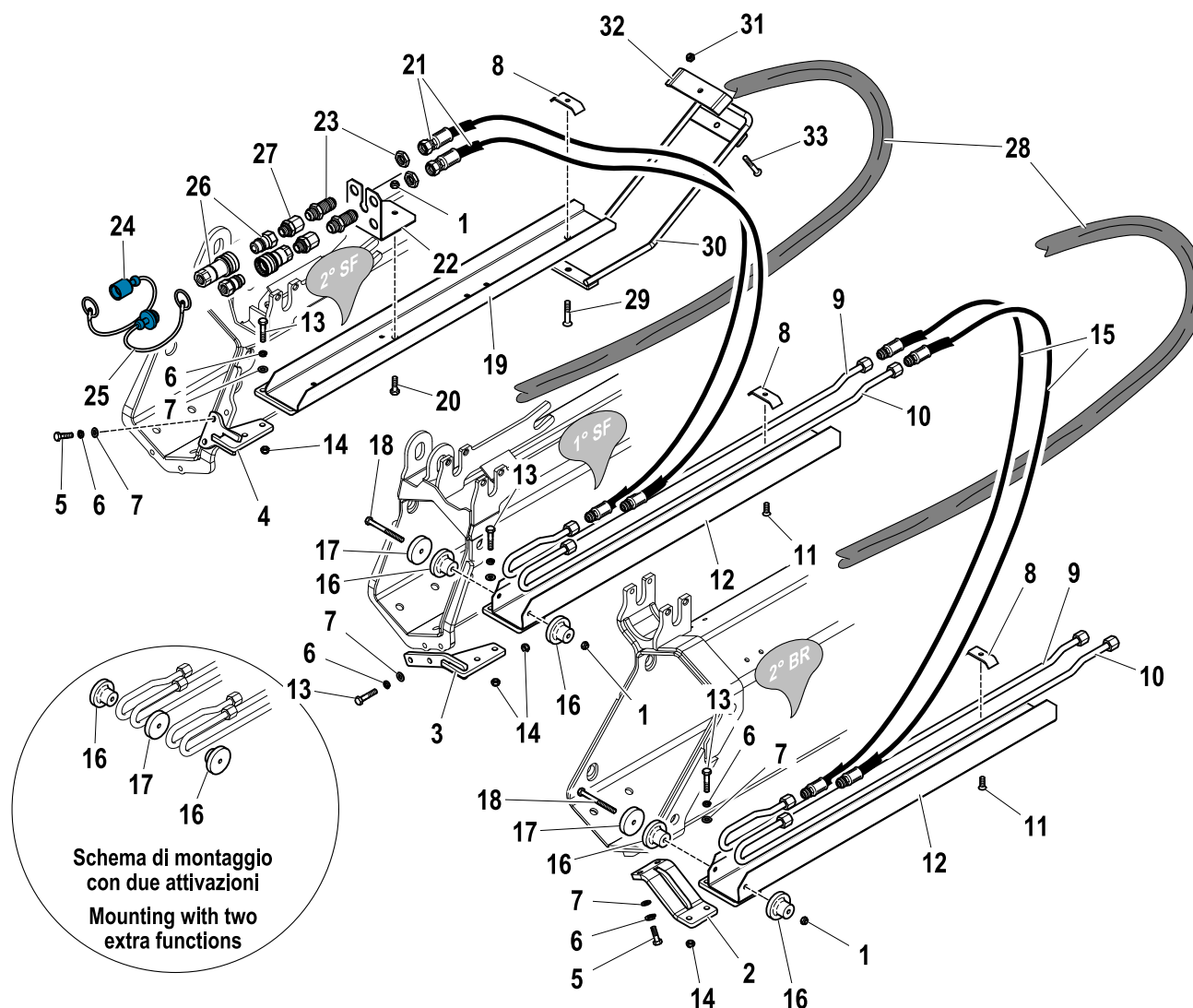
Table code

Sheet

5590535-2.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5271277	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +M3/4J L.2300]
	22	5001596	1	Piping mounting
	23	3120310	2	Wall-through pipe fitting [MJ 3/4 -16]
	24	3110008	2	Female plug
	25	3110007	2	Male plug
	26	3110303	2	Quick coupling (Assembly)
	27	3120066	2	Straight pipe fitting [FJ3/4 -16GIR. MJ3/8"]
	28	3190198	4.5 m	Sheath (Flexible hose)
	29	3020914	1	TSEI screw [M8X35 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	30	5091732	1	Guide (Hoses support)
	31	3040372	1	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	32	5002923	1	Clamp (Hose clamp)
	33	3020915	1	TSEI screw [M6X40 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]



2st ACTIVATION FOR E2

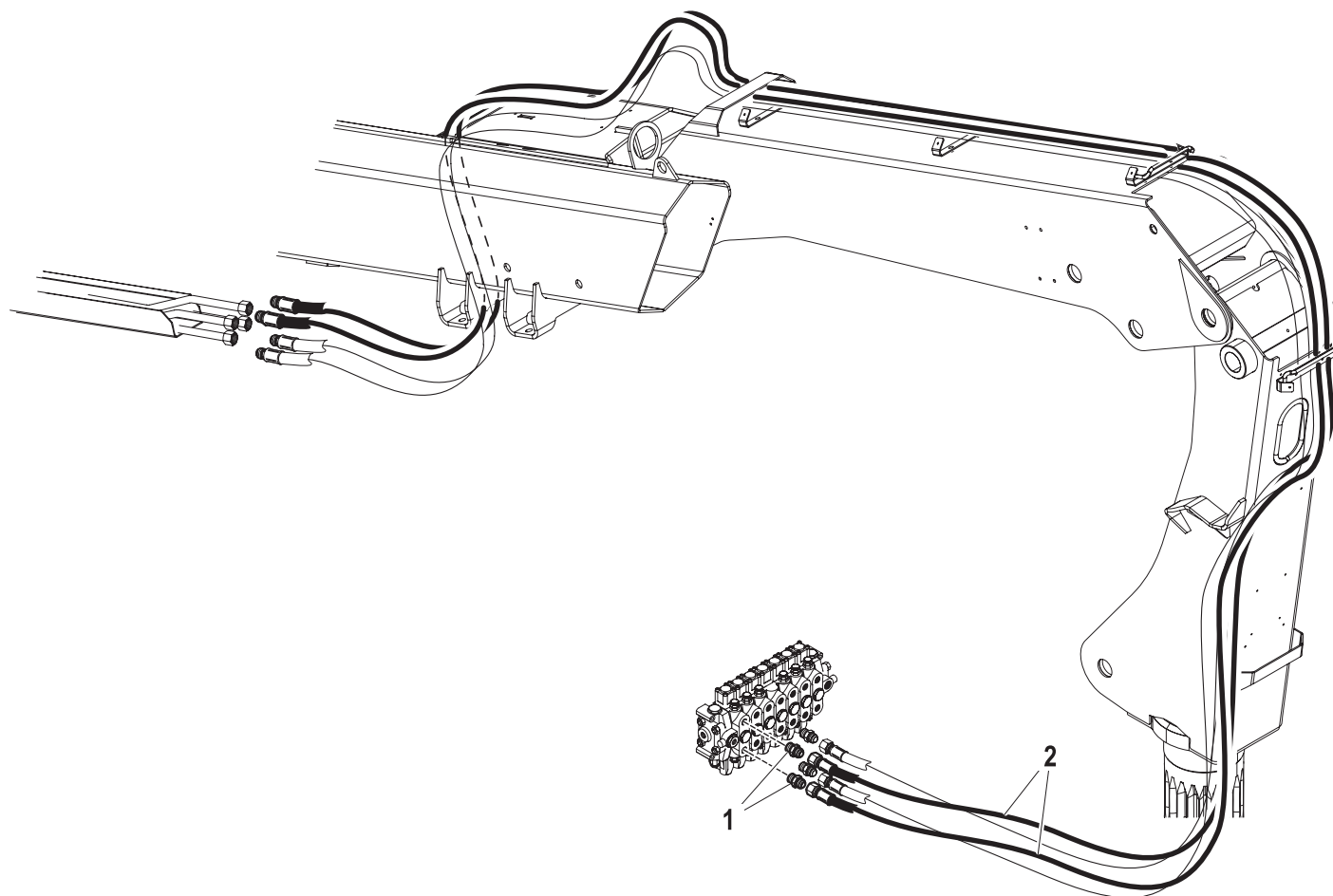
Table code

Sheet

5600306-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3101044	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]
	2	5272646	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +M3/4J L.9200]



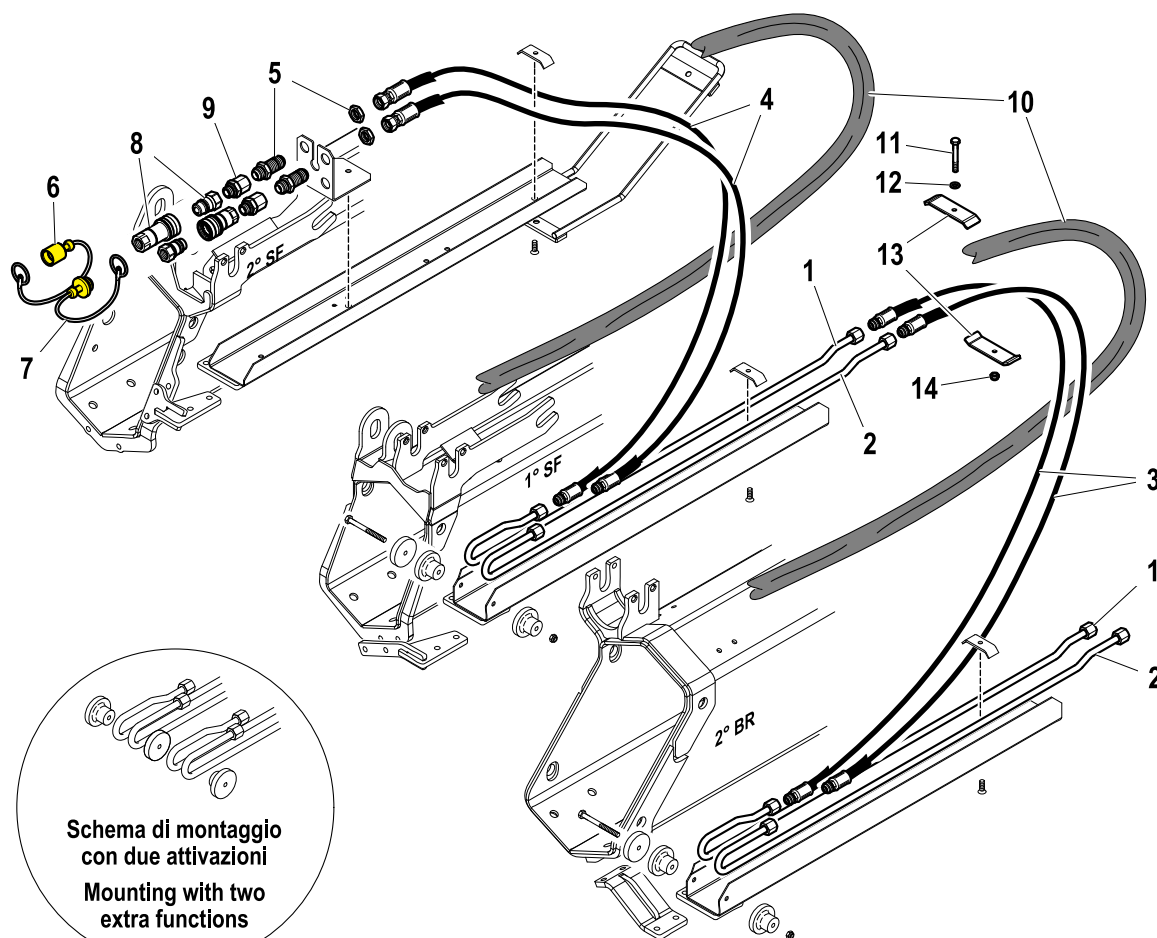
2st ACTIVATION FOR E2

Table code

Sheet

5600306-2.0

1/1



Schema di montaggio
con due attivazioni
Mounting with two
extra functions

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5391822	2	Bonderized tube (Pipe)
	2	5391823	2	Bonderized tube (Pipe)
	3	5272461	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" M +M3/4J L.1450]
	4	5271277	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +M3/4J L.2300]
	5	3120310	2	Wall-through pipe fitting [MJ 3/4 -16]
	6	3110307	2	Plug (Quick coupling)
	7	3110306	2	Plug (Quick coupling)
	8	3110303	2	Quick coupling (Assembly)
	9	3120066	2	Straight pipe fitting [FJ3/4 -16GIR. MJ3/8"]
	10	3190310	4.5 m	Sheath (Flexible hose)
	11	3010018	1	Hex screw [M6X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	12	3060005	1	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	13	5002923	2	Clamp (Hose clamp)
	14	3040372	1	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]

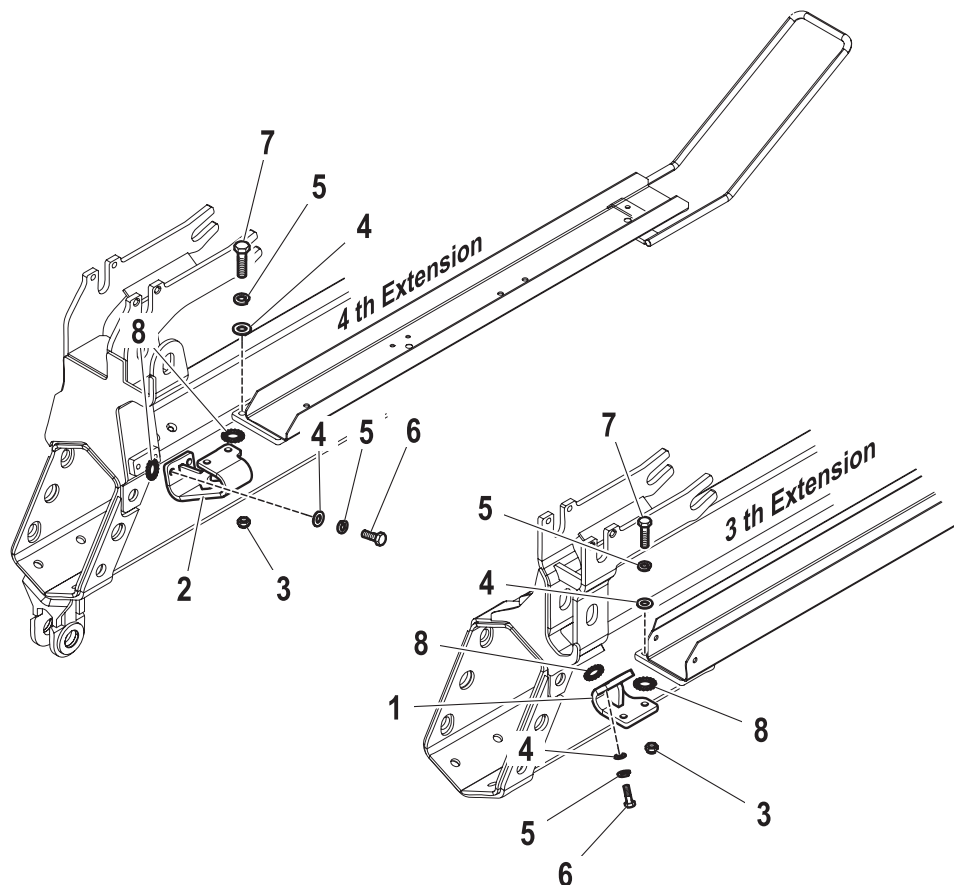
1st ACTIVATION FOR E4

Table code

Sheet

5590533-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5092105	1	Support (Slide)
	2	5092106	1	Support (Slide)
	3	3040304	4	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
RC	4	3060914	8	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3060056	8	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3010354	4	Hex screw [M10X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	7	3010044	4	Hex screw [M10X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
RC	8	3060920	8	Tooth lock washer [D.10 TIPO A]

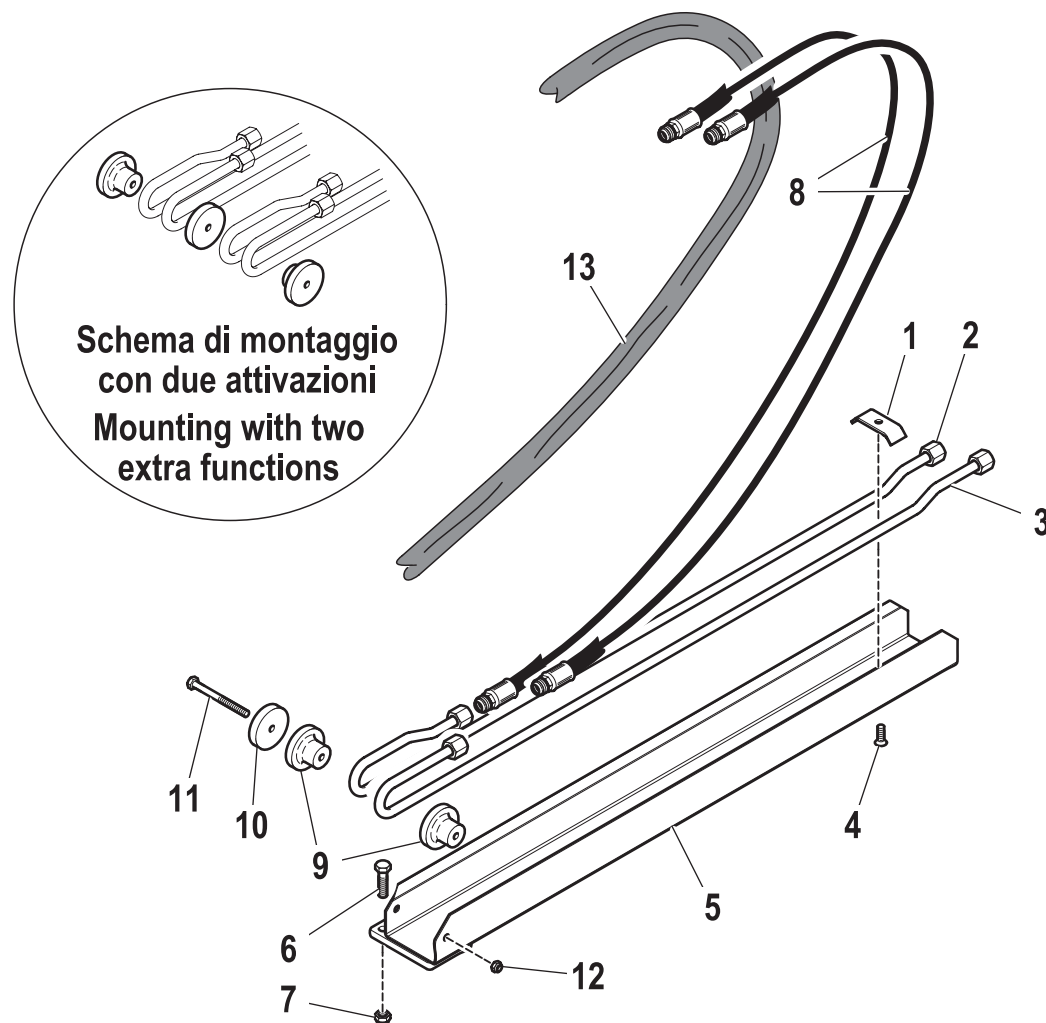
1st Additional actuation

Table code

Sheet

5590533-2.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5001187	1	Clamp (Set of hoses)
	2	5391820	1	Bonderized tube (Pipe)
	3	5391821	1	Bonderized tube (Pipe)
	4	3020903	1	TSEI screw [M8X30 ZC UNI 5933]
	5	5091671	1	Slide (Actuations)
	6	3010044	2	Hex screw [M10X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	7	3040304	2	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
	8	5272461	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" M +M3/4J L.1450]
	9	5140742	2	Hydraulic hose guide
	10	5141000	1	Spacer (Rigid Pipe)
	11	3010041	1	Hex screw [M8X100 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	12	3040303	1	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	13	3190198	1.5 m	Sheath (Flexible hose)

2nd ADDITIONAL ACTUATION

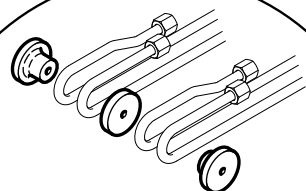
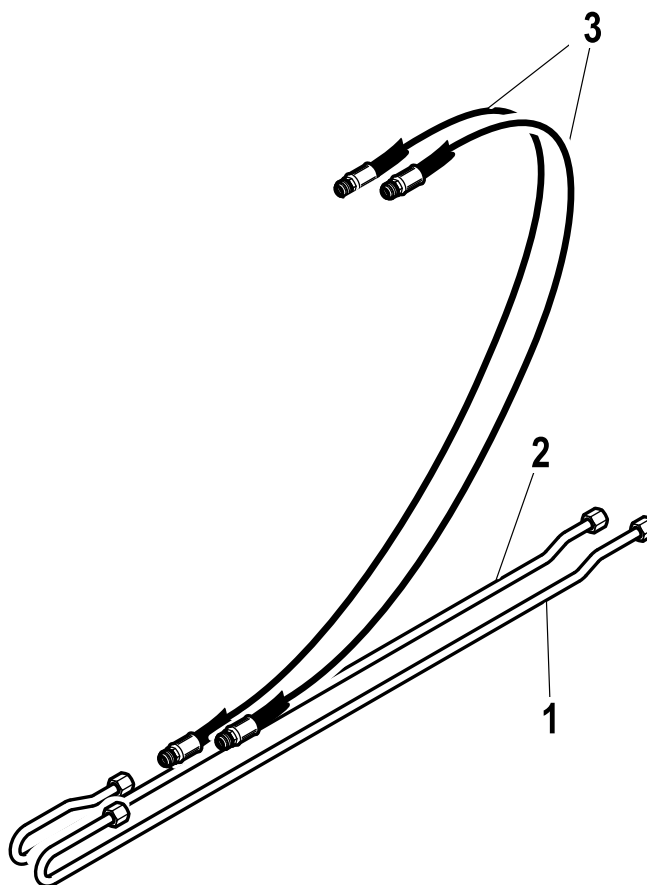
Table code

Sheet

5600304-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
1		5391823	1	Bonderized tube (Pipe)
2		5391822	1	Bonderized tube (Pipe)
3		5272461	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" M +M3/4J L.1450]



**Schema di montaggio
con due attivazioni**

**Mounting with two
extra functions**

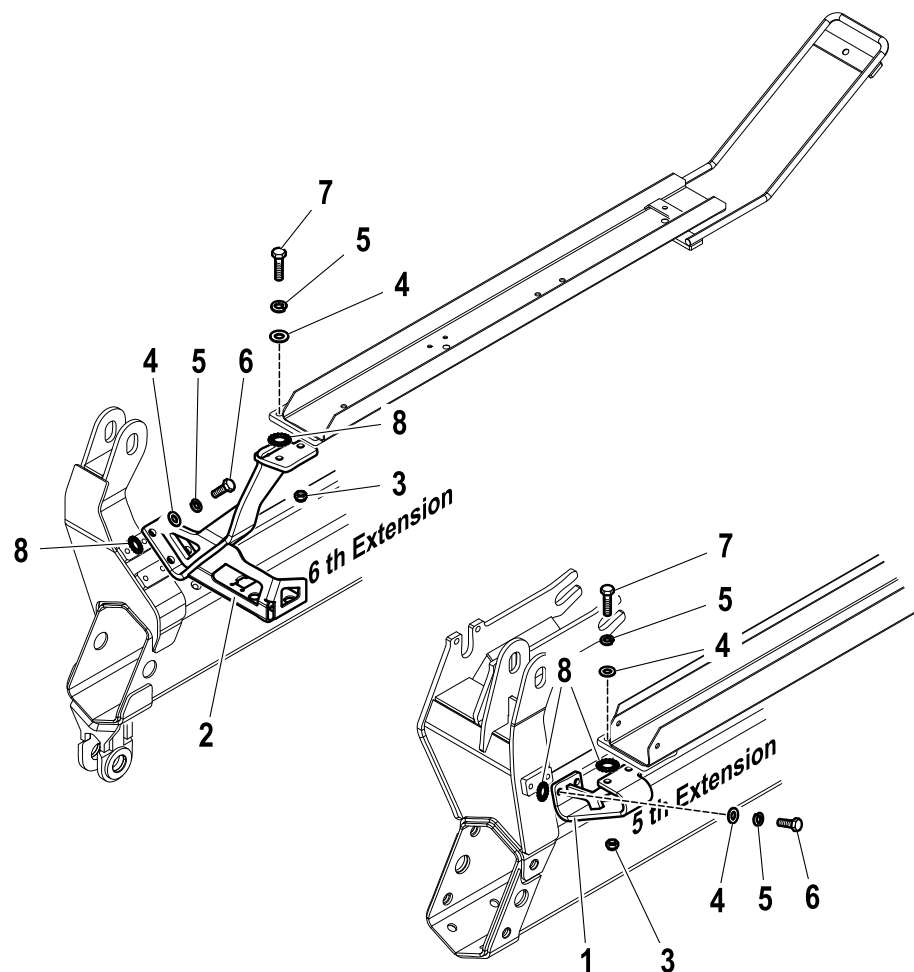
1st ACTIVATION FOR E6

Table code

Sheet

5590483-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5092107	1	Support (Slide)
	2	5092108	1	Support (Slide)
	3	3040304	4	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
RC	4	3060914	8	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3060056	8	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3010354	4	Hex screw [M10X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	7	3010044	4	Hex screw [M10X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
RC	8	3060920	8	Tooth lock washer [D.10 TIPO A]

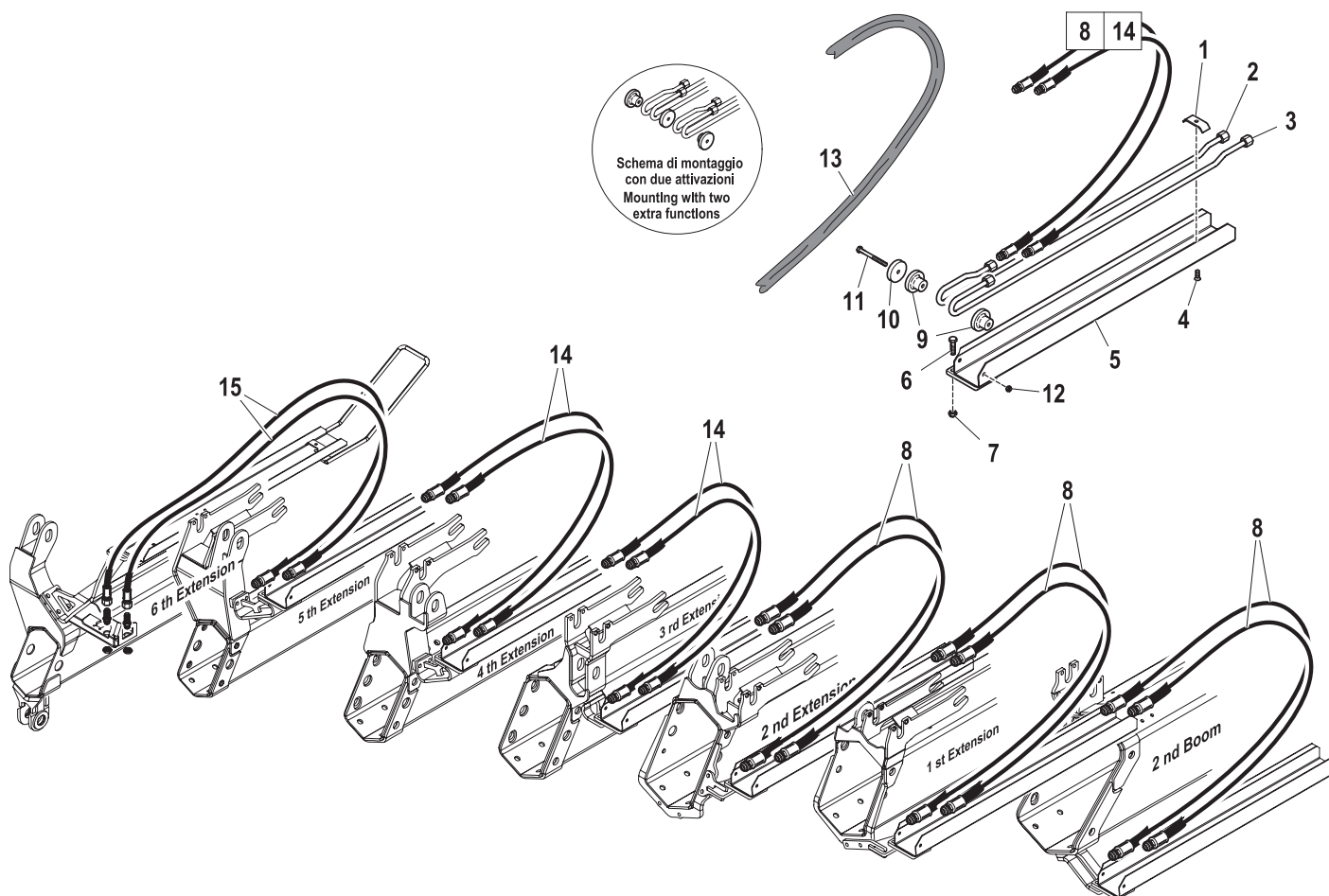
1st ACTIVATION FOR E6

Table code

Sheet

5590483-2.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5001187	6	Clamp (Set of hoses)
	2	5391820	6	Bonderized tube (Pipe)
	3	5391821	6	Bonderized tube (Pipe)
	4	3020903	6	TSEI screw [M8X30 ZC UNI 5933]
	5	5091671	6	Slide (Actuations)
	6	3010044	12	Hex screw [M10X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	7	3040304	12	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
	8	5272461	6	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" M +M3/4J L.1450]
	9	5140742	12	Hydraulic hose guide
	10	5141000	6	Spacer (Rigid Pipe)
	11	3010041	6	Hex screw [M8X100 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	12	3040303	6	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	13	3190198	10.5 m	Sheath (Flexible hose)
	14	5272462	4	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" M +M3/4J L.1600]
	15	5272460	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +M3/4J L.2900]

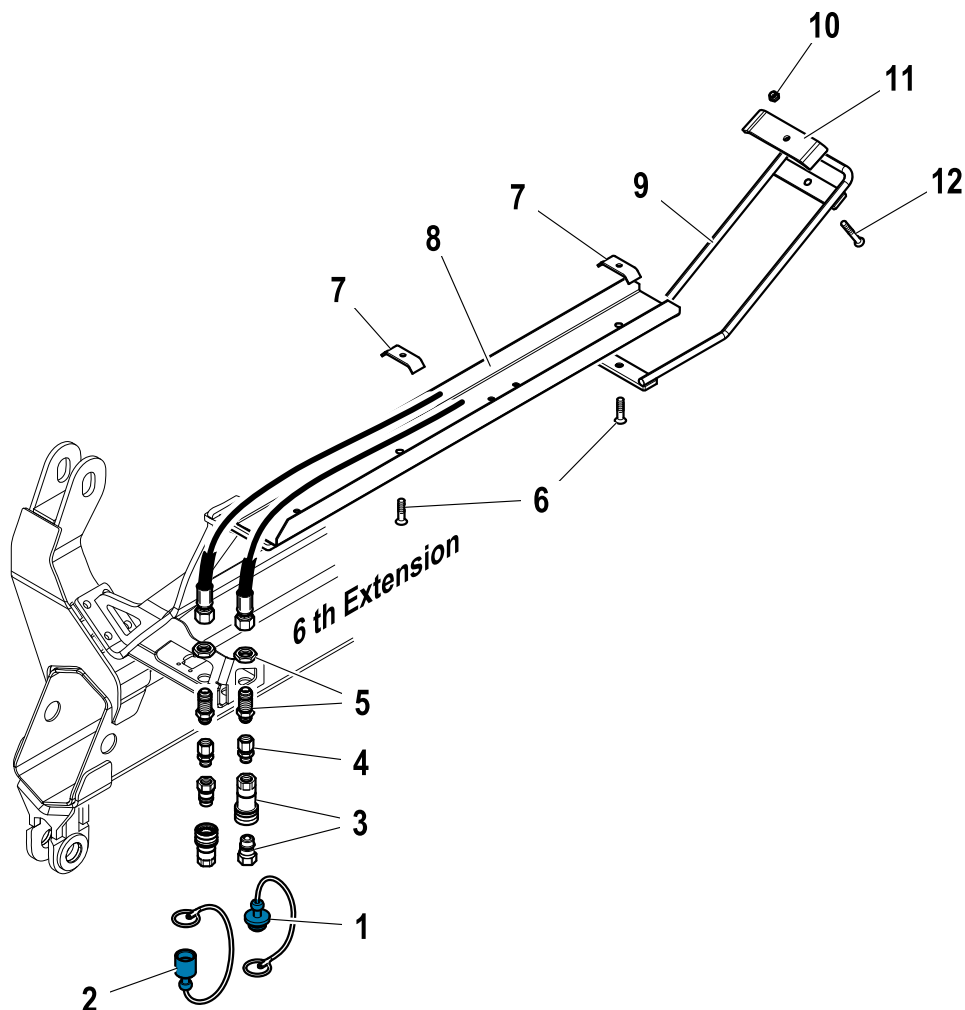
1st ACTIVATION FOR E6

Table code

Sheet

5590483-3.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3110007	2	Male plug
	2	3110008	2	Female plug
	3	3110303	2	Quick coupling (Assembly)
	4	3120066	2	Straight pipe fitting [FJ3/4 -16GIR. MJ3/8"]
	5	3120310	2	Wall-through pipe fitting [MJ 3/4 -16]
	6	3020903	2	TSEI screw [M8X30 ZC UNI 5933]
	7	5001187	2	Clamp (Set of hoses)
	8	5091672	1	Slide (Actuations)
	9	5091732	1	Guide (Hoses support)
	10	3040372	1	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	11	5002923	1	Clamp (Hose clamp)
	12	3020915	1	TSEI screw [M6X40 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]

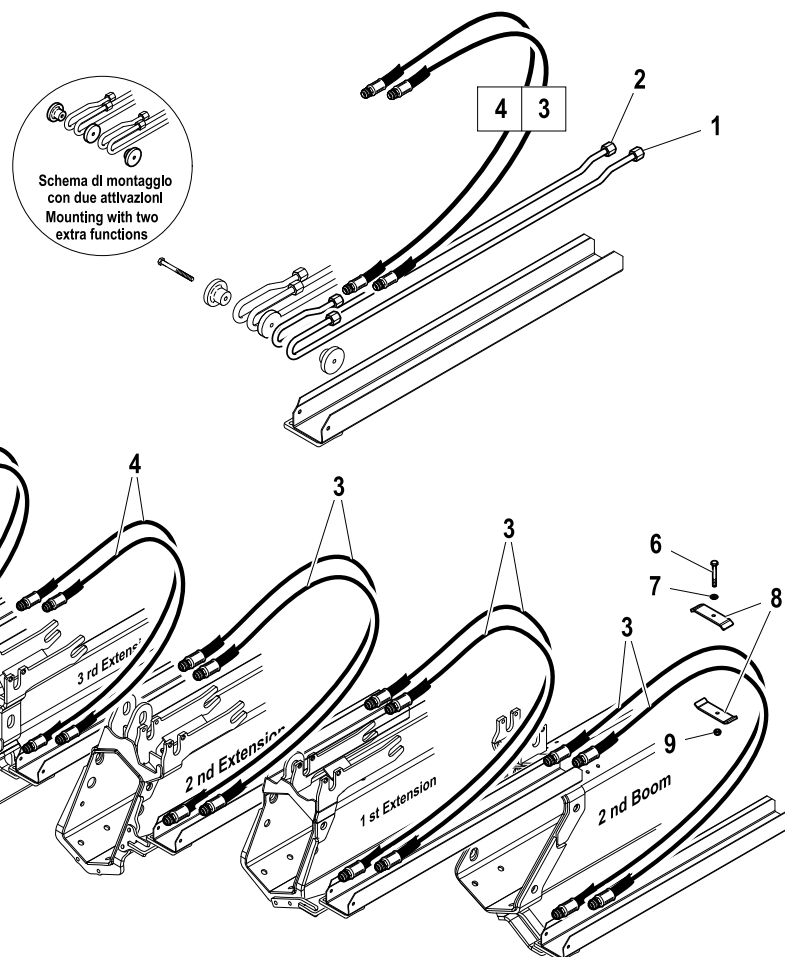
2st ACTIVATION FOR E6

Table code

Sheet

5600299-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5391823	4	Bonderized tube (Pipe)
	2	5391822	4	Bonderized tube (Pipe)
	3	5272461	6	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" M +M3/4J L.1450]
	4	5272462	4	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" M +M3/4J L.1600]
	5	5272460	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +M3/4J L.2900]
	6	3010018	5	Hex screw [M6X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	7	3060005	5	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	8	5002923	10	Clamp (Hose clamp)
	9	3040372	5	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]

2st ACTIVATION FOR E6

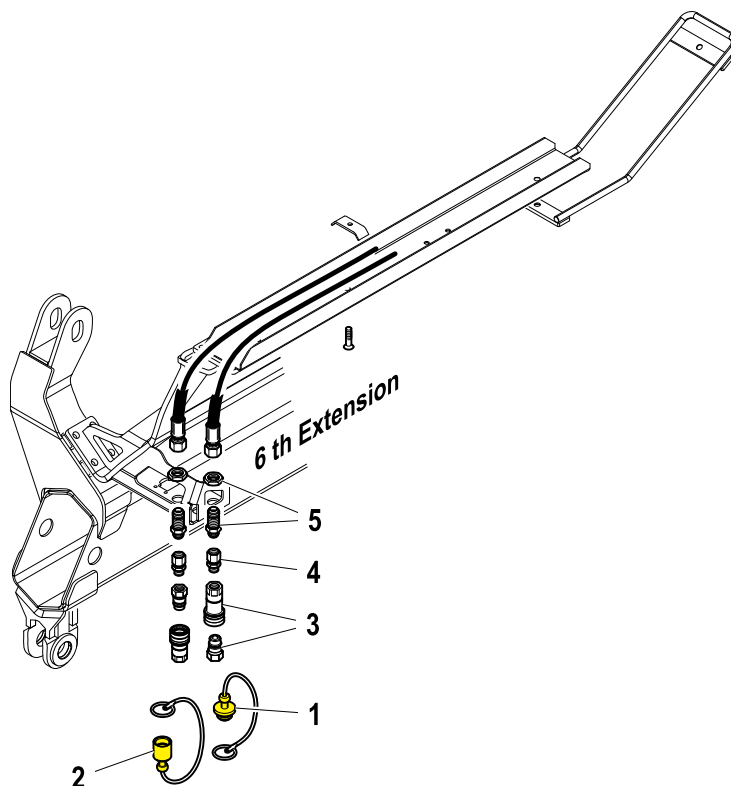
Table code

Sheet

5600299-2.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3110306	2	Plug (Quick coupling)
	2	3110307	2	Plug (Quick coupling)
	3	3110303	2	Quick coupling (Assembly)
	4	3120066	2	Straight pipe fitting [FJ3/4 -16GIR. MJ3/8"]
	5	3120310	2	Wall-through pipe fitting [MJ 3/4 -16]



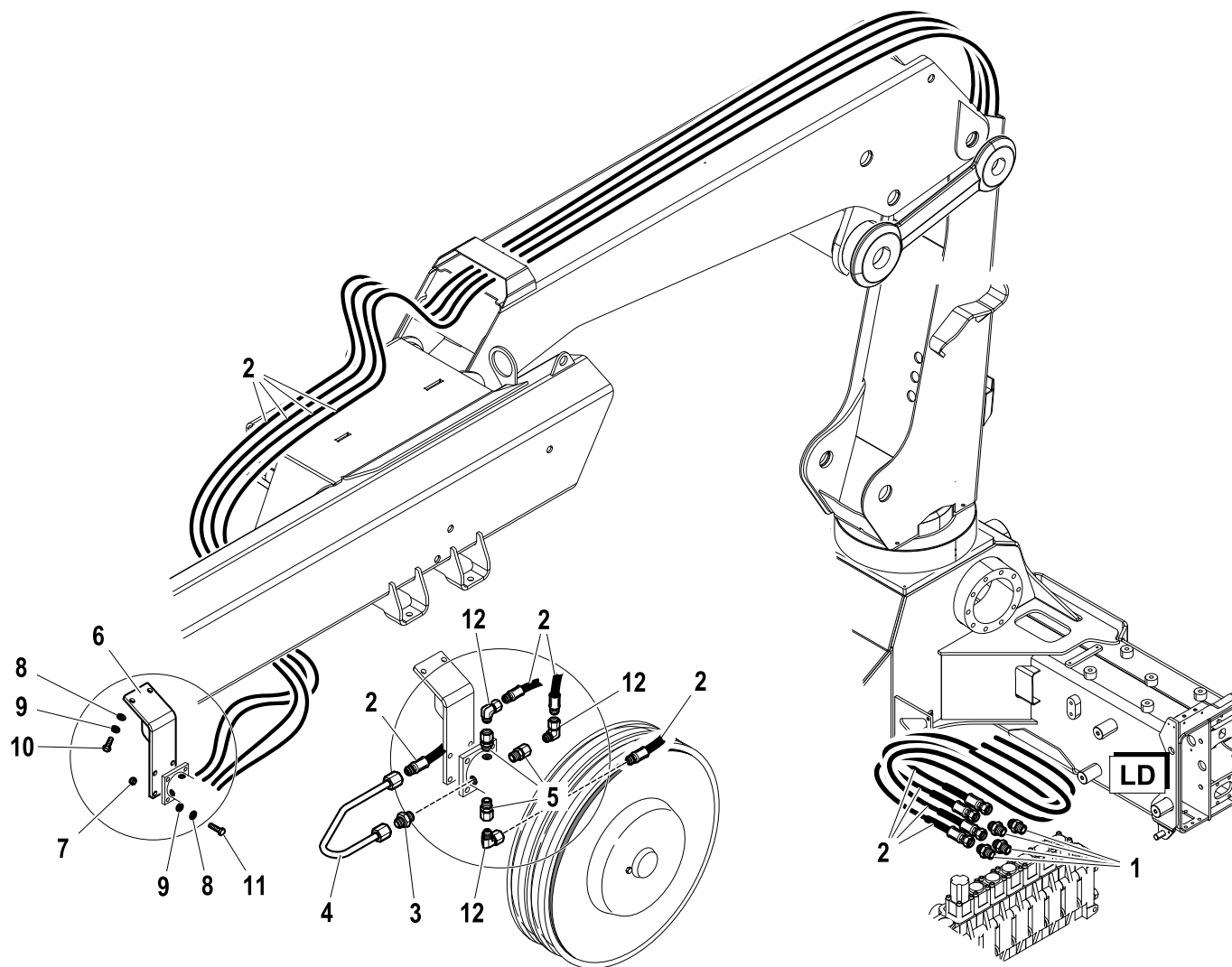
FOUR-WAY HOSE WINDER KIT

Table code

Sheet

5590575-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3101044	4	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]
	2	5272646	4	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +M3/4J L.9200]
	3	3101043	1	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	4	5393810	1	Bonderized tube
	5	3120066	3	Straight pipe fitting [FJ3/4 -16GIR. MJ3/8"]
	6	5092170	1	Support bracket (Hose reels)
	7	3040304	4	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
RC	8	3060914	6	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	9	3060056	6	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	10	3010355	2	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	11	3010358	4	Hex screw [M10X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	12	3120031	3	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-MJ/FJ]

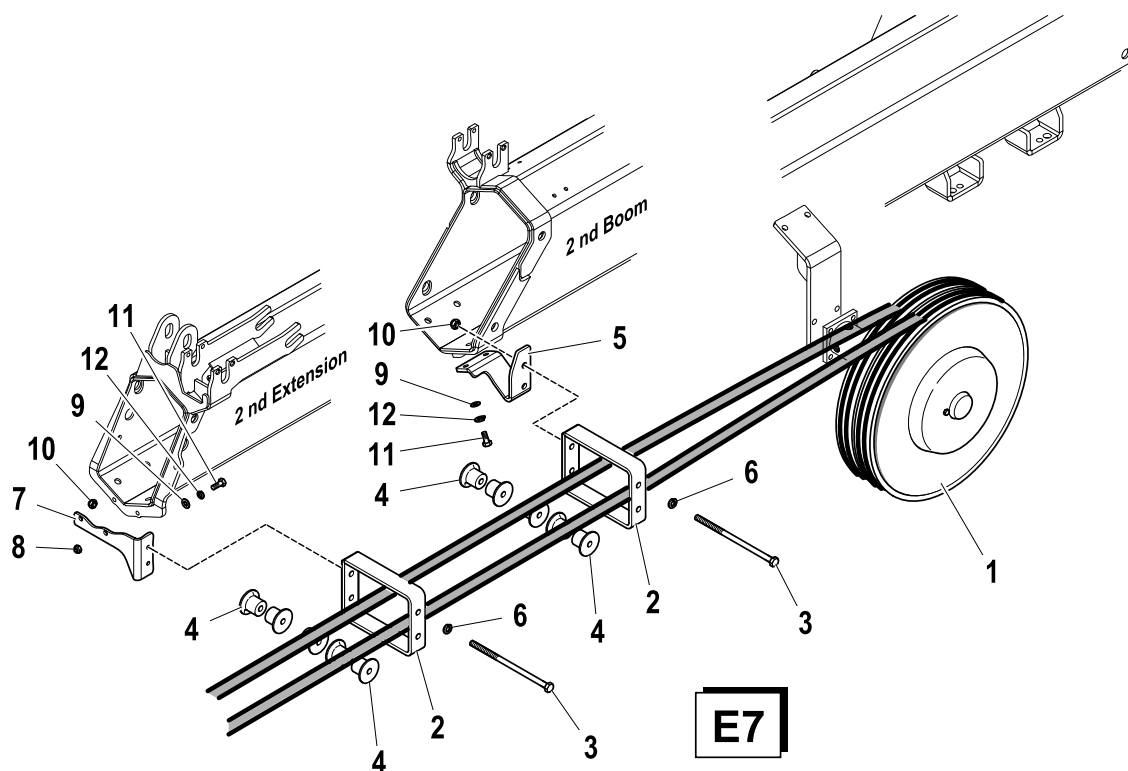
FOUR-WAY HOSE WINDER KIT (E7)

Table code

Sheet

5590576-2.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5721127	1	Hose reels
	2	5090963	2	Hoses support
	3	3010102	4	Hex screw [M8X170 8.8GEOMET UNI5737PF]
	4	5140704	20	Roller
	5	5002996	1	Support (Roller cage)
RC	6	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	7	5002997	1	Support (Roller cage)
	8	3040304	2	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
RC	9	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	10	3040303	4	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
RC	11	3010353	4	Hex screw [M10X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	12	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]

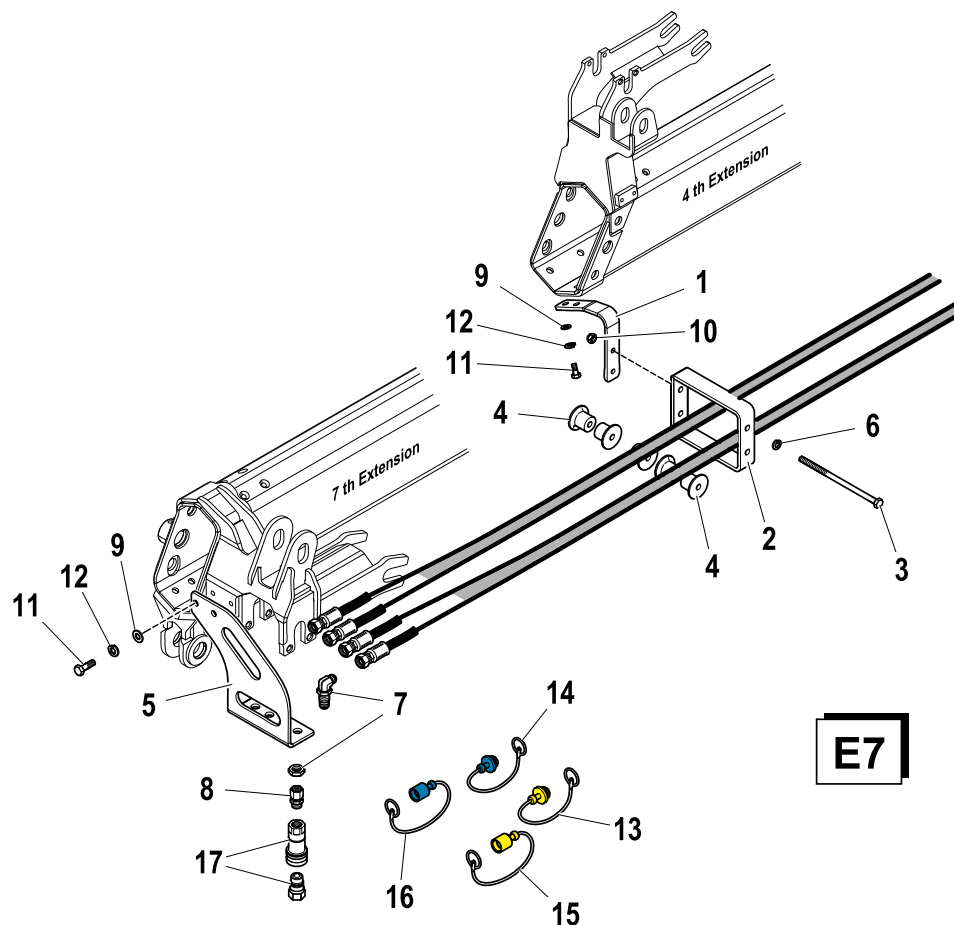
FOUR-WAY HOSE WINDER KIT (E7)

Table code

Sheet

5590576-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5002998	1	Support (Roller cage)
	2	5090963	1	Hoses support
	3	3010102	2	Hex screw [M8X170 8.8GEOMET UNI5737PF]
	4	5140704	10	Roller
	5	5092171	1	Support (Wall-through pipe fitting)
RC	6	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	7	3120322	4	Wall-through pipe fitting
	8	3120064	4	Straight pipe fitting [F9/16 -18GIR. M1/4"CIL]
RC	9	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	10	3040303	2	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	11	3010355	4	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	12	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	13	3110081	2	Male plug (Yellow)
	14	3110002	2	Male plug (Blue)
	15	3110082	2	Female plug (Yellow)
	16	3110003	2	Female plug (Blue)
	17	3110542	4	Quick coupling

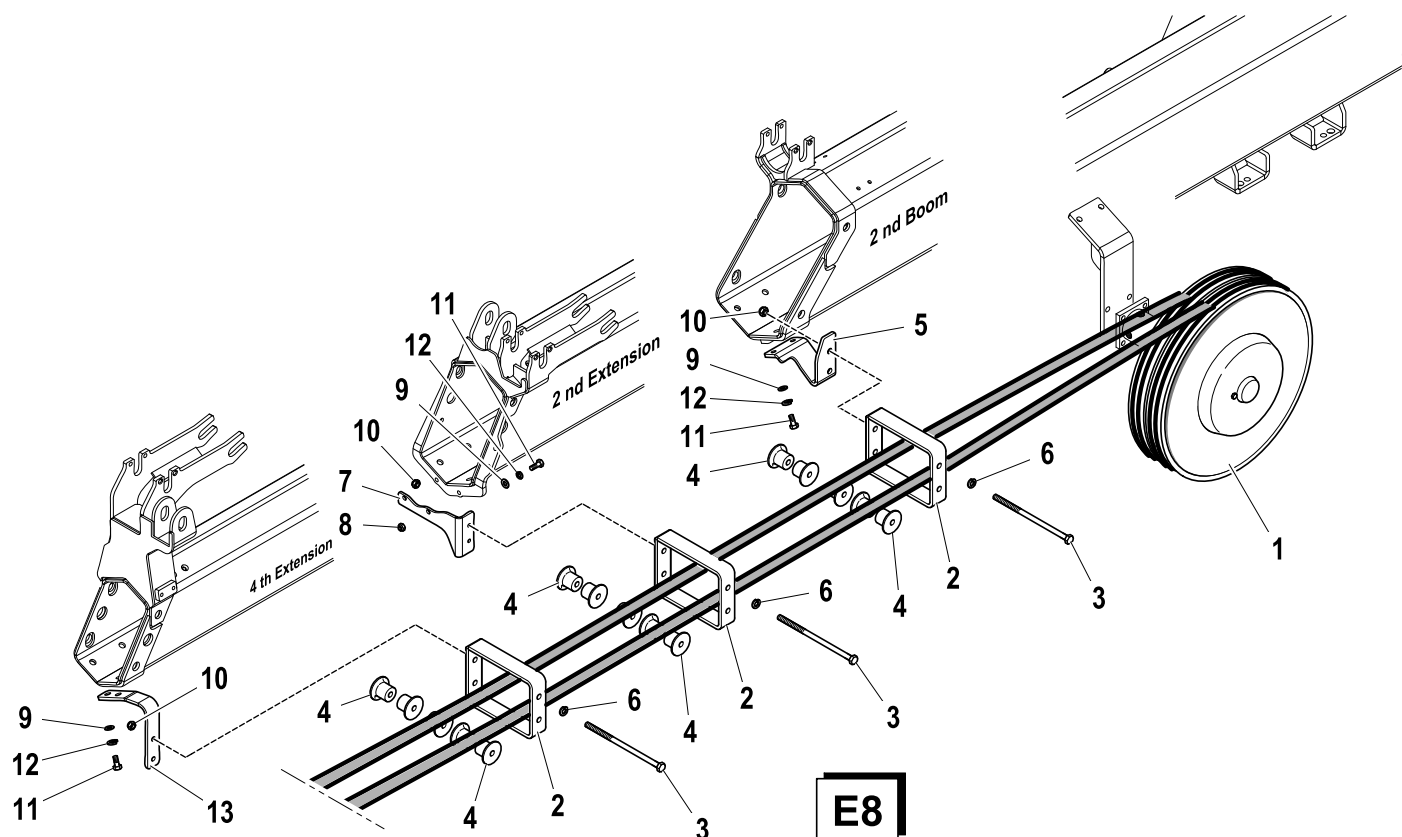
FOUR-WAY HOSE WINDER KIT (E8)

Table code

Sheet

5590575-2.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5721127	1	Hose reels
	2	5090963	3	Hoses support
	3	3010102	6	Hex screw [M8X170 8.8GEOMET UNI5737PF]
	4	5140704	30	Roller
	5	5002996	1	Support (Roller cage)
RC	6	3060055	6	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	7	5002997	1	Support (Roller cage)
	8	3040304	2	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
RC	9	3060914	6	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	10	3040303	6	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
RC	11	3010353	6	Hex screw [M10X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	12	3060056	6	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	13	5002998	1	Support (Roller cage)

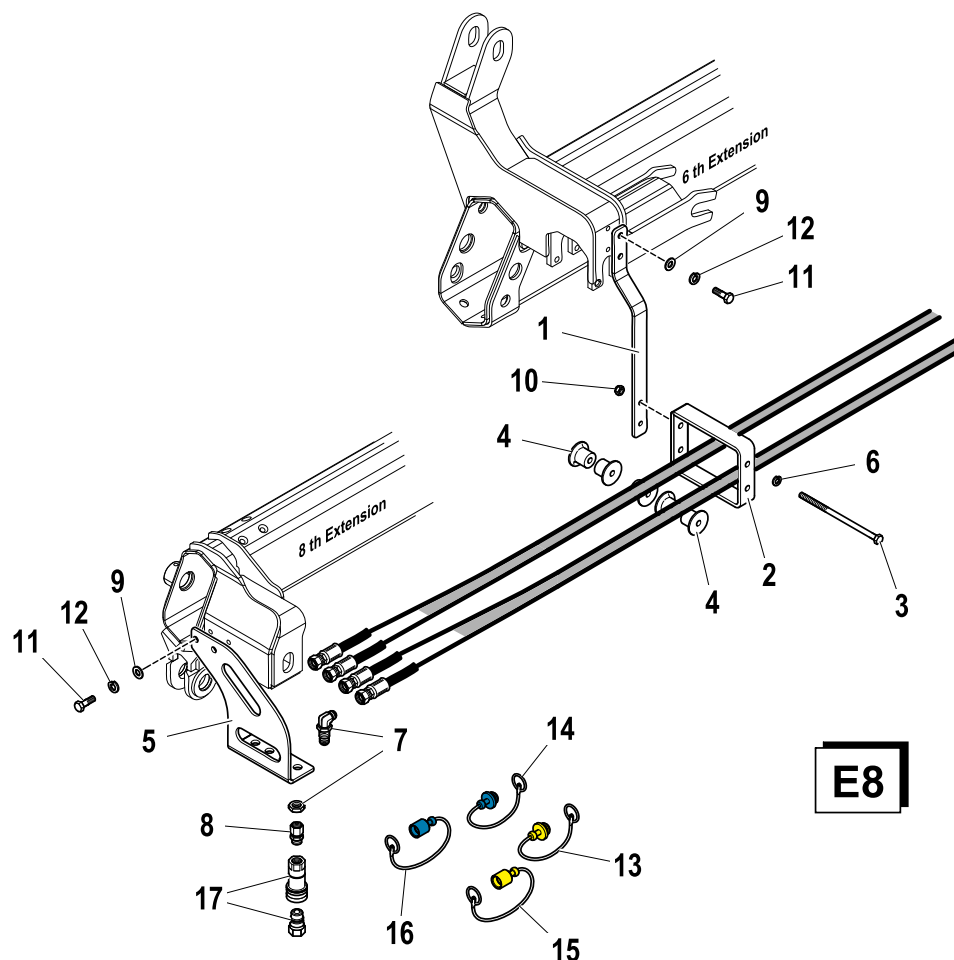
FOUR-WAY HOSE WINDER KIT (E8)

Table code

Sheet

5590575-3.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5002999	1	Support (Roller cage)
	2	5090963	1	Hoses support
	3	3010102	2	Hex screw [M8X170 8.8GEOMET UNI5737PF]
	4	5140704	10	Roller
	5	5092171	1	Support (Wall-through pipe fitting)
RC	6	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	7	3120322	4	Wall-through pipe fitting
	8	3120064	4	Straight pipe fitting [F9/16 -18GIR. M1/4"CIL]
RC	9	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	10	3040303	2	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	11	3010355	4	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	12	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	13	3110081	2	Male plug (Yellow)
	14	3110002	2	Male plug (Blue)
	15	3110082	2	Female plug (Yellow)
	16	3110003	2	Female plug (Blue)
	17	3110542	4	Quick coupling

HOOK KIT

Table code

Sheet

5751261-1.0

1/1

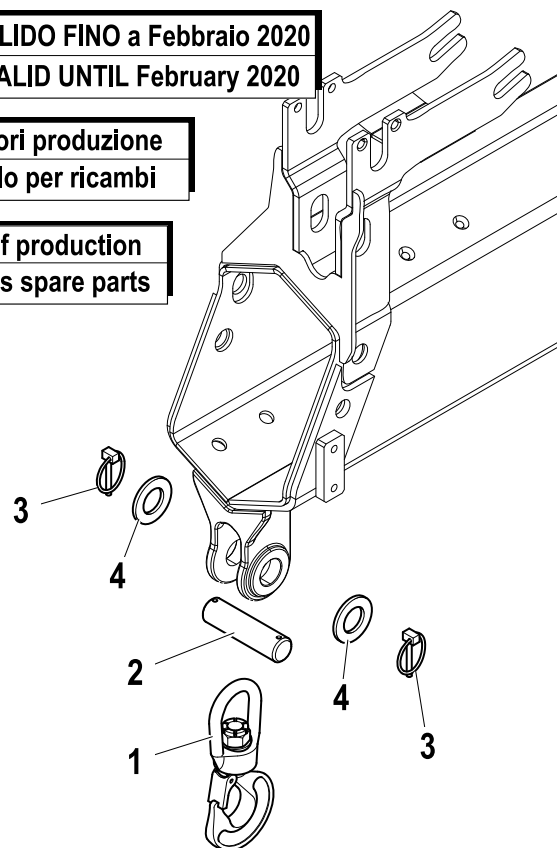
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3200028	1	Swivel hook [T8]
	2	5151158	1	Pin assembly
	3	3060757	2	Cotter pin (Locking ring)
	4	3060016	2	Flat washer [D.31X56X4 UNI 6592 ZC]

VALIDO FINO a Febbraio 2020

VALID UNTIL February 2020

**Fuori produzione
solo per ricambi**

**Out of production
only as spare parts**



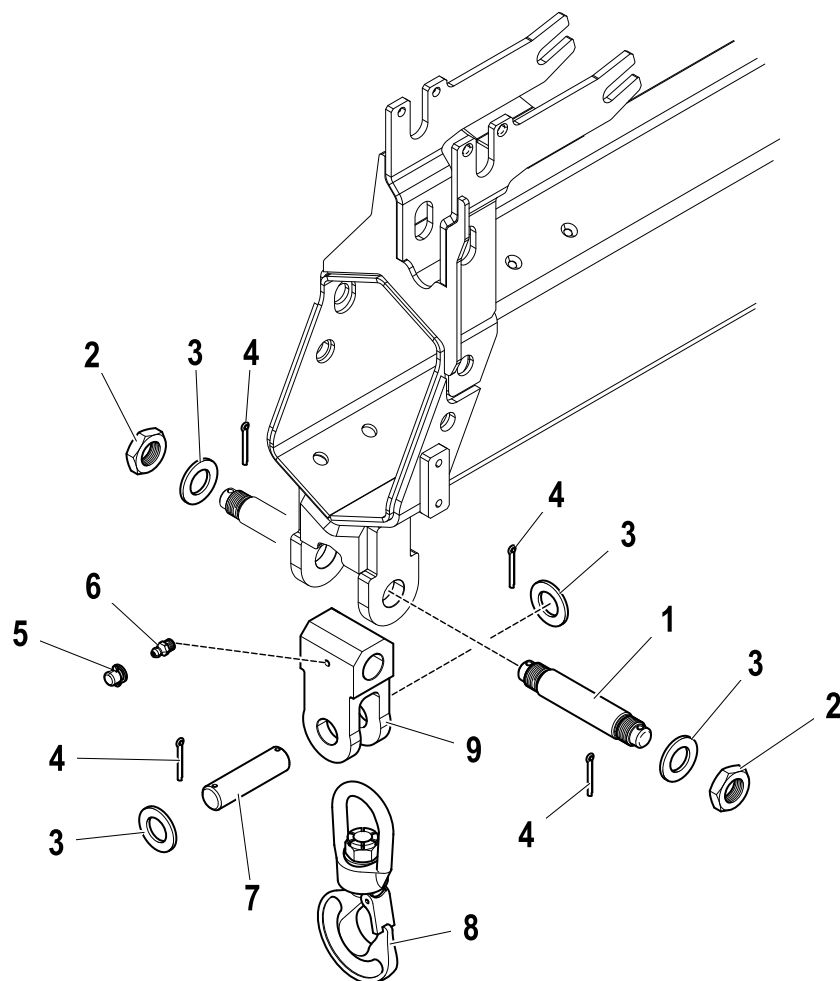
Articulation (Hook coupling)

Table code

Sheet

7885716-1.0

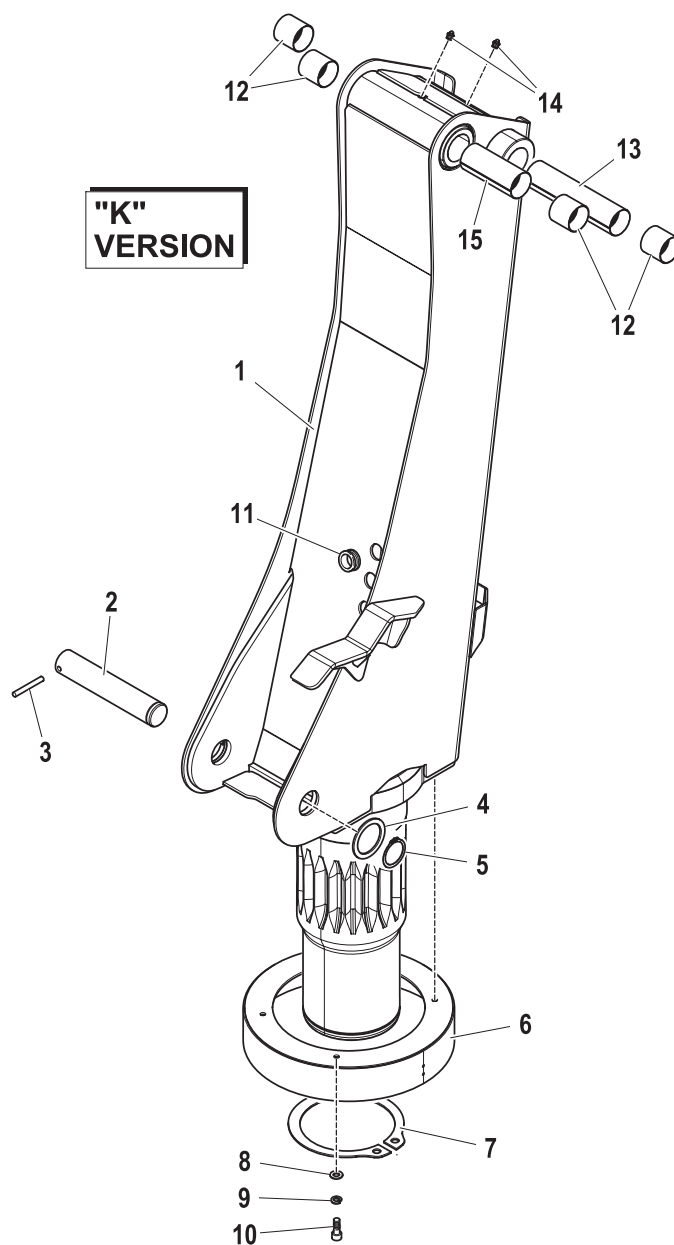
1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5151443	1	Pin assembly
	2	3040095	2	Lock nut
	3	3060016	4	Flat washer [D.31X56X4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	4	3060902	4	Cotter pin
	5	3080505	1	Guard (Grease nipple)
	6	3080501	1	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	7	5151452	1	Pin assembly
	8	3200028	1	Swivel hook [T8]
	9	5003355	1	Articulation (Hook coupling)



924NG C



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5040164	1	Column
	2	5151167	1	Pin (Lifting hydraulic cylinder)
	3	3061041	1	Cylindrical pin
	4	5002658	1	Washer (Thickness)
	5	3070052	1	Seeger
	6	5091725	1	Chain wheel (Closing)
	7	3070110	1	Seeger
RC	8	3060029	4	Flat washer [D.8.5X24 UNI 6593 ZC]
RC	9	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	10	3020875	4	Socket head cap screw [M8X20 8.8 GEOMET UNI5931]
	11	W180201000	3	Guide bushing (Flexible hose)
	12	5140060	4	Bushing
	13	5002202	1	Spacer (Bushing)
	14	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	15	5002933	1	Spacer (Bushing)

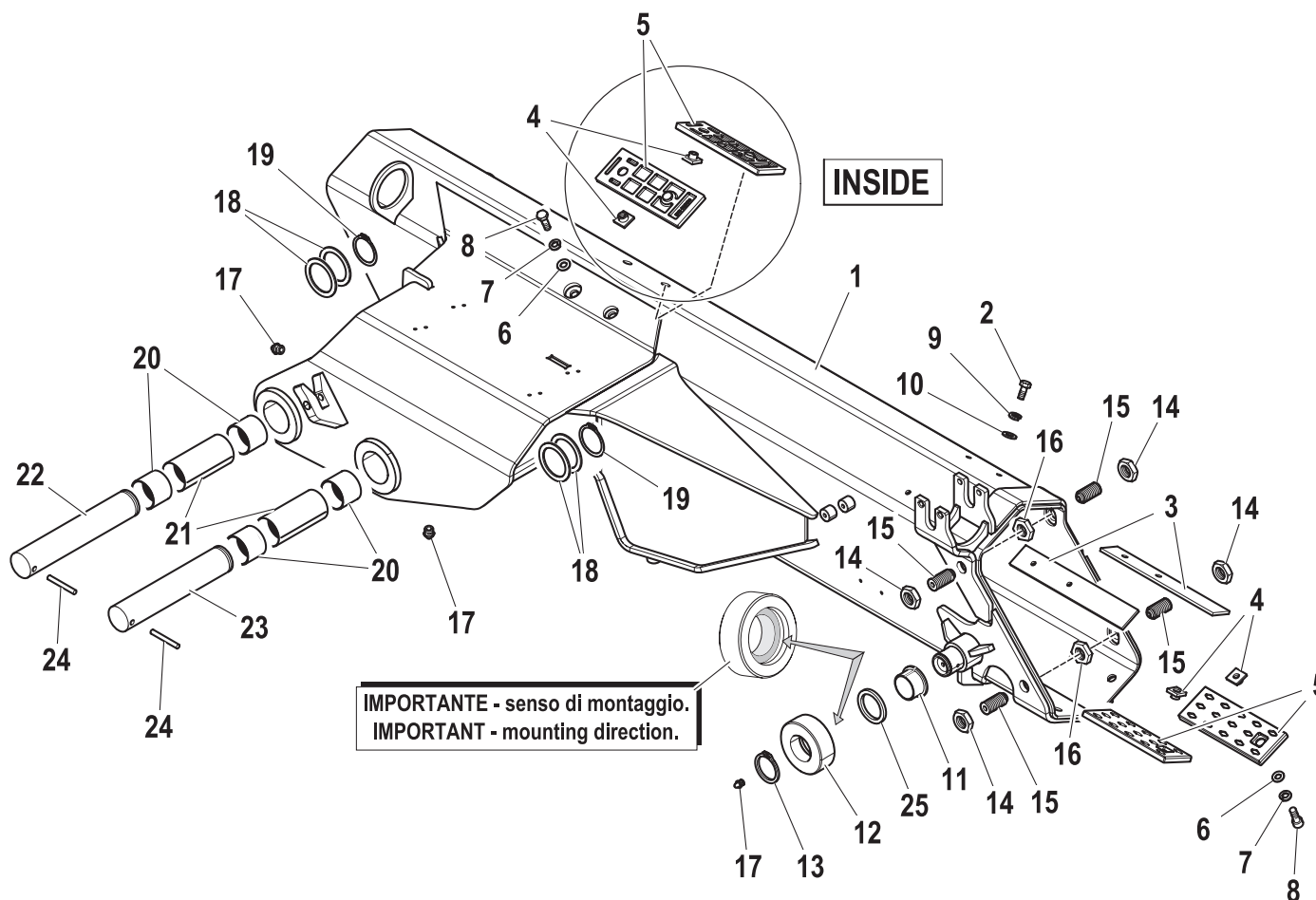
2nd Boom (Short)

Table code

Sheet

5480182-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5030367	1	Secondary boom
	2	3010337	4	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	3	5140974	2	Slide shoe
RC	4	5000827	4	Button
RC	5	5141406	4	Slide shoe
RC	6	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	7	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	8	3020080	4	Socket head cap screw [M10X16 12.9 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	9	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	10	3060006	4	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	11	5141116	1	Bushing
	12	5140753	1	Roller
	13	3070041	1	Seeger
	14	3040089	4	Lock nut
	15	5000771	4	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	16	5002622	4	Ring nut [spess.6mm]
	17	3080501	3	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	18	5002658	4	Washer (Thickness)
	19	3070052	2	Seeger
	20	5140060	4	Bushing

2nd Boom (Short)

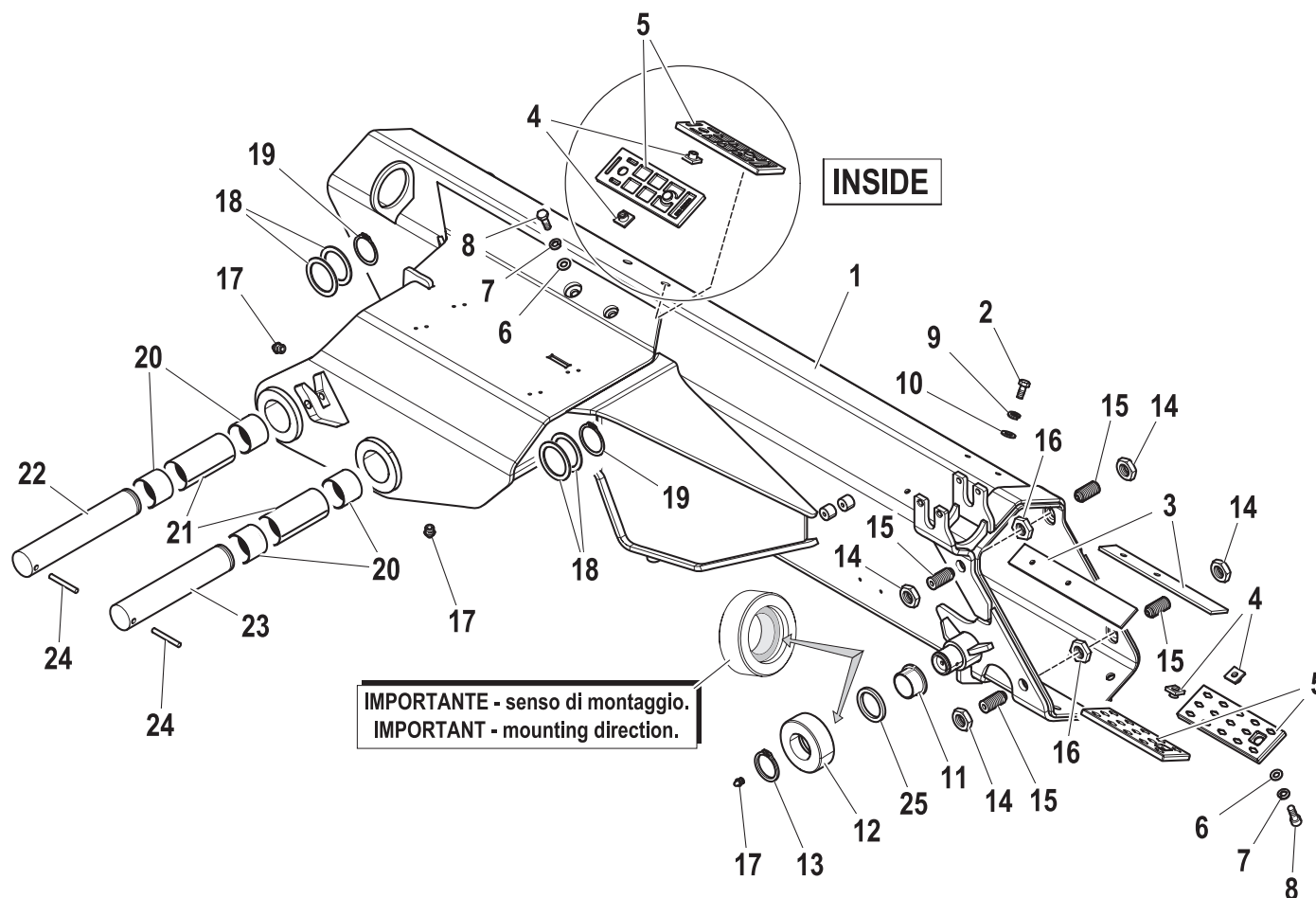
Table code

Sheet

5480182-1.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5002938	2	Spacer (Bushing)
	22	5151324	1	Pin assembly
	23	5151323	1	Pin assembly
	24	3061041	2	Cylindrical pin
	25	5140997	1	Spacer



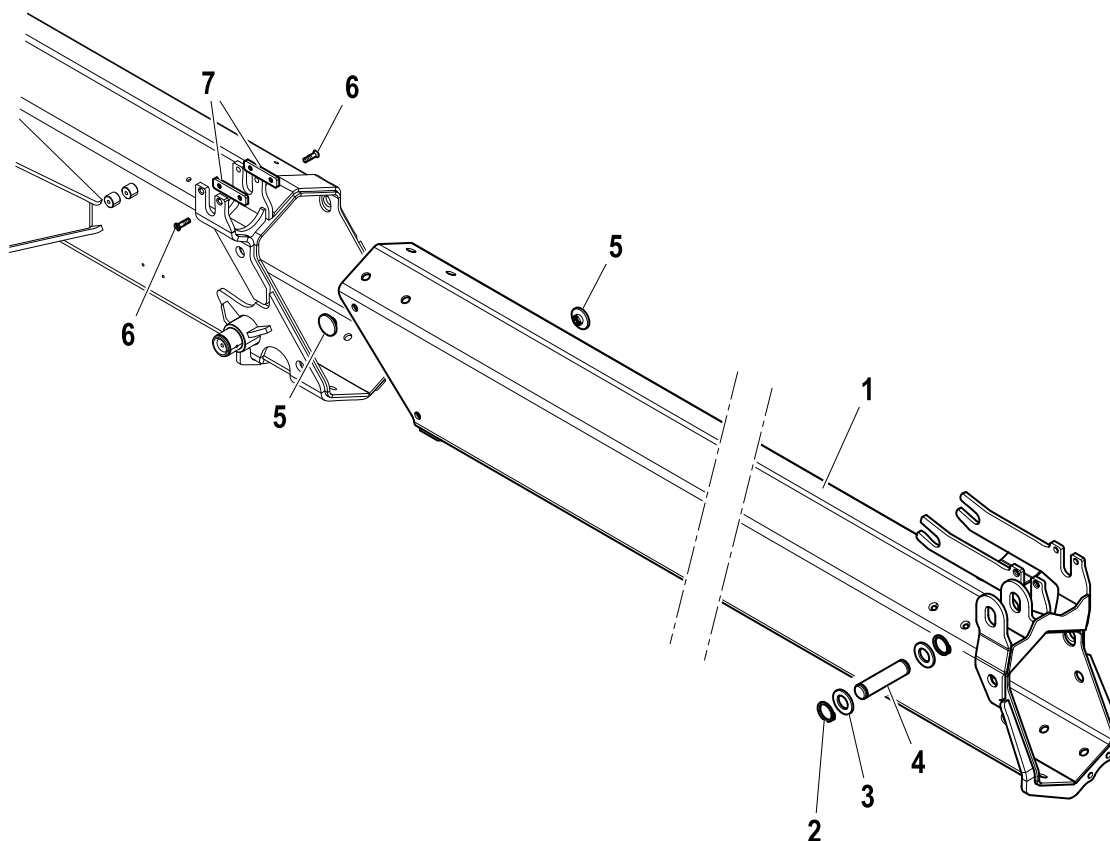
1st Extension

Table code

Sheet

5490140-2.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020721	1	Extension
	2	3070022	2	Seeger [Alberi d.25 mm]
	3	3060938	2	Flat washer [D.25X39X4 UNI 1749 ZC]
	4	5150972	1	Pin
	5	W370400700	4	Button (Coupling backlash)
	6	3020452	4	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	7	5002273	2	Keep plate (Extension Hydraulic jack)

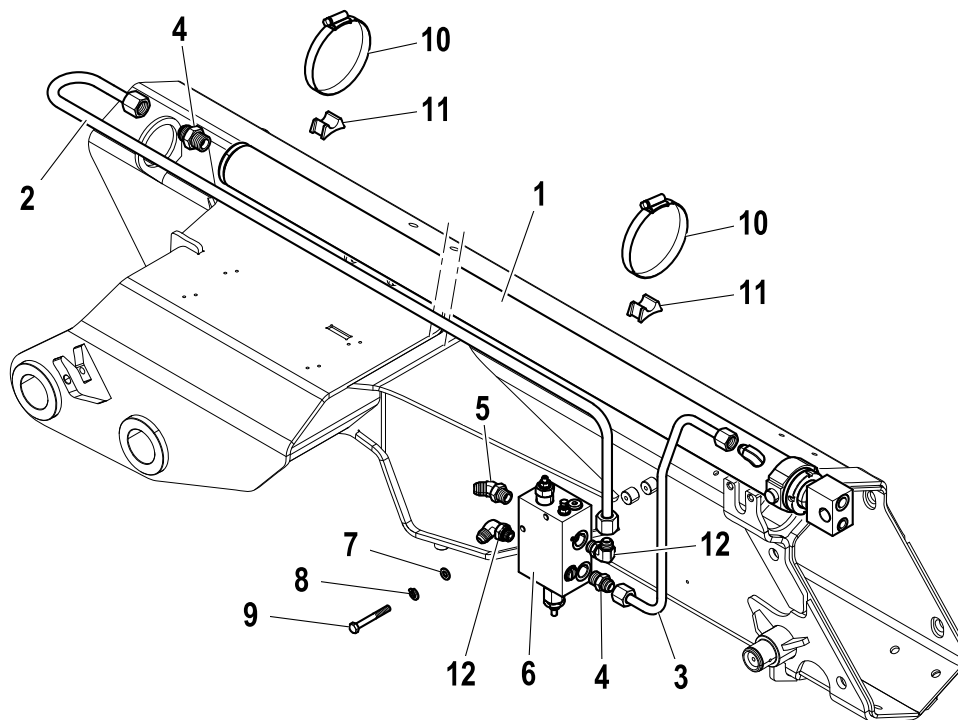
1st Extension hydraulic (Hydraulic system)

Table code

Sheet

6210634-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410634	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	539...camp	1	Bonderized tube
	3	539...camp1	1	Bonderized tube
	4	3101051	2	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	5	3101219	1	45° Connection [45° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]
	6	5220755	1	regenerative valve
RC	7	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	8	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	9	3010037	2	Hex screw [M8X70 8.8 UNI 5737 ZC]
	10	3190023	2	Clamp
	11	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	12	3101131	2	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]

1th extension hydraulic cylinder

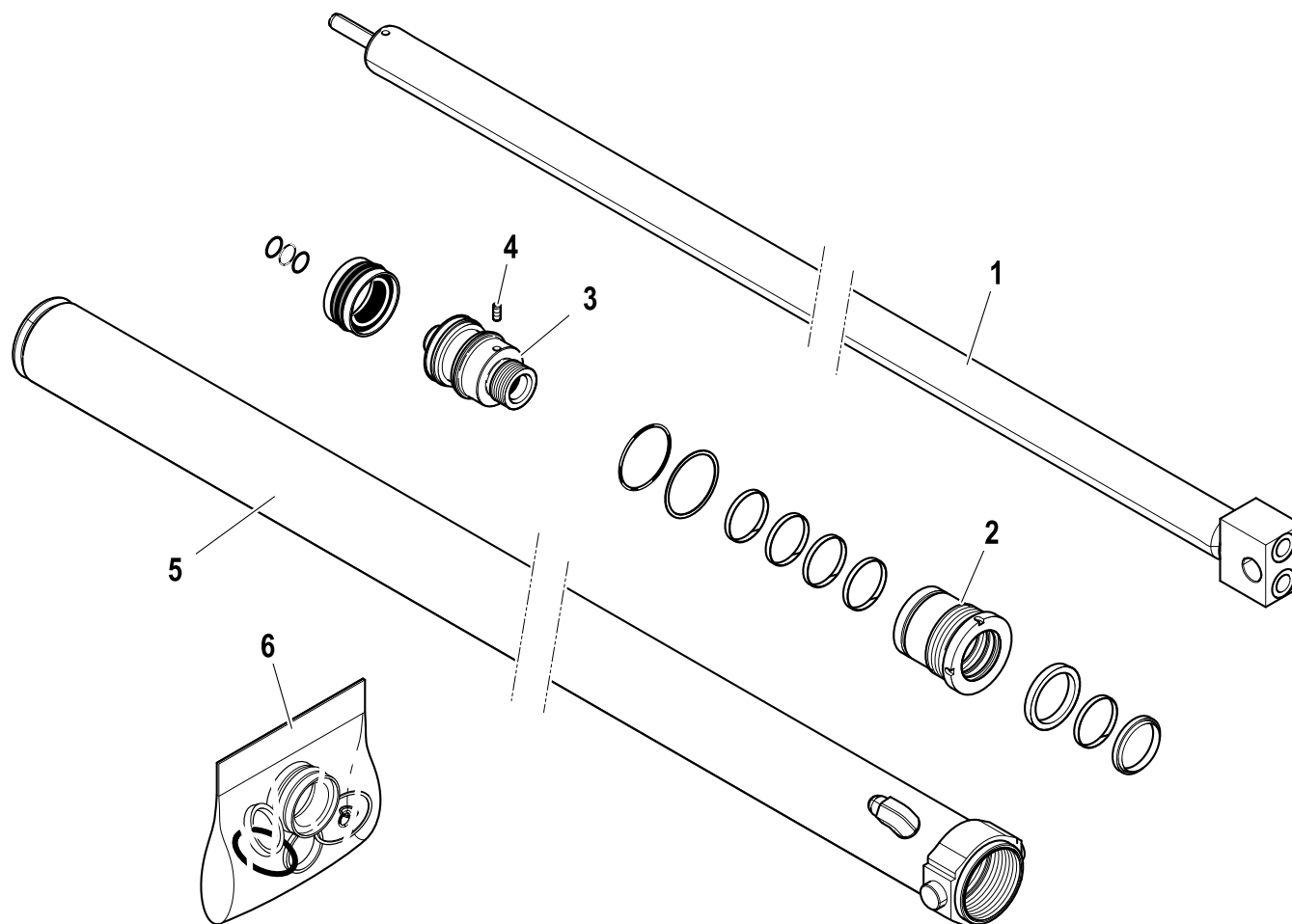
Table code

Sheet

6410634-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6031241	1	Rod unit
	2	6040319	1	Close nipple
	3	6050362	1	Piston
	4	3060232	1	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	5	6070805	1	Cylinder
RC	6	5550846	1	Seal kit



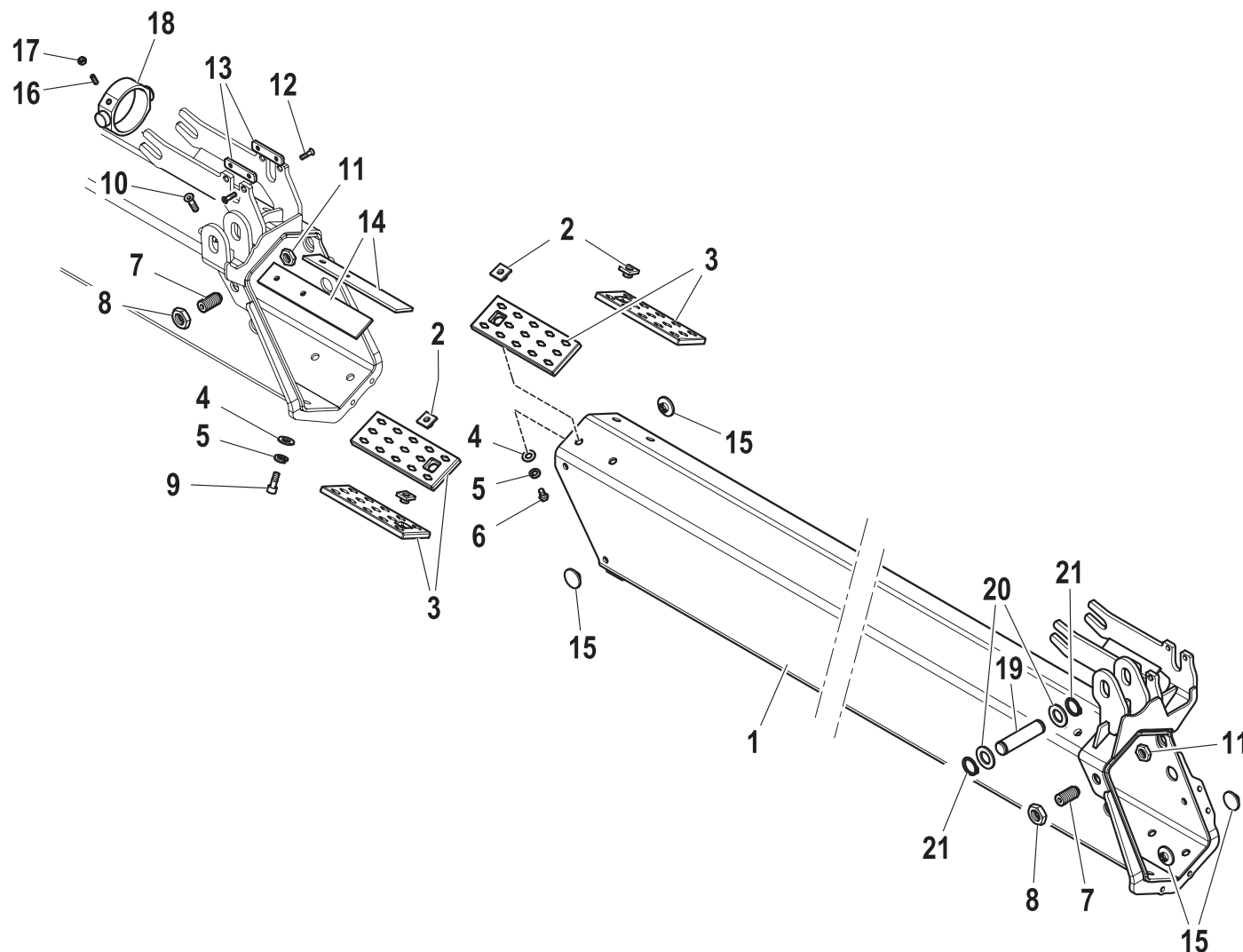
2nd Extension

Table code

Sheet

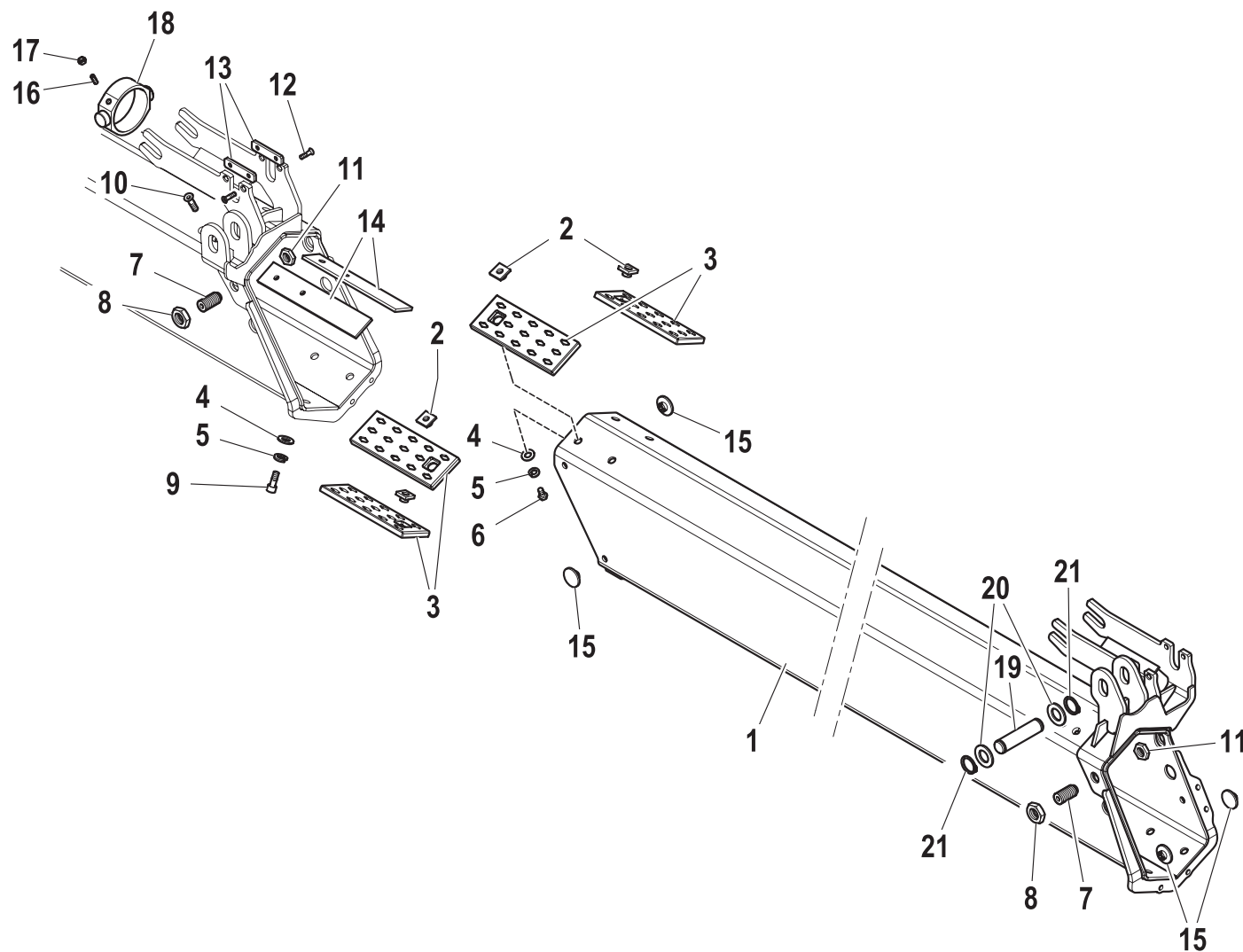
5530091-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020722	1	Extension
RC	2	5000827	4	Button
RC	3	5141406	4	Slide shoe
RC	4	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3010353	2	Hex screw [M10X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	7	5000771	4	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	8	3040089	4	Lock nut
RC	9	3020080	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X16 12.9 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	10	3020495	4	TSEI screw [M8X10 ZC UNI 5933]
	11	5002622	4	Ring nut [spess.6mm]
	12	3020452	4	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	13	5002273	2	Keep plate (Extension Hydraulic jack)
	14	5140993	2	Sliding block
	15	W370400700	6	Button (Coupling backlash)
	16	3060507	2	Grub screw
	17	3040084	2	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	18	5002142	1	Collar (Mobile)
	19	5150972	1	Pin
	20	3060938	2	Flat washer [D.25X39X4 UNI 1749 ZC]

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3070022	2	Seeger [Alberi d.25 mm]



2nd EXTENSION HYDRAULIC JACK (Hydraulic system)

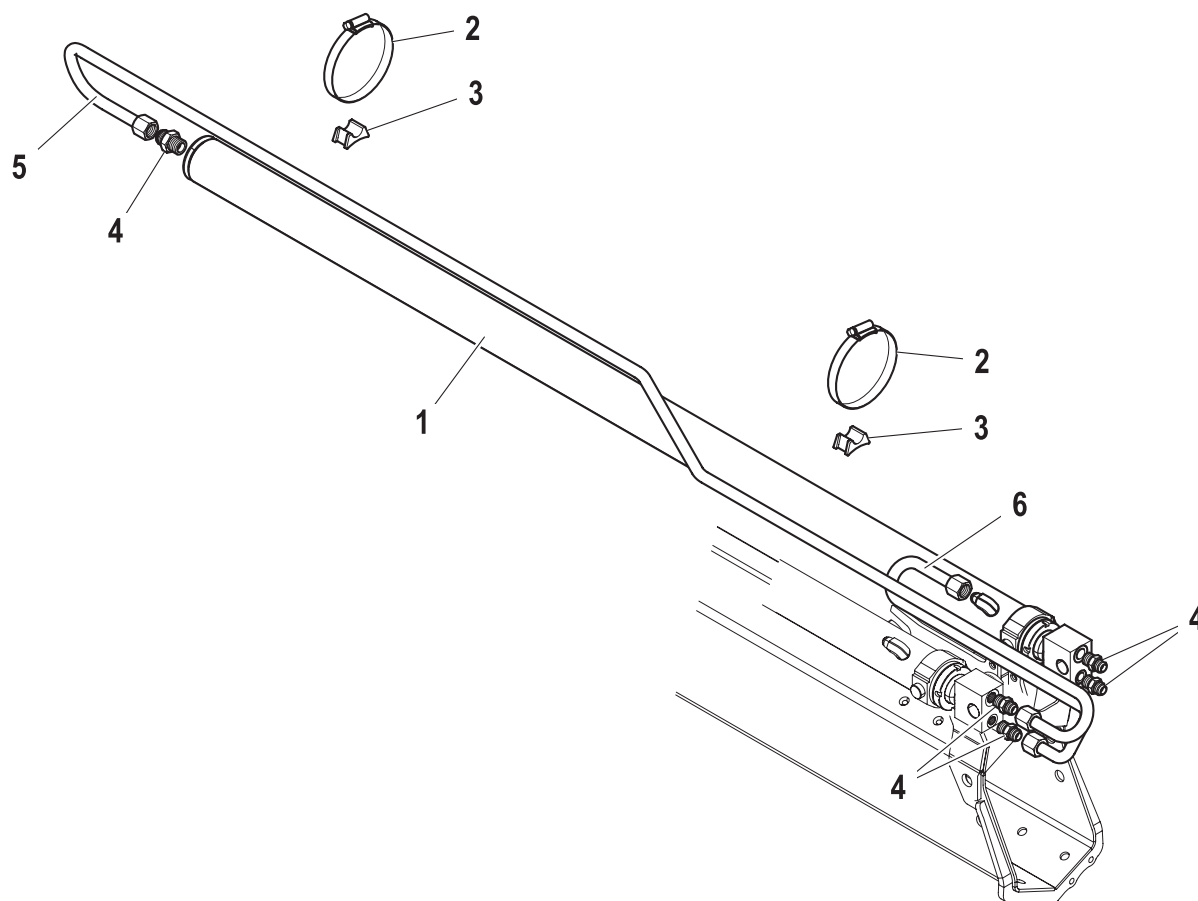
Table code

Sheet

6210585-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410584	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	3190023	2	Clamp
	3	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	4	3101051	5	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CL. D16]
	5	5393526	1	Bonderized tube
	6	5393479	1	Bonderized tube



1th and 2nd extension hydraulic cylinder

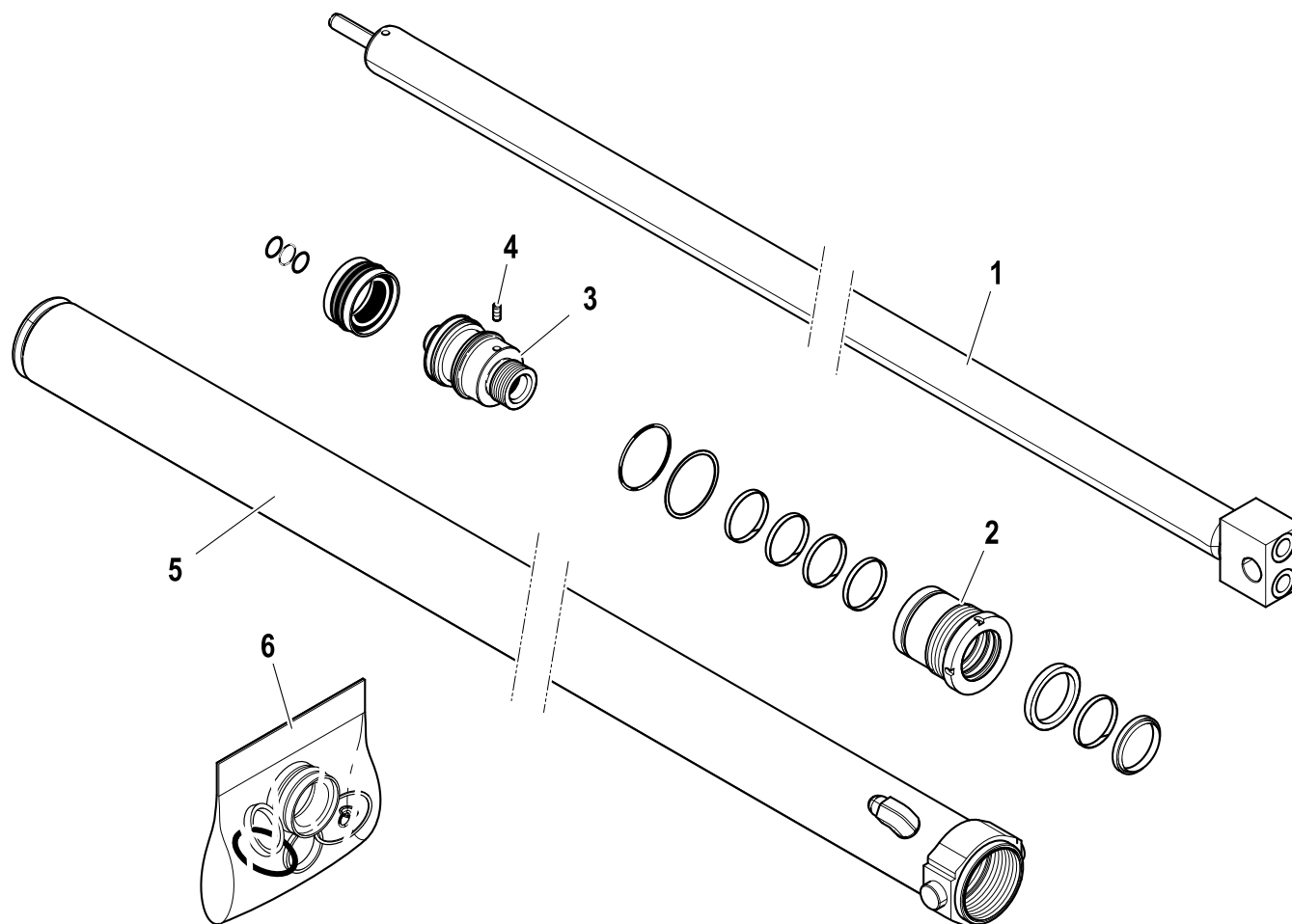
Table code

Sheet

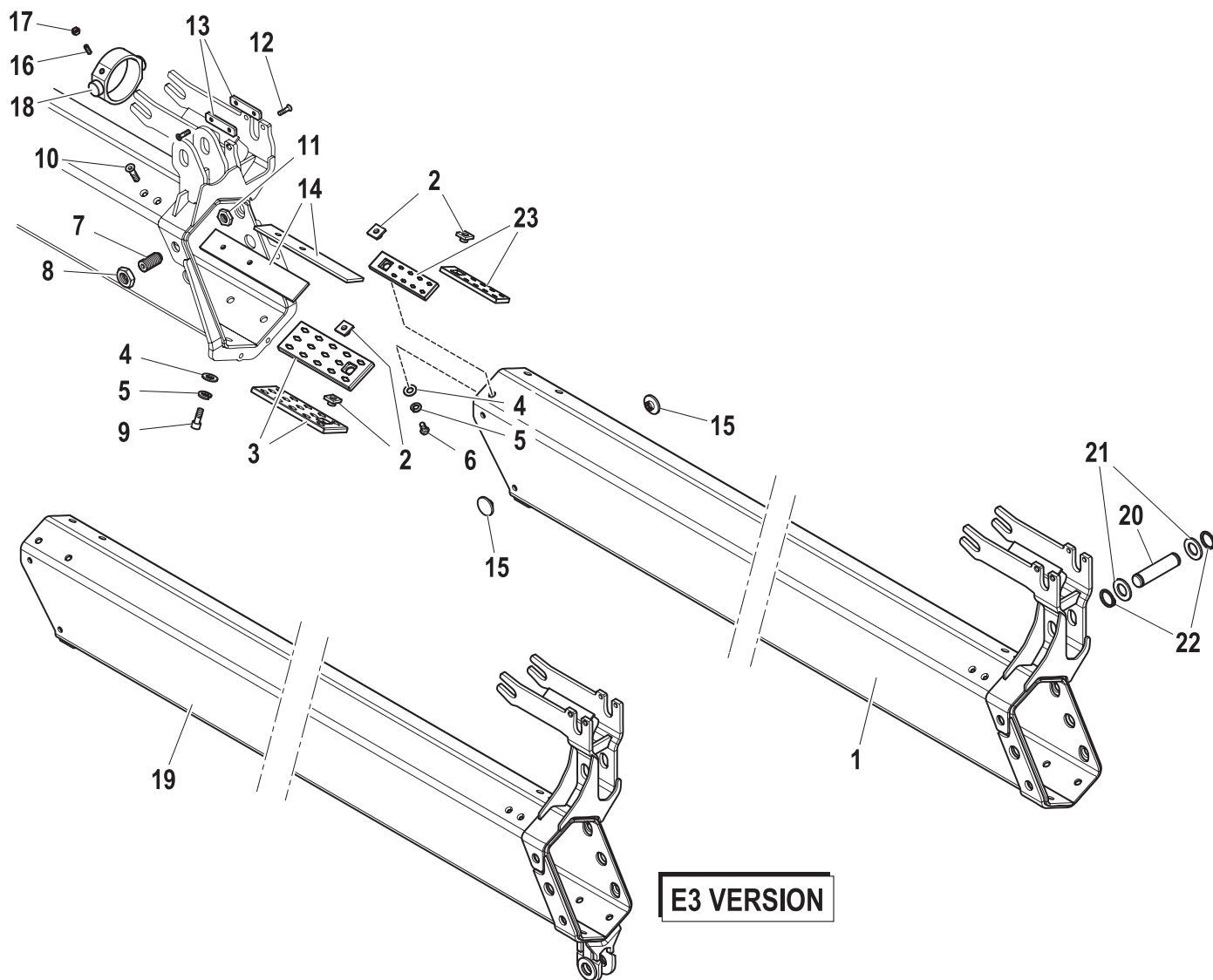
6410584-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6031134	1	Rod unit
	2	6040319	1	Close nipple
	3	6050362	1	Piston
	4	3060232	1	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	5	6070752	1	Cylinder
RC	6	5550846	1	Seal kit



3rd EXTENSION



E3 VERSION

Table code

Sheet

5540134-1.0

1/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020781	1	Extension
RC	2	5000827	4	Button
RC	3	5141406	2	Slide shoe
RC	4	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3010353	2	Hex screw [M10X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	7	5000771	2	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	8	3040089	2	Lock nut
RC	9	3020080	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X16 12.9 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	10	3020495	4	TSEI screw [M8X10 ZC UNI 5933]
	11	5002622	2	Ring nut [spess.6mm]
	12	3020452	4	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	13	5002273	2	Keep plate (Extension Hydraulic jack)
RC	14	5140974	2	Slide shoe
	15	W370400700	4	Button (Coupling backlash)
	16	3060507	2	Grub screw
	17	3040084	2	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	18	5002142	1	Collar (Mobile)
	19	5020723	1	Extension
	20	5150972	1	Pin

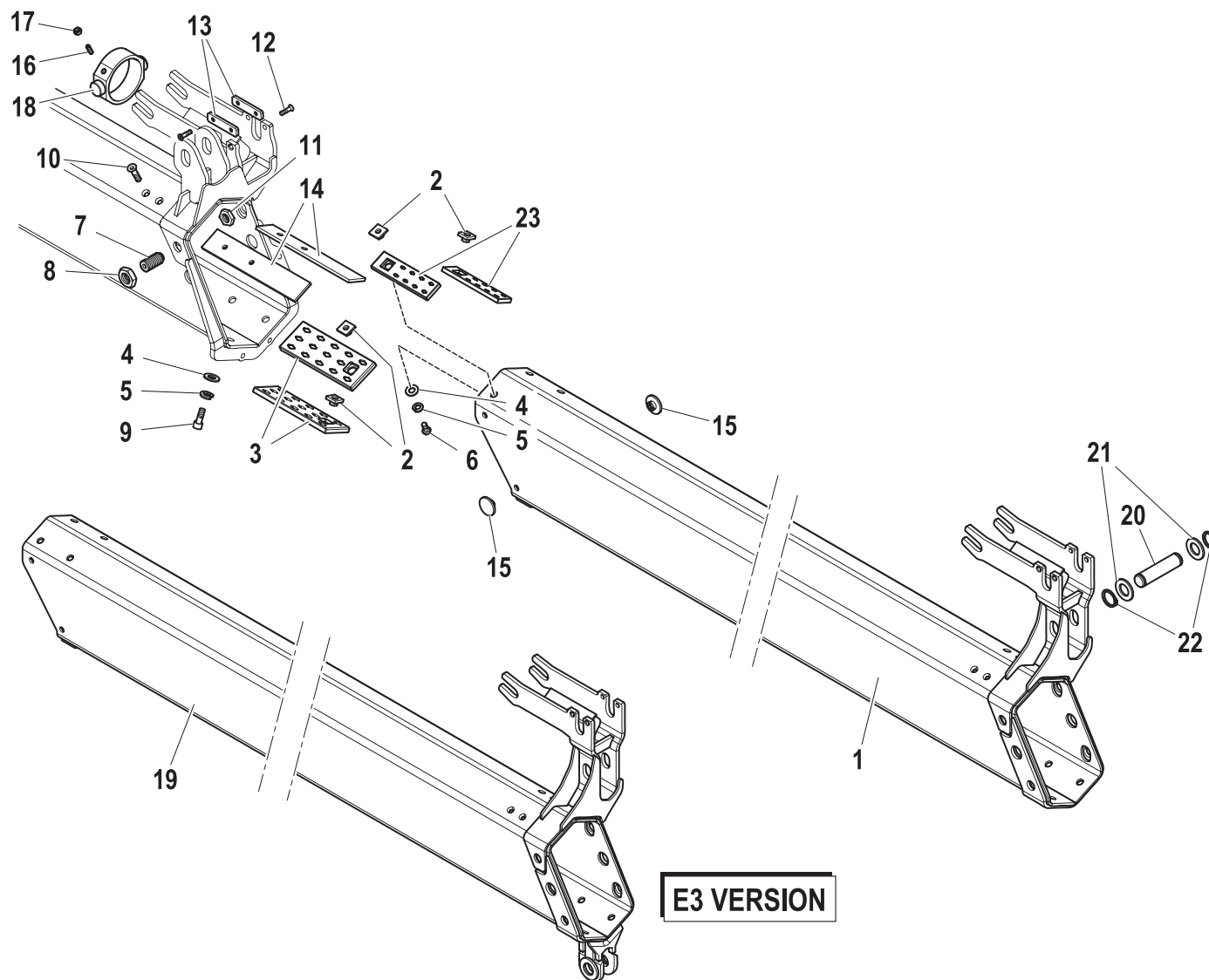
3rd EXTENSION

Table code

Sheet

5540134-1.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3060938	2	Flat washer [D.25X39X4 UNI 1749 ZC]
	22	3070022	2	Seeger [Alberi d.25 mm]
RC	23	5141409	2	Slide shoe

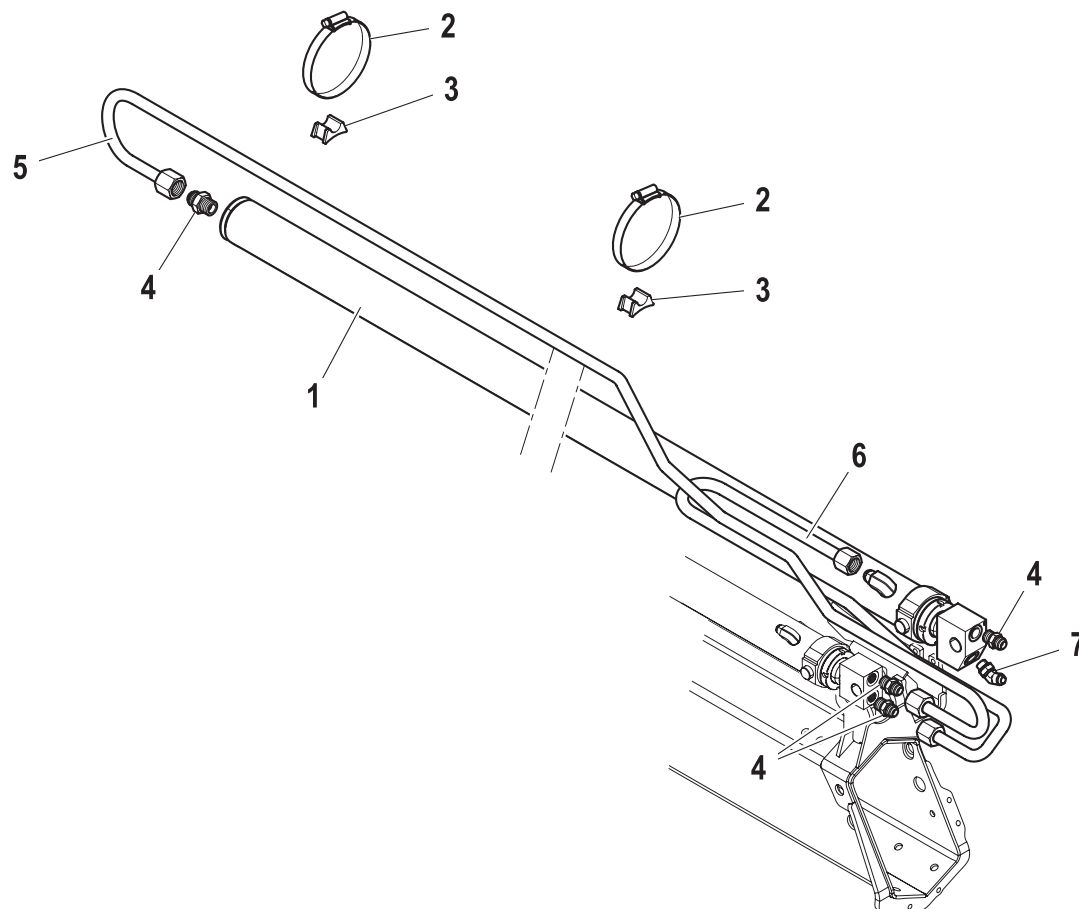
3rd extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)

Table code

Sheet

6210586-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410586	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	3190023	2	Clamp
	3	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	4	3101051	4	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	5	5393971	1	Bonderized tube
	6	5393973	1	Bonderized tube
	7	3101219	1	45° Connection [45° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]

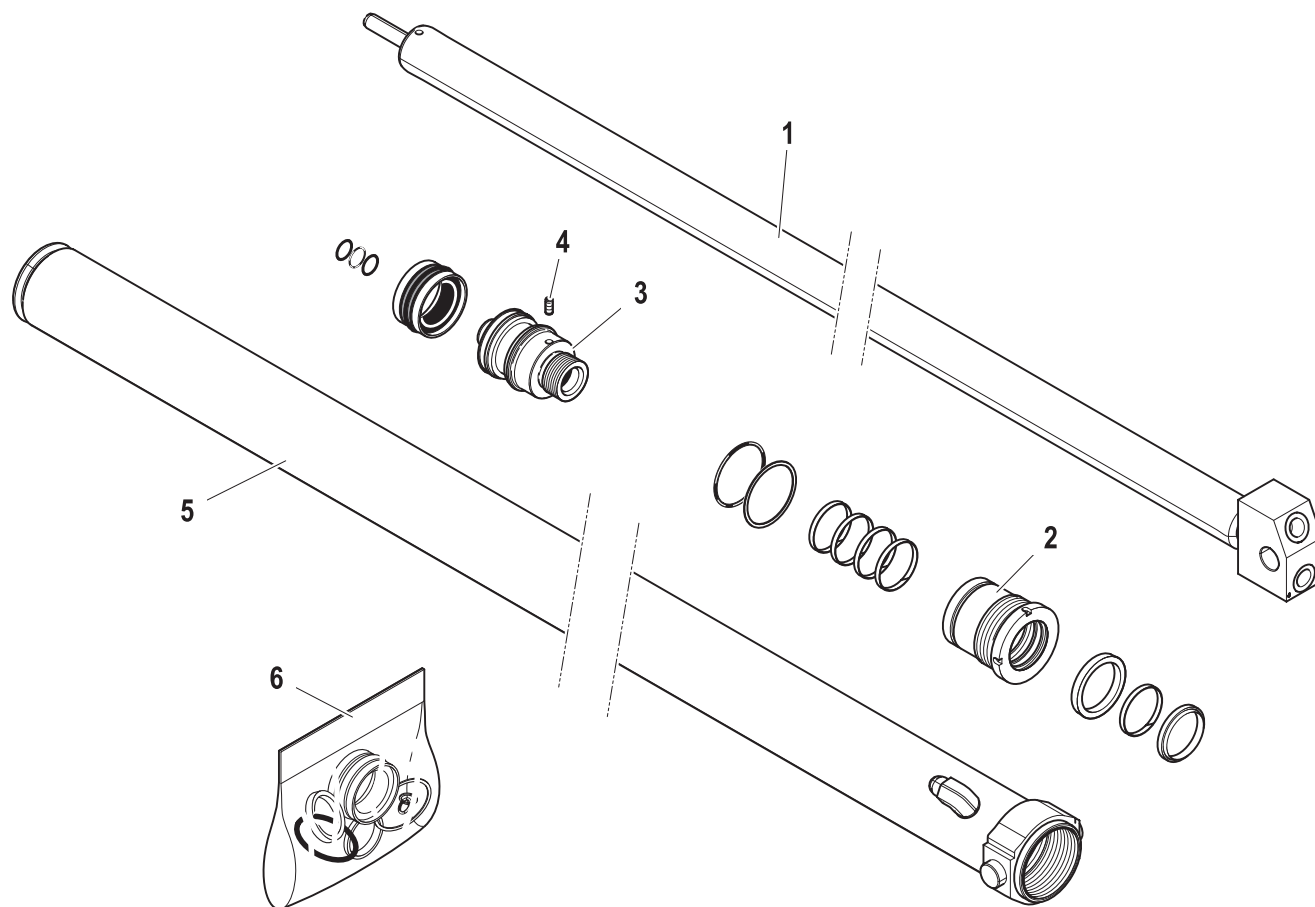
3rd and 4th extension hydraulic cylinder

Table code

Sheet

6410586-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6031130	1	Rod unit
	2	6040313	1	Close nipple
	3	6050396	1	Piston
	4	3060232	1	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	5	6070750	1	Cylinder
	6	5550851	1	Seal kit

4th EXTENSION

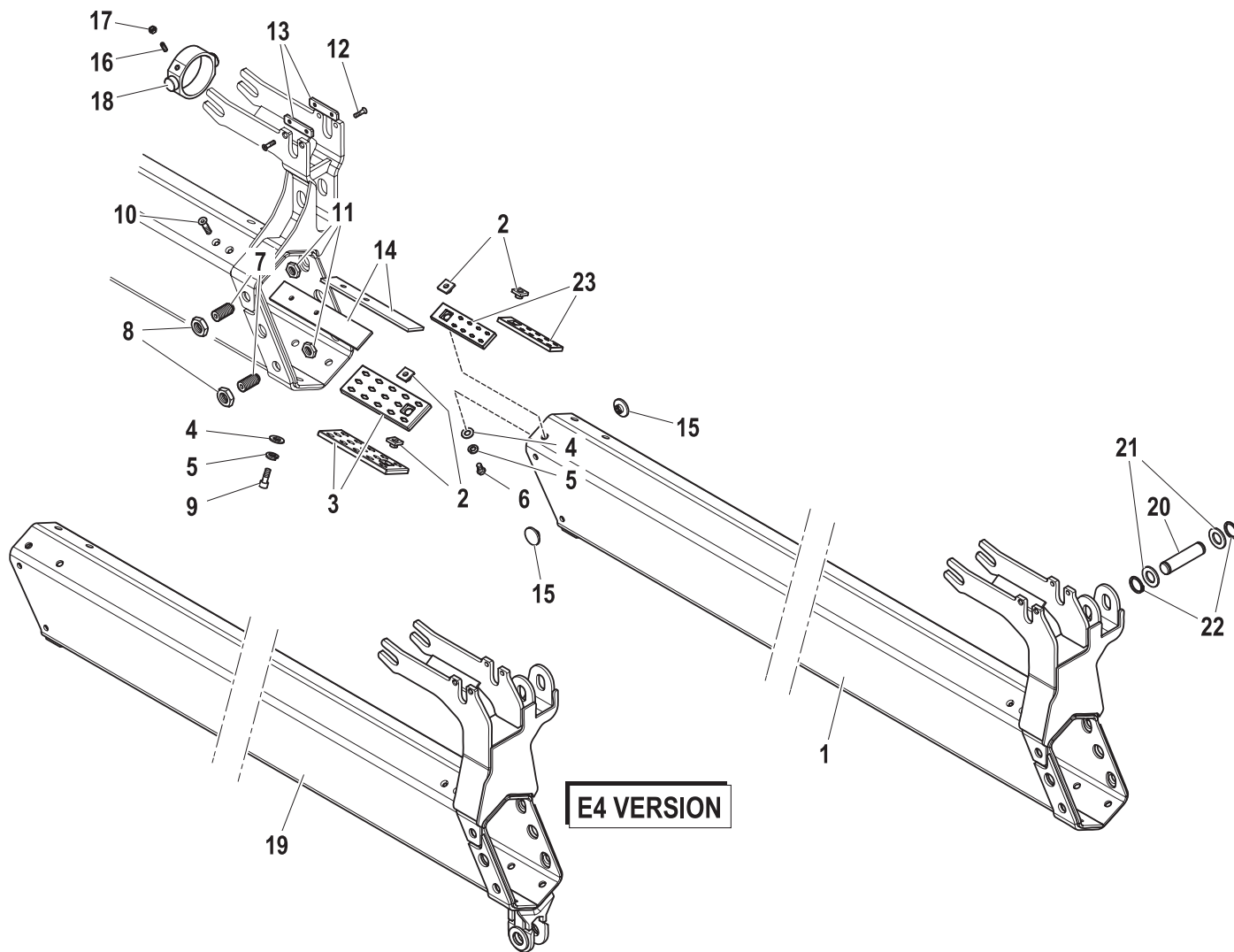


Table code	Sheet
5560091-1.0	1/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020782	1	Extension
RC	2	5000827	4	Button
RC	3	5141406	2	Slide shoe
RC	4	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3060056	4	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	6	3010353	2	Hex screw [M10X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	7	5000771	4	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	8	3040089	4	Lock nut
RC	9	3020080	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X16 12.9 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	10	3020495	4	TSEI screw [M8X10 ZC UNI 5933]
	11	5002622	4	Ring nut [spess.6mm]
	12	3020452	4	TSEI screw [M8X16 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	13	5002273	2	Keep plate (Extension Hydraulic jack)
RC	14	5140974	2	Slide shoe
	15	W370400700	4	Button (Coupling backlash)
	16	3060507	2	Grub screw
	17	3040084	2	Lock nut [M10 basso UNI 5589]
	18	5002142	1	Collar (Mobile)
	19	5020724	1	Extension
	20	5150972	1	Pin

4th EXTENSION

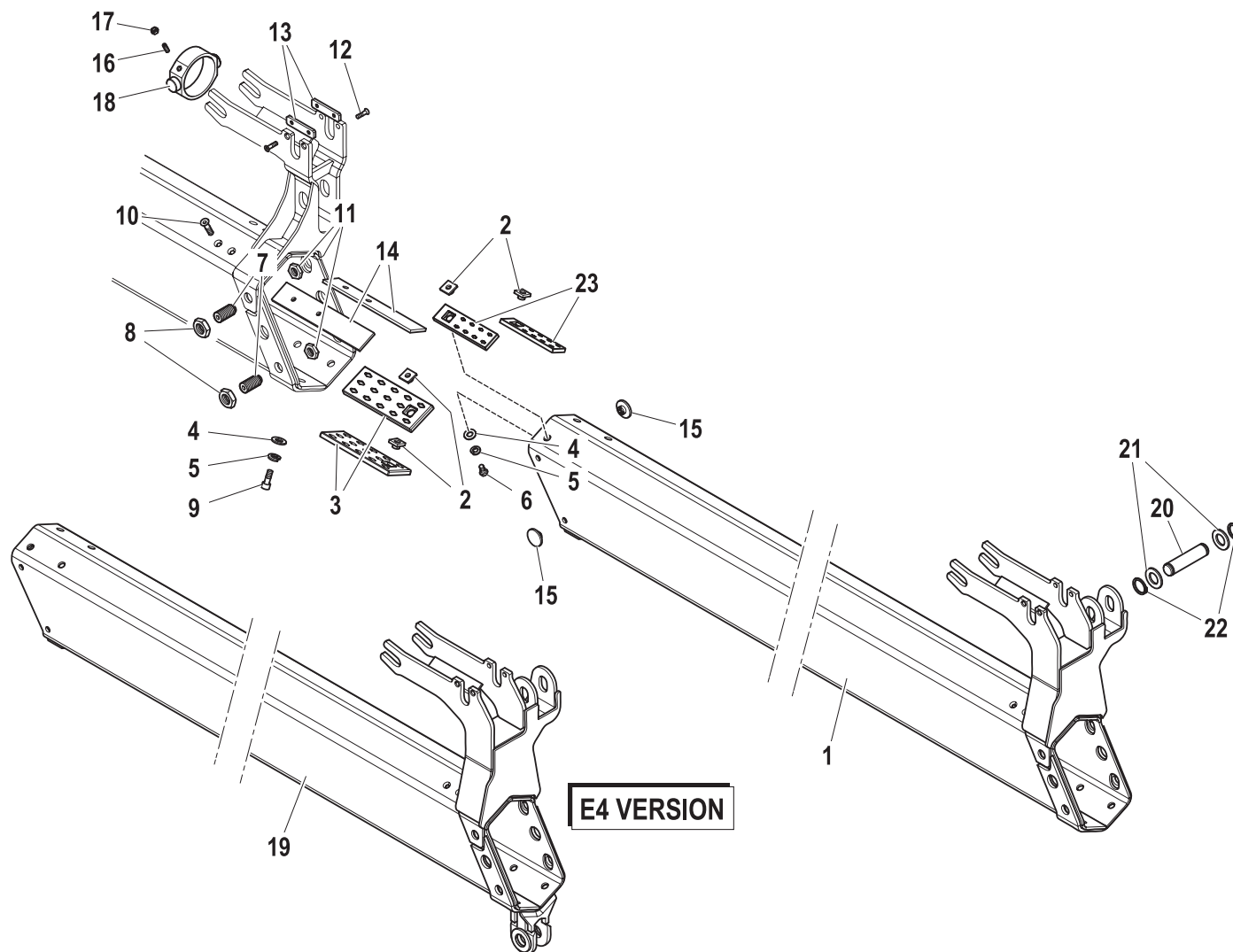
Table code

Sheet

5560091-1.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3060938	2	Flat washer [D.25X39X4 UNI 1749 ZC]
	22	3070022	2	Seeger [Alberi d.25 mm]
RC	23	5141409	2	Slide shoe



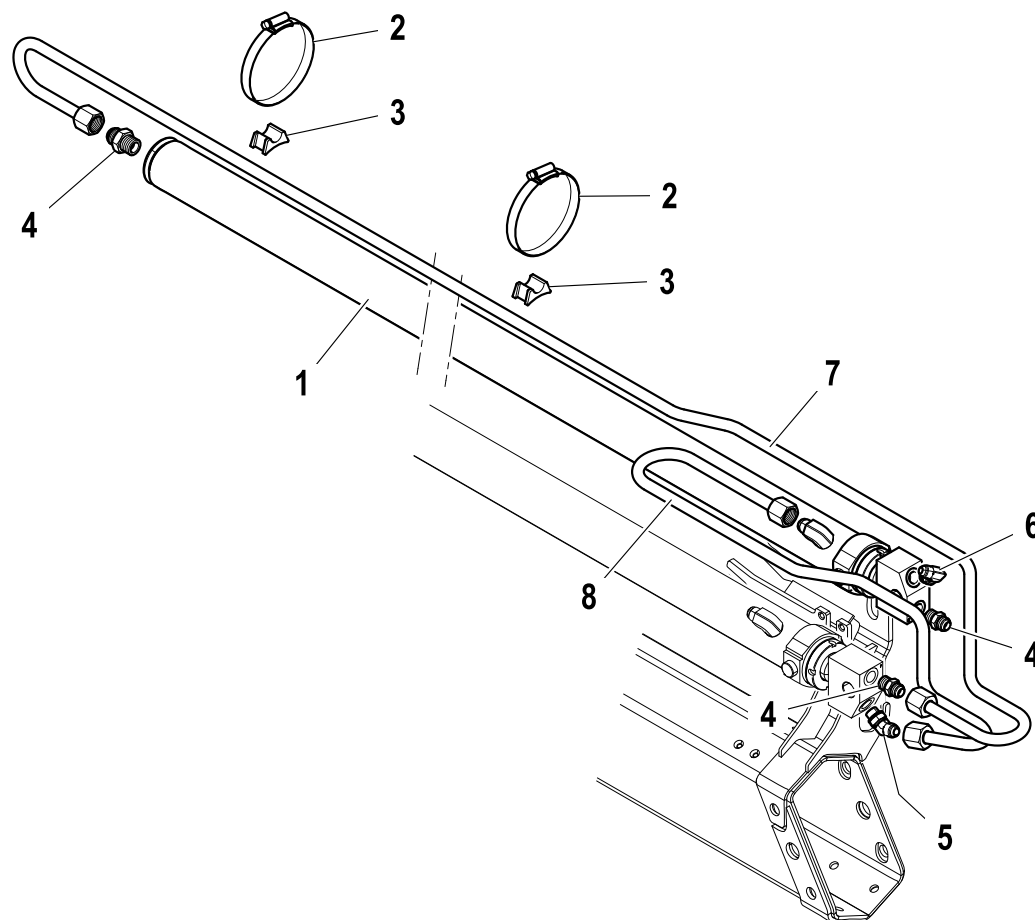
4th extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)

Table code

Sheet

6210587-1.0

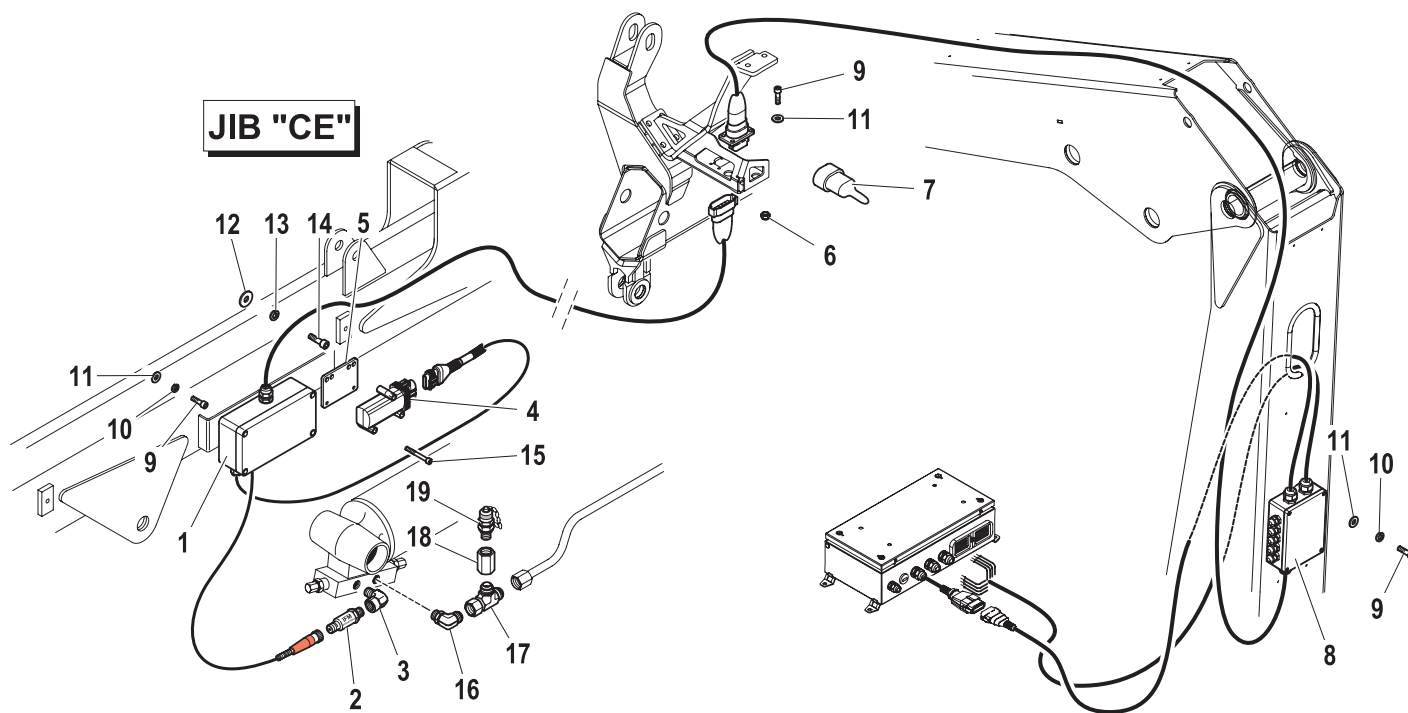
1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410586	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	3190023	2	Clamp
	3	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	4	3101051	3	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	5	3101219	1	45° Connection [45° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]
	6	3101131	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]
	7	5393530	1	Bonderized tube
	8	5393529	1	Bonderized tube



924NG 6S JIB 2S



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3311850	1	Electric box (JIB)
RC	2	3312200	1	Pressure sensor [4-20mA 600bar]
	3	3111512	1	90° Connection
RC	4	3311150	1	Inclination sensor 360°
	5	5002108	1	Support plate (Tiltmeter)
	6	3040518	4	Stopnut [STOP M4]
	7	3312013	1	Connector (JIB)
	8	3312187	1	Electric box (Column)
	9	3020885	12	Socket head cap screw [M4X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	10	3060052	8	Split lock washer [D=5.5 C72 ZC]
	11	3060003	12	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	12	3060030	2	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
	13	3060053	2	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	14	3020033	2	Socket head cap screw [M6X10 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	15	3020020	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	16	3101125	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.9/16-18 - 3/8"CIL.]
	17	3120003	1	Tee fitting [RACC.T 9/16-18JIC M/M/F]
	18	3120385	1	Reducing fitting [RACC. FJ/FGAS 9/16J 1/4"]
	19	3111523	1	Pipe fitting (Tapping point) [RACC. MILITES 16X2-1/4"G]

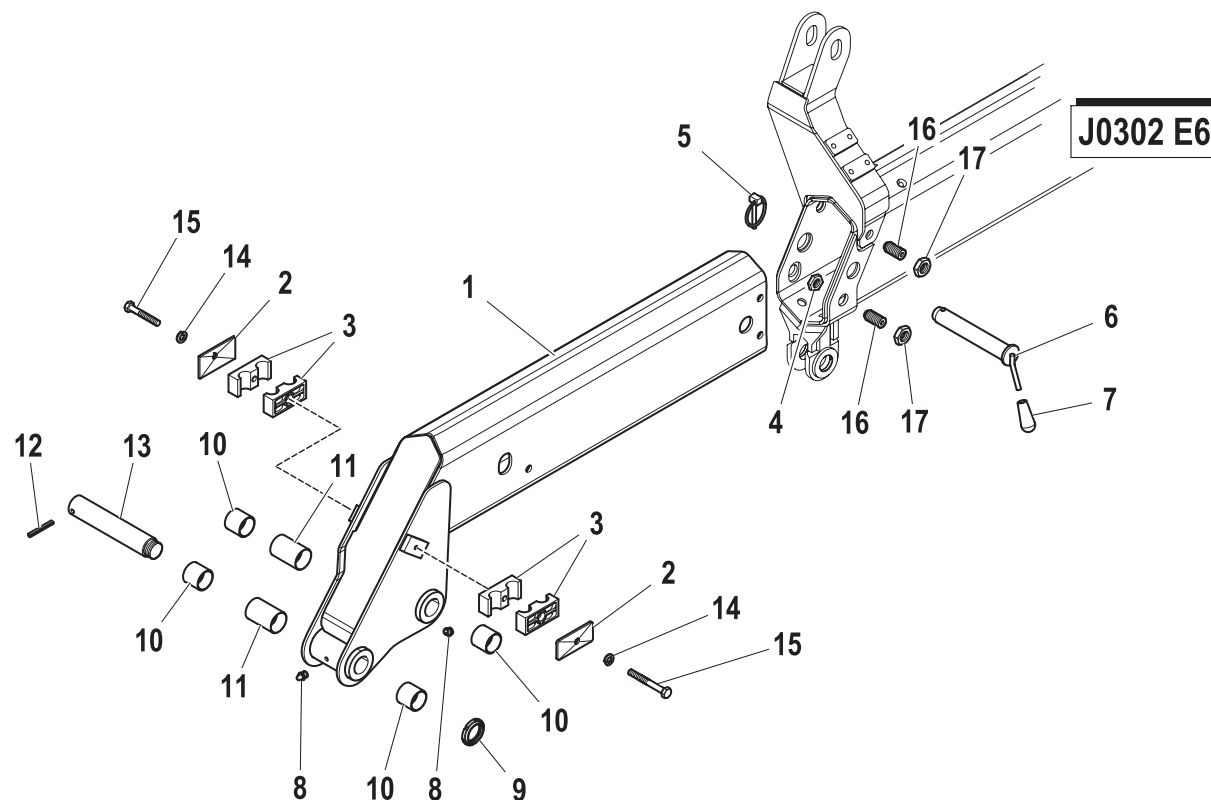
ATTACHEMENT FOR (JIB)

Table code

Sheet

5780054-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5092989	1	Plates (JIB)
	2	3190204	2	Plate (Collar)
	3	3190172	4	Clamp (Set of hoses)
	4	5002622	2	Ring nut [spess.6mm]
	5	3060750	1	Cotter pin (Locking ring)
	6	5150978	1	Pin (Handle)
	7	3190010	1	Knob
	8	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	9	3040502	1	Self-locking ringnut [M25X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	10	5140122	4	Bushing
	11	5002960	2	Spacer (Bushing)
	12	3060608	1	Spring pin
	13	5150682	1	Threaded pin
RC	14	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	15	3010031	2	Hex screw [M8X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	16	5000771	4	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	17	3040089	4	Lock nut

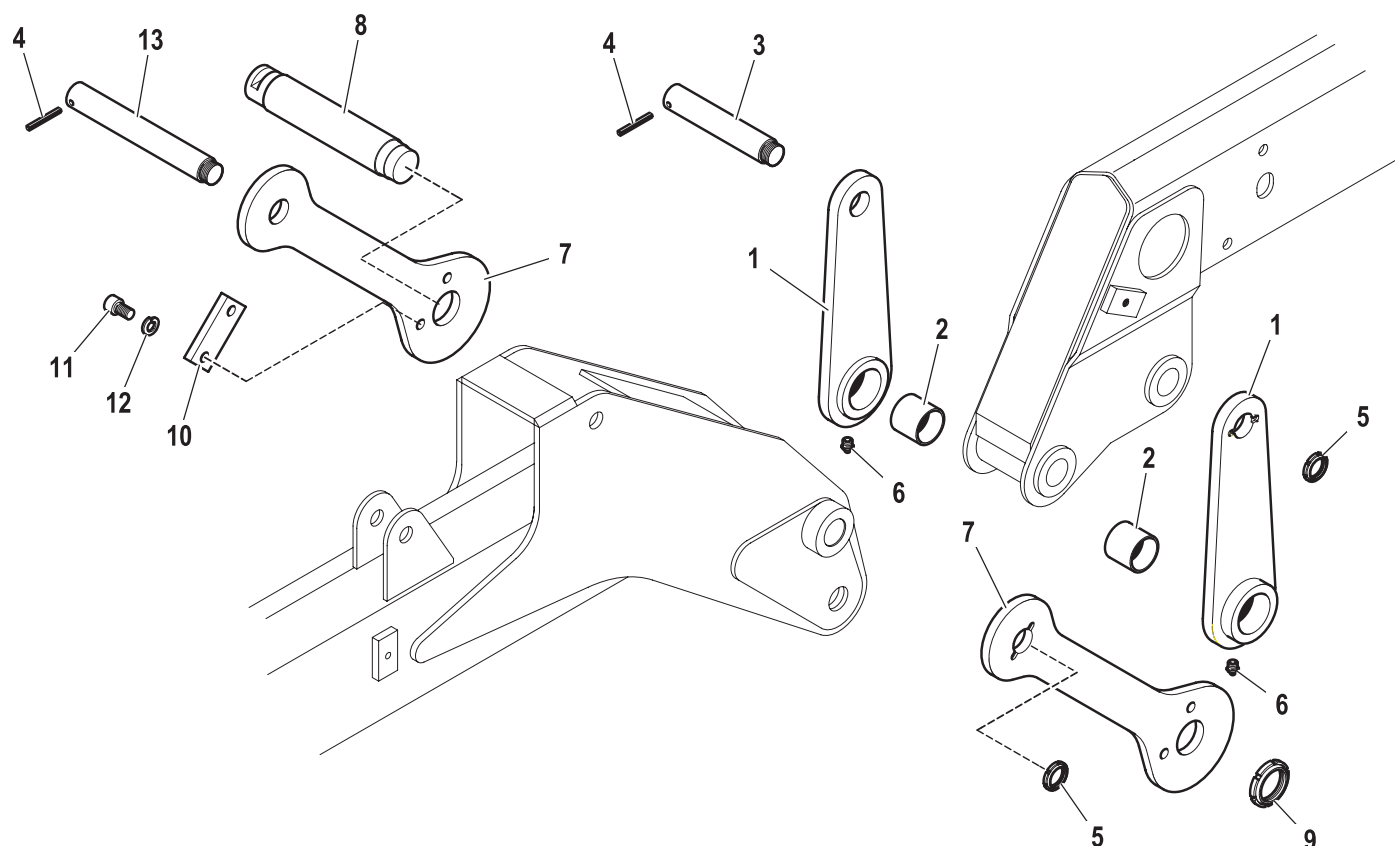
KIT CONNECTING ROD (JIB)

Table code

Sheet

5360042-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5090753	2	Rod Strut
	2	5140124	2	Bushing
	3	5150682	1	Threaded pin
	4	3060608	2	Spring pin
	5	3040502	2	Self-locking ringnut [M25X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	6	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	7	5090752	2	Link rod (Tie rod)
	8	5150683	1	Pin assembly
	9	3040500	1	Self-locking ringnut [M40X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	10	5001138	1	Keep plate
	11	3020874	2	Socket head cap screw [M12X20 ZC UNI 5931]
	12	3060057	2	Split lock washer [D=12 C72 ZC]
	13	5150685	1	Threaded pin

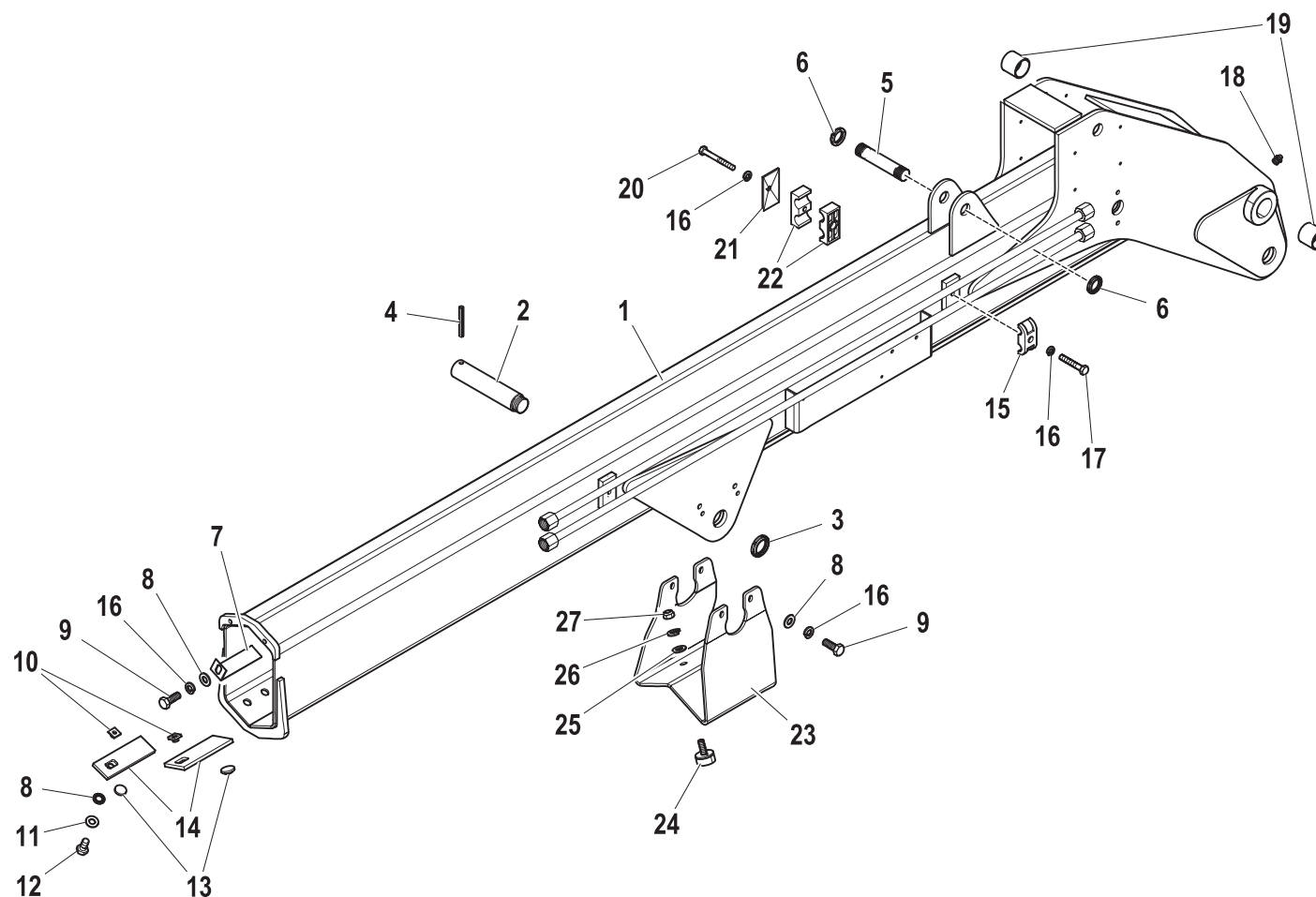
JIB ARM

Table code

Sheet

5630018-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5030369	1	JIB ARM
	2	5150684	1	Threaded pin
	3	3040502	1	Self-locking ringnut [M25X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	4	3060608	1	Spring pin
	5	5150435	1	Threaded pin
	6	3040504	2	Self-locking ringnut [M20X1 NORMALE ZC]
RC	7	5000685	6	Plate (Thickness)
RC	8	3060006	8	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	9	3010027	6	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	10	5001087	2	Button (Control board)
RC	11	3060918	2	Tooth lock washer [D.8 TIPO A UNI8842 ZC]
	12	3010337	2	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	13	5140656	2	Button (Backlash)
RC	14	5140977	2	Slide shoe
	15	5000077	2	Clamp (Rigid Pipe)
RC	16	3060055	10	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	17	3010029	2	Hex screw [M8X30 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	18	3080501	1	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	19	5140122	2	Bushing
	20	3010031	2	Hex screw [M8X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]

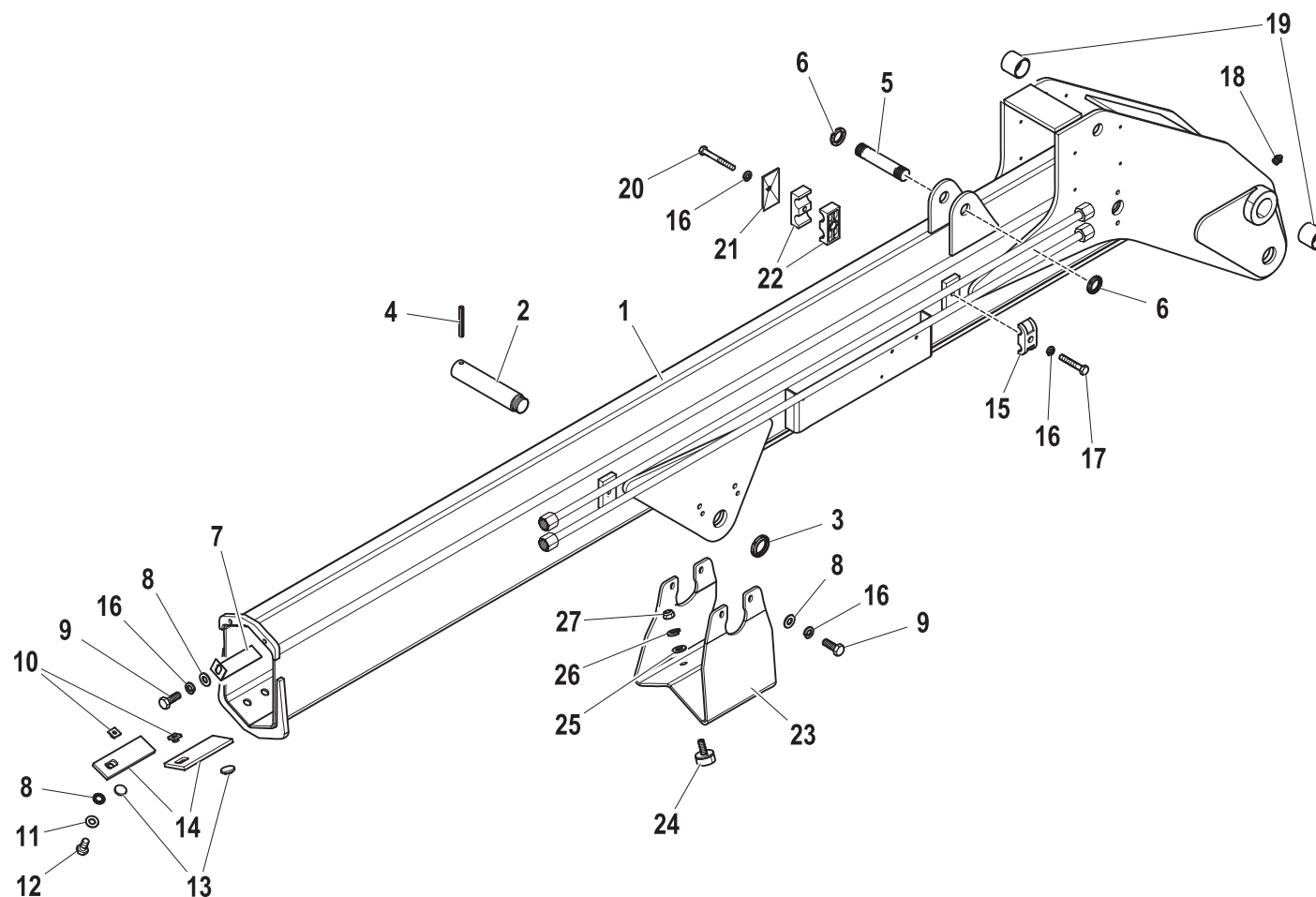
JIB ARM

Table code

Sheet

5630018-1.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3190204	2	Plate (Collar)
	22	3190172	4	Clamp (Set of hoses)
	23	5003015	1	Guard (Valve)
	24	3190210	2	Insulator
RC	25	3060914	2	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	26	3060056	2	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	27	3040304	2	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]

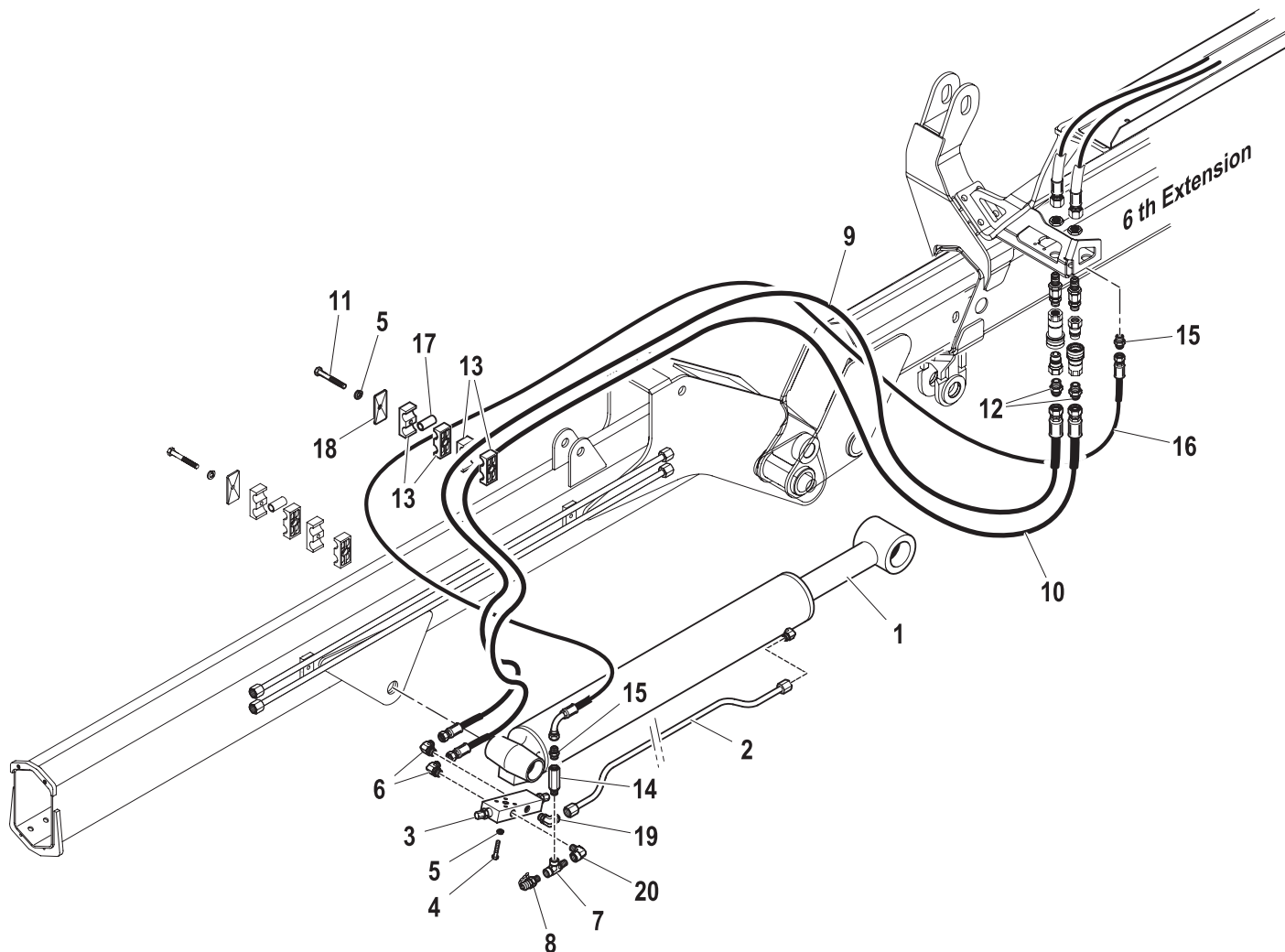
Articulation Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)

Table code

Sheet

6230131-6.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6430131	1	Articulation Hydraulic jack
	2	5391047	1	Bonderized tube
	3	5220674	1	Valve (Overcenter)
	4	3010033	4	Hex screw [M8X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
RC	5	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	6	3101127	2	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	7	3101215	1	Tee fitting
	8	3111523	1	Pipe fitting (Tapping point) [RACC. MILITES 16X2-1/4"G]
	9	5271461	1	Flexible hose
	10	5271462	1	Flexible hose
	11	3010036	2	Hex screw [M8X65 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	12	3101043	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	13	3040303	2	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
RC	14	5220300	1	Hose burst valve (Sleeve)
	15	3101039	2	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 1/4"CIL. D10]
	16	5261364	1	Flexible hose
	17	5001644	2	Spacer (Pipe)
	18	3190204	2	Plate (Collar)
	19	3101125	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.9/16-18 - 3/8"CIL.]
	20	3111512	1	90° Connection

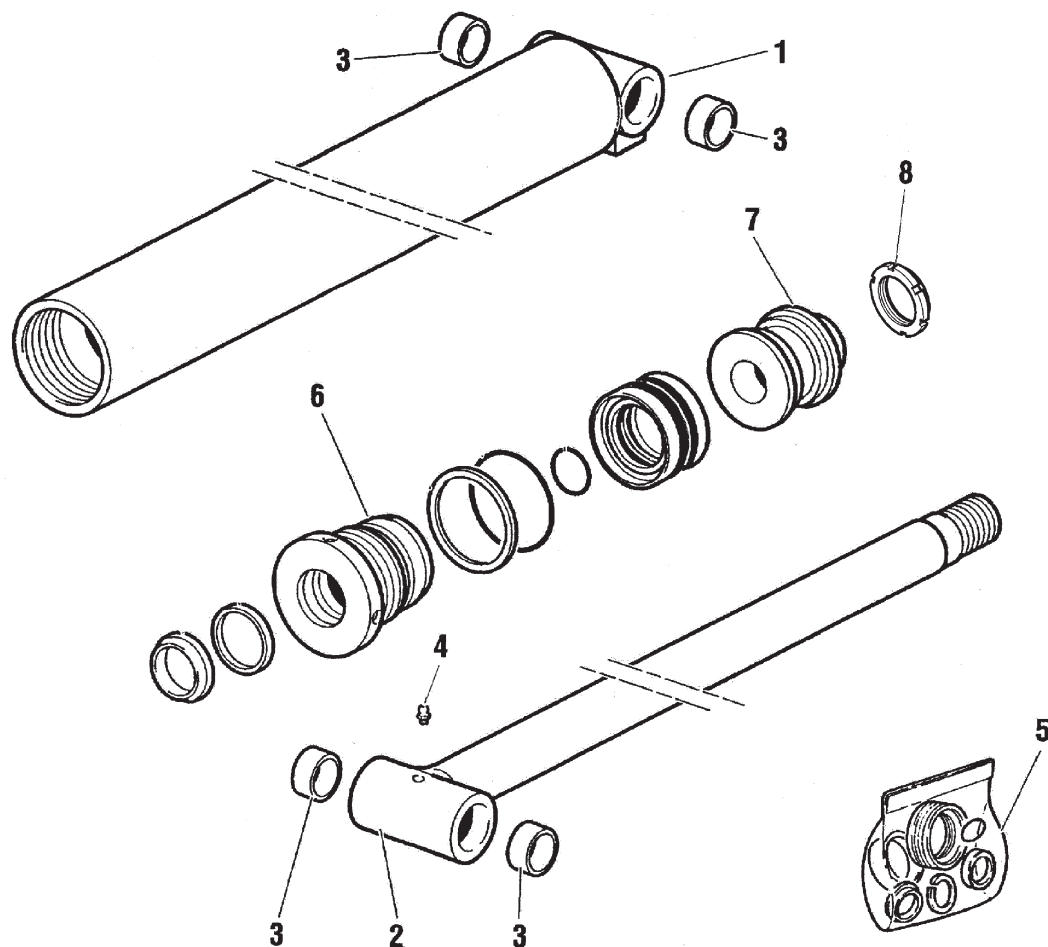
Articulation Hydraulic jack

Table code

Sheet

6430131-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070344	1	Cylinder
	2	6030605	1	Rod unit
	3	5140122	4	Bushing
	4	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
RC	5	5550699	1	Seal kit
	6	6040103	1	Close nipple
	7	6050231	1	Piston
	8	3040501	1	Self-locking ringnut [M35X1.5 NORMALE ZC]

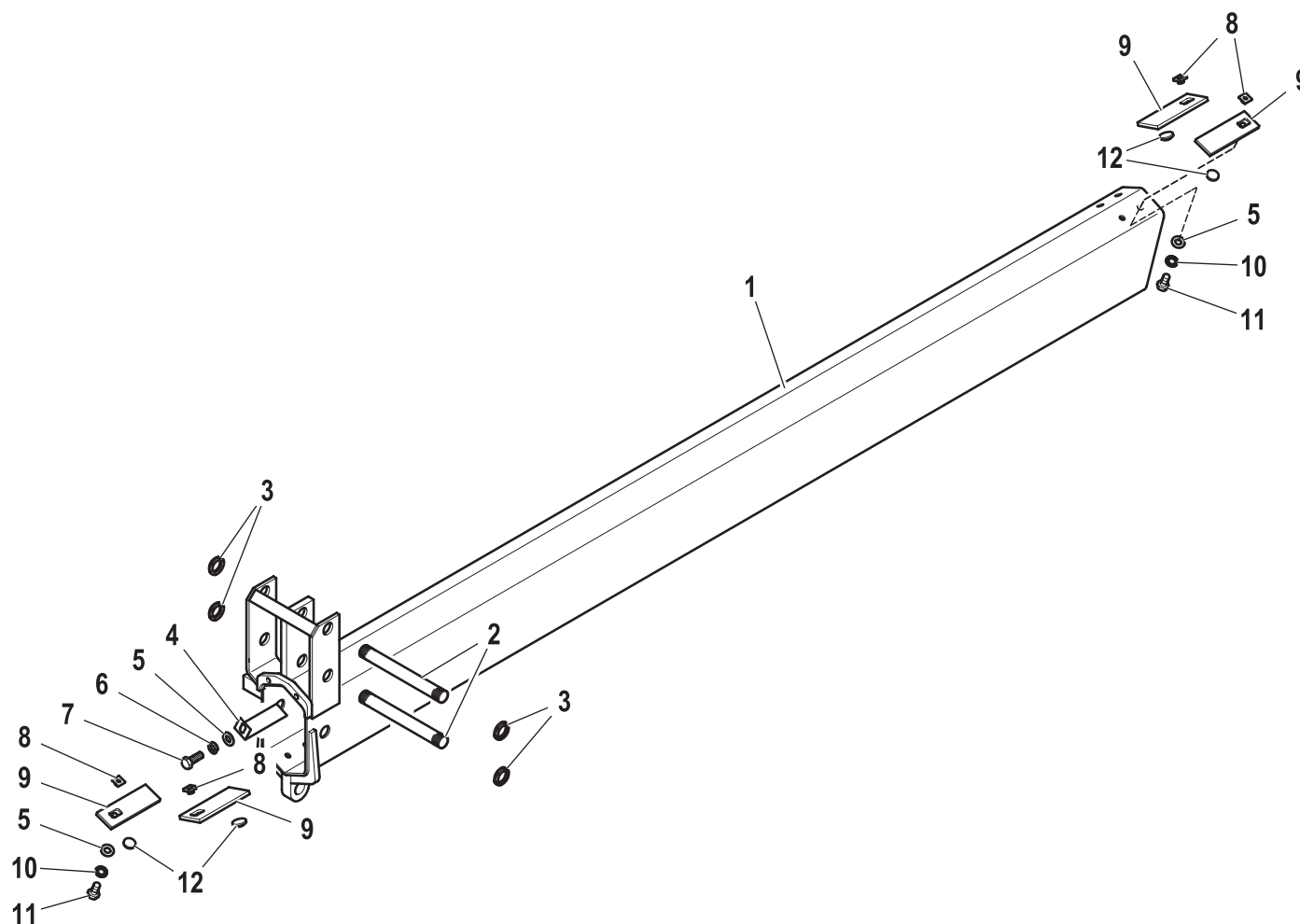
1st Extension (JIB)

Table code

Sheet

5490007-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020316	1	Extension
	2	5150432	2	Threaded pin
	3	3040504	4	Self-locking ringnut [M20X1 NORMALE ZC]
RC	4	5000685	2	Plate (Thickness)
RC	5	3060006	6	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	6	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	7	3010027	2	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	8	5001087	4	Button (Control board)
RC	9	5140977	4	Slide shoe
RC	10	3060918	4	Tooth lock washer [D.8 TIPO A UNI8842 ZC]
RC	11	3010336	4	Hex screw [M8X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	12	5140656	4	Button (Backlash)

Hydraulic system (1th extension hydraulic cylinder)

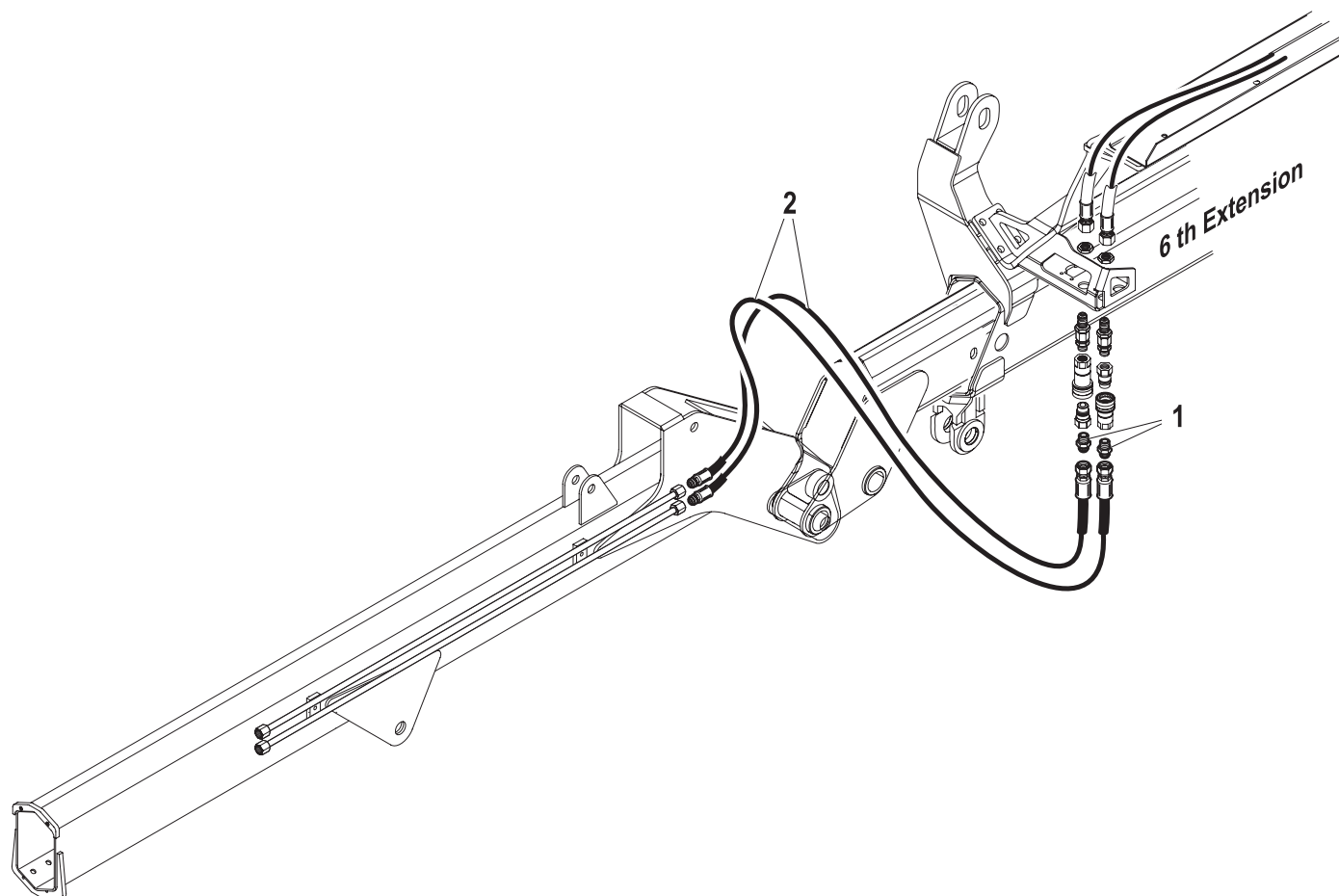
Table code

Sheet

6210639-3.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3101043	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	2	5271463	2	Flexible hose



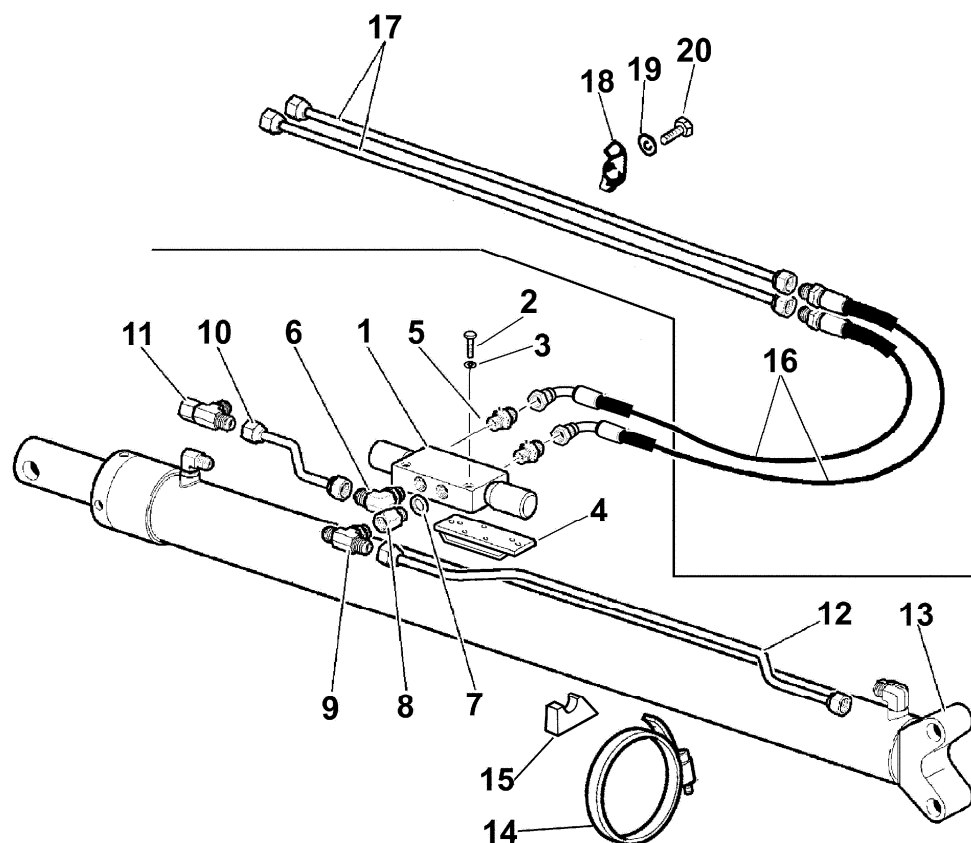
Hydraulic system (1th extension hydraulic cylinder)

Table code

Sheet

6210639-2.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5220122	1	Valve
	2	3010017	2	Hex screw [M6X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	3	3060053	2	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	4	5000693	1	Valve support
	5	3101043	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	6	3101127	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	7	3060144	1	Sealing washer [BSP 3/8"]
	8	3110112	1	Straight pipe fitting [M/F BSP 3/8"H=26]
	9	3120303	1	Tee fitting [RACC.T 3/4-16JIC MJ MGAS3/8]
	10	5392074	1	Bonderized tube
	11	3120004	1	Tee fitting [RACC.T 3/4-16JIC M/M/F]
	12	5392072	1	Bonderized tube
	13	6410160	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	14	3190029	4	Clamp
	15	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	16	5271000	2	Flexible hose
	17	5391894	2	Bonderized tube
	18	3190172	2	Clamp (Set of hoses)
RC	19	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	20	3010030	2	Hex screw [M8X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]

1st Extension hydraulic

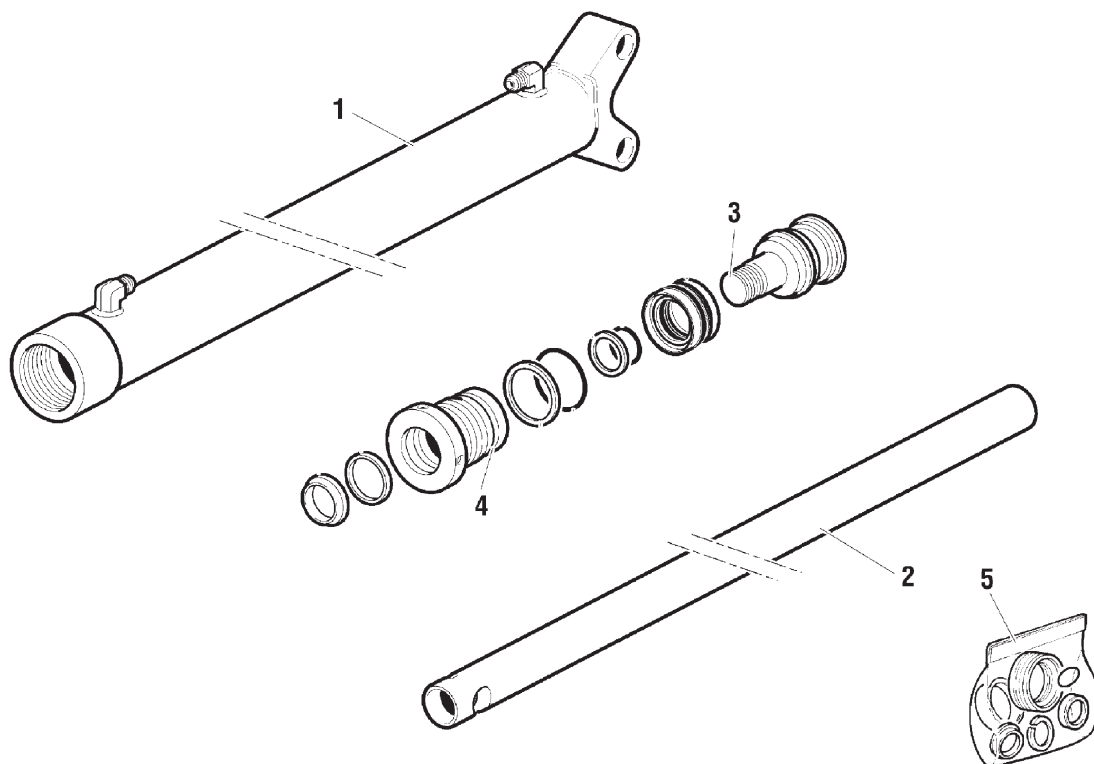
Table code

Sheet

6410160-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070347	1	Cylinder
	2	6030339	1	Rod unit
	3	6050234	1	Piston
	4	6040248	1	Close nipple
RC	5	5550682	1	Seal kit



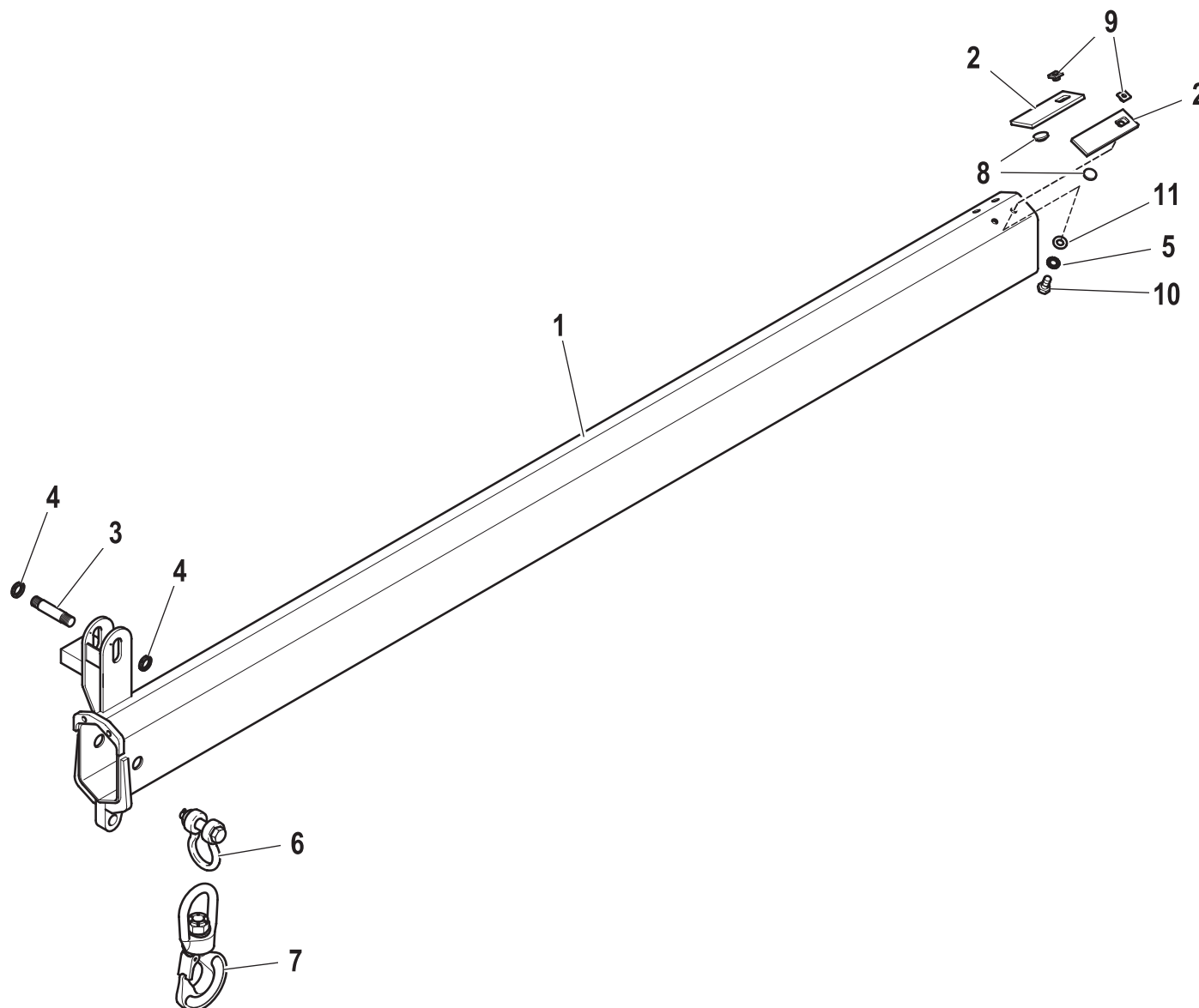
2nd extension (JIB)

Table code

Sheet

5530043-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020317	1	Extension
RC	2	5140977	2	Slide shoe
	3	5150434	1	Threaded pin
	4	3040498	2	Self-locking ringnut
RC	5	3060918	2	Tooth lock washer [D.8 TIPO A UNI8842 ZC]
	6	3200050	1	Shackles
	7	3200027	1	Swivel hook [T5.4]
RC	8	5140656	2	Button (Backlash)
RC	9	5001087	2	Button (Control board)
RC	10	3010336	2	Hex screw [M8X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	11	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]

2nd extension hydraulic cylinder (Hydraulic system)

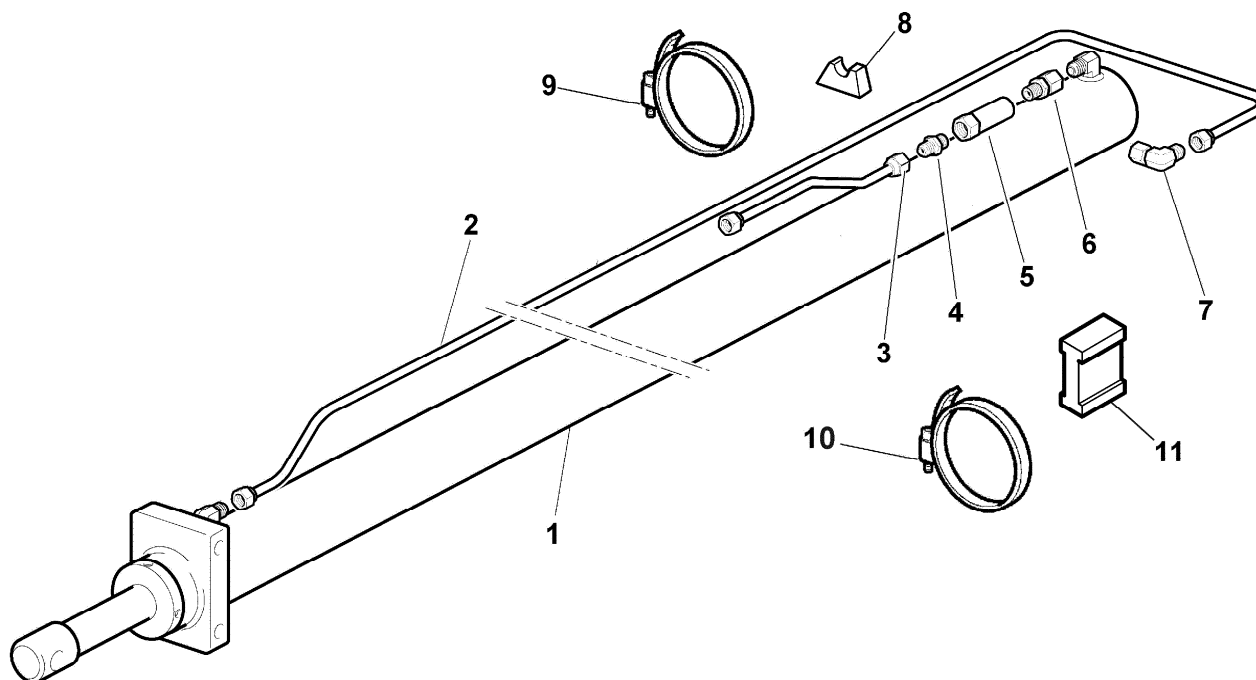
Table code

Sheet

6210640-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410161	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	5391261	1	Bonderized tube
	3	5392073	1	Bonderized tube
	4	3101043	1	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	5	5220556	1	Sequence valve
	6	3120066	1	Straight pipe fitting [FJ3/4 -16GIR. MJ3/8"]
	7	3120031	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-MJ/FJ]
	8	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	9	3190029	2	Clamp
	10	3190024	1	Clamp [87-112 12.2 ABA]
	11	5000692	1	Spacer (1th and 2nd extension hydraulic cylinder)



2nd EXTENSION HYDRAULIC JACK

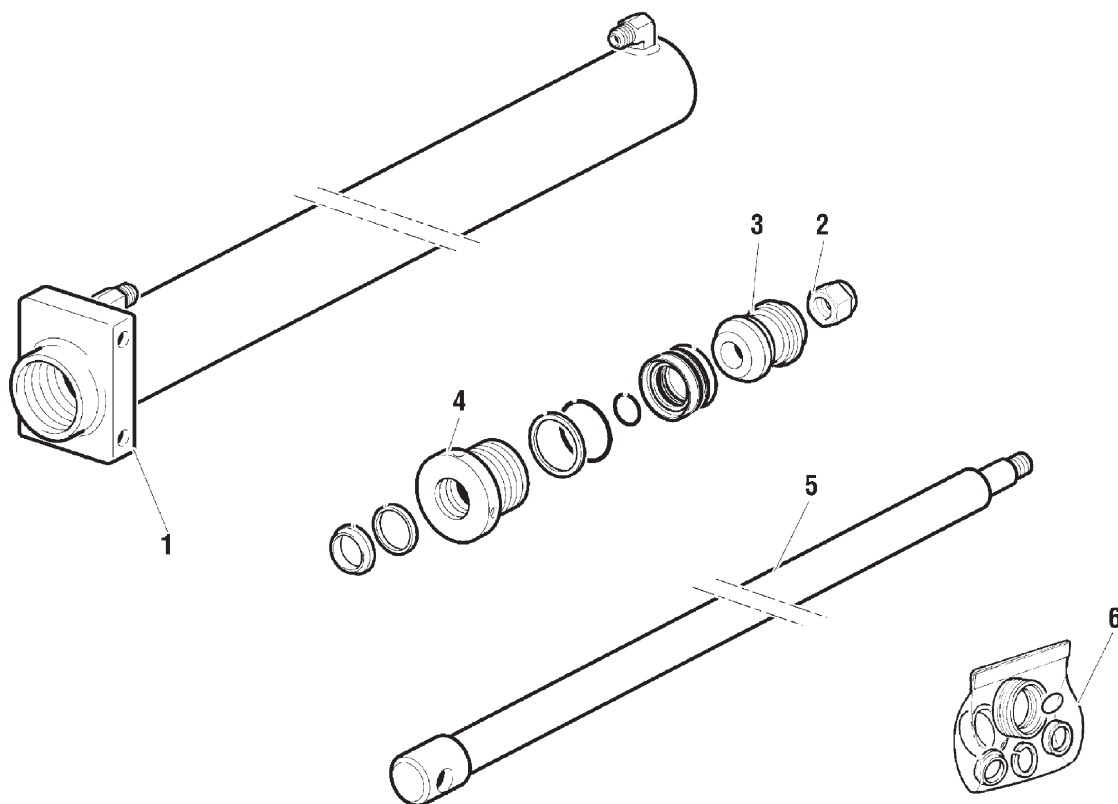
Table code

Sheet

6410161-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070348	1	Cylinder
	2	3040377	1	Stopnut
	3	6050025	1	Piston
	4	6040153	1	Close nipple
	5	6030340	1	Rod unit
RC	6	5550683	1	Seal kit







924NG 5S JIB 3S

Moment limiting device (JIB)

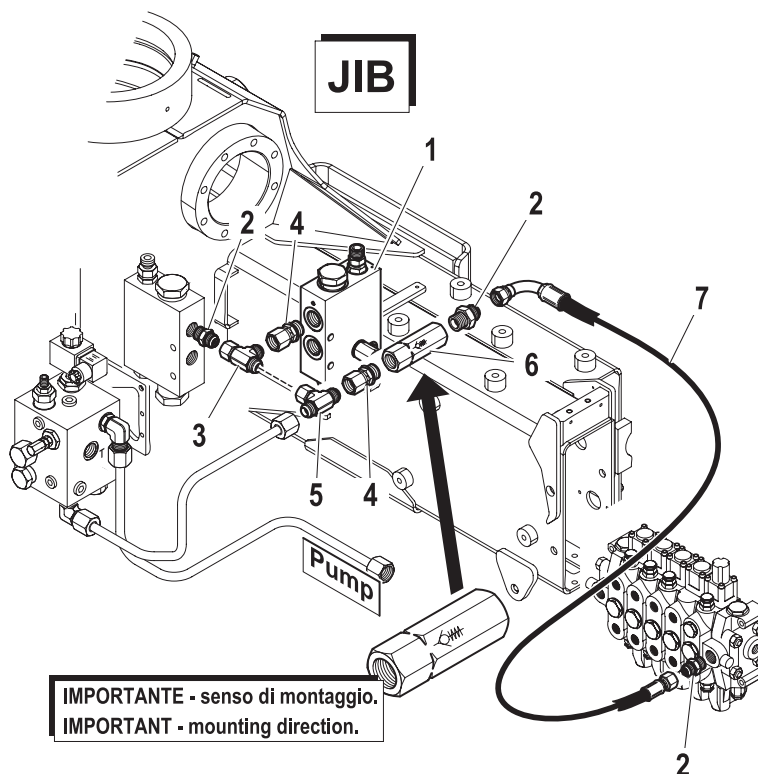
Table code

Sheet

5430314-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5220135	1	Limiting device (Hydraulic)
	2	3101051	3	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	3	3120008	1	Tee fitting [7/8-14 JIC TUBO D16]
	4	3120067	2	Straight pipe fitting [F7/8-14GIR. M1/2"CIL]
	5	3120366	1	Tee fitting
	6	5220635	1	Non-return valve
	7	5280924	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/2" F90 +F7/8J L=1000]



ATTACHEMENT FOR (JIB)

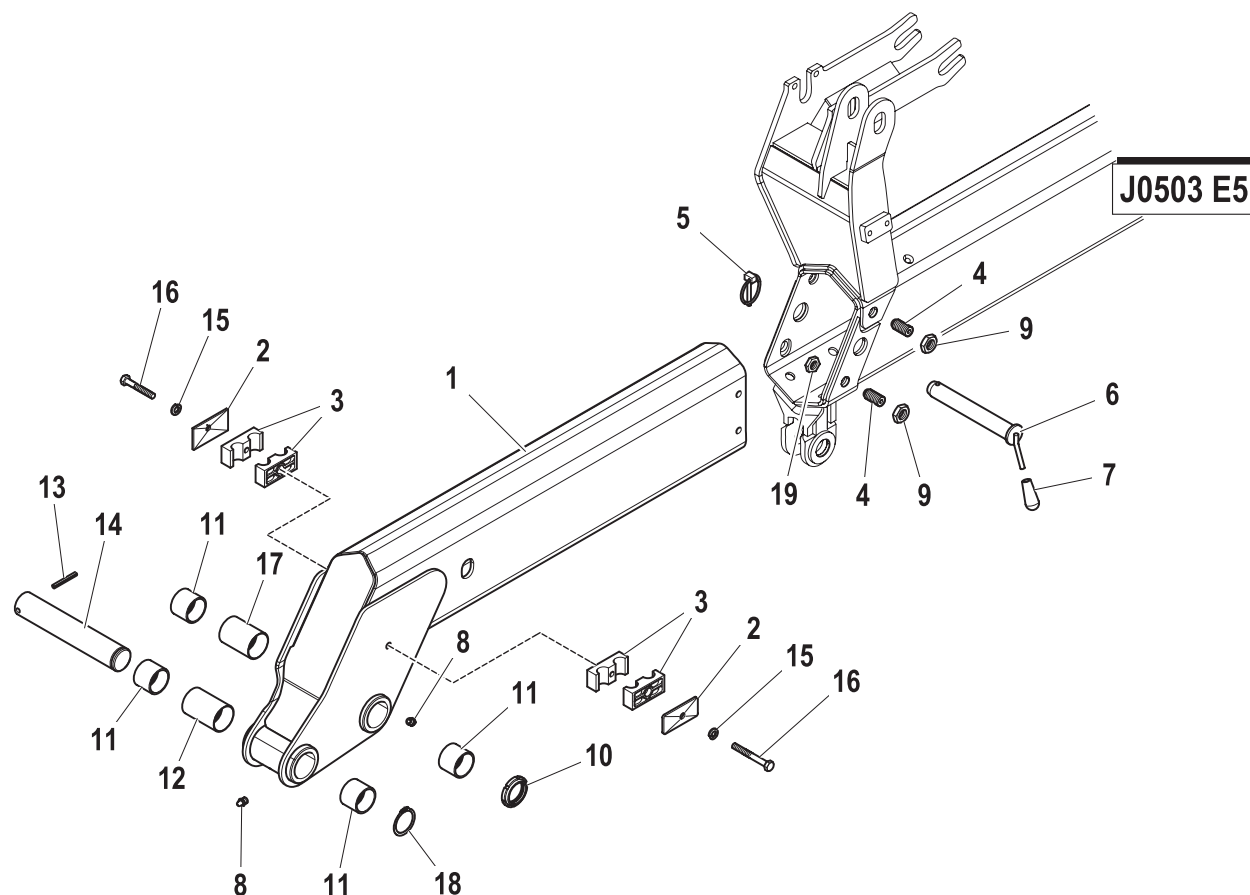
Table code

Sheet

5780055-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5092992	1	Plates (JIB)
	2	3190204	2	Plate (Collar)
	3	3190172	4	Clamp (Set of hoses)
	4	5000771	4	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	5	3060750	1	Cotter pin (Locking ring)
	6	5151380	1	Pin (Handle)
	7	3190010	1	Knob
	8	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	9	3040089	4	Lock nut
	10	3040506	1	Self-locking ringnut [M45X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	11	5140695	4	Bushing
	12	5001117	1	Spacer
	13	3060632	1	Spring pin
	14	5150922	1	Pin
RC	15	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	16	3010031	2	Hex screw [M8X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	17	5002045	1	Spacer
	18	3070045	1	Seeger
	19	5002622	2	Ring nut [spess.6mm]



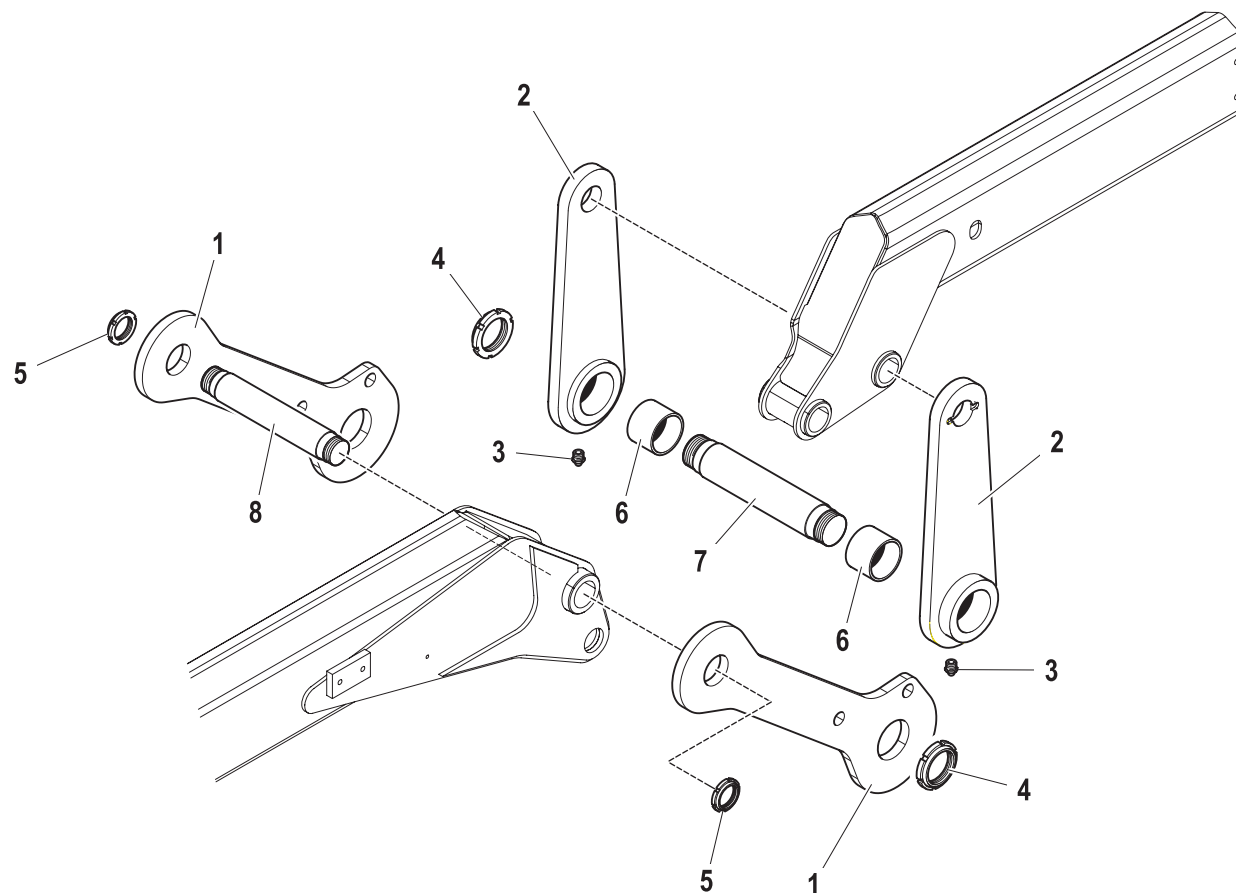
KIT CONNECTING ROD (JIB)

Table code

Sheet

5360050-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5092982	2	Long connecting rod
	2	5090652	2	Short connecting rod
	3	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	4	3040508	2	Self-locking ringnut [M55X2 NORMALE ZC]
	5	3040500	2	Self-locking ringnut [M40X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	6	5140723	2	Bushing
	7	5150924	1	Threaded pin
	8	5150953	1	Threaded pin

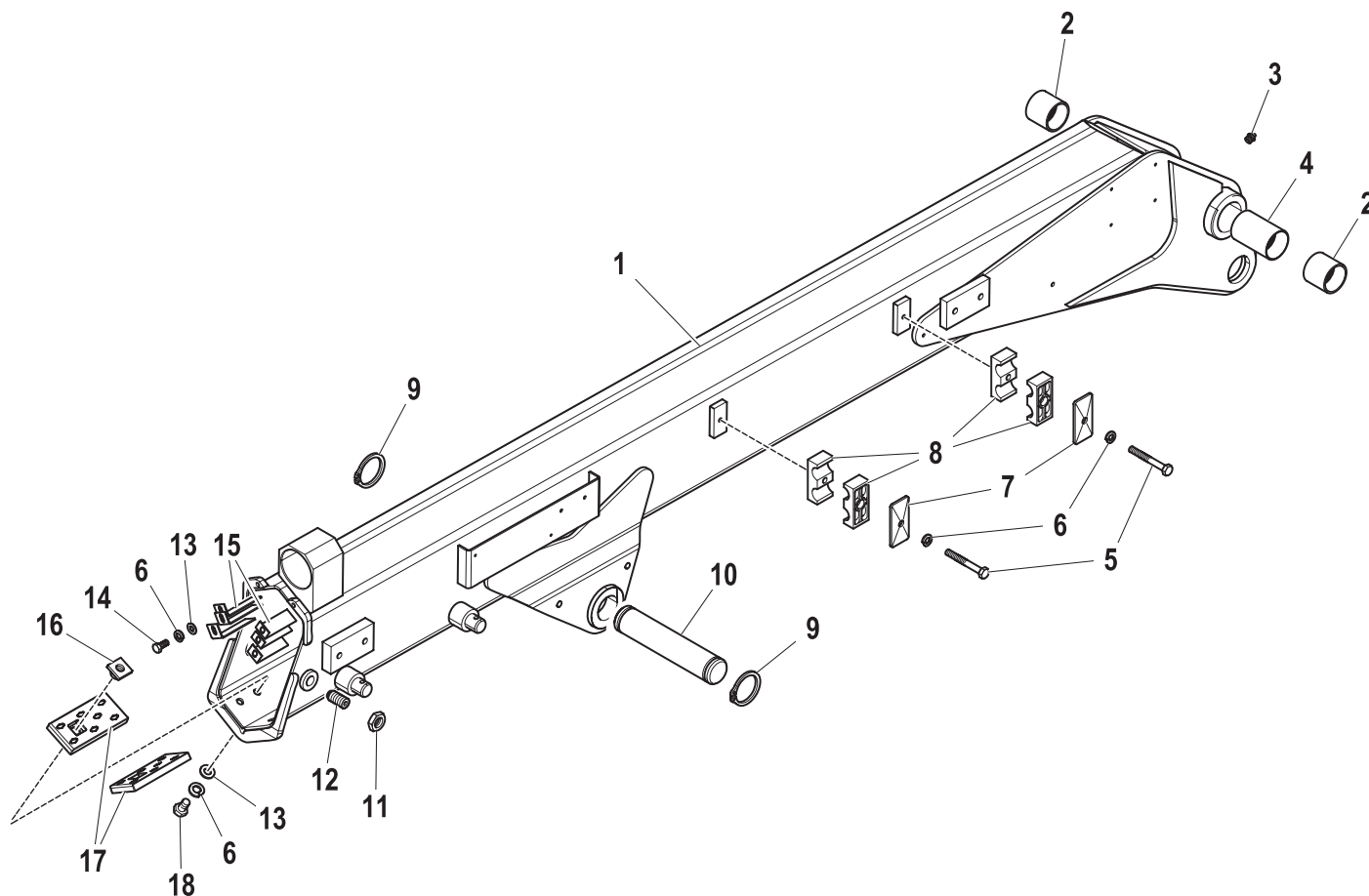
JIB ARM

Table code

Sheet

5630019-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5030379	1	JIB ARM
	2	5140695	2	Bushing
	3	3080501	1	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	4	5002042	1	Spacer
	5	3010031	2	Hex screw [M8X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
RC	6	3060055	6	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	7	3190204	2	Plate (Collar)
	8	3190172	4	Clamp (Set of hoses)
	9	3070041	2	Seeger
	10	5150954	1	Pin
	11	3040089	2	Lock nut
	12	5000771	2	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
RC	13	3060006	4	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	14	3010337	2	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	15	5000685	6	Plate (Thickness)
RC	16	5001087	2	Button (Control board)
RC	17	5141407	2	Slide shoe
RC	18	3010336	2	Hex screw [M8X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]

Support (Articulated extension)

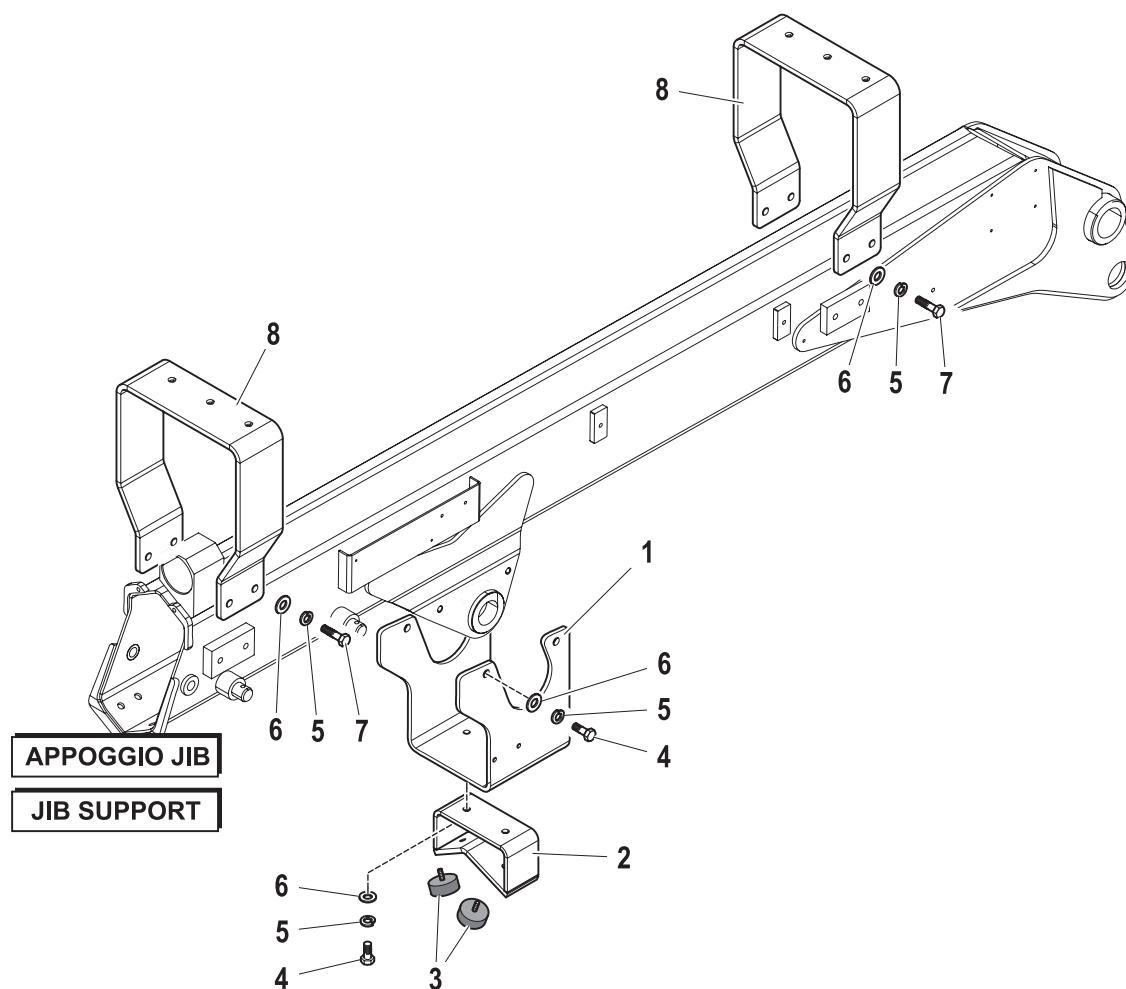
Table code

Sheet

5630019-2.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5003170	1	Protective cover (Strip)
	2	5095057	1	Support (Rubber bumper)
	3	3190100	2	Insulator
	4	3010368	6	Hex screw [M12X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	5	3060057	16	Split lock washer [D=12 C72 ZC]
	6	3060018	16	Flat washer [D.12 UNI 6592 ZC]
	7	3010369	8	Hex screw [M12X25 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	8	5002044	2	SUPPORT ARM FOR JIB



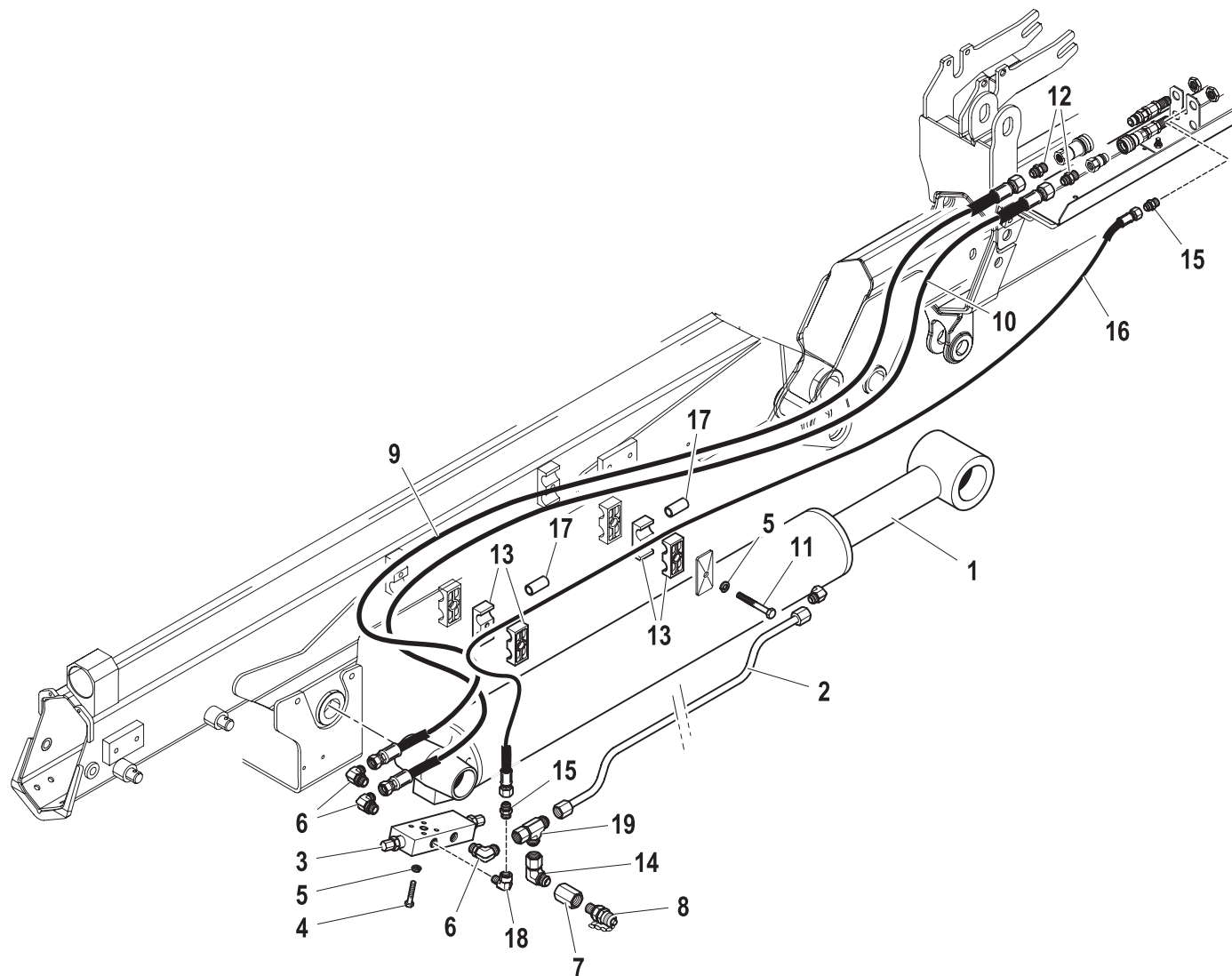
ARTICULATION HYDRAULIC JACK (JIB)

Table code

Sheet

6230526-4.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6430526	1	Articulation Hydraulic jack
	2	5393325	1	Bonderized tube
	3	5220548	1	Holding valve
	4	3010033	4	Hex screw [M8X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
RC	5	3060055	6	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	6	3101127	3	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	7	3120356	1	Reducing fitting
	8	3111523	1	Pipe fitting (Tapping point) [RACC. MILITES 16X2-1/4"G]
	9	5272624	1	Flexible hose
	10	5272623	1	Flexible hose
	11	3010036	2	Hex screw [M8X65 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	12	3101043	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	13	3190172	4	Clamp (Set of hoses)
	14	3120031	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-MJ/FJ]
	15	3101039	2	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 1/4"CIL. D10]
	16	5261727	1	Flexible hose
	17	5001644	2	Spacer (Pipe)
	18	3111512	1	90° Connection
	19	3120004	1	Tee fitting [RACC.T 3/4-16JIC M/M/F]

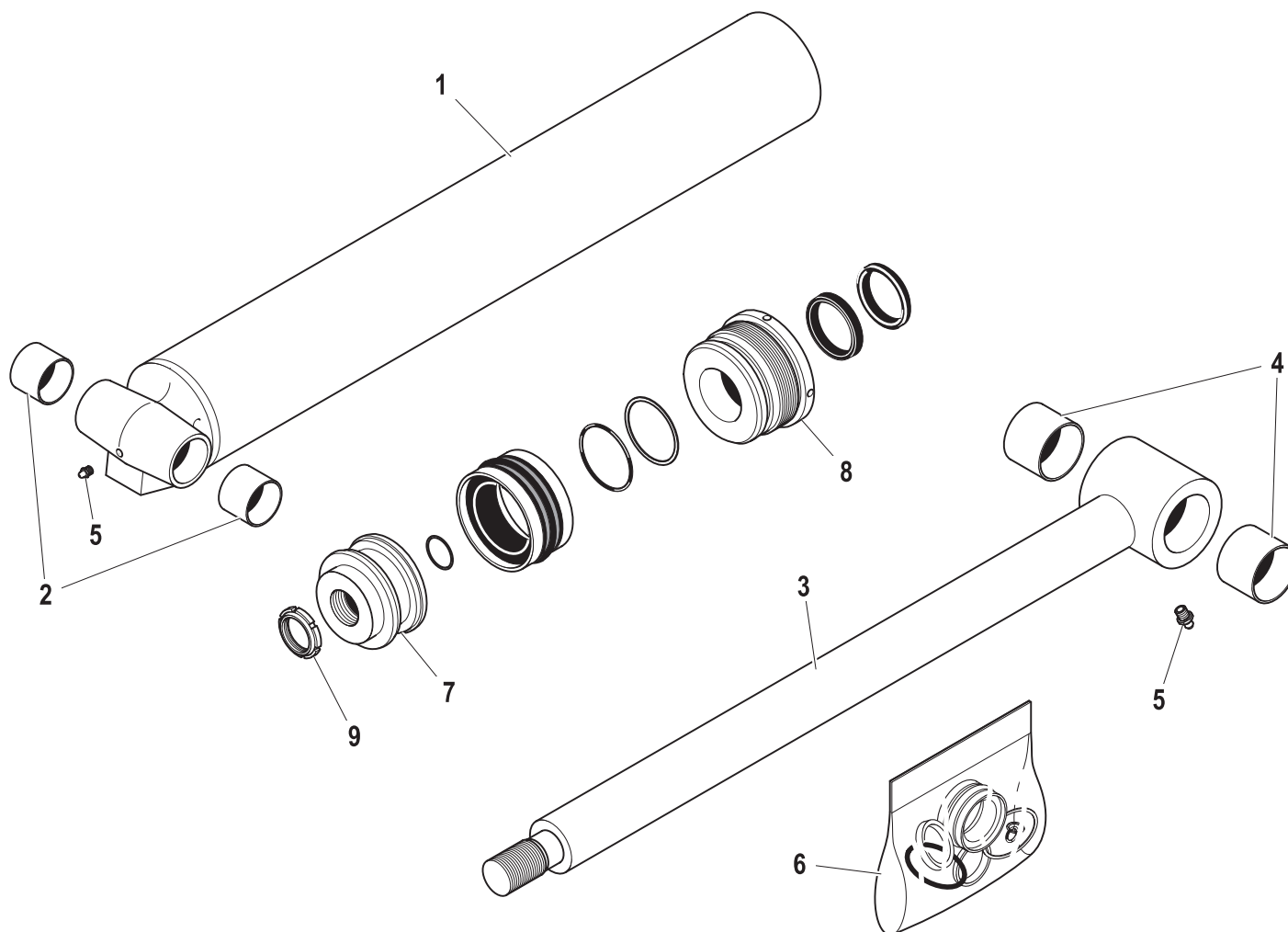
ARTICULATION HYDRAULIC JACK

Table code

Sheet

6430526-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070618	1	Cylinder
	2	5140124	2	Bushing
	3	6030930	1	Rod unit
	4	5140723	2	Bushing
	5	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
RC	6	5550681	1	Seal kit (Lifting hydraulic cylinder)
	7	6050237	1	Piston
	8	6040106	1	Close nipple
	9	3040500	1	Self-locking ringnut [M40X1.5 NORMALE ZC]

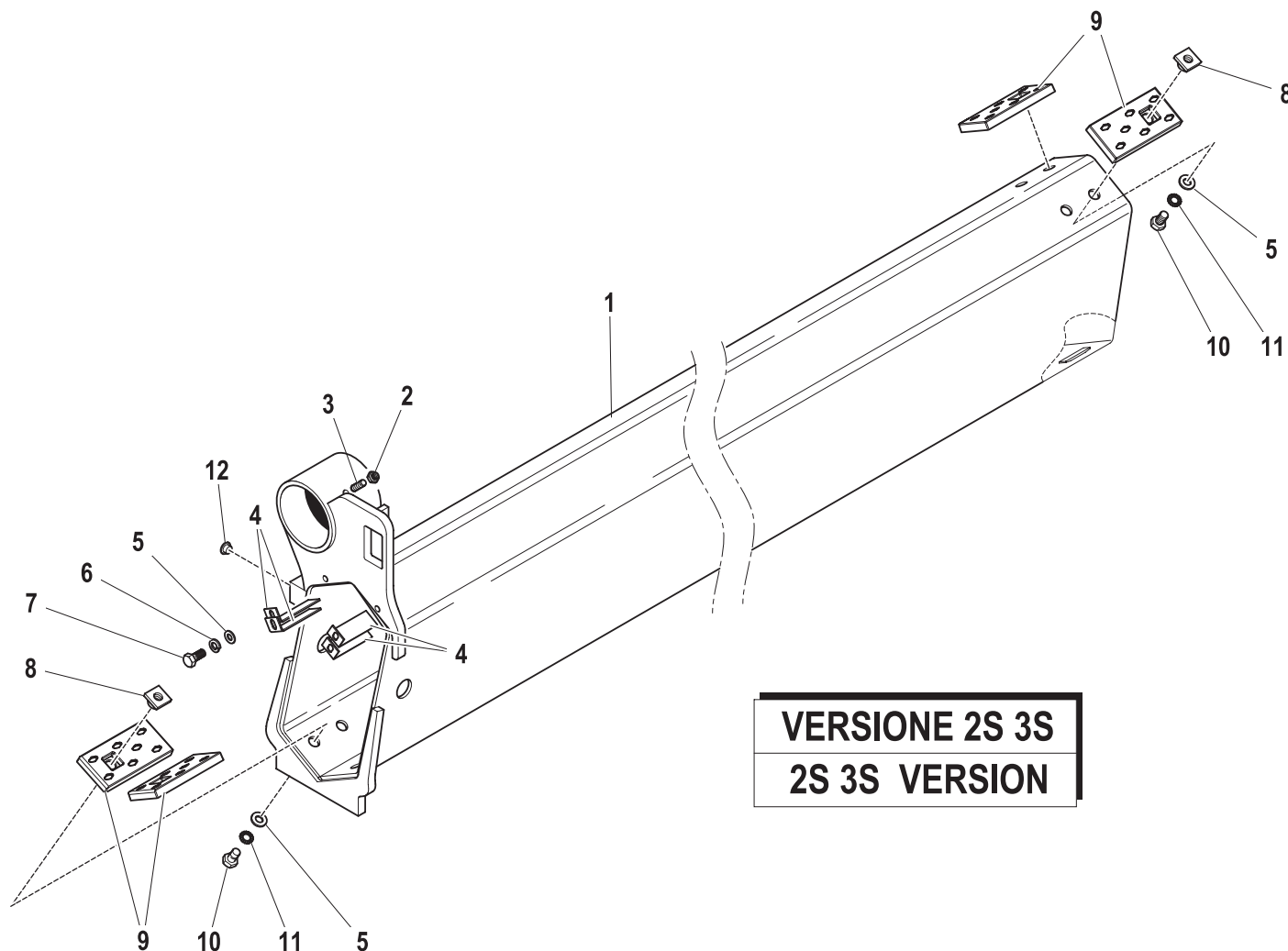
1st Extension

Table code

Sheet

5490162-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020526	1	Extension
	2	3040519	1	Stopnut
	3	3060505	1	Grub screw
RC	4	5000685	4	Plate (Thickness)
RC	5	3060006	4	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	6	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	7	3010337	2	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	8	5001087	4	Button (Control board)
RC	9	5141407	4	Slide shoe
RC	10	3010336	2	Hex screw [M8X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	11	3060918	2	Tooth lock washer [D.8 TIPO A UNI8842 ZC]
	12	3190040	4	Cap

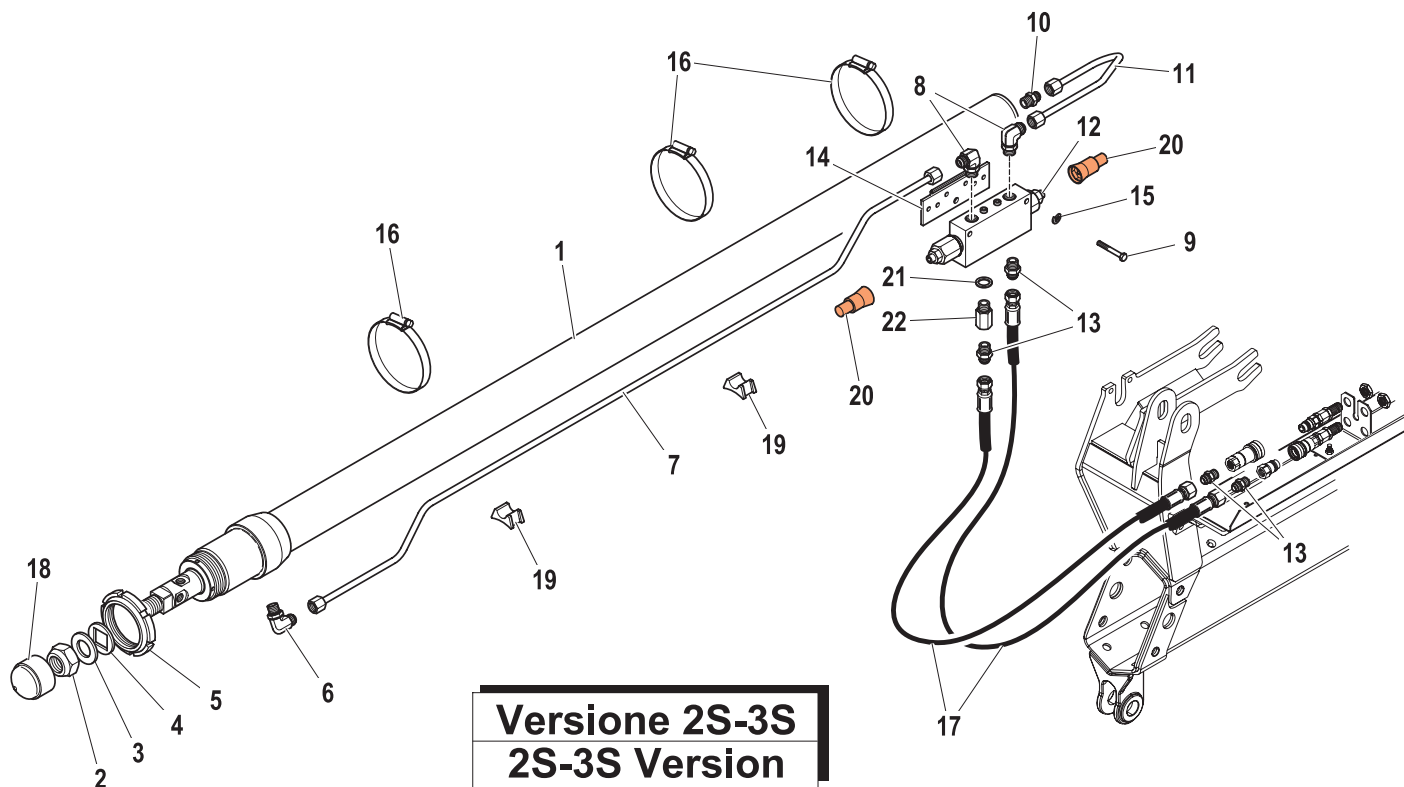
Hydraulic system (1st Extension hydraulic)

Table code

Sheet

6210668-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410415	1	Extension jacks [Fixed]
	2	3040381	1	Stopnut
	3	3060014	1	Flat washer [D.25X44X4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	4	5001365	1	Lock washer (Control board)
	5	3040510	1	Self-locking ringnut
	6	3101124	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.9/16-18 - 1/4"CIL.]
	7	5392237	1	Bonderized tube (Iron)
	8	3101125	2	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.9/16-18 - 3/8"CIL.]
	9	3010019	2	Hex screw [M6X45 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	10	3101039	1	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 1/4"CIL. D10]
	11	5392091	1	Bonderized tube (Iron)
	12	5220122	1	Valve
	13	3101043	4	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	14	5000693	1	Valve support
	15	3060053	2	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	16	3190025	4	Clamp
	17	5272622	2	Flexible hose
	18	3190244	1	Plug (Guard)
	19	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	20	3090009	2	Cup for plumbing

Hydraulic system (1st Extension hydraulic)

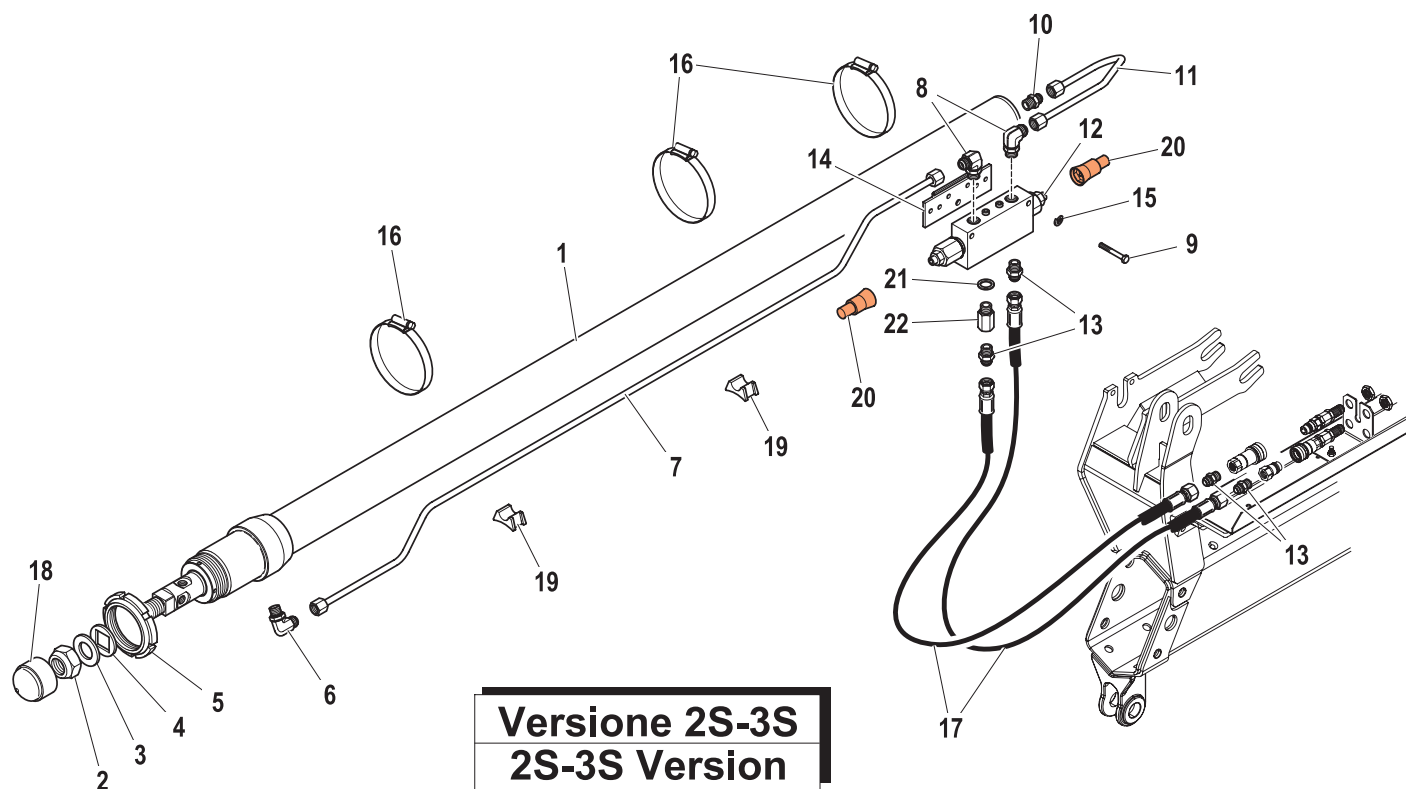
Table code

Sheet

6210668-1.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3060144	1	Sealing washer [BSP 3/8"]
	22	3110114	1	Straight pipe fitting [M/F BSP 3/8"H=32]



1st Extension hydraulic

Table code

Sheet

6410415-1.0

1/1

Cilindro 1° sfilo per 2S - 3S - 4S

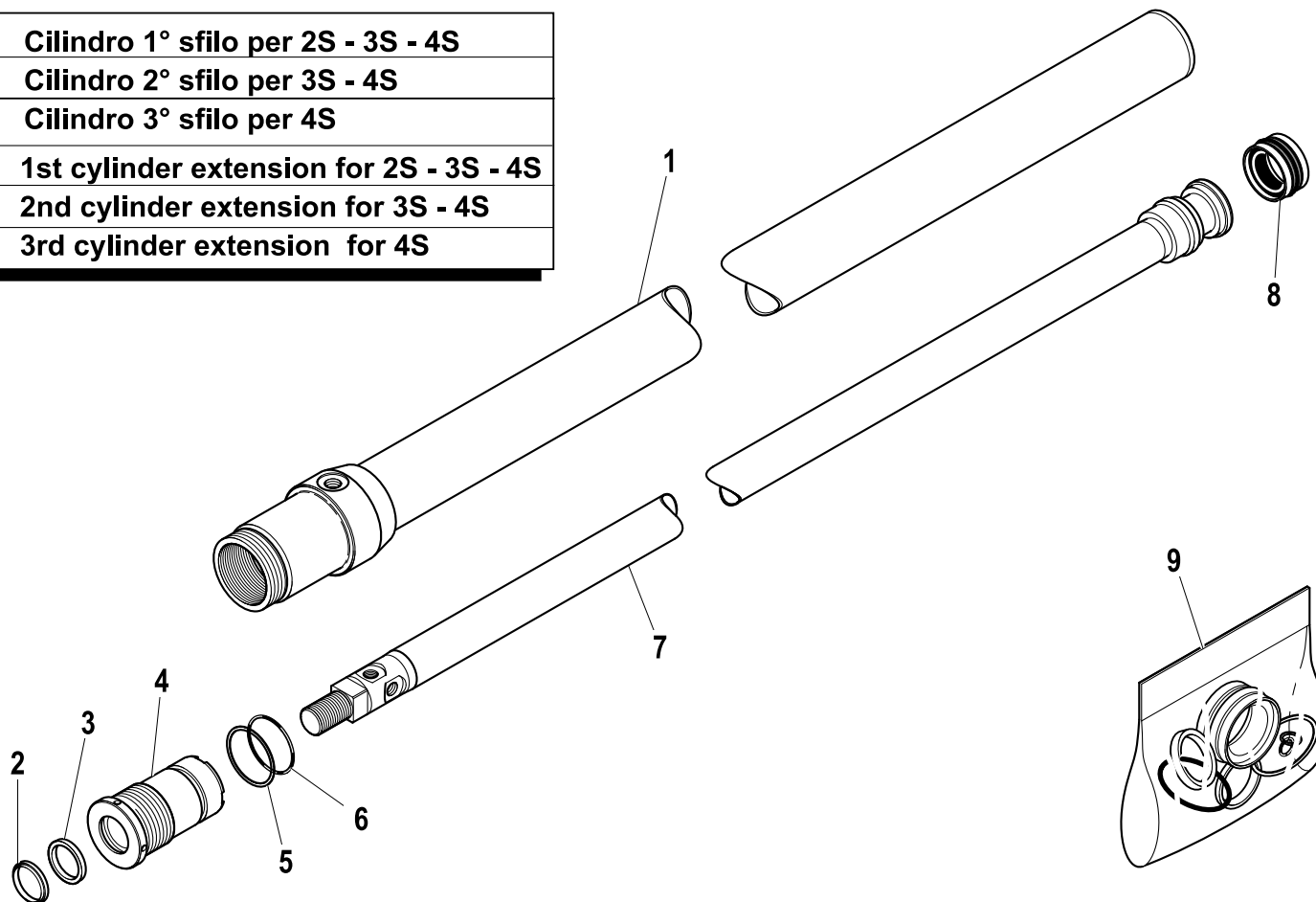
Cilindro 2° sfilo per 3S - 4S

Cilindro 3° sfilo per 4S

1st cylinder extension for 2S - 3S - 4S

2nd cylinder extension for 3S - 4S

3rd cylinder extension for 4S



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070583	1	Cylinder
	2	3420018	1	W-ring
	3	3400055	1	Seal
	4	6040290	1	Close nipple
	5	3460119	1	Anti-extrusion ring
	6	3450118	1	O-ring joint
	7	6030862	1	Rod unit [Fixed]
	8	3400505	1	Seal
RC	9	5550760	1	Seal kit

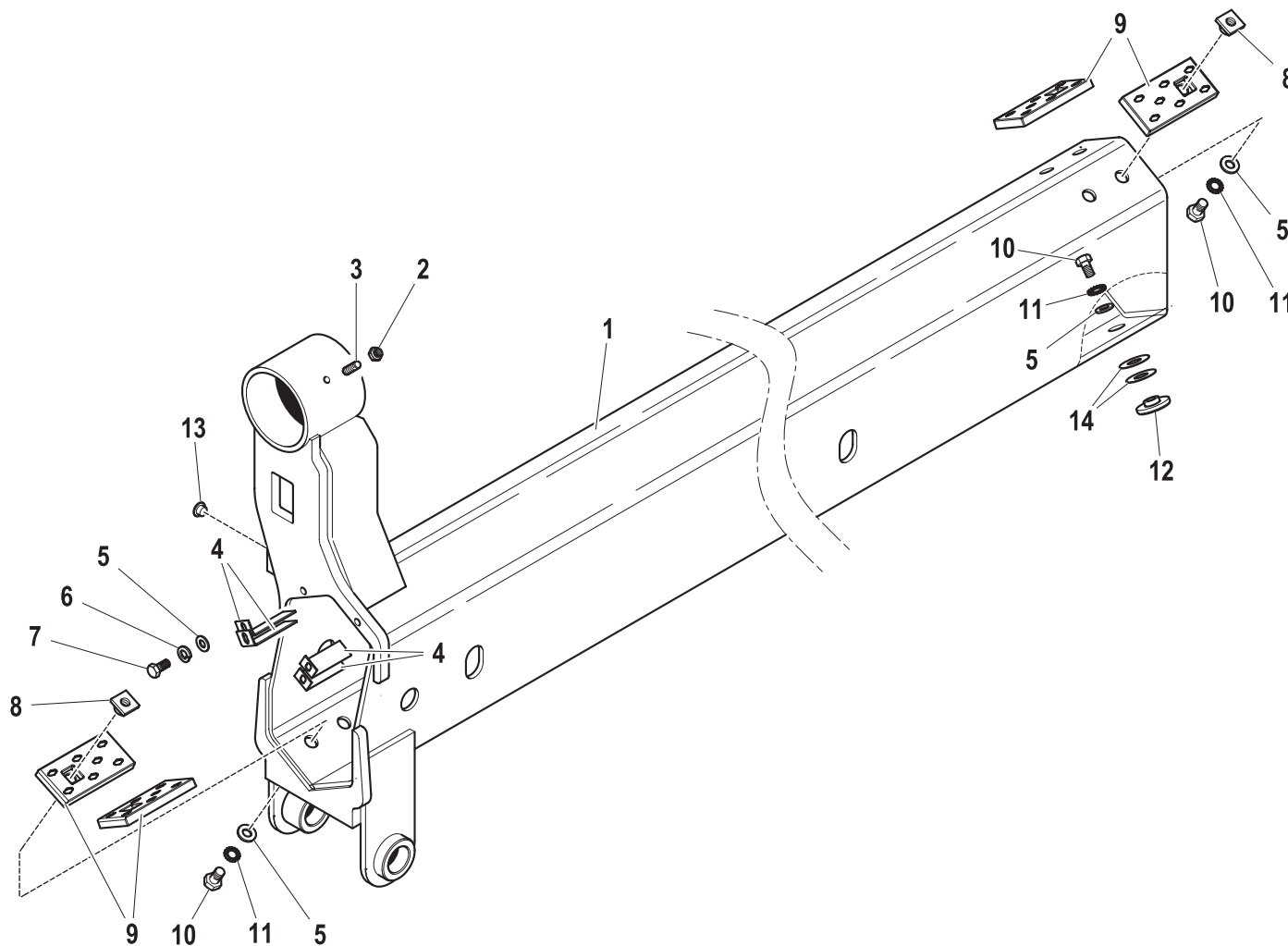
2nd Extension

Table code

Sheet

5530120-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020527	1	Extension
	2	3040519	1	Stopnut
	3	3060505	1	Grub screw
RC	4	5000780	4	Plate (Thickness)
RC	5	3060006	8	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	6	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	7	3010337	2	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	8	5001087	4	Button (Control board)
RC	9	5141407	4	Slide shoe
RC	10	3010336	6	Hex screw [M8X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	11	3060918	6	Tooth lock washer [D.8 TIPO A UNI8842 ZC]
	12	5001462	2	Insert (Backlash)
	13	3190040	4	Cap
	14	5002218	4	Washer

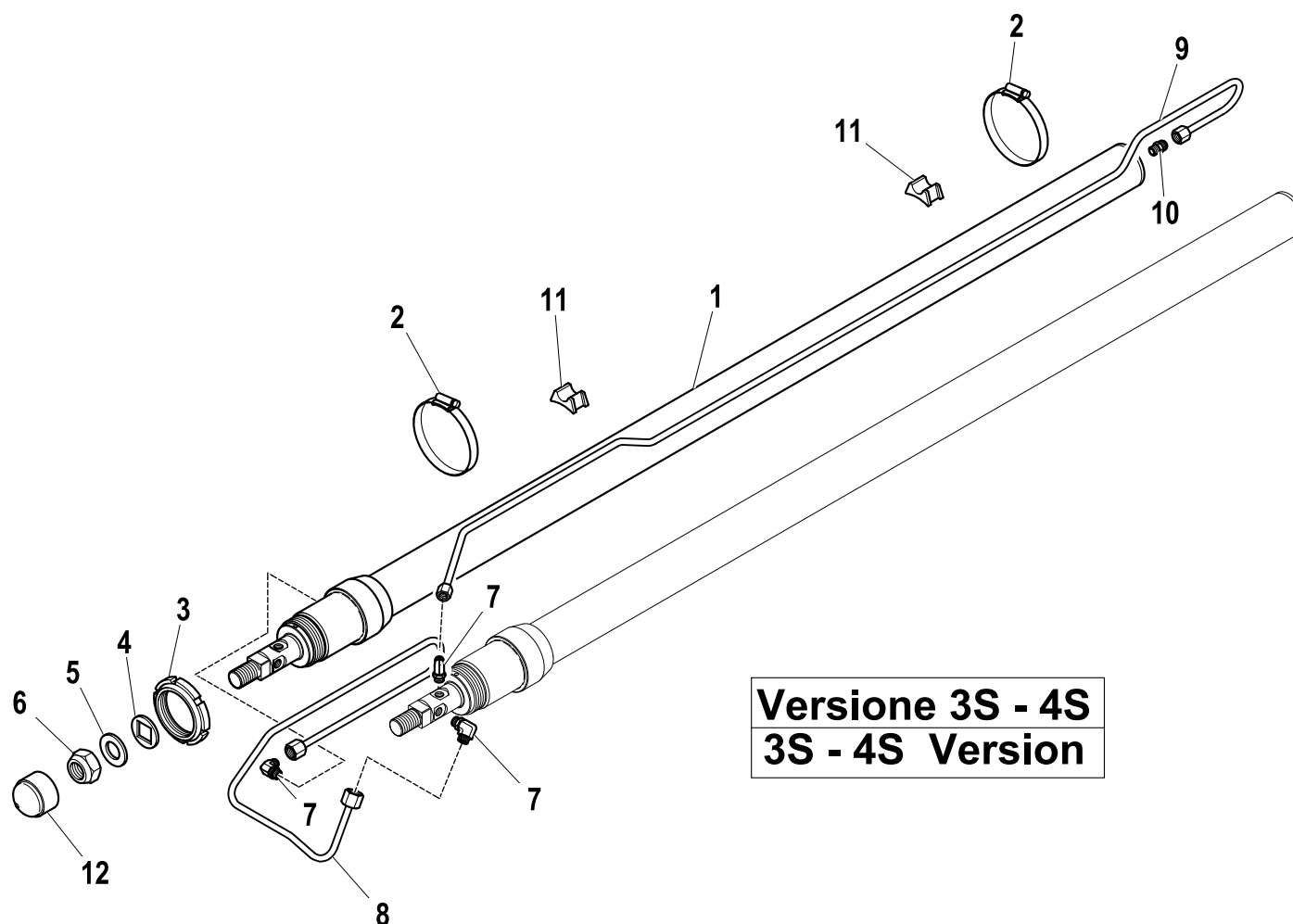
Hydraulic system (2nd EXTENSION HYDRAULIC JACK)

Table code

Sheet

6210636-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410415	1	Extension jacks [Fixed]
	2	3190025	2	Clamp
	3	3040510	1	Self-locking ringnut
	4	5001365	1	Lock washer (Control board)
	5	3060014	1	Flat washer [D.25X44X4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	6	3040390	1	Stopnut
	7	3101124	3	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.9/16-18 - 1/4"CIL.]
	8	5392094	1	Bonderized tube (Iron)
	9	5392248	1	Bonderized tube (Iron)
	10	3101039	1	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 1/4"CIL. D10]
	11	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	12	3190244	1	Plug (Guard)

Versione 3S - 4S
3S - 4S Version

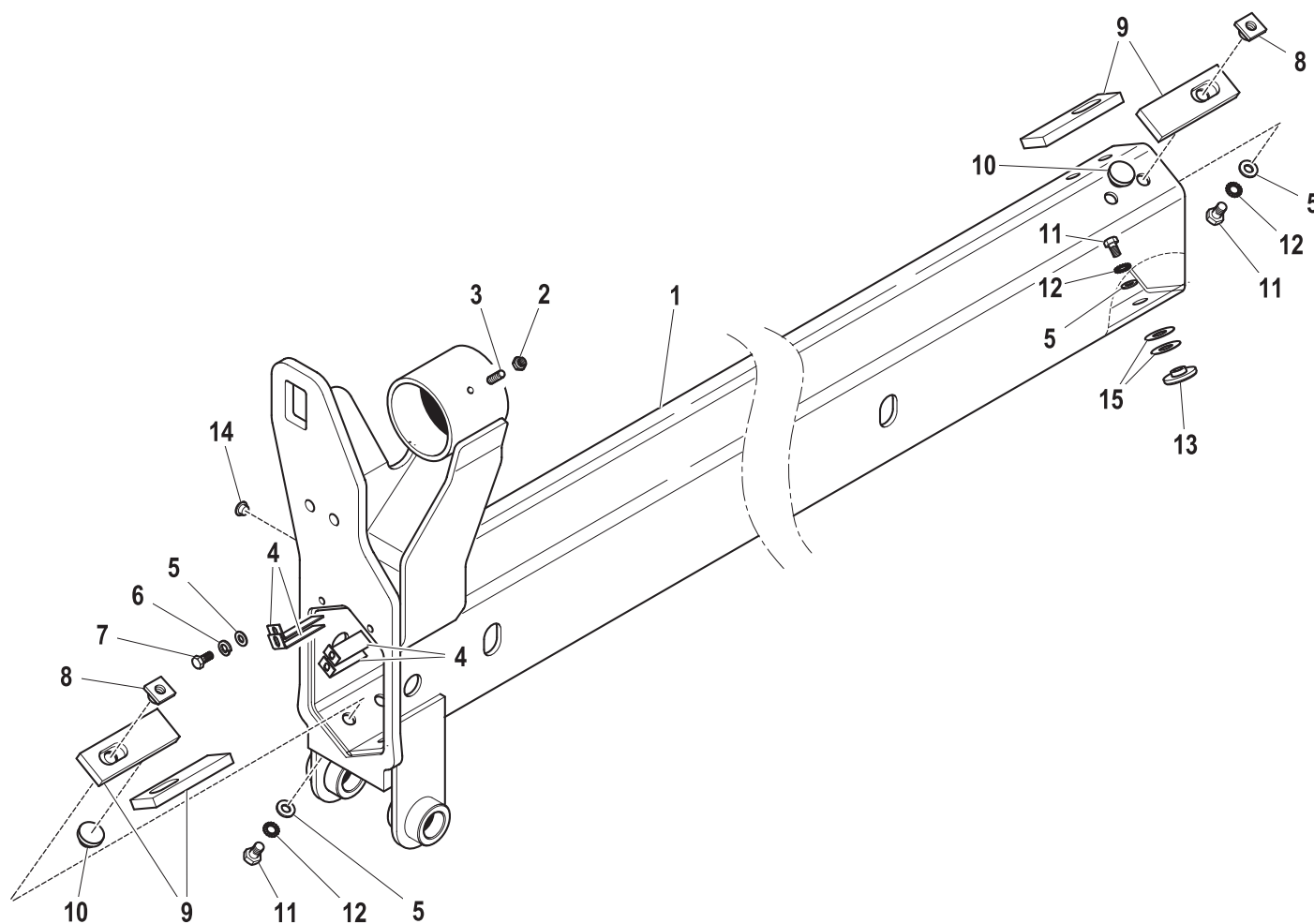
3rd EXTENSION

Table code

Sheet

5540157-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020528	1	Extension
	2	3040519	1	Stopnut
	3	3060505	1	Grub screw
RC	4	5000780	4	Plate (Thickness)
RC	5	3060006	8	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	6	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	7	3010337	2	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	8	5001087	4	Button (Control board)
RC	9	5140783	4	Slide shoe
RC	10	5140656	4	Button (Backlash)
RC	11	3010336	6	Hex screw [M8X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	12	3060918	6	Tooth lock washer [D.8 TIPO A UNI8842 ZC]
	13	5001462	2	Insert (Backlash)
	14	3190040	4	Cap
	15	5002218	4	Washer

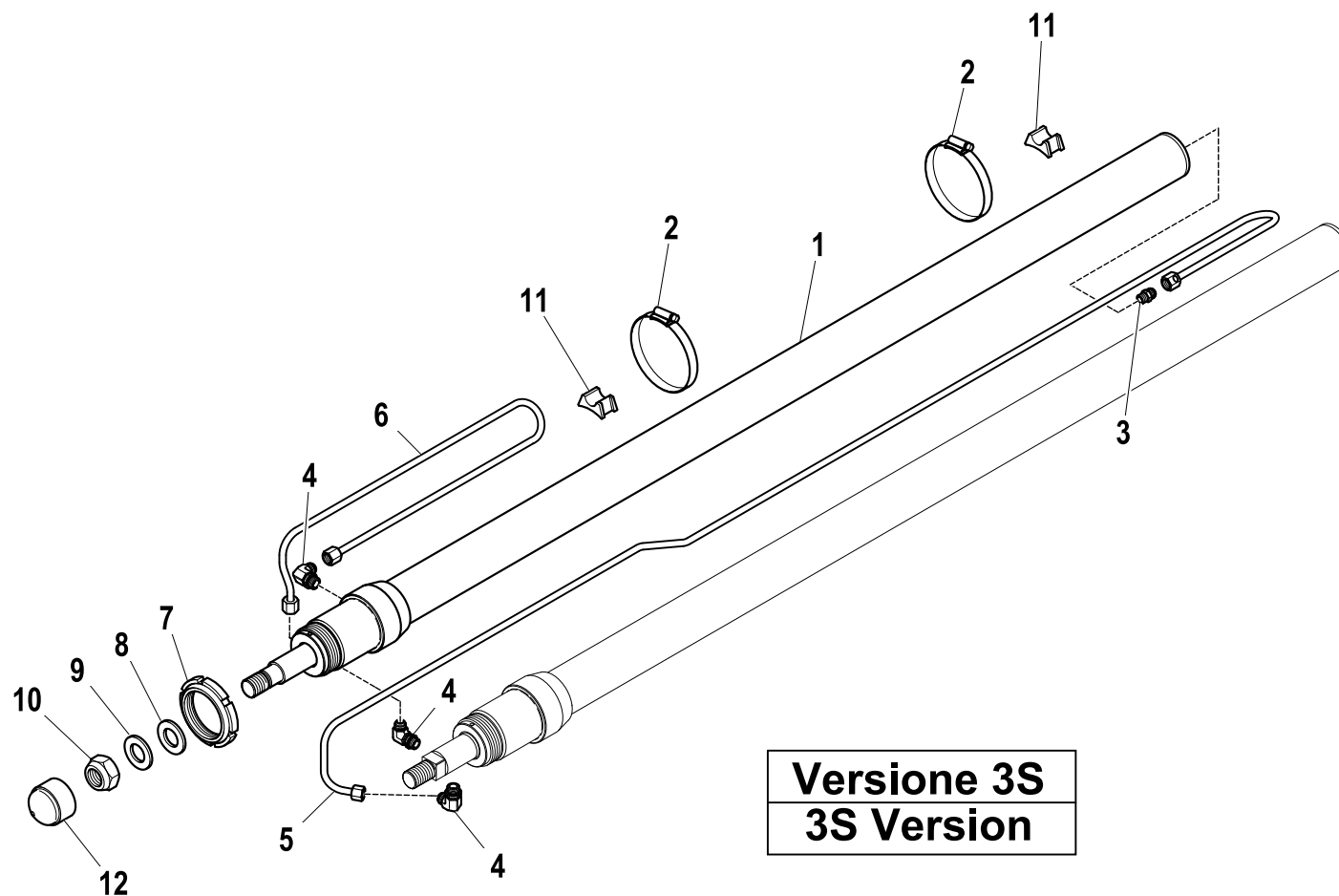
Hydraulic system (3rd extension Hydraulic jack)

Table code

Sheet

6210637-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410414	1	Extension hydraulic jack [Fixed]
	2	3190025	2	Clamp
	3	3101039	1	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 1/4"CIL. D10]
	4	3101124	3	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.9/16-18 - 1/4"CIL.]
	5	5392238	1	Bonderized tube (Iron)
	6	5392096	1	Bonderized tube (Iron)
	7	3040510	1	Self-locking ringnut
	8	5001575	1	Washer (Extension)
	9	3060014	1	Flat washer [D.25X44X4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	10	3040390	1	Stopnut
	11	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	12	3190244	1	Plug (Guard)

Extension Hydraulic jack

Table code

Sheet

6410414-1.0

1/1

Cilindro 1° sfilo per 1S

Cilindro 2° sfilo per 2S

Cilindro 3° sfilo per 3S

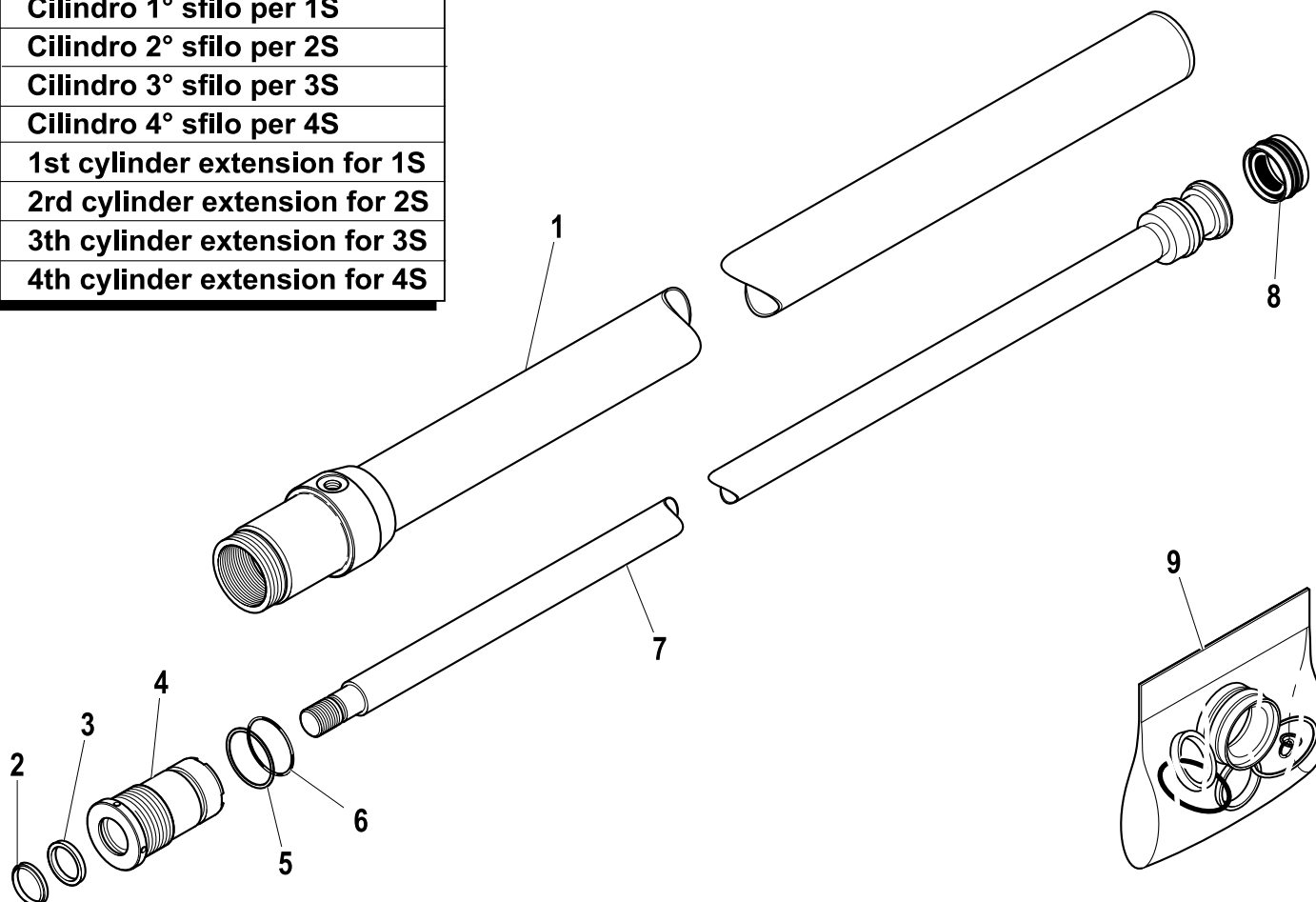
Cilindro 4° sfilo per 4S

1st cylinder extension for 1S

2rd cylinder extension for 2S

3th cylinder extension for 3S

4th cylinder extension for 4S



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070583	1	Cylinder
	2	3420015	1	W-ring
	3	3400043	1	Seal
	4	6040291	1	Close nipple
	5	3460119	1	Anti-extrusion ring
	6	3450118	1	O-ring joint
	7	6030860	1	Rod unit [Fixed]
	8	3400505	1	Seal
RC	9	5550761	1	Seal kit

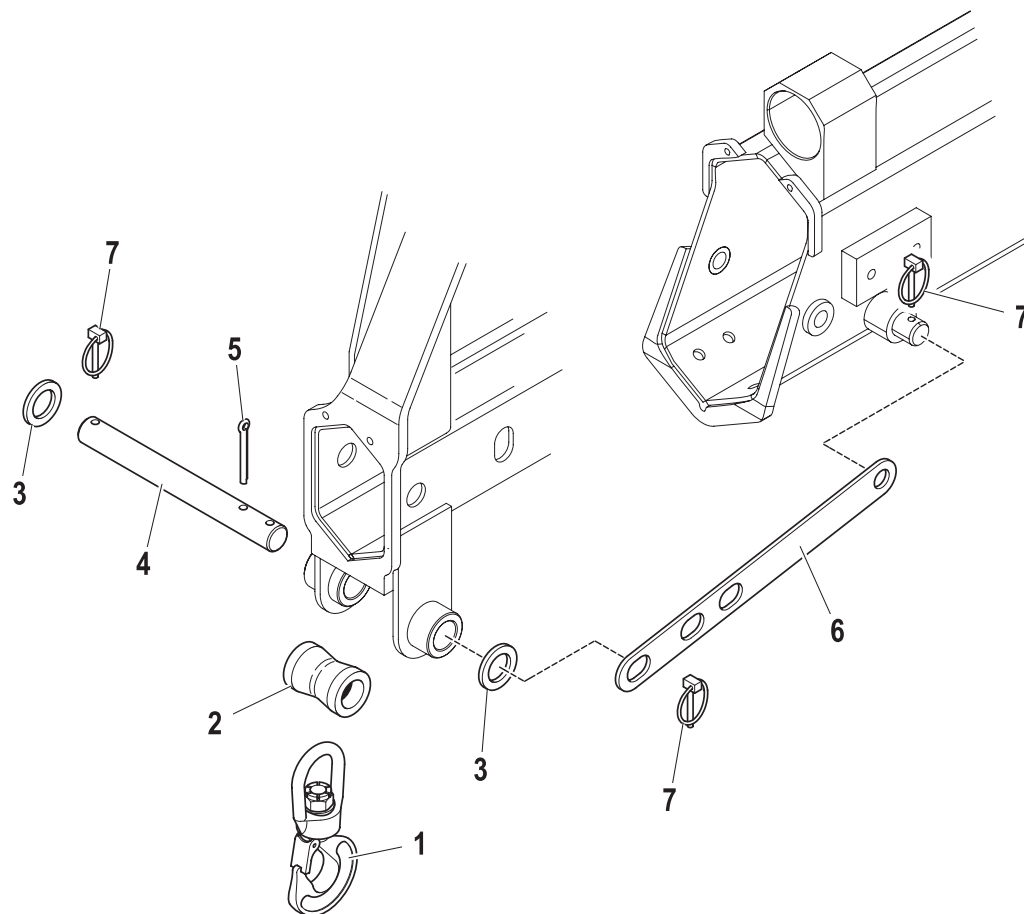
HOOK KIT (JIB)

Table code

Sheet

5751571-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3200026	1	Swivel hook
	2	W390301000	1	Guide bushing (Lifting hook)
	3	3060938	2	Flat washer [D.25X39X4 UNI 1749 ZC]
	4	5151099	1	Pin
	5	3060902	1	Cotter pin
	6	5002482	1	Block (Extensions)
	7	3060757	3	Cotter pin (Locking ring)



924NG 5S JIB 3S WINCH

KIT CONNECTING ROD (JIB)

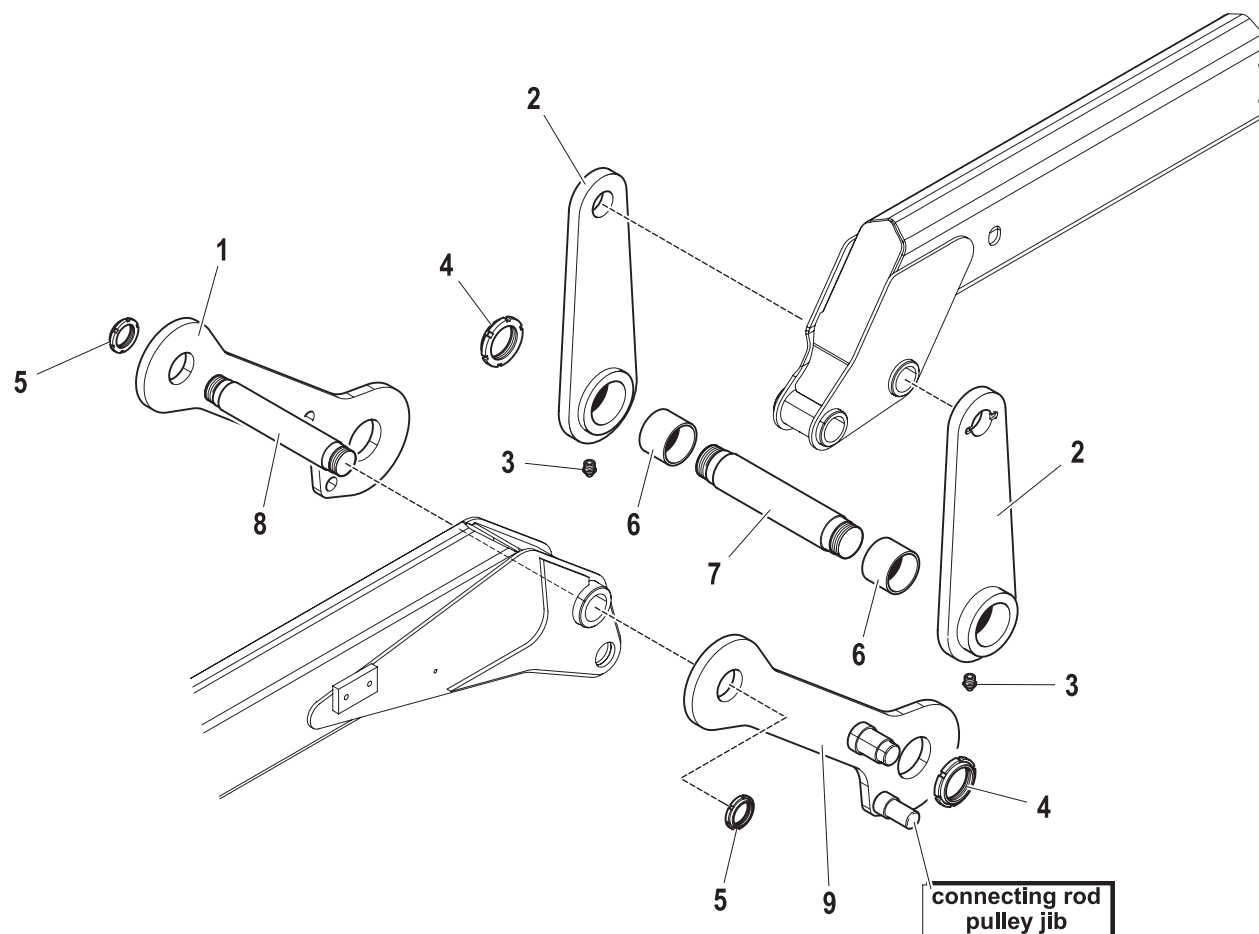
Table code

Sheet

5360052-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5092982	1	Long connecting rod
	2	5090652	2	Short connecting rod
	3	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	4	3040508	2	Self-locking ringnut [M55X2 NORMALE ZC]
	5	3040500	2	Self-locking ringnut [M40X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	6	5140723	2	Bushing
	7	5150924	1	Threaded pin
	8	5150953	1	Threaded pin
	9	5092985	1	Long connecting rod (JIB ARM)



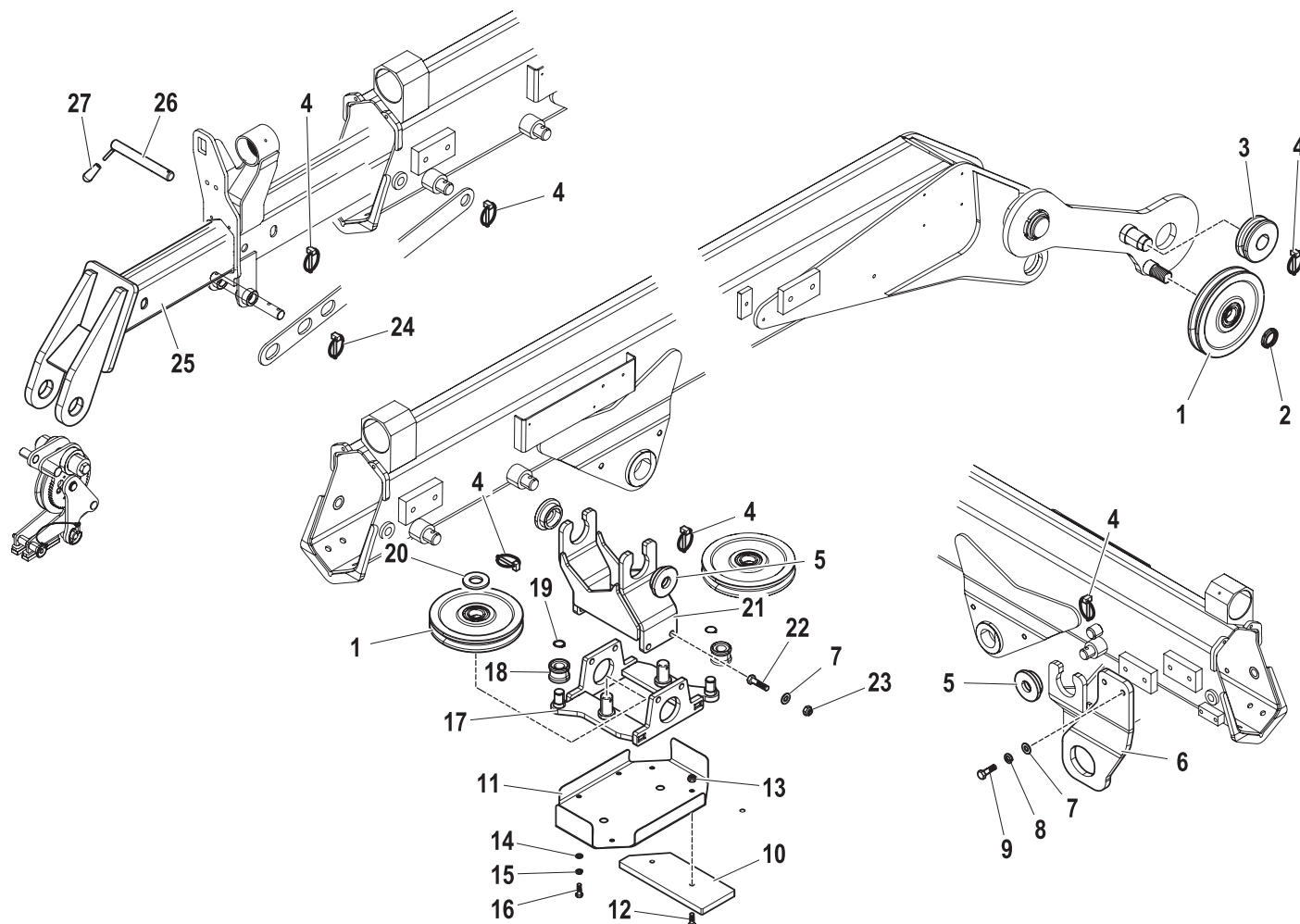
WINCH KIT - WINCH IN THE JIB TIP

Table code

Sheet

5790097-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5730044	3	Pulley
	2	3040502	1	Self-locking ringnut [M25X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	3	5140760	1	Pulley
	4	3060753	7	Cotter pin (Locking ring)
	5	5141265	2	Centering ring (Pulley)
	6	5003002	1	Hook coupling (Block)
	7	3060018	6	Flat washer [D.12 UNI 6592 ZC]
	8	3060057	2	Split lock washer [D=12 C72 ZC]
	9	3010394	2	Hex screw [M12X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	10	5141403	1	Guard (Rope)
	11	5002147	1	Protective guard (Pulley)
	12	3020899	2	TSEI screw [M8X20 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	13	3040303	2	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
RC	14	3060006	4	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	15	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	16	3010027	4	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	17	5092983	1	Support (Pulley)
	18	5141126	2	Roller (Guide)
	19	3070017	2	Seeger
	20	3060015	2	Flat washer [D.28X50X4 UNI 6592 ZC]

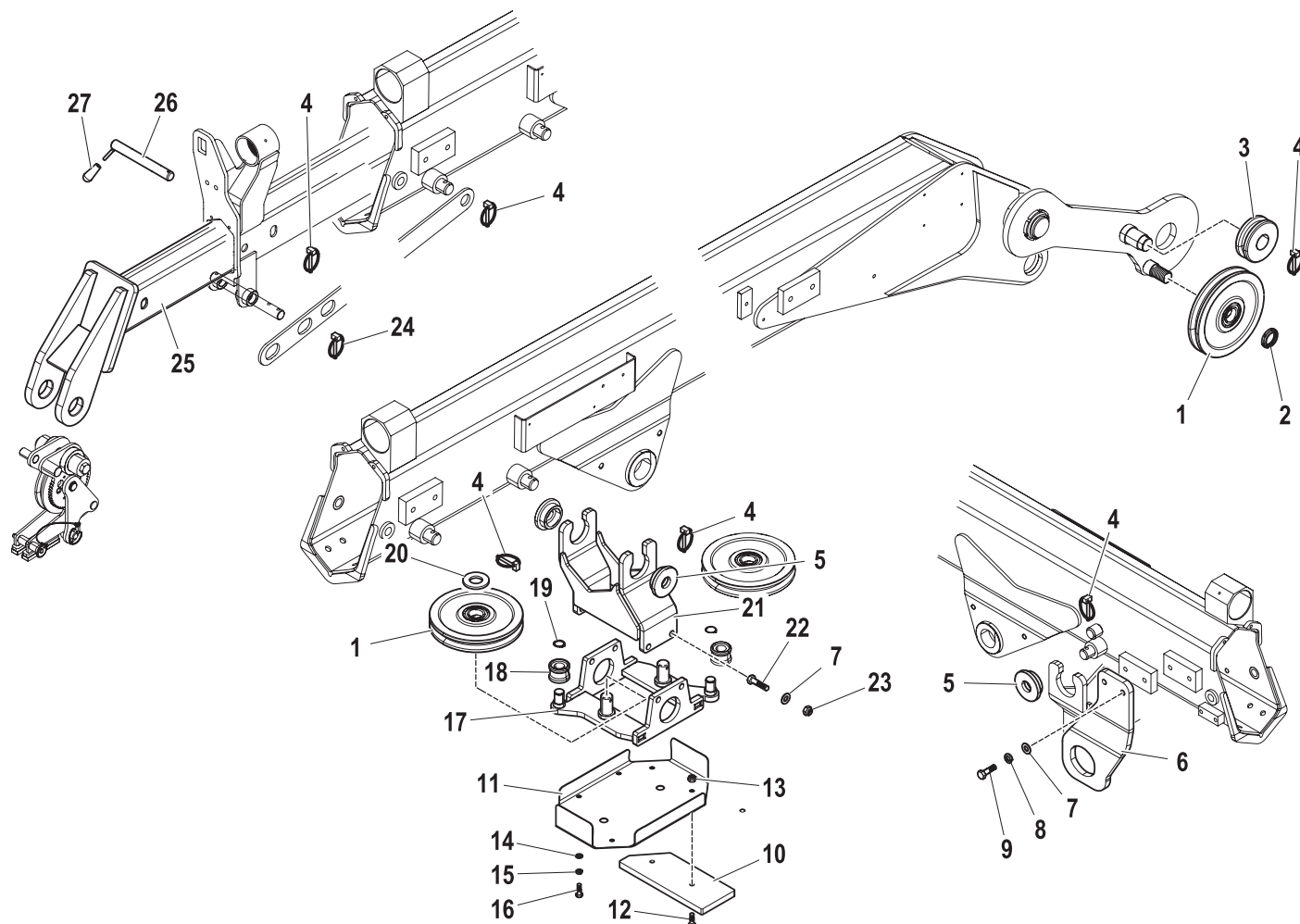
WINCH KIT - WINCH IN THE JIB TIP

Table code

Sheet

5790097-1.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5092115	1	Support (Pulley)
	22	3010375	4	Hex screw
	23	3040305	4	Stopnut [M12-70 NORM. ZC]
	24	3060757	1	Cotter pin (Locking ring)
	25	5092177	1	Plates (Pulley)
	26	5150750	1	Pin (Handle)
	27	3190010	1	Knob



924NG 4S JIB 3S

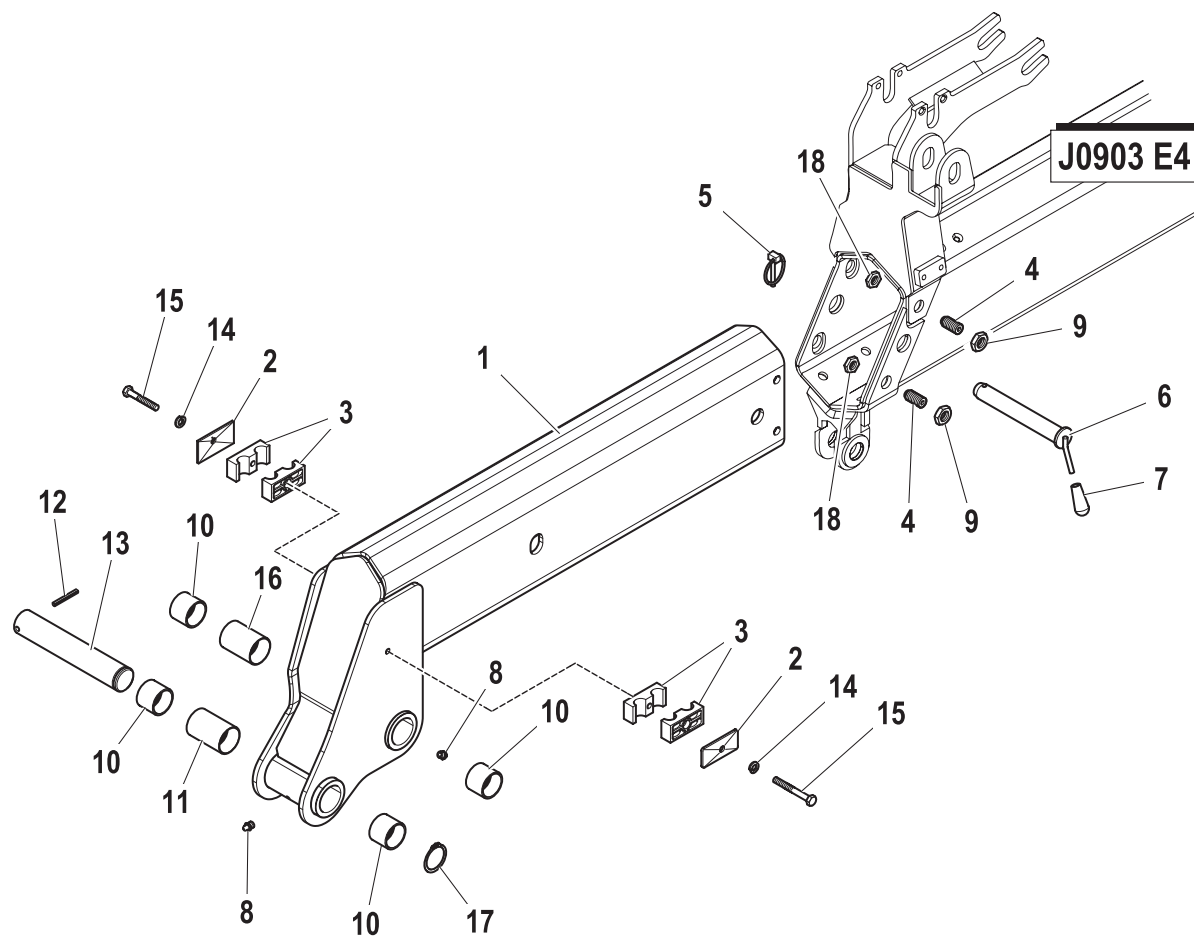
ATTACHEMENT FOR (JIB)

Table code

Sheet

5780056-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5092991	1	Plates (JIB)
	2	3190204	2	Plate (Collar)
	3	3190172	4	Clamp (Set of hoses)
	4	5000771	4	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	5	3060757	1	Cotter pin (Locking ring)
	6	5150034	1	Pin
	7	3190010	1	Knob
	8	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	9	3040089	4	Lock nut
	10	5140695	4	Bushing
	11	5001505	1	Spacer
	12	3060632	1	Spring pin
	13	5150627	1	Pin
RC	14	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	15	3010036	2	Hex screw [M8X65 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	16	5001504	1	Spacer
	17	3070045	1	Seeger

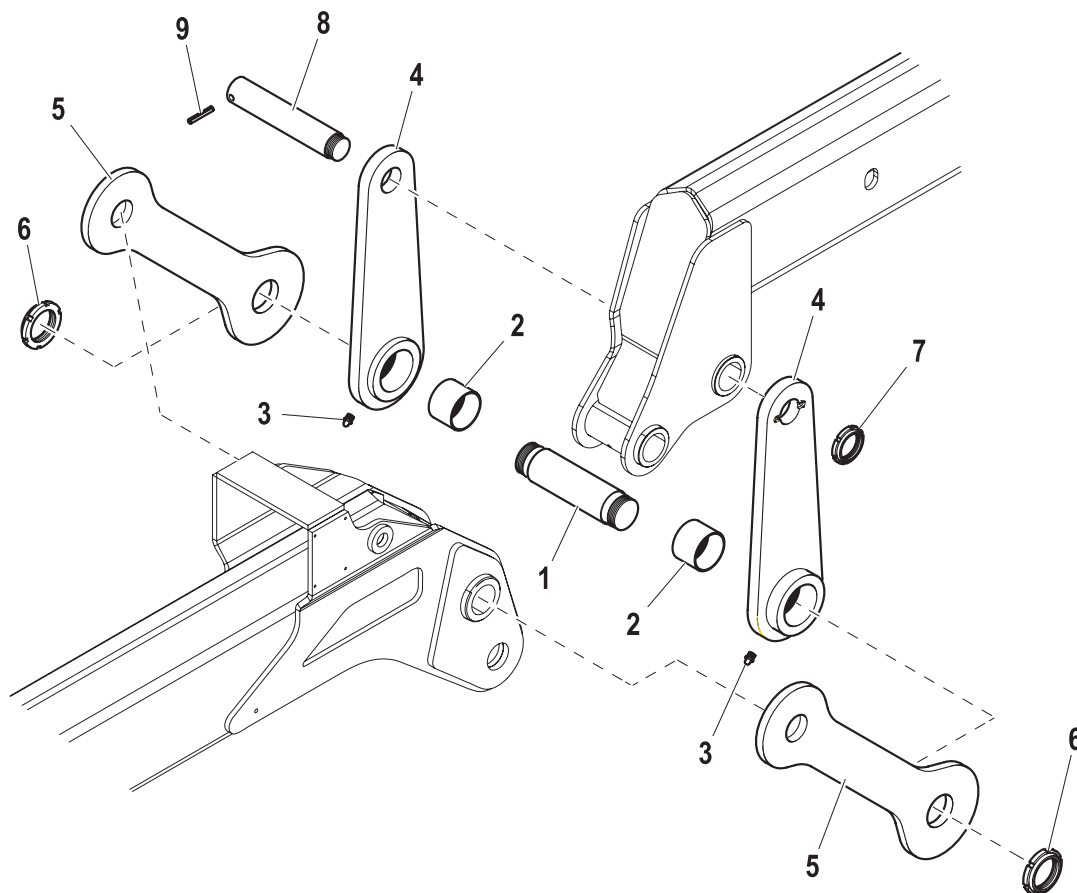
KIT CONNECTING ROD (JIB)

Table code

Sheet

5360045-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5150625	1	Pin (Fulcrum)
	2	5140723	2	Bushing
	3	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	4	5090652	2	Short connecting rod
	5	5090653	2	Long connecting rod
	6	3040508	2	Self-locking ringnut [M55X2 NORMALE ZC]
	7	3040506	1	Self-locking ringnut [M45X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	8	5150626	1	Threaded pin
	9	3060632	1	Spring pin

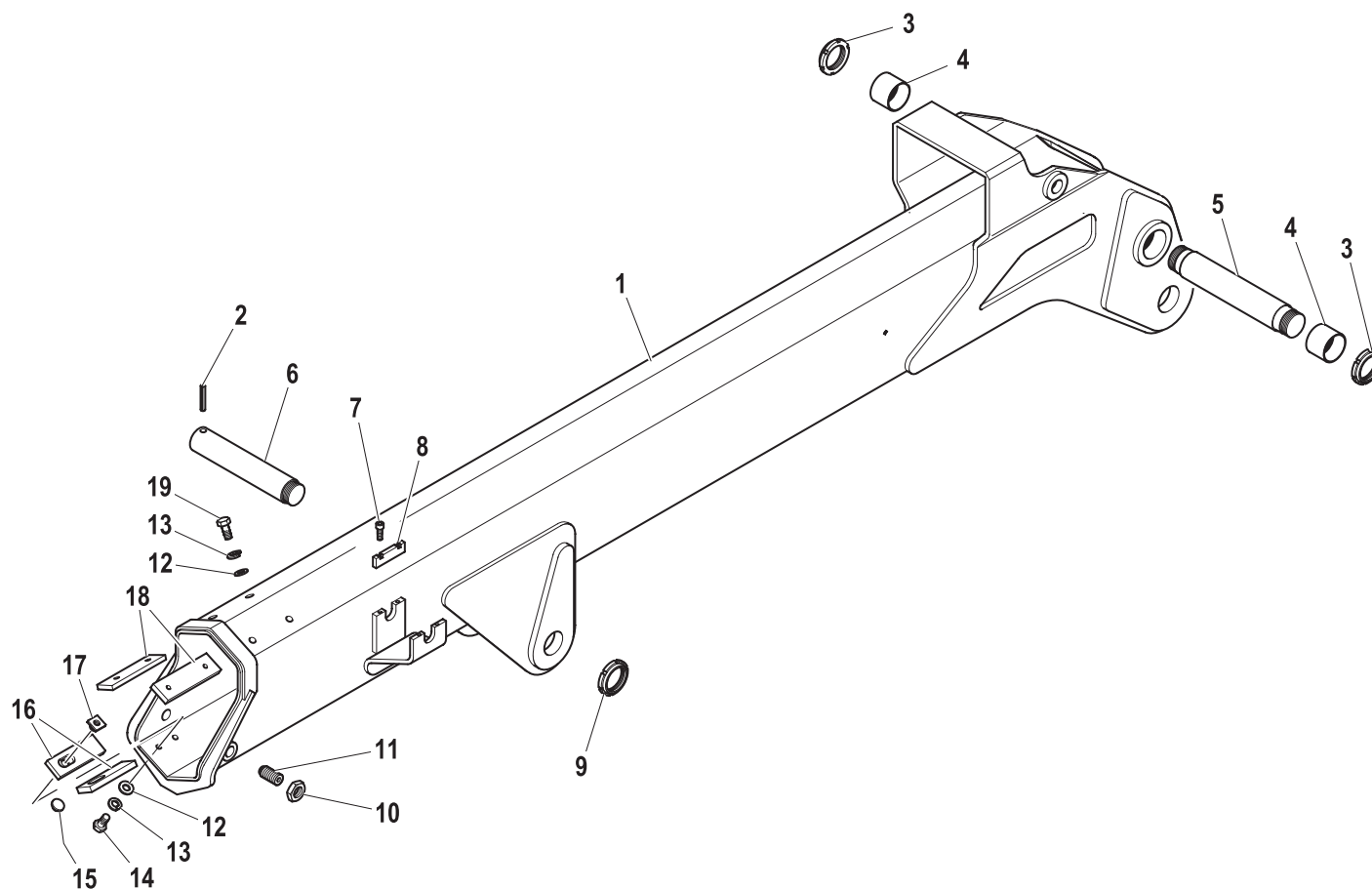
JIB ARM

Table code

Sheet

5630016-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5030276	1	JIB ARM
	2	3060632	1	Spring pin
	3	3040506	2	Self-locking ringnut [M45X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	4	5140695	4	Bushing
	5	5150628	1	Pin
	6	5150520	1	Pin
	7	3020037	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X25 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	8	5001109	2	Block (Extension Hydraulic jack)
	9	3040500	1	Self-locking ringnut [M40X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	10	3040089	2	Lock nut
	11	5000771	2	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
RC	12	3060006	6	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	13	3060055	6	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	14	3010027	2	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	15	5140656	2	Button (Backlash)
RC	16	5140783	2	Slide shoe
RC	17	5001087	2	Button (Control board)
RC	18	5140609	2	Slide shoe
	19	3010337	4	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]

Support (Articulated extension)

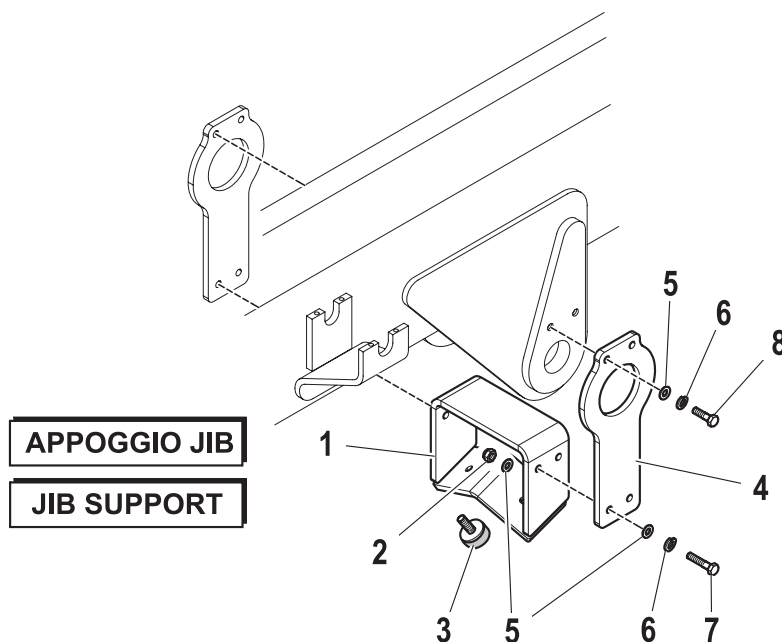
Table code

Sheet

5630016-2.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5095058	1	Support (Rubber bumper)
	2	3040304	4	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
	3	3190100	2	Insulator
	4	5003192	2	Support (Closing)
RC	5	3060914	12	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	6	3060056	8	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	7	3010389	4	Hex screw [M10X35 ZC UNI 5739]
	8	3010355	4	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]



Articulation Hydraulic jack (Articulated extension)

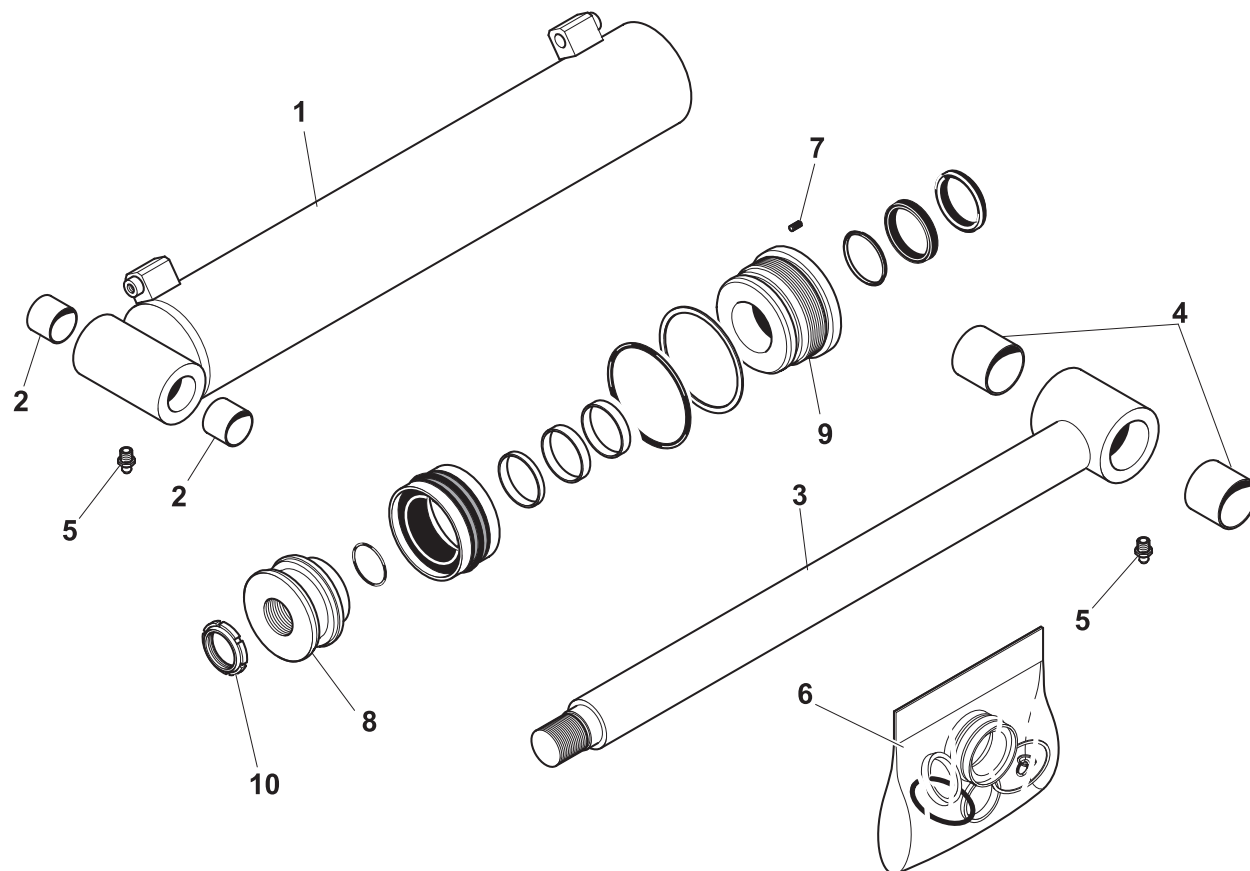
Table code

Sheet

6430516-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070520	1	Cylinder
	2	5140124	2	Bushing
	3	6030703	1	Rod unit
	4	5140689	2	Bushing
	5	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
RC	6	5550741	1	Seal kit
	7	3060226	1	Grub screw [Grano M6X16 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	8	6050274	1	Piston
	9	6040268	1	Close nipple
	10	3040507	1	Self-locking ringnut



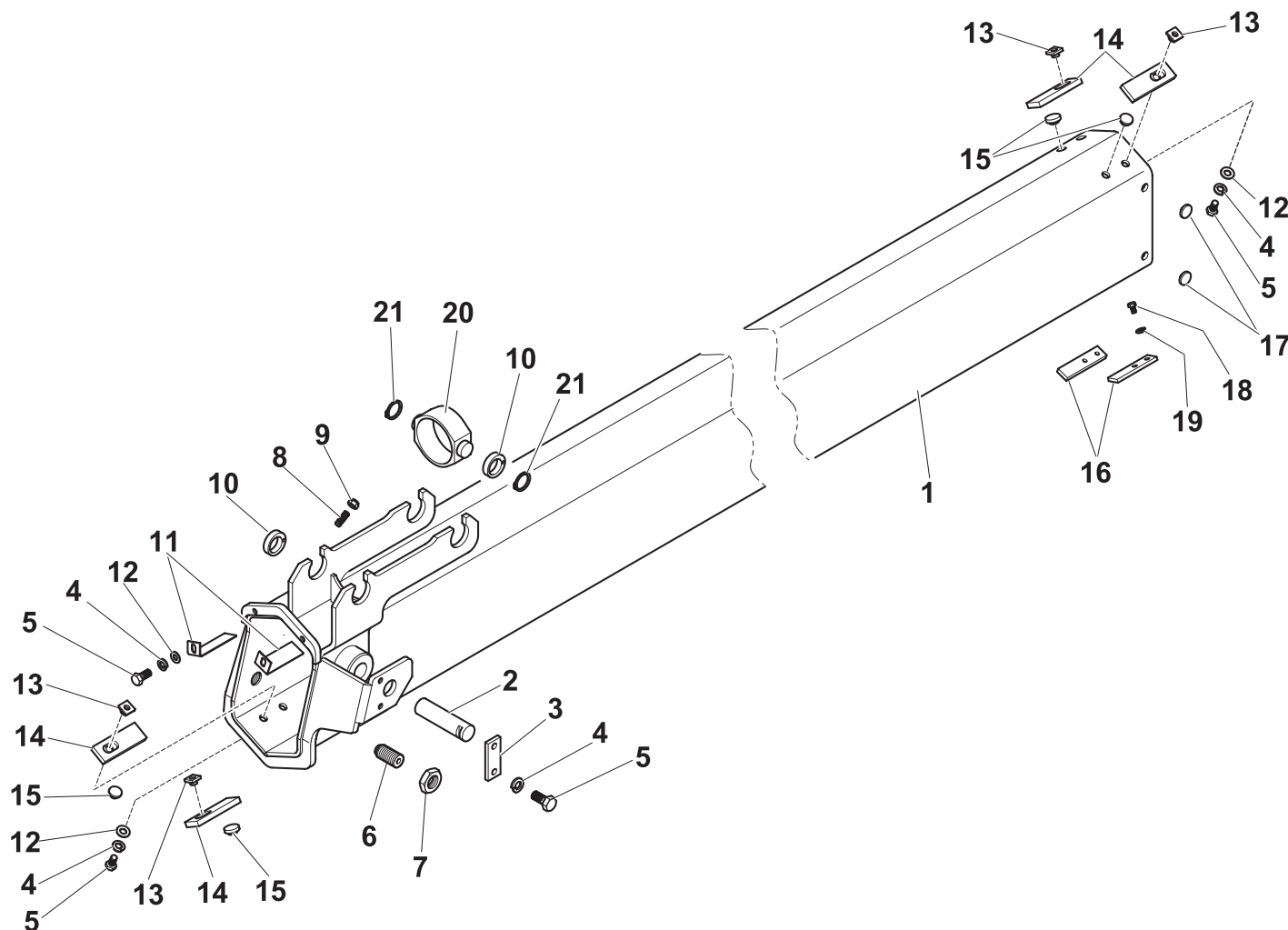
1st Extension (JIB)

Table code

Sheet

5490052-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020399	1	Extension
	2	5150443	1	Pin
	3	5000674	1	Keep plate
RC	4	3060055	10	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	5	3010337	8	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	6	5000771	2	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	7	3040089	2	Lock nut
	8	3060941	4	Grub screw
	9	3040519	4	Stopnut
	10	5001105	4	Ring (Reduction)
RC	11	5000685	4	Plate (Thickness)
RC	12	3060006	6	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	13	5001087	4	Button (Control board)
RC	14	5140783	4	Slide shoe
RC	15	5140656	4	Button (Backlash)
	16	5001738	2	Plate (Thickness)
RC	17	5141037	4	Button (Backlash)
	18	3010324	4	Hex screw [M6X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	19	3060053	4	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	20	5001106	1	Collar (Mobile)

1st Extension (JIB)

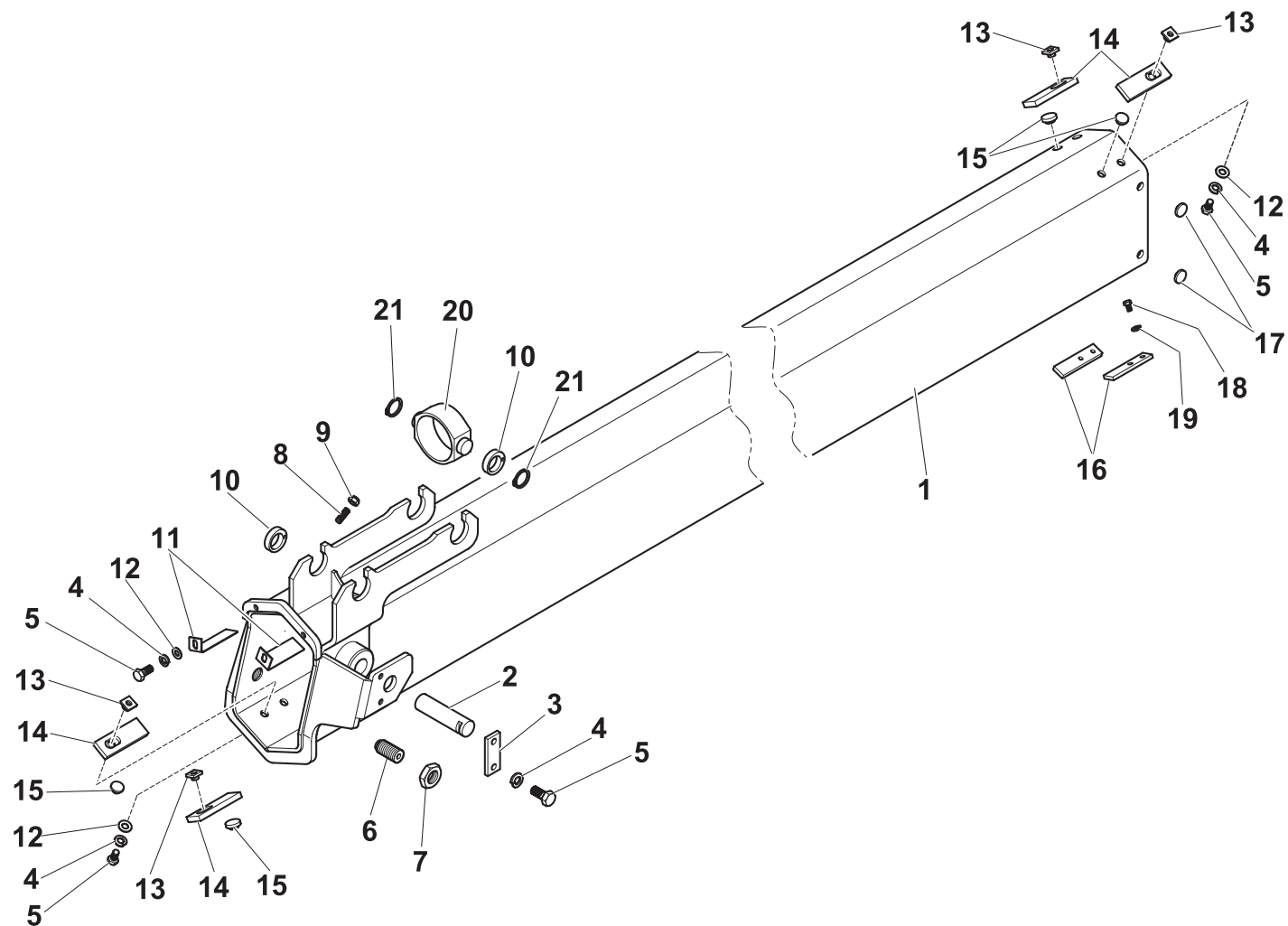
Table code

Sheet

5490052-1.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3070150	4	Seeger



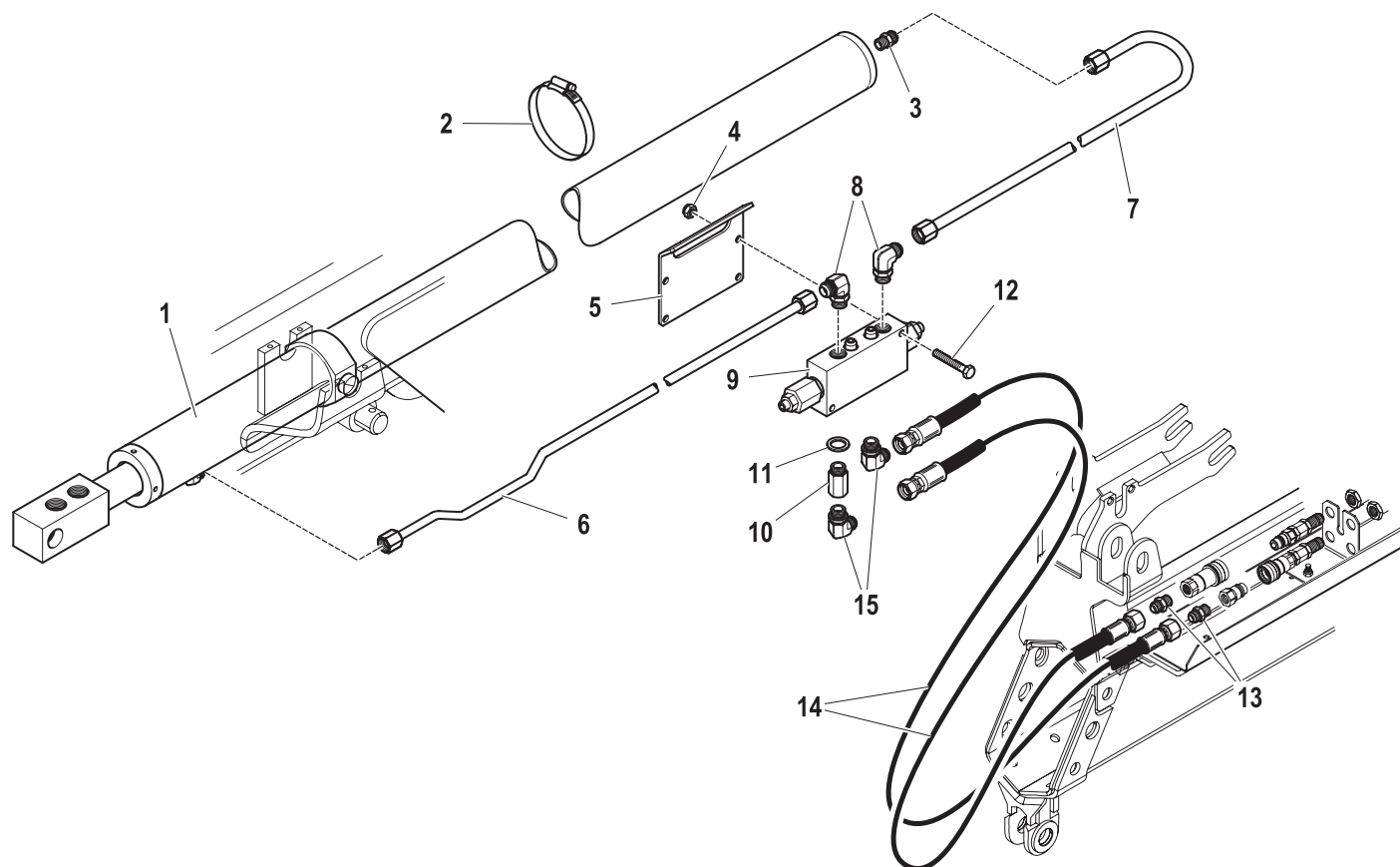
Hydraulic system (1th extension hydraulic cylinder)

Table code

Sheet

6210663-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410242	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	3190022	2	Clamp
	3	3101051	1	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	4	3040303	2	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	5	5001237	1	Valve support
	6	5393870	1	Bonderized tube
	7	5391703	1	Bonderized tube
	8	3101131	2	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]
	9	5220641	1	Valve (Overcenter)
	10	3110113	1	Straight pipe fitting [M/F BSP 1/2"H=25]
	11	3060145	1	Sealing washer [BSP 1/2"]
	12	3010033	2	Hex screw [M8X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	13	3101043	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	14	5272556	2	Flexible hose
	15	3101128	2	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-1/2"CIL.]

1st Extension hydraulic

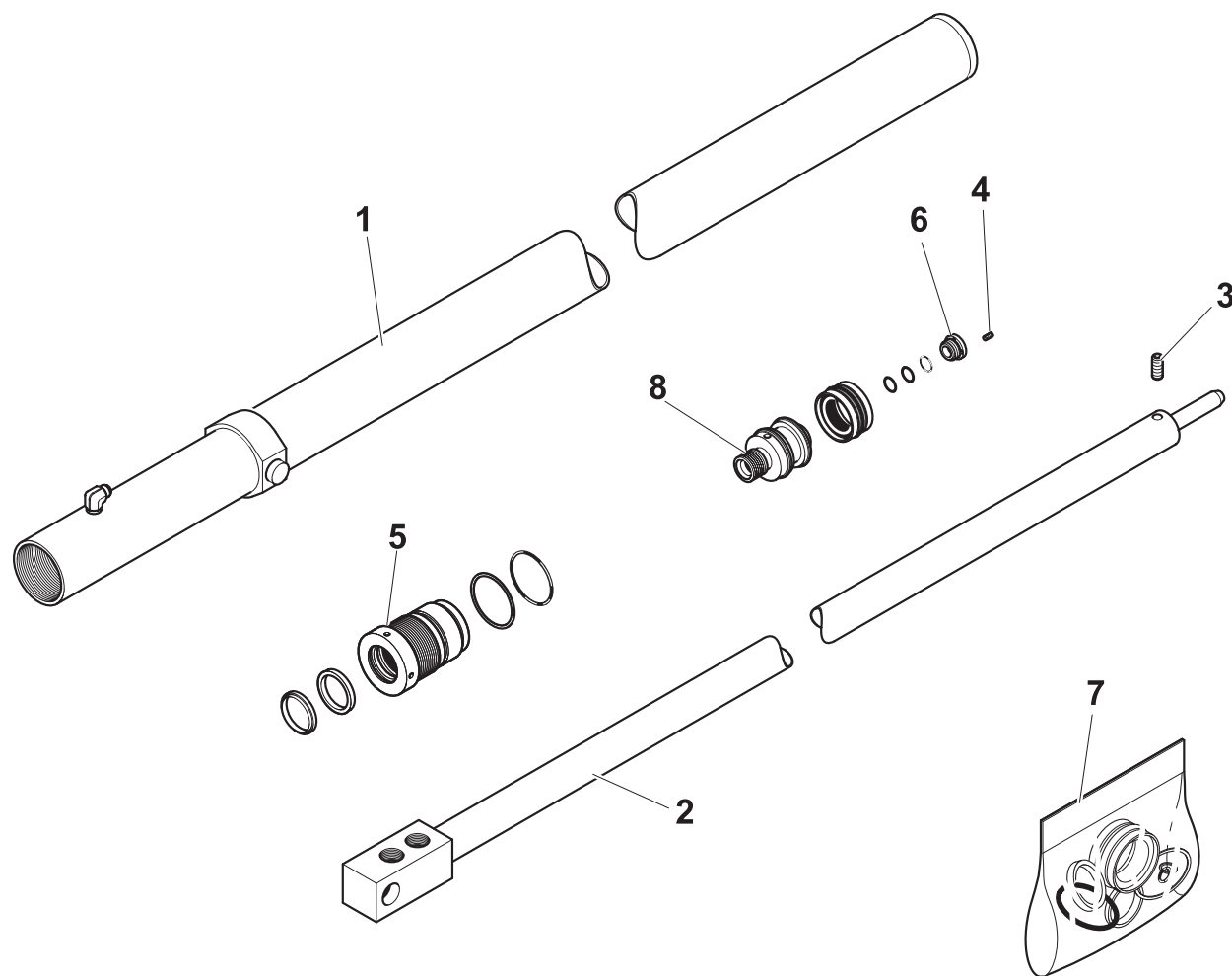
Table code

Sheet

6410242-2.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070458	1	Cylinder
	2	6030549	1	Rod unit
	3	3060232	1	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	4	3060248	1	Grub screw
	5	6040259	1	Close nipple
	6	6040269	1	Ring nut
RC	7	5550781	1	Seal kit
	8	6050275	1	Piston



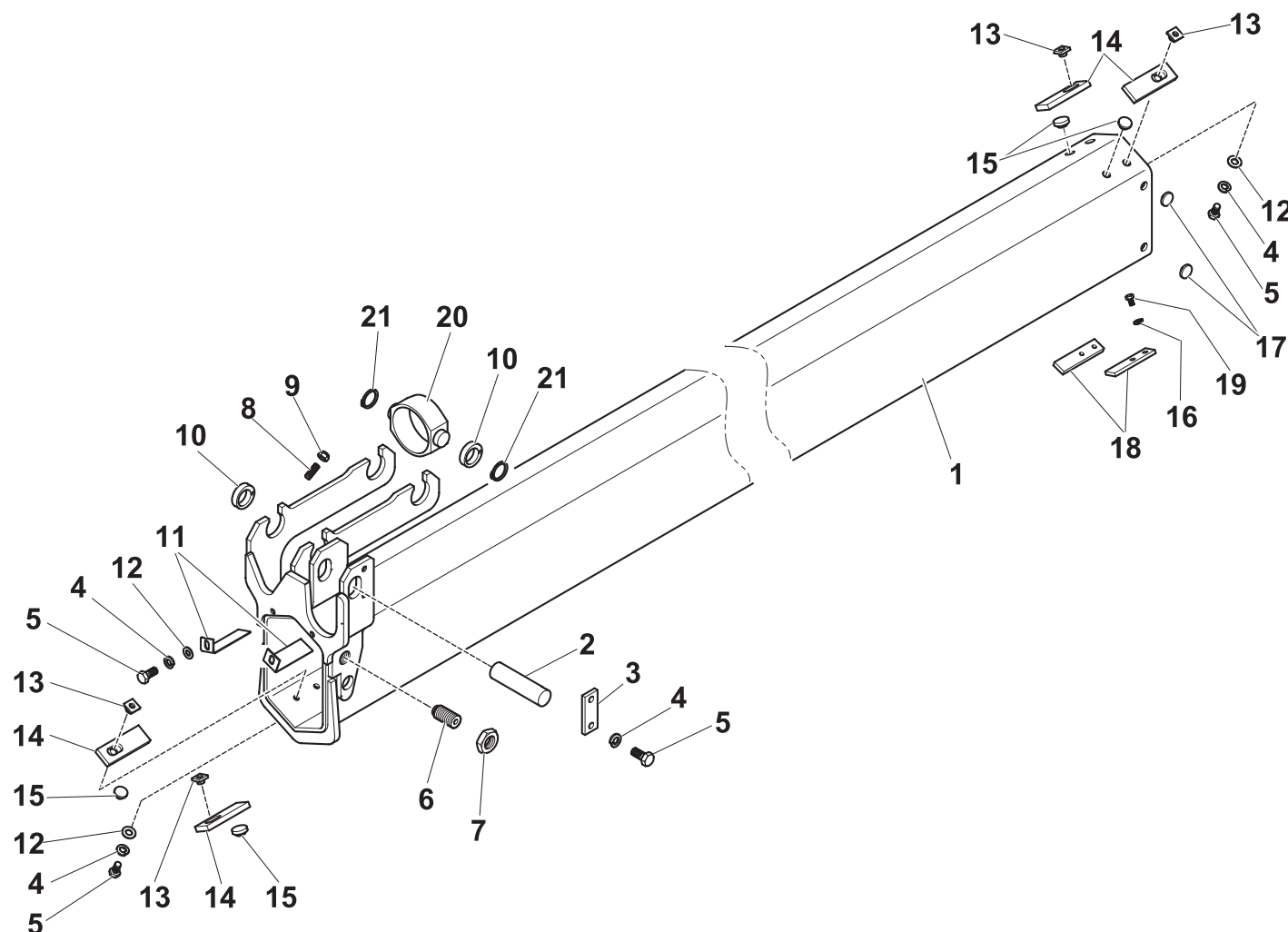
2nd Extension (JIB)

Table code

Sheet

5650004-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020400	1	Extension
	2	5150443	1	Pin
	3	5000674	1	Keep plate
RC	4	3060055	10	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	5	3010337	8	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	6	5000771	2	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
	7	3040089	2	Lock nut
	8	3040519	4	Stopnut
	9	3060941	4	Grub screw
	10	5001105	4	Ring (Reduction)
RC	11	5000685	4	Plate (Thickness)
RC	12	3060006	6	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	13	5001087	4	Button (Control board)
RC	14	5140783	4	Slide shoe
RC	15	5140656	4	Button (Backlash)
	16	3060053	4	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
RC	17	5141037	4	Button (Backlash)
	18	5001738	2	Plate (Thickness)
	19	3010324	4	Hex screw [M6X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	20	5001106	1	Collar (Mobile)

2nd Extension (JIB)

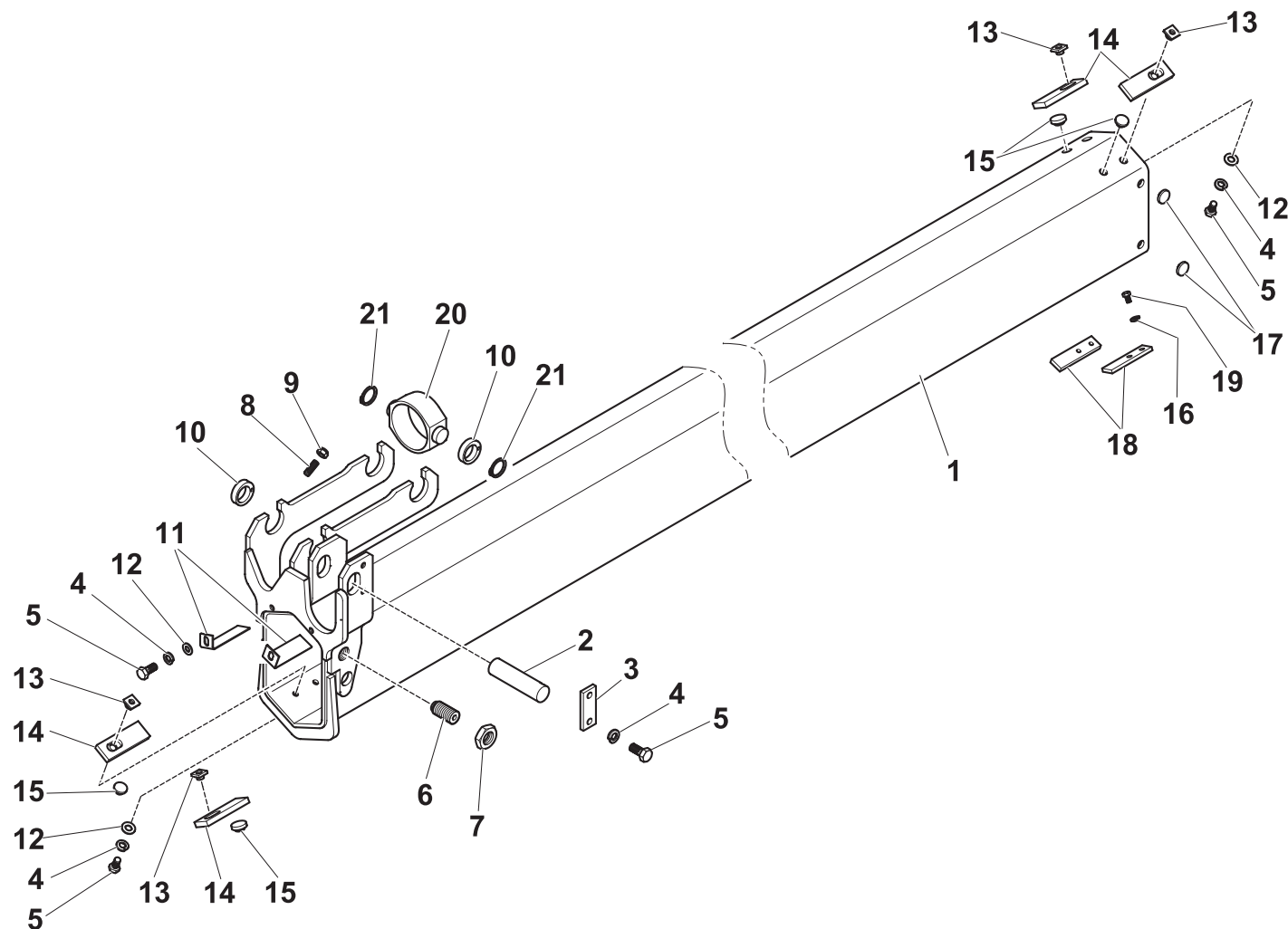
Table code

Sheet

5650004-1.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3070150	4	Seeger



Hydraulic system (2nd extension hydraulic cylinder)

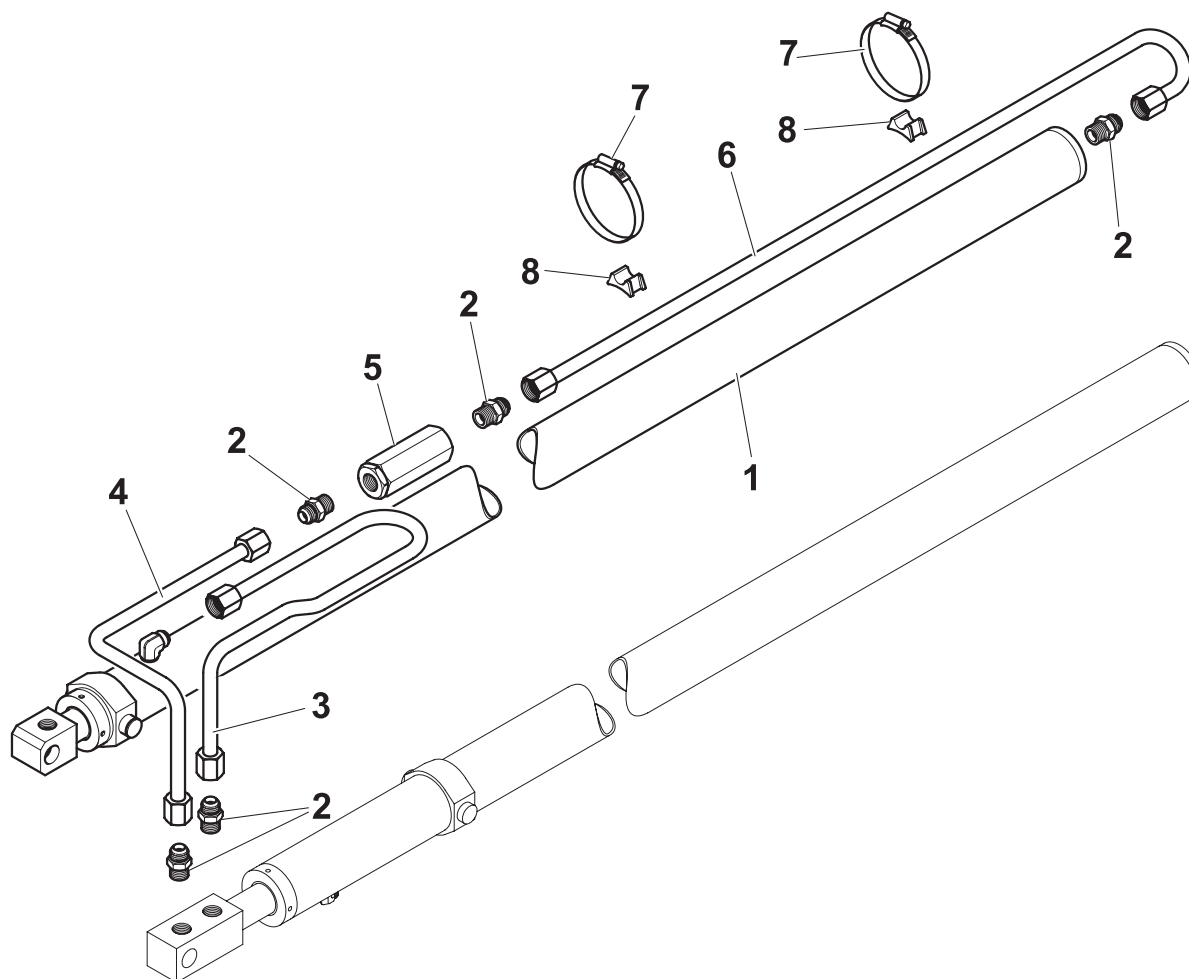
Table code

Sheet

6210243-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410243	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	3101051	5	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	3	5391818	1	Bonderized tube
	4	5391704	1	Bonderized tube
	5	5220629	1	Sequence valve
	6	5391705	1	Bonderized tube
	7	3190022	2	Clamp
	8	5140133	2	Piping mounting



2nd and 3rd extension hydraulic cylinder

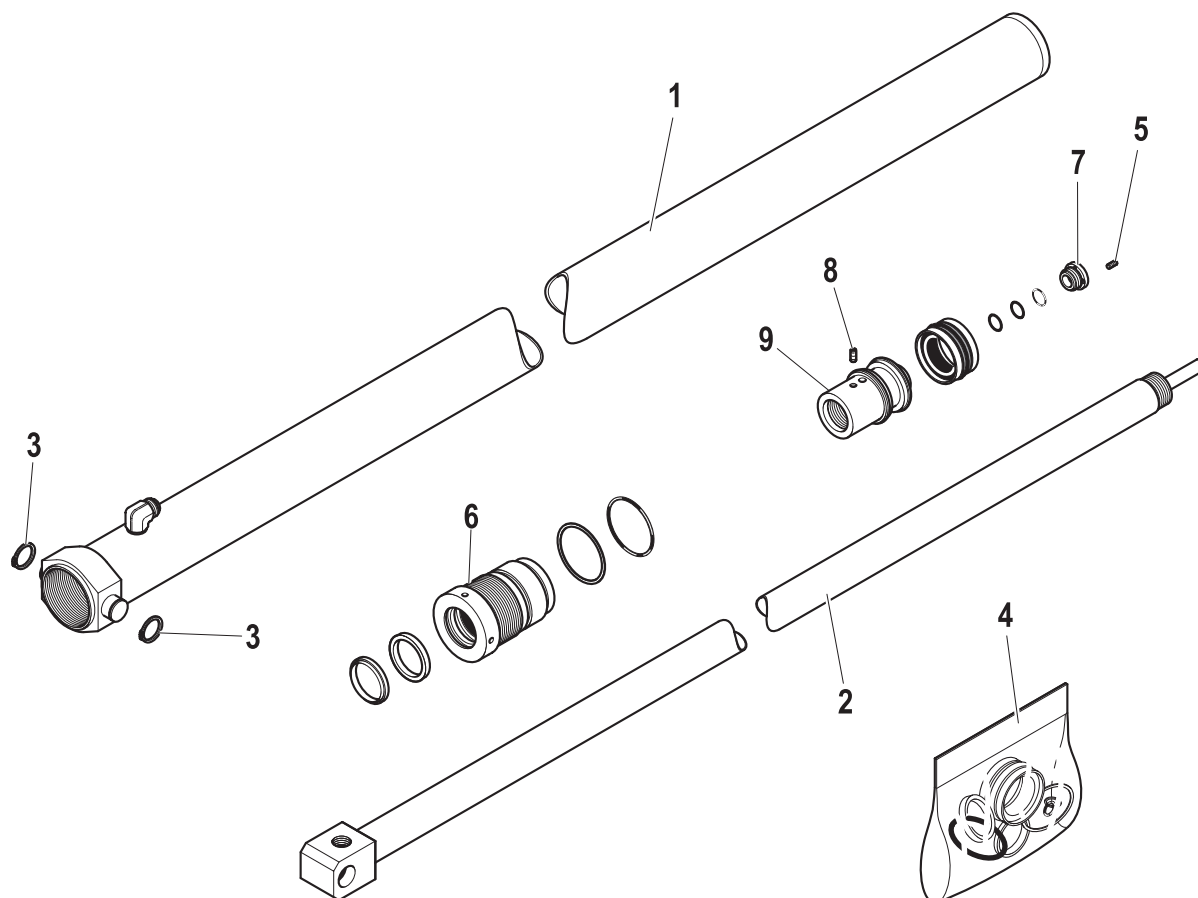
Table code

Sheet

6410243-2.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6070459	1	Cylinder
	2	6030623	1	Rod unit
	3	3070150	2	Seeger
RC	4	5550783	1	Seal kit
	5	3060248	1	Grub screw
	6	6040254	1	Close nipple
	7	6040269	1	Ring nut
	8	3060232	1	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	9	6050290	1	Piston



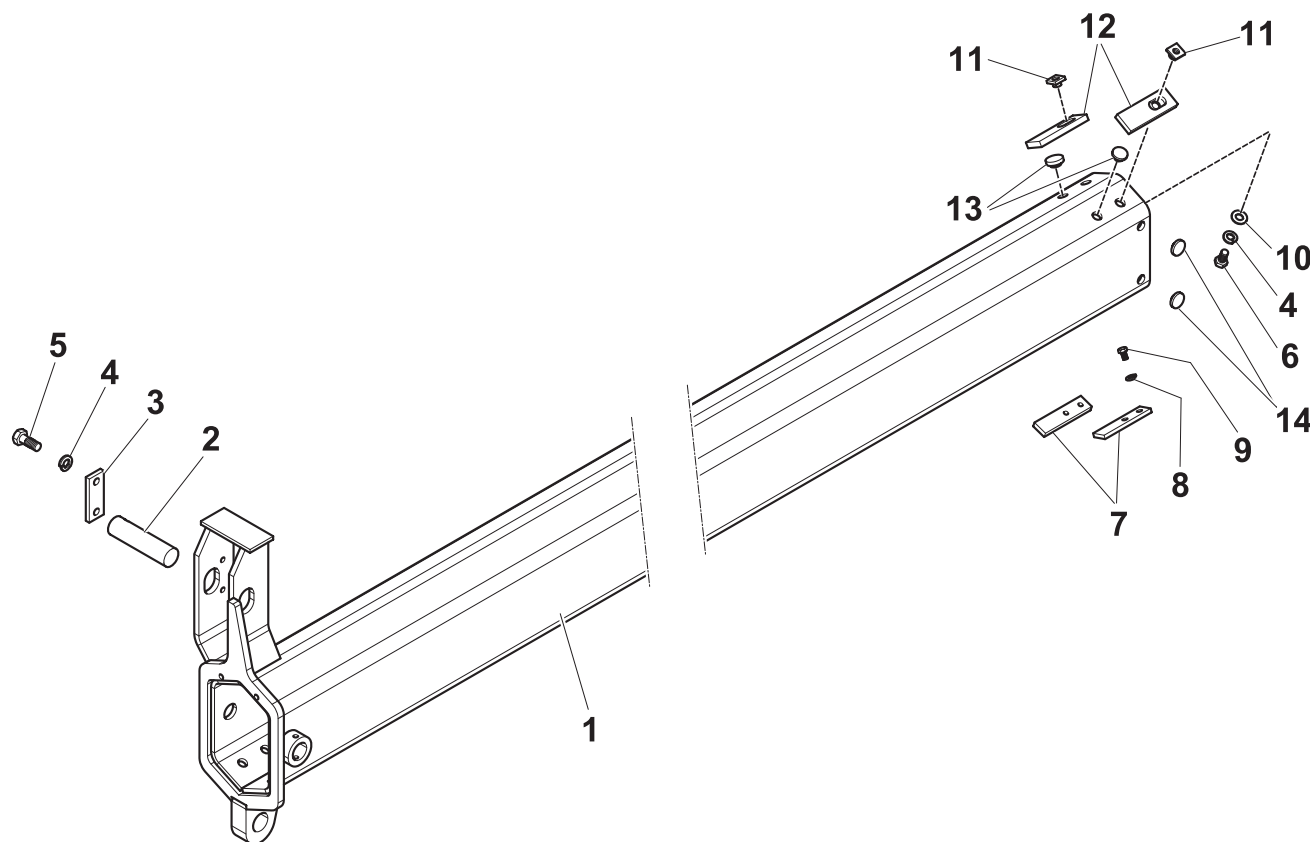
3rd extension (JIB)

Table code

Sheet

5540160-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5020841	1	Extension
	2	5150443	1	Pin
	3	5000674	1	Keep plate
RC	4	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	5	3010027	2	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	6	3010337	2	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	7	5001738	2	Plate (Thickness)
	8	3060053	4	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	9	3010324	4	Hex screw [M6X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
RC	10	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	11	5001087	2	Button (Control board)
RC	12	5140783	2	Slide shoe
RC	13	5140656	2	Button (Backlash)
RC	14	5141037	4	Button (Backlash)

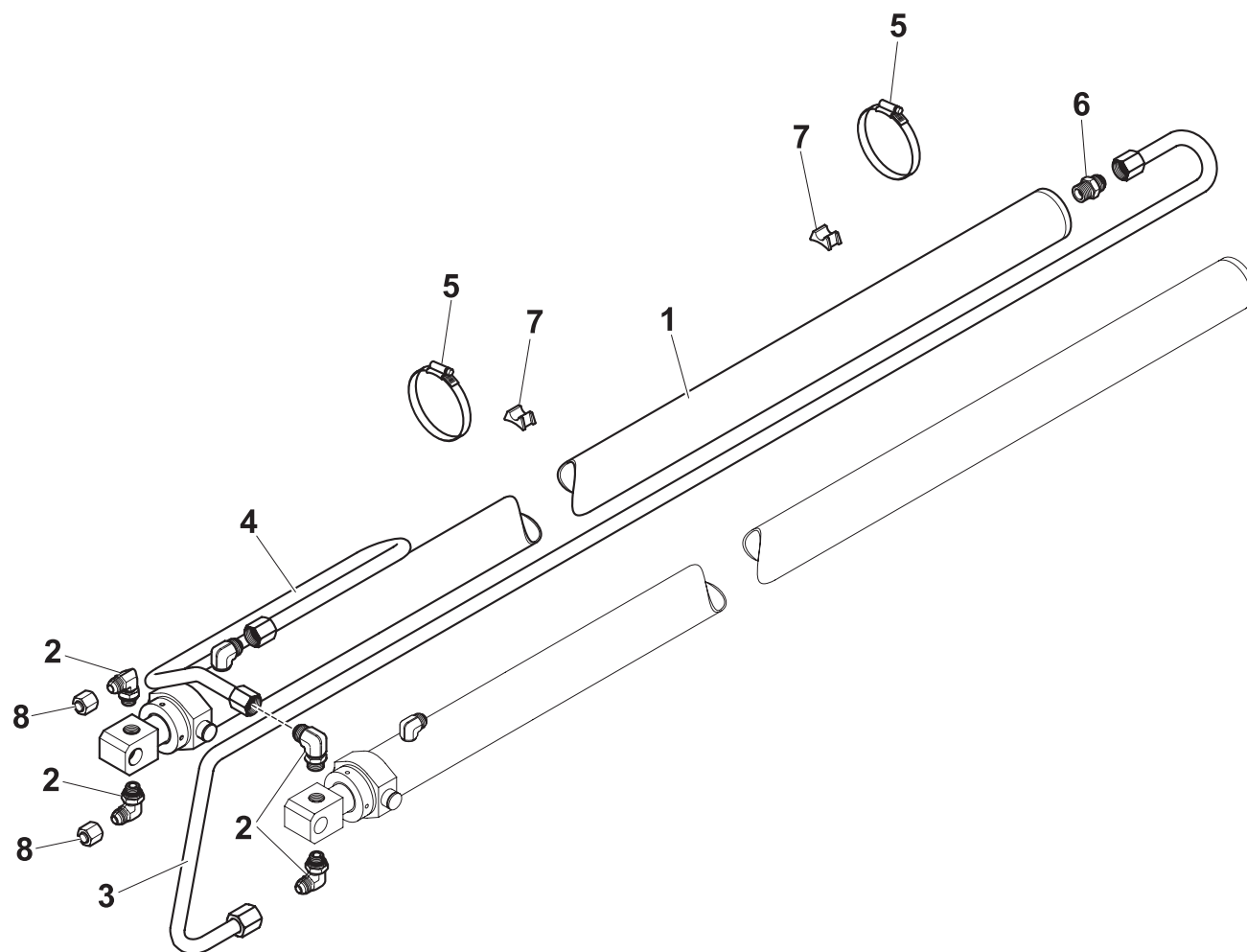
3rd extension Hydraulic jack (Hydraulic system)

Table code

Sheet

6210665-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	6410243	1	Extension Hydraulic jack
	2	3101131	2	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]
	3	5391707	1	Bonderized tube
	4	5391706	1	Bonderized tube
	5	3190022	2	Clamp
	6	3101051	1	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	7	5140133	2	Piping mounting
	8	3110050	2	Female plug [TAPPO F JIC 7/8"-14]





924NG 4S JIB 3S WINCH

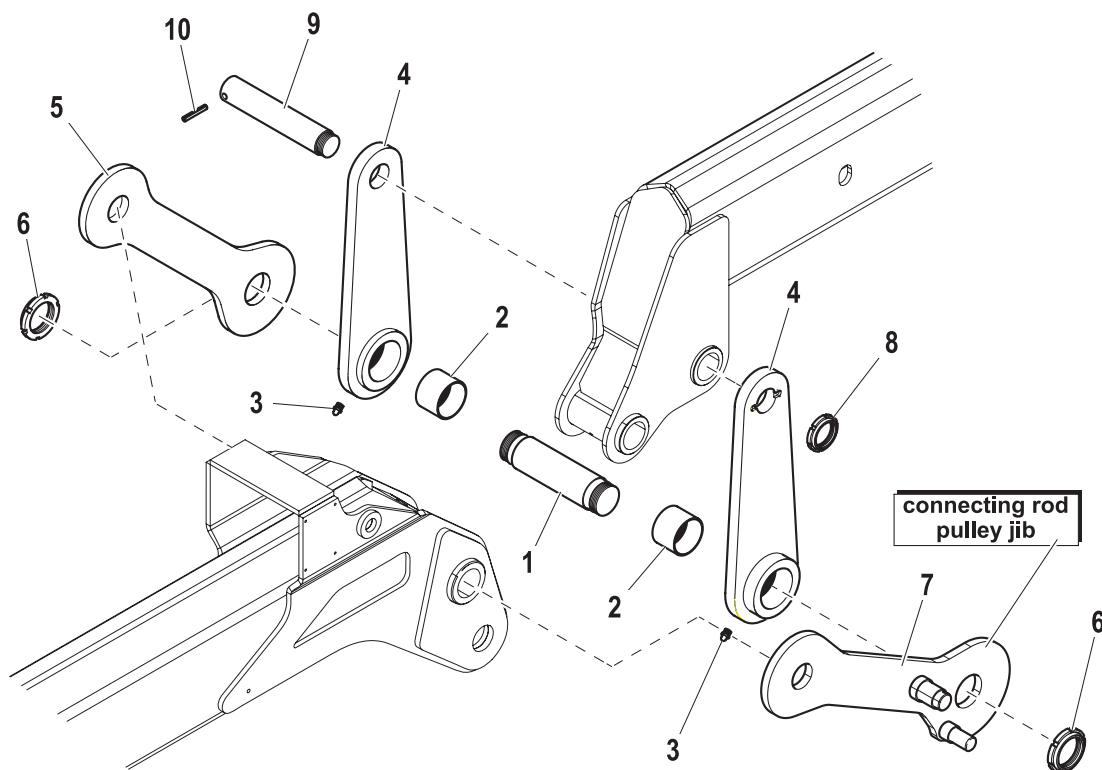
KIT CONNECTING ROD (JIB)

Table code

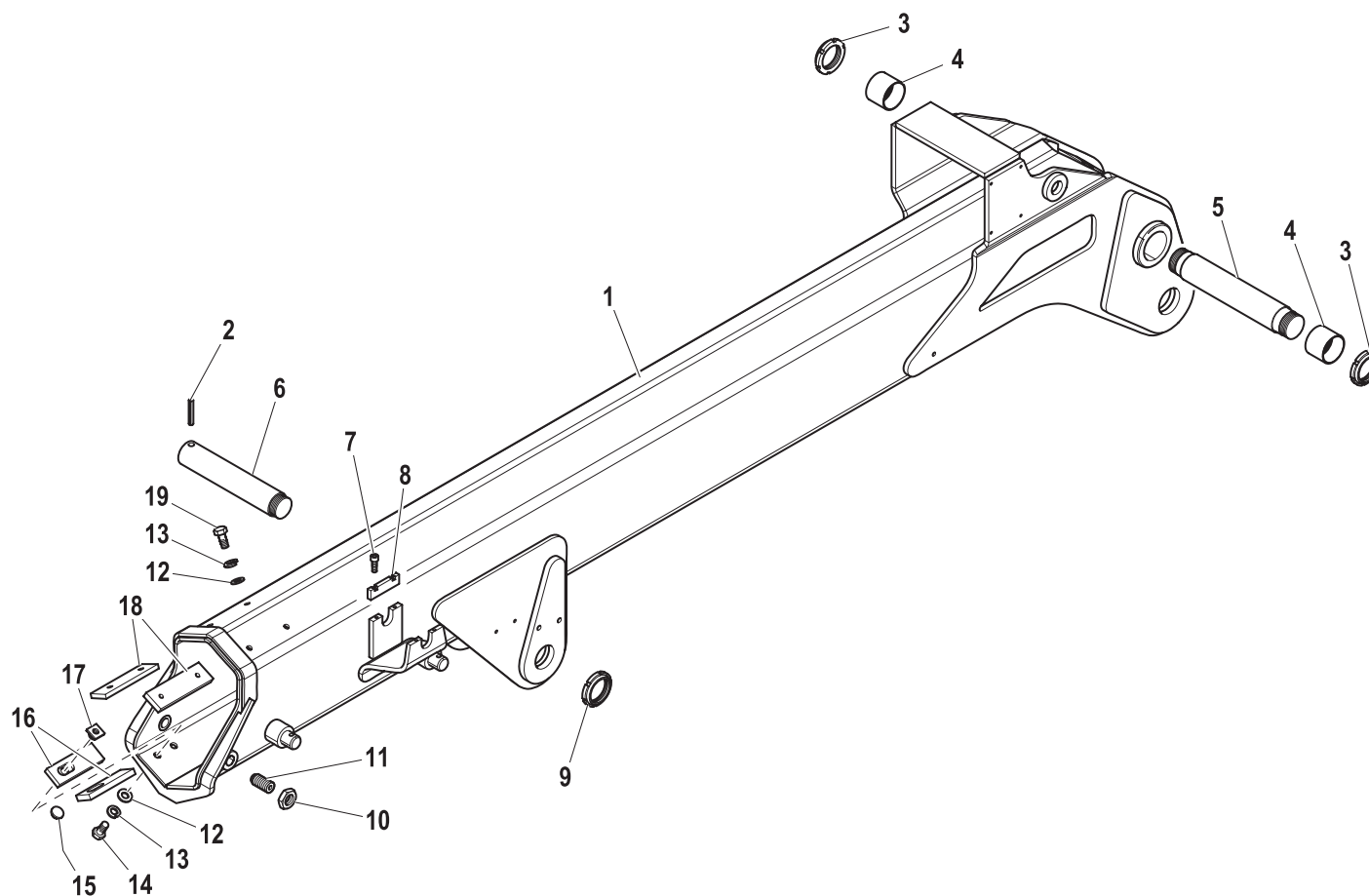
Sheet

5360051-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5150625	1	Pin (Fulcrum)
	2	5140723	2	Bushing
	3	3080501	2	Grease nipple [M8X1.25]
	4	5090652	2	Short connecting rod
	5	5090653	1	Long connecting rod
	6	3040508	2	Self-locking ringnut [M55X2 NORMALE ZC]
	7	5093096	1	Long connecting rod (JIB ARM)
	8	3040506	1	Self-locking ringnut [M45X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	9	5150626	1	Threaded pin
	10	3060632	1	Spring pin



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5030382	1	JIB ARM
	2	3060632	1	Spring pin
	3	3040506	2	Self-locking ringnut [M45X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	4	5140695	4	Bushing
	5	5150628	1	Pin
	6	5150520	1	Pin
	7	3020037	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X25 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	8	5001109	2	Block (Extension Hydraulic jack)
	9	3040500	1	Self-locking ringnut [M40X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	10	3040089	2	Lock nut
	11	5000771	2	Adjusting screw [M20 L=35]
RC	12	3060006	6	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	13	3060055	6	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	14	3010027	2	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	15	5140656	2	Button (Backlash)
RC	16	5140783	2	Slide shoe
RC	17	5001087	2	Button (Control board)
RC	18	5140609	2	Slide shoe
	19	3010337	4	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]

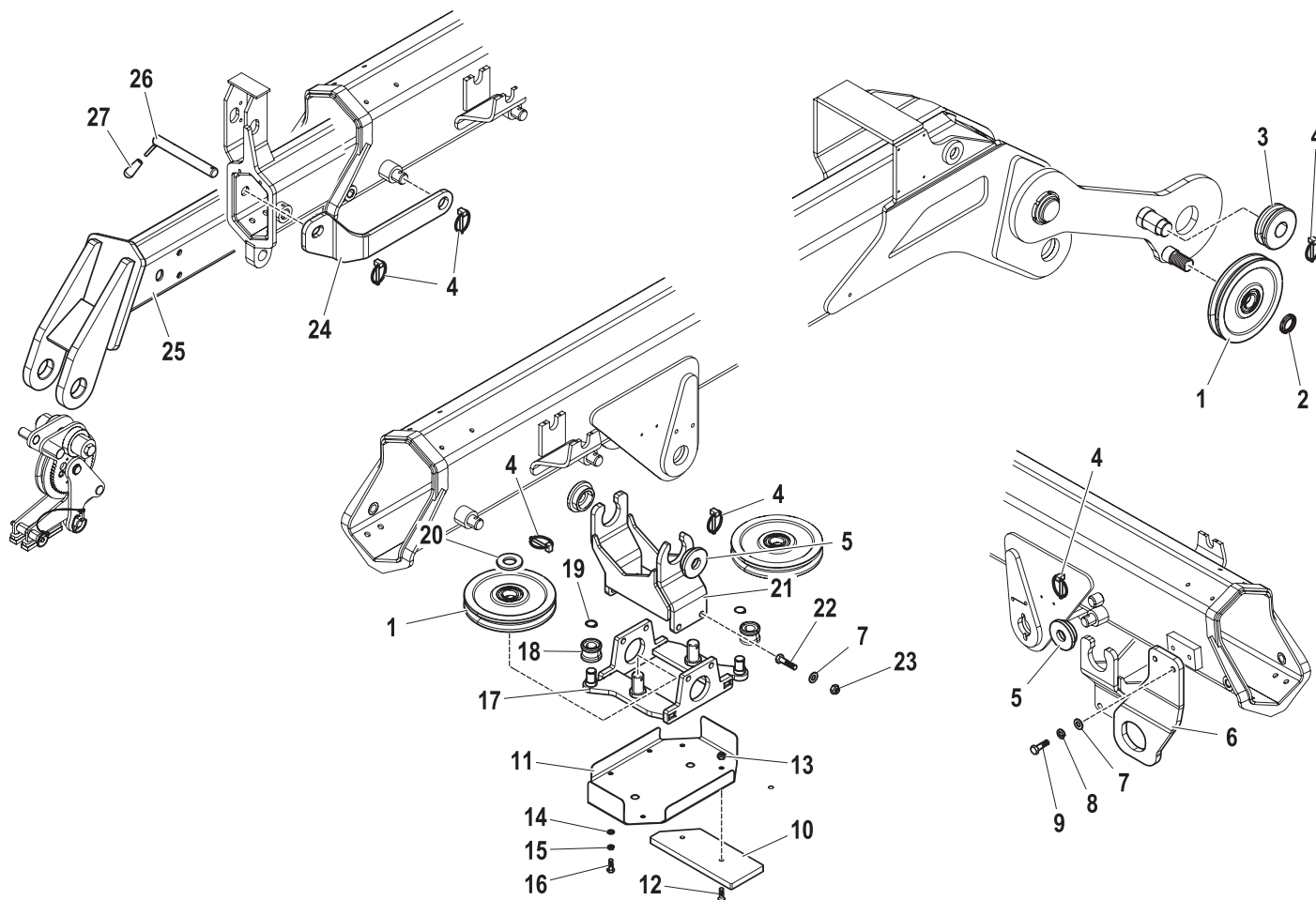
WINCH KIT - WINCH IN THE JIB TIP

Table code

Sheet

5790094-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5730044	3	Pulley
	2	3040502	1	Self-locking ringnut [M25X1.5 NORMALE ZC]
	3	5140760	1	Pulley
	4	3060753	7	Cotter pin (Locking ring)
	5	5141265	2	Centering ring (Pulley)
	6	5003002	1	Hook coupling (Block)
	7	3060018	6	Flat washer [D.12 UNI 6592 ZC]
	8	3060057	2	Split lock washer [D=12 C72 ZC]
	9	3010394	2	Hex screw [M12X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	10	5141403	1	Guard (Rope)
	11	5002147	1	Protective guard (Pulley)
	12	3020899	2	TSEI screw [M8X20 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	13	3040303	2	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
RC	14	3060006	4	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	15	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	16	3010027	4	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	17	5092983	1	Support (Pulley)
	18	5141126	2	Roller (Guide)
	19	3070017	2	Seeger
	20	3060015	2	Flat washer [D.28X50X4 UNI 6592 ZC]

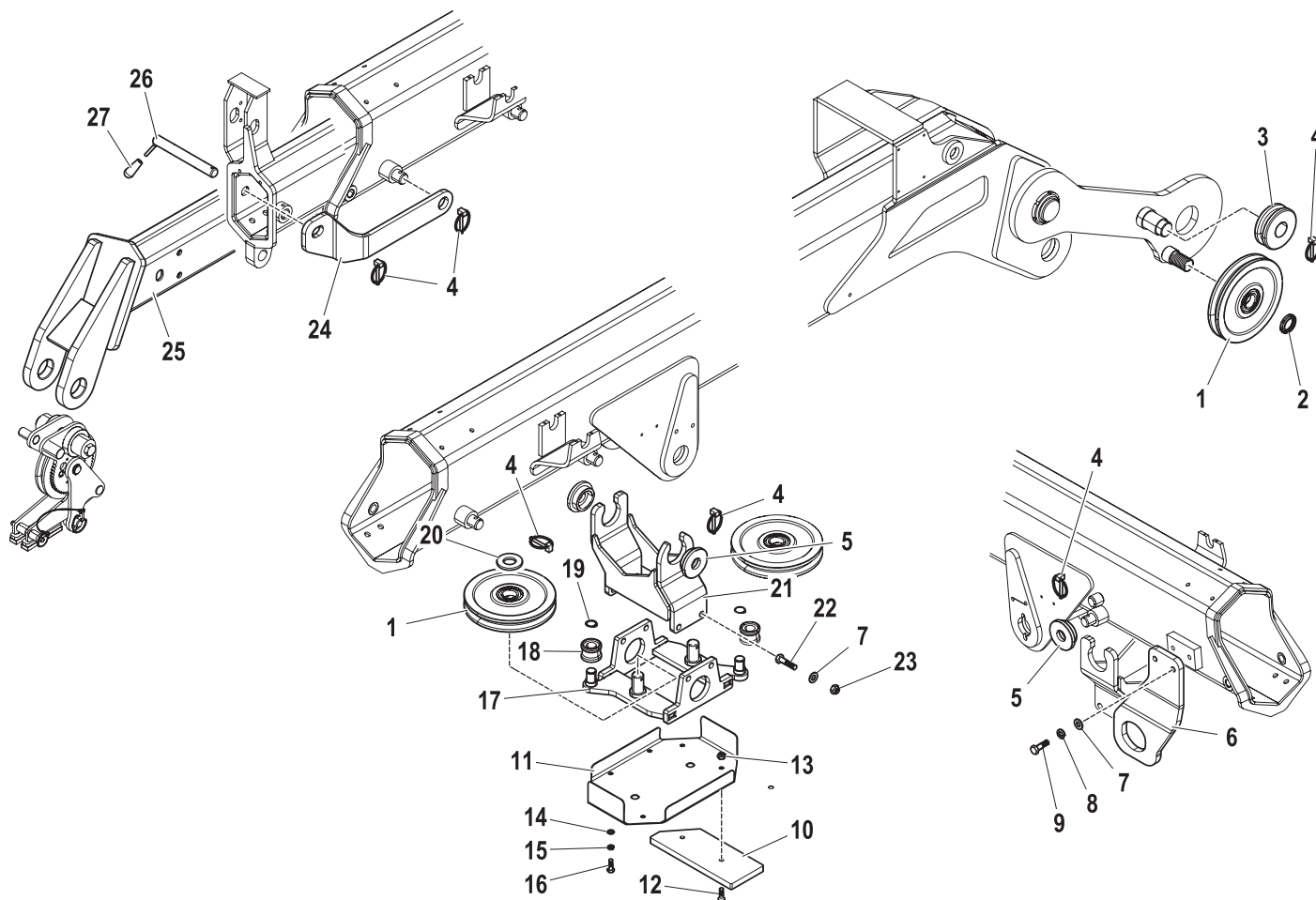
WINCH KIT - WINCH IN THE JIB TIP

Table code

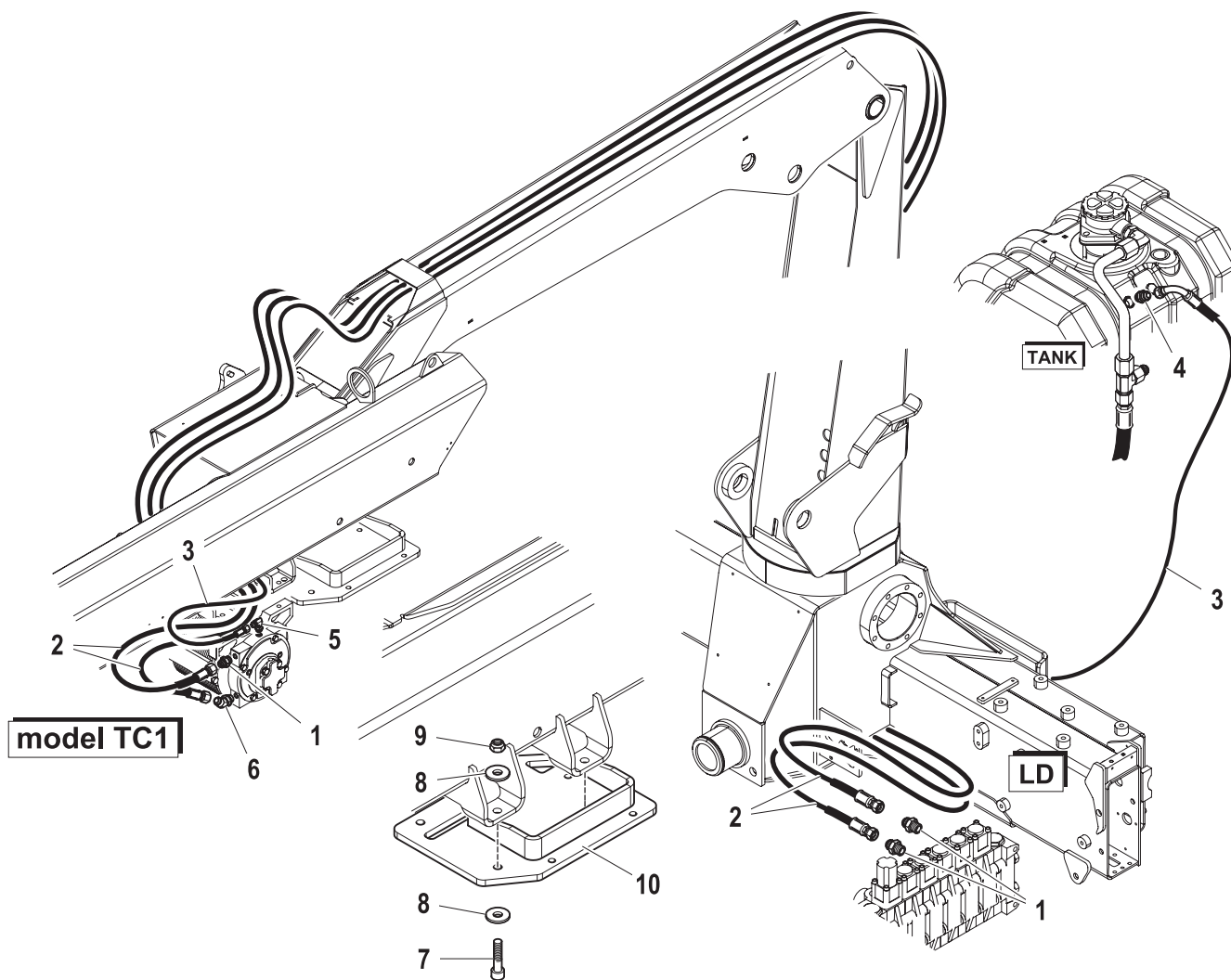
Sheet

5790094-1.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5092996	1	Support (Pulley)
	22	3010375	4	Hex screw
	23	3040305	4	Stopnut [M12-70 NORM. ZC]
	24	5003189	1	Block (Extensions)
	25	5093056	1	Plates (Pulley)
	26	5151010	1	Pin (Handle)
	27	3190010	1	Knob



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3101051	3	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	2	5281453	2	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/2" F +F7/8J L.9000]
	3	5261701	1	Flexible hose [Tubo1/4"F +F90^9/16J L.10500]
	4	3101041	1	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 1/2"CIL. D10]
	5	3101124	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.9/16-18 - 1/4"CIL.]
	6	3101219	1	45° Connection [45° ORIENT.7/8-14-1/2"CIL.]
	7	3020131	4	Socket head cap screw [M16X50 12.9 ZC UNI 5931]
	8	3060010	8	Flat washer [D.17X30X3 UNI 6592 ZC]
	9	3040307	4	Stopnut [M16-70 ZC.NORM.8G]
	10	5093055	1	Plate (Winch support)

WINCH KIT

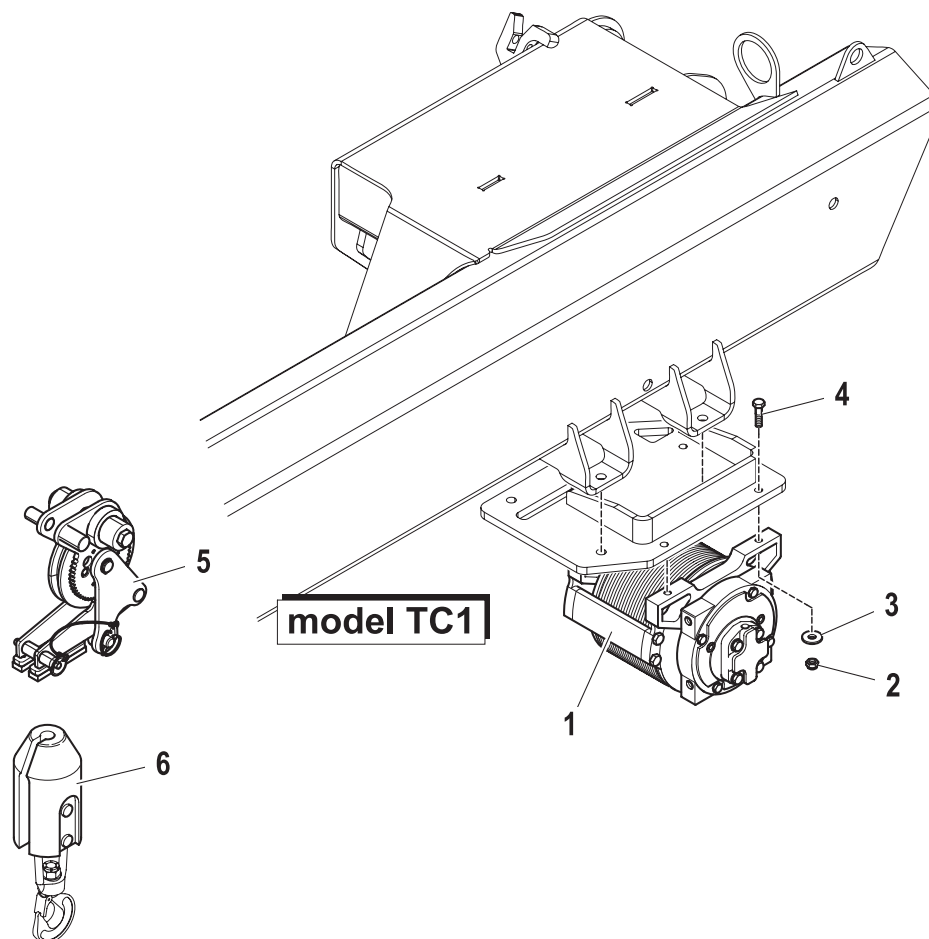
Table code

Sheet

7834429-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5720169	1	Winch
	2	3040305	4	Stopnut [M12-70 NORM. ZC]
	3	3060018	4	Flat washer [D.12 UNI 6592 ZC]
	4	3010063	4	Hex screw [M12X45 8.8GEOMET UNI 5737PF]
	5	5730139	1	Top Roller
	6	5730066	1	Counterweight







PLATFORM (STAND UP)

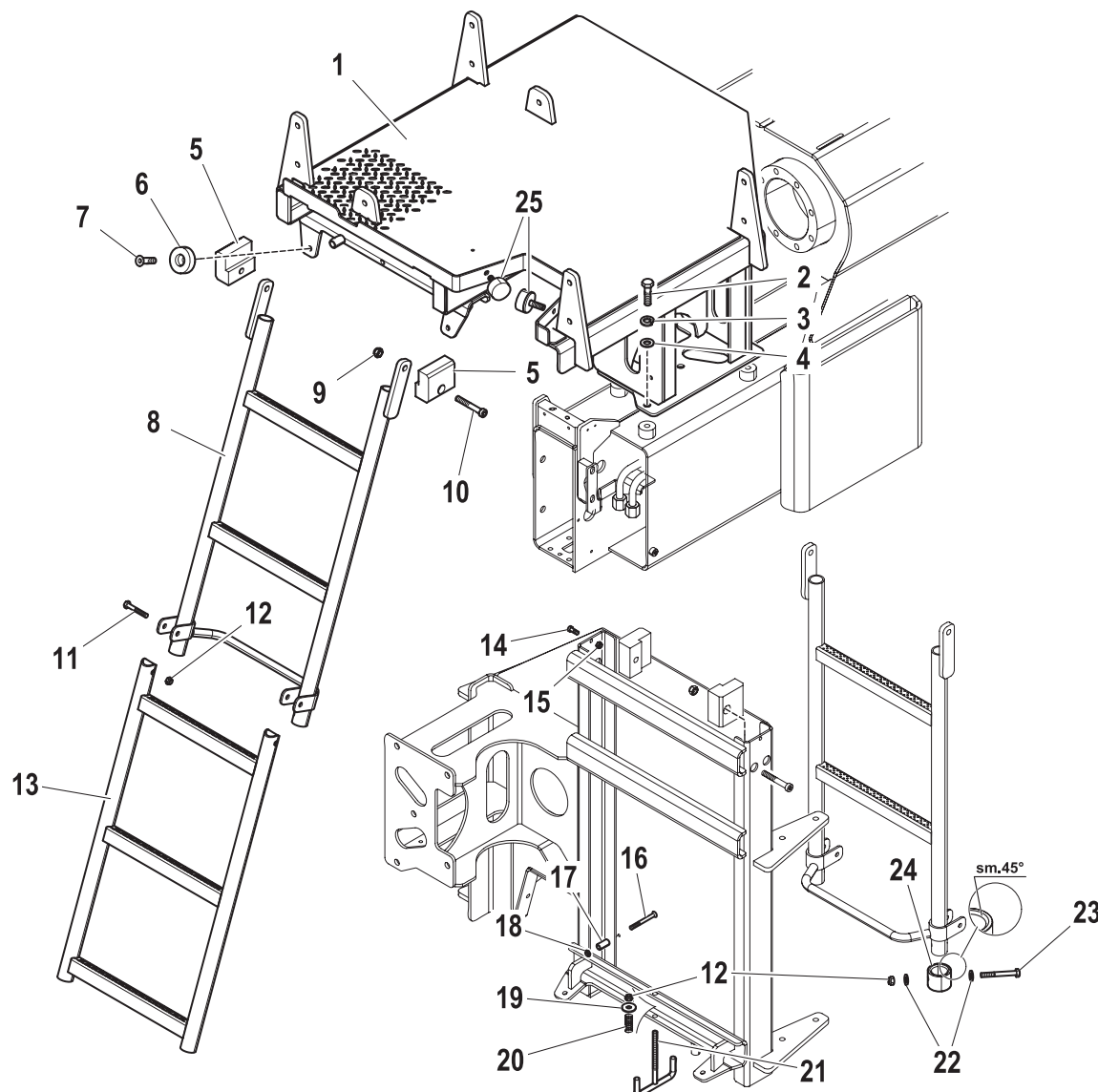
Control station (Footboard)

Table code

Sheet

7870080-1.1

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5092014	1	Support (Footboard)
	2	3010064	5	Hex screw [M12X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	3	3060057	5	Split lock washer [D=12 C72 ZC]
	4	3060018	5	Flat washer [D.12 UNI 6592 ZC]
	5	5141313	2	Slide shoe (Access ladder)
RC	6	5140600	2	Sliding block (Rack adjuster)
	7	3020498	2	TSEI screw [M10X20 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	8	5092122	1	Access ladder (1st element)
	9	3040304	2	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
	10	3020077	2	Socket head cap screw [M10X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	11	3010033	2	Hex screw [M8X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	12	3040303	5	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	13	5092123	1	Access ladder (2nd element)
	14	3020034	2	Socket head cap screw [M6X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	15	3040372	2	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	16	3020915	2	TSEI screw [M6X40 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	17	5141320	2	Roller (Hydraulic hose guide)
	18	3040081	2	Lock nut [M6 6S UNI 5589 ZC]
RC	19	3060029	1	Flat washer [D.8.5X24 UNI 6593 ZC]
	20	3061037	1	Spring (Wire)

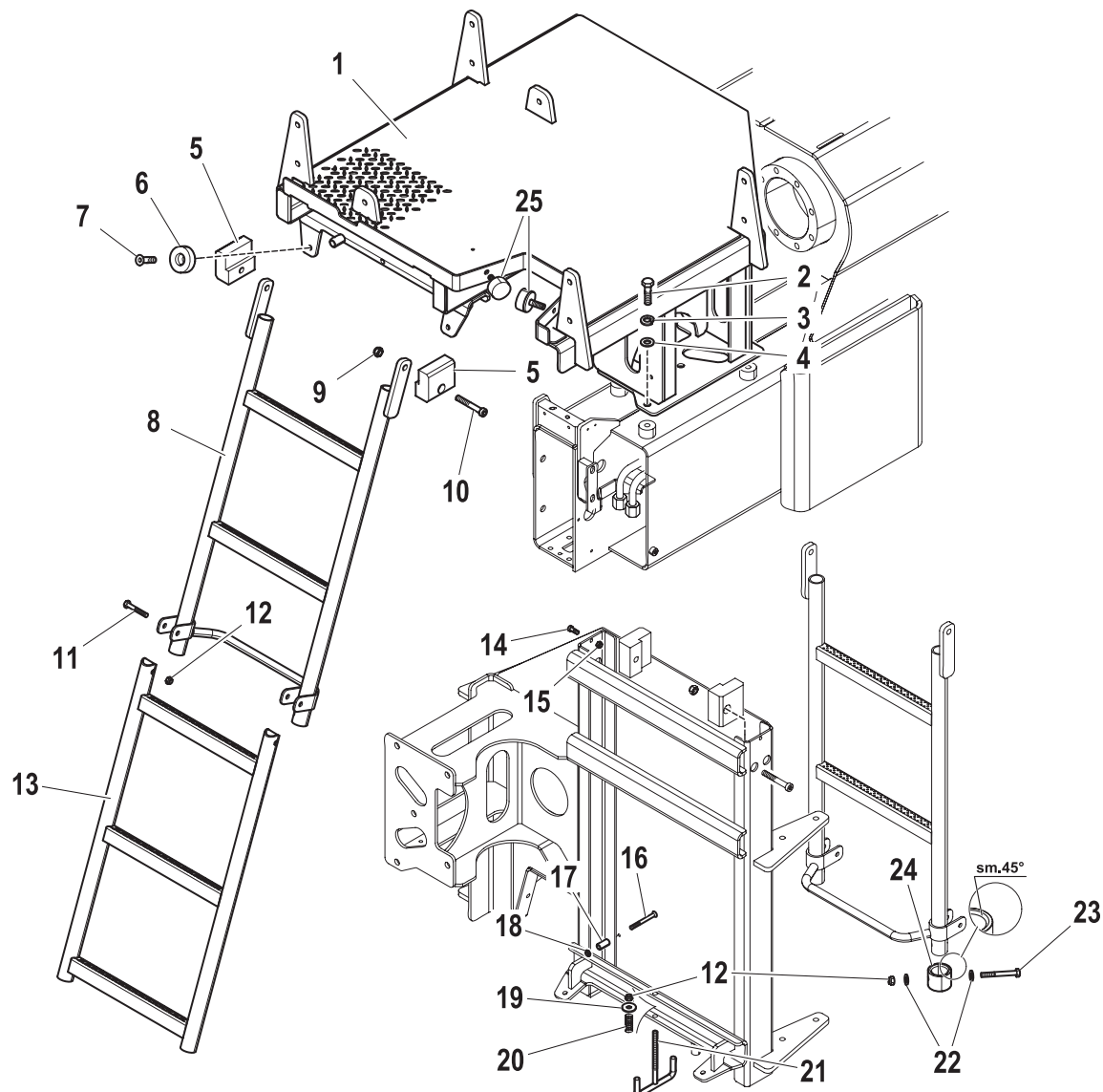
Control station (Footboard)

Table code

Sheet

7870080-1.1

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5092146	1	Handle (Ladder)
	22	3060005	4	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	23	3010399	2	Hex screw [M6X55 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	24	5141324	2	Bushing (Access ladder)
	25	W732001	2	Anti-vibrating support

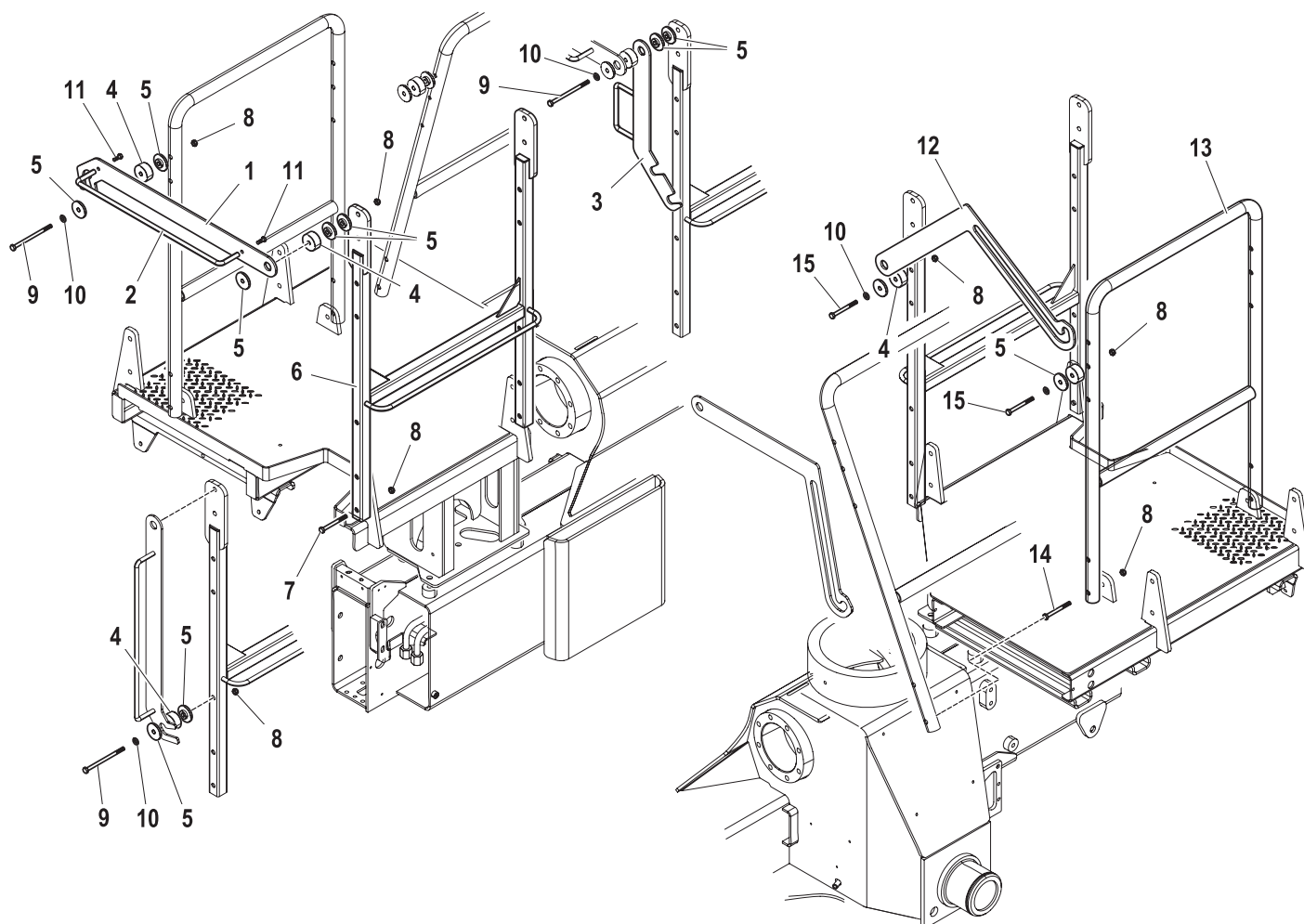
Control station (Footboard)

Table code

Sheet

7870080-2.1

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5003097	1	Guard (Mobile)
	2	5003098	1	Handle
	3	5092260	1	Block (Seatback)
	4	5141310	5	Bushing (Significant)
	5	5141311	9	Bushing (Narrow)
	6	5095039	1	Support (Control unit)
	7	3010415	4	Hex screw [M10X55 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	8	3040304	11	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
	9	3010434	3	Hex screw [M10X80 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
RC	10	3060914	8	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	11	3020034	2	Socket head cap screw [M6X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	12	5003096	1	Guard (Side)
	13	5092150	1	Seatback (Footboard)
	14	3010360	2	Hex screw [M10X50 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	15	3010082	2	Hex screw [M10X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]

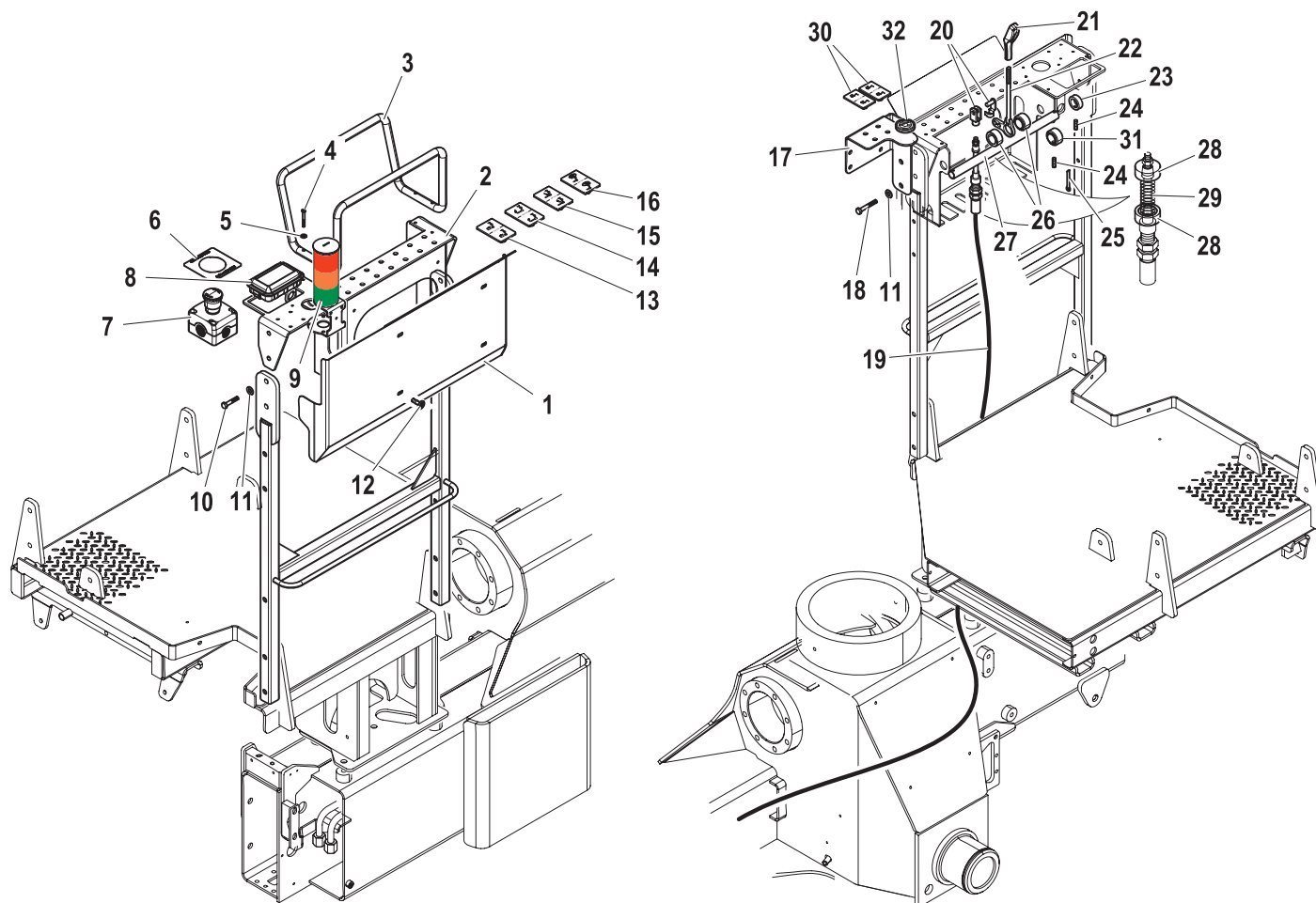
Control station (Footboard)

Table code

Sheet

7870080-3.1

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5002953	1	Protective guard (Flexball controls)
	2	5092128	1	Support (Flexball controls)
	3	5002952	1	Guard (Control levers)
	4	3020037	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X25 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	5	3060005	4	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	6	5814388	1	Label
	7	3311827	1	Emergency STOP button
	8	3312085	1	Display (Main)
	9	3311159	1	Signal Columns
	10	3010355	2	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	11	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	12	3020981	4	Hex socket screw [M6X16 10.9 EN ISO7380]
	13	W573270	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	14	W573269	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	15	W573267	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	16	W573266	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	17	5002972	1	Support (CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS)
	18	3010044	2	Hex screw [M10X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	19	3230057	4	cable flexball
	20	3230009	4	Fork (Fork clip)

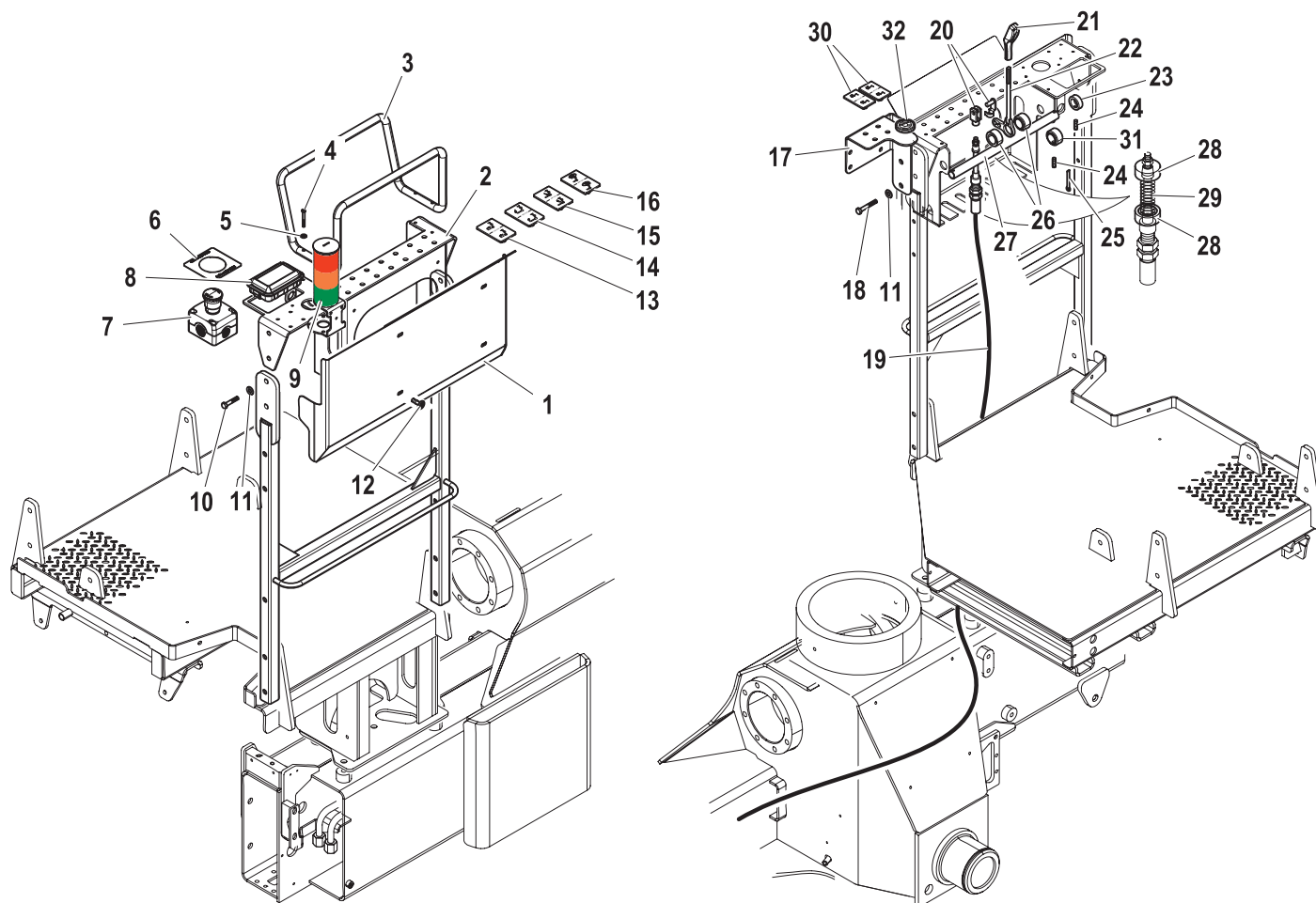
Control station (Footboard)

Table code

Sheet

7870080-3.1

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3190356	4	Knob (Control lever)
	22	5095043	4	Control lever (Footboard)
	23	5000670	1	Ring
	24	3060232	2	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	25	3060706	2	Cotter pin
	26	5141325	7	Ring (Spacer)
	27	5151210	1	Pin (Dual control)
	28	5141326	8	Cover (Spring)
	29	3061037	4	Spring (Wire)
	30	5812784	2	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	31	5003019	1	Bushing (Flexball controls)
	32	3180116	1	Bubble level

Control station (Platform)

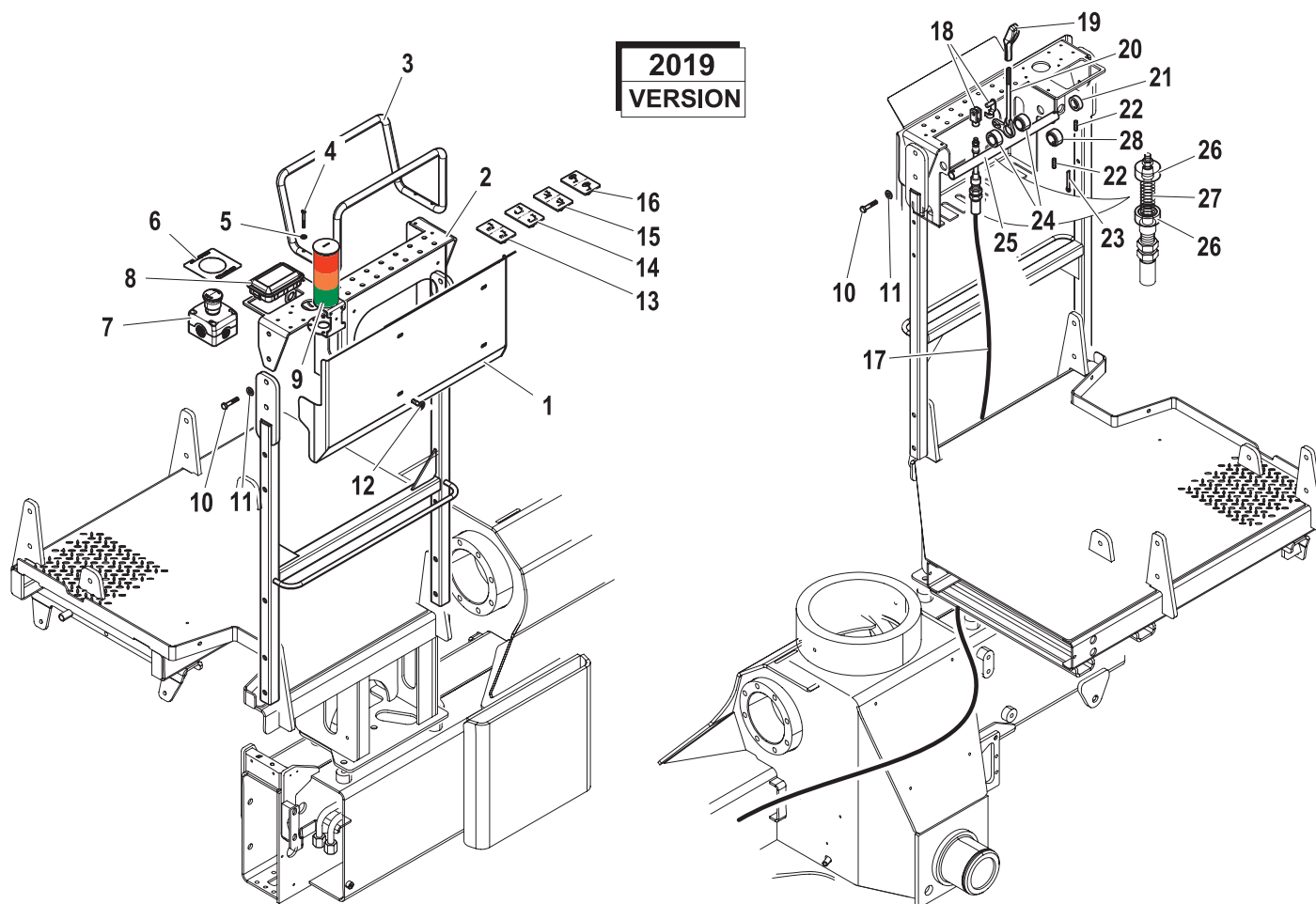
Table code

Sheet

5402960-5.0

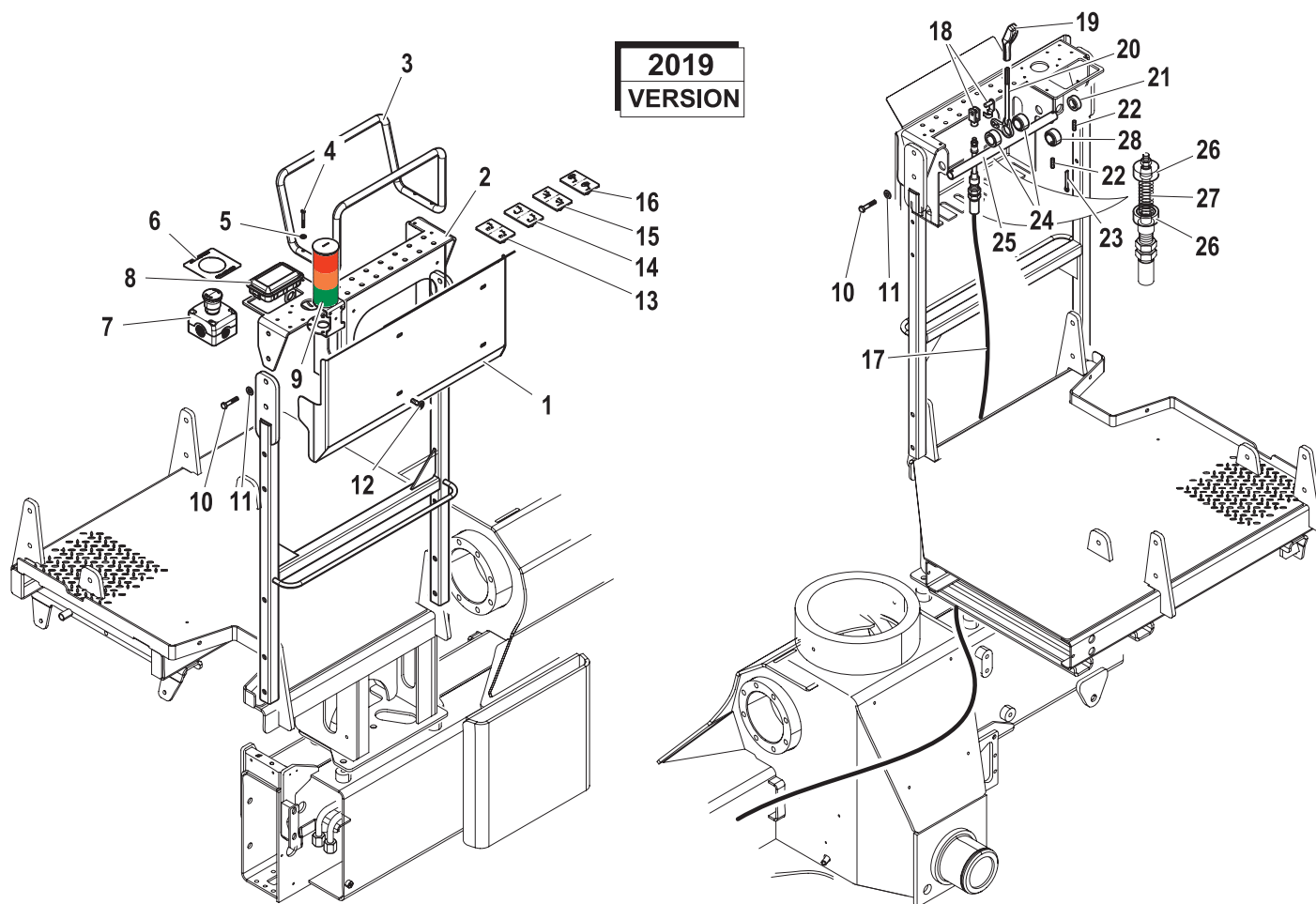
1/2

**2019
VERSION**



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5002953	1	Protective guard (Flexball controls)
	2	5092128	1	Support (Flexball controls)
	3	5002952	1	Guard (Control levers)
	4	3020037	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X25 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	5	3060005	4	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	6	5814388	1	Label
	7	3311827	1	Emergency STOP button
	8	3312085	1	Display (Main)
	9	3311159	1	Signal Columns
	10	3010355	4	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	11	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	12	3020981	4	Hex socket screw [M6X16 10.9 EN ISO7380]
	13	W573270	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	14	W573269	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	15	W573267	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	16	W573266	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	17	3230057	5	cable flexball
	18	3230009	5	Fork (Fork clip)
	19	3190356	5	Knob (Control lever)
	20	5095043	5	Control lever (Footboard)

**2019
VERSION**



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5000670	1	Ring
	22	3060232	2	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	23	3060706	2	Cotter pin
	24	5141325	10	Ring (Spacer)
	25	5151210	1	Pin (Dual control)
	26	5141326	10	Cover (Spring)
	27	3061037	5	Spring (Wire)
	28	5003019	1	Bushing (Flexball controls)

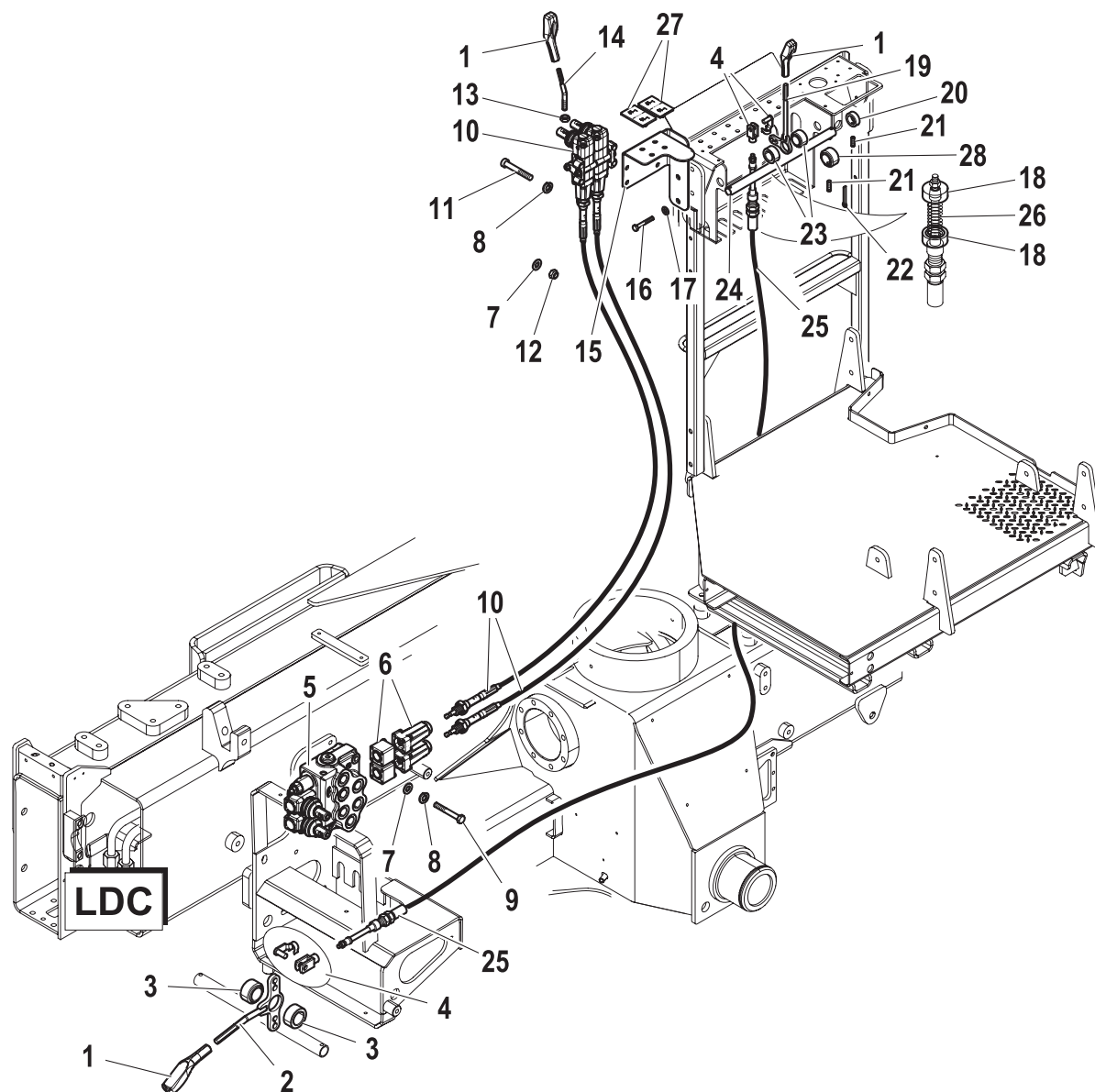
Control station (Manual expansion element)

Table code

Sheet

7870080-4.1

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3190356	6	Knob (Control lever)
	2	5092112	6	Lever (Dual control)
	3	5141288	12	Ring (Spacer)
	4	3230009	12	Fork (Fork clip)
	5	5220286	1	Control valve (2 section)
	6	5225949	2	Cover (cable flexball)
RC	7	3060006	7	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	8	3060055	7	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	9	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	10	5226025	1	Manual control (cable flexball)
	11	3020873	4	Socket head cap screw [M8X30 ZC UNI 5931]
	12	3040303	4	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	13	3040040	2	Lock nut [M8 6S UNI 5589 ZC]
	14	5002719	2	Control lever (Control valve side)
	15	5002972	1	Support (CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS)
	16	3010044	2	Hex screw [M10X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
RC	17	3060914	2	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	18	5141326	12	Cover (Spring)
	19	5095043	6	Control lever (Footboard)
	20	5000670	1	Ring

Control station (Manual expansion element)

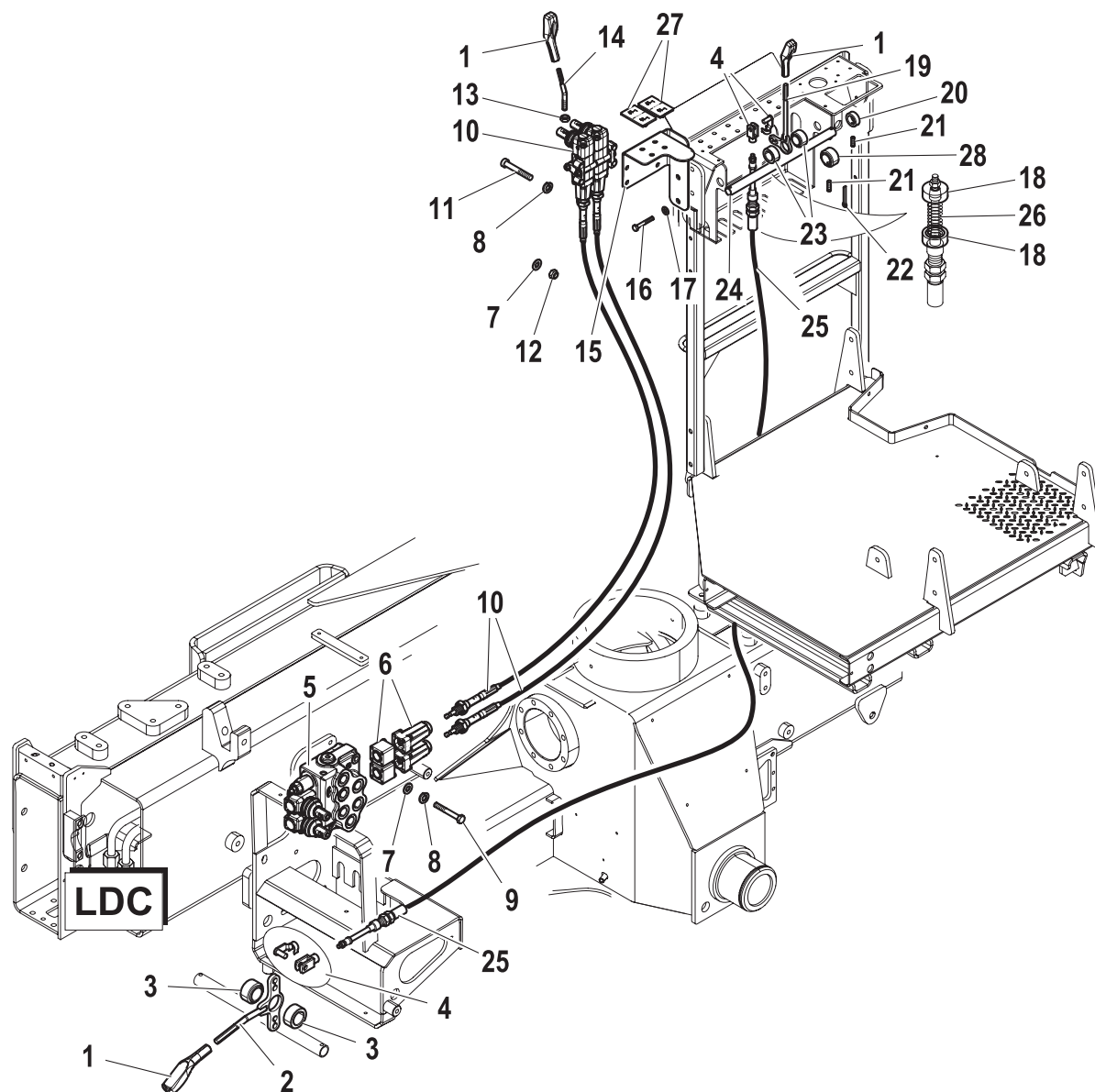
Table code

Sheet

7870080-4.1

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3060232	2	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	22	3060706	2	Cotter pin
	23	5141325	11	Ring (Spacer)
	24	5151210	1	Pin (Dual control)
	25	3230057	6	cablе flexball
	26	3061037	6	Spring (Wire)
	27	5812784	2	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	28	5003019	1	Bushing (Flexball controls)



Control station (Manual expansion element)

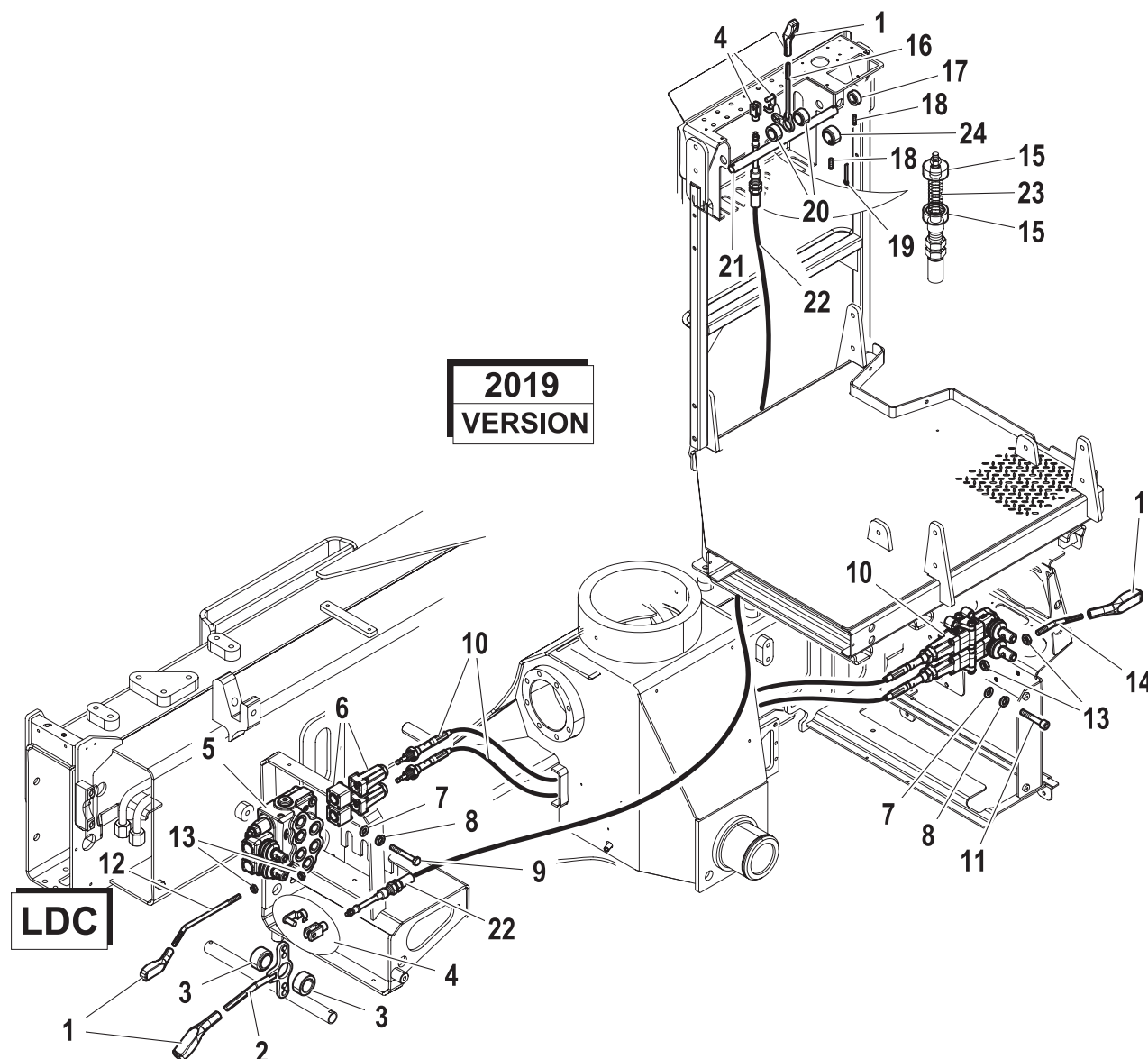
Table code

Sheet

5402960-6.0

1/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3190356	14	Knob (Control lever)
	2	5092112	5	Lever (Dual control)
	3	5141288	10	Ring (Spacer)
	4	3230009	10	Fork (Fork clip)
	5	5220286	1	Control valve (2 section)
	6	5225949	2	Cover (cable flexball)
RC	7	3060006	7	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	8	3060055	7	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	9	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	10	5225955	1	Manual control (cable flexball)
	11	3020873	4	Socket head cap screw [M8X30 ZC UNI 5931]
	12	5002716	2	Control lever (Stabilizer)
	13	3040040	8	Lock nut [M8 6S UNI 5589 ZC]
	14	5002719	2	Control lever (Control valve side)
	15	5141326	10	Cover (Spring)
	16	5095043	5	Control lever (Footboard)
	17	5000670	1	Ring
	18	3060232	2	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	19	3060706	2	Cotter pin
	20	5141325	10	Ring (Spacer)



Control station (Manual expansion element)

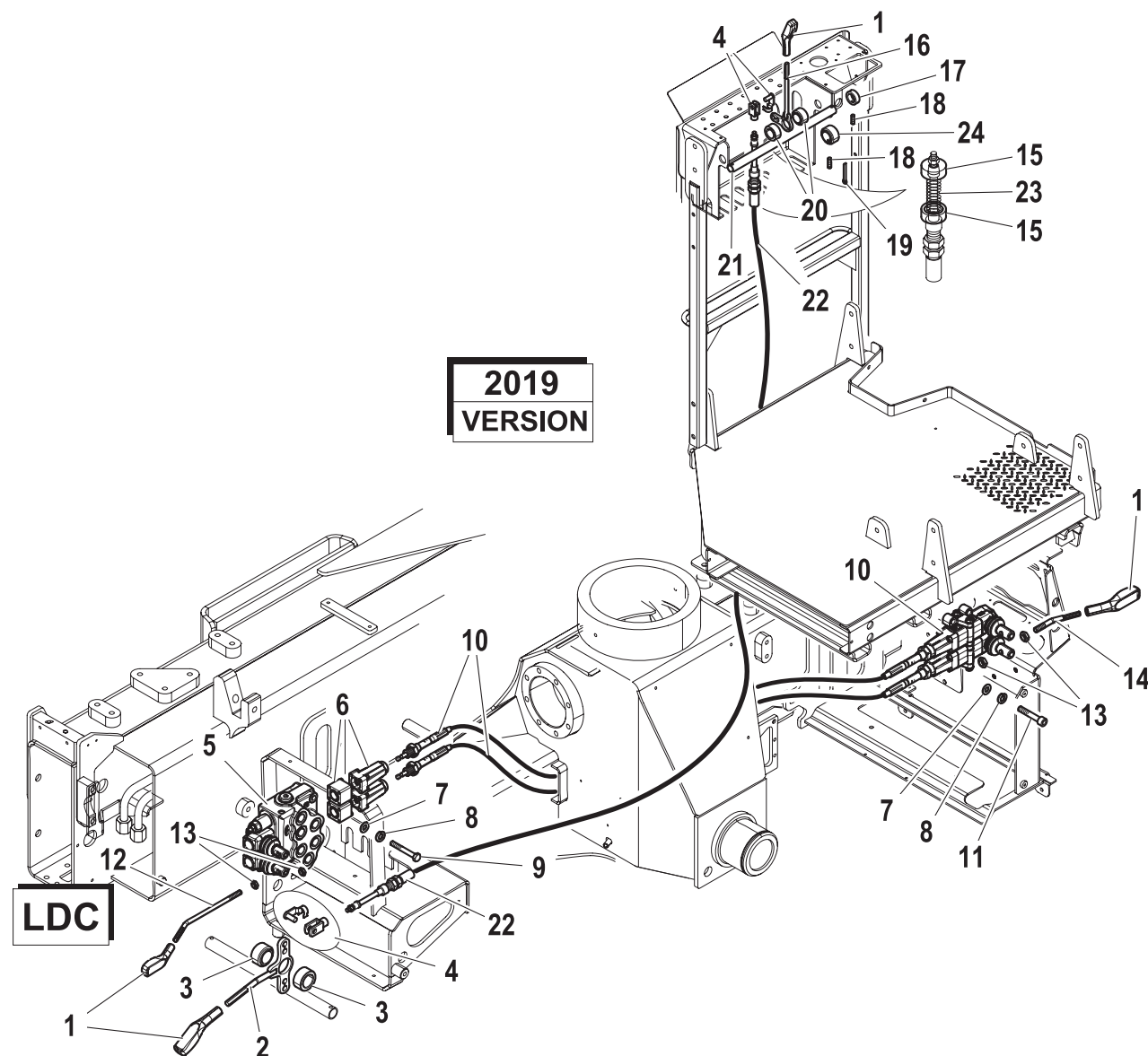
Table code

Sheet

5402960-6.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5151210	1	Pin (Dual control)
	22	3230057	5	cable flexball
	23	3061037	5	Spring (Wire)
	24	5003019	1	Bushing (Flexball controls)



Control station (hydraulic lengthening)

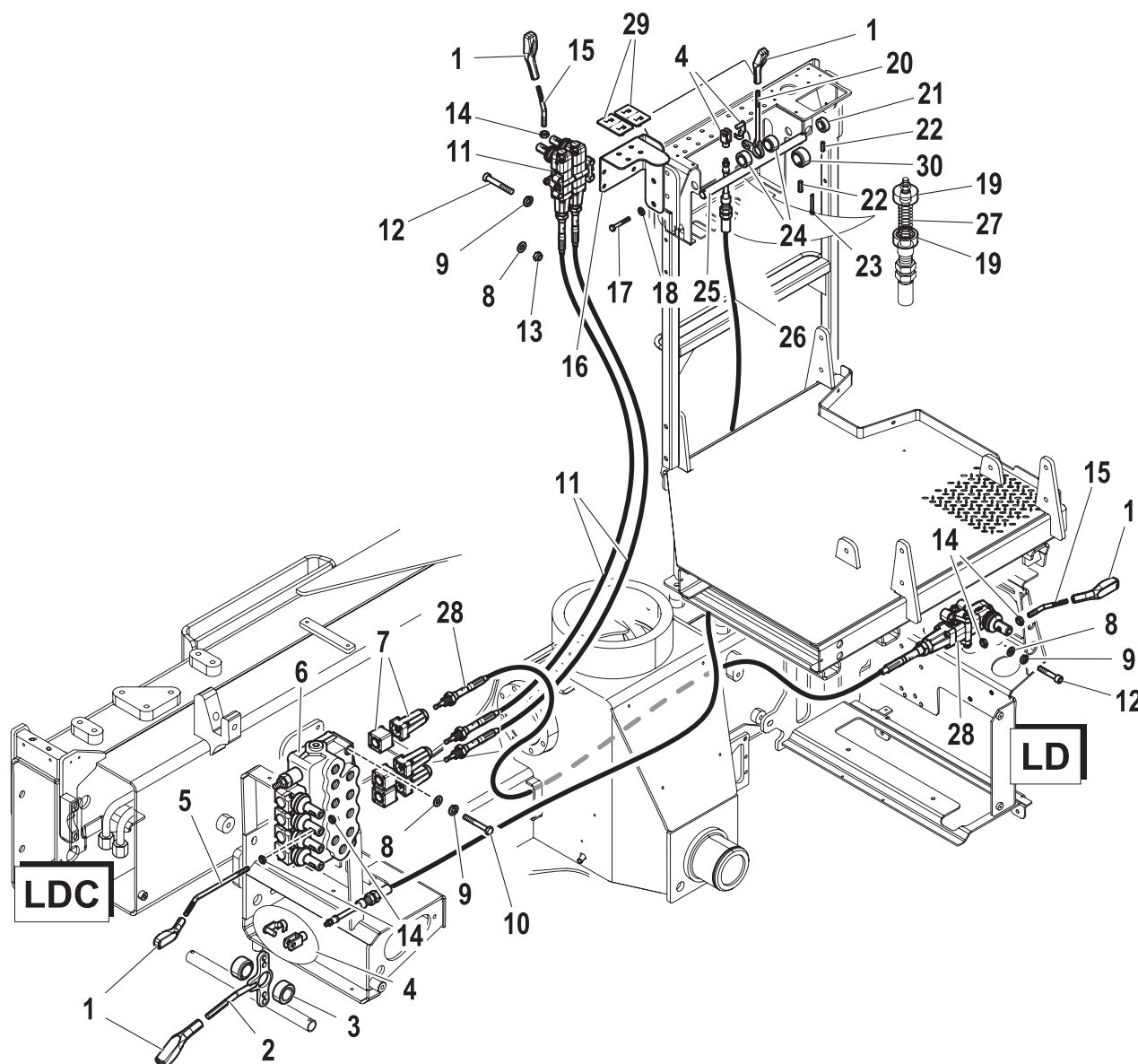
Table code

Sheet

7870080-5.1

1/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3190356	12	Knob (Control lever)
	2	5092112	6	Lever (Dual control)
	3	5141288	12	Ring (Spacer)
	4	3230009	12	Fork (Fork clip)
	5	5002716	3	Control lever (Stabilizer)
	6	5220974	1	Control valve (4 section)
	7	5225949	3	Cover (cable flexball)
RC	8	3060006	11	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	9	3060055	11	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	10	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	11	5226025	1	Manual control (cable flexball)
	12	3020873	8	Socket head cap screw [M8X30 ZC UNI 5931]
	13	3040303	4	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	14	3040040	6	Lock nut [M8 6S UNI 5589 ZC]
	15	5002719	3	Control lever (Control valve side)
	16	5002972	1	Support (CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS)
	17	3010044	2	Hex screw [M10X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
RC	18	3060914	2	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	19	5141326	12	Cover (Spring)
	20	5095043	6	Control lever (Footboard)



Control station (hydraulic lengthening)

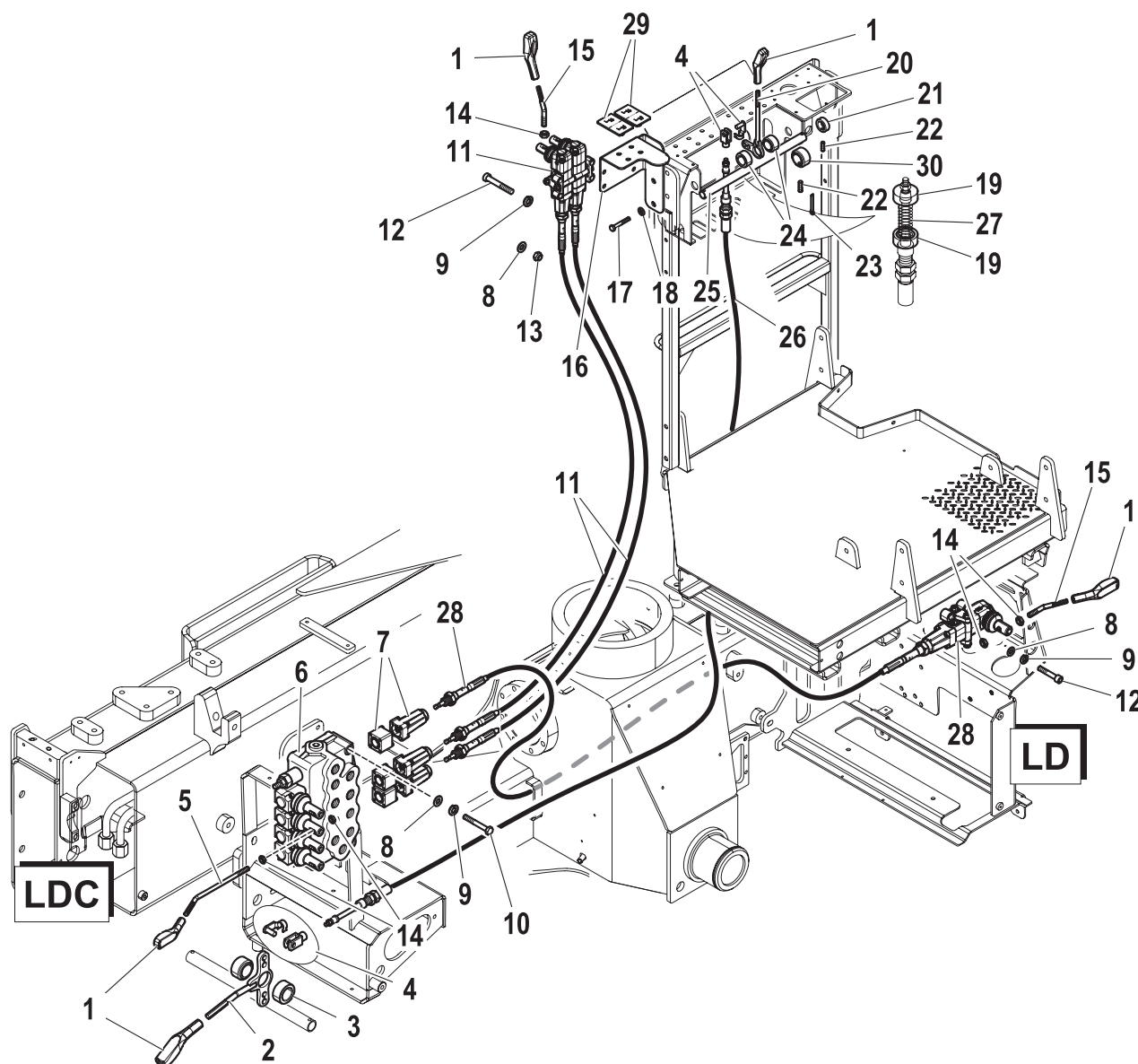
Table code

Sheet

7870080-5.1

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5000670	1	Ring
	22	3060232	2	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	23	3060706	2	Cotter pin
	24	5141325	11	Ring (Spacer)
	25	5151210	1	Pin (Dual control)
	26	3230057	6	cable flexball
	27	3061037	6	Spring (Wire)
	28	5225997	1	Manual control (cable flexball)
	29	5812784	2	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	30	5003019	1	Bushing (Flexball controls)



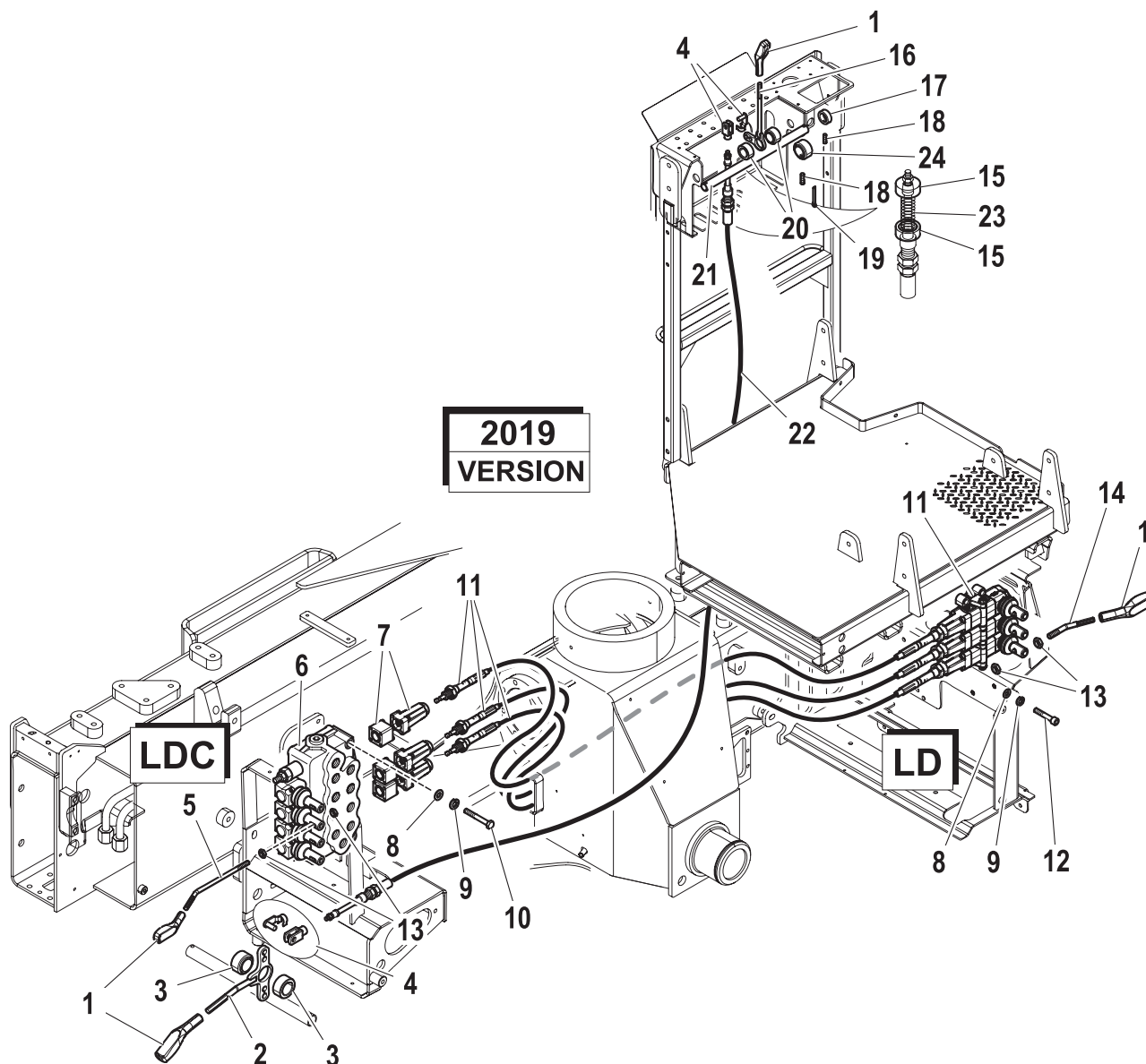
Control station (hydraulic lengthening)

Table code

Sheet

5402960-7.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3190356	16	Knob (Control lever)
	2	5092112	5	Lever (Dual control)
	3	5141288	10	Ring (Spacer)
	4	3230009	10	Fork (Fork clip)
	5	5002716	3	Control lever (Stabilizer)
	6	5220974	1	Control valve (4 section)
	7	5225949	3	Cover (cable flexball)
RC	8	3060006	7	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	9	3060055	7	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	10	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	11	5225976	1	Manual control (cable flexball)
	12	3020873	4	Socket head cap screw [M8X30 ZC UNI 5931]
	13	3040040	12	Lock nut [M8 6S UNI 5589 ZC]
	14	5002719	3	Control lever (Control valve side)
	15	5141326	10	Cover (Spring)
	16	5095043	5	Control lever (Footboard)
	17	5000670	1	Ring
	18	3060232	2	Grub screw [Grano M6X6 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	19	3060706	2	Cotter pin
	20	5141325	10	Ring (Spacer)

Control station (hydraulic lengthening)

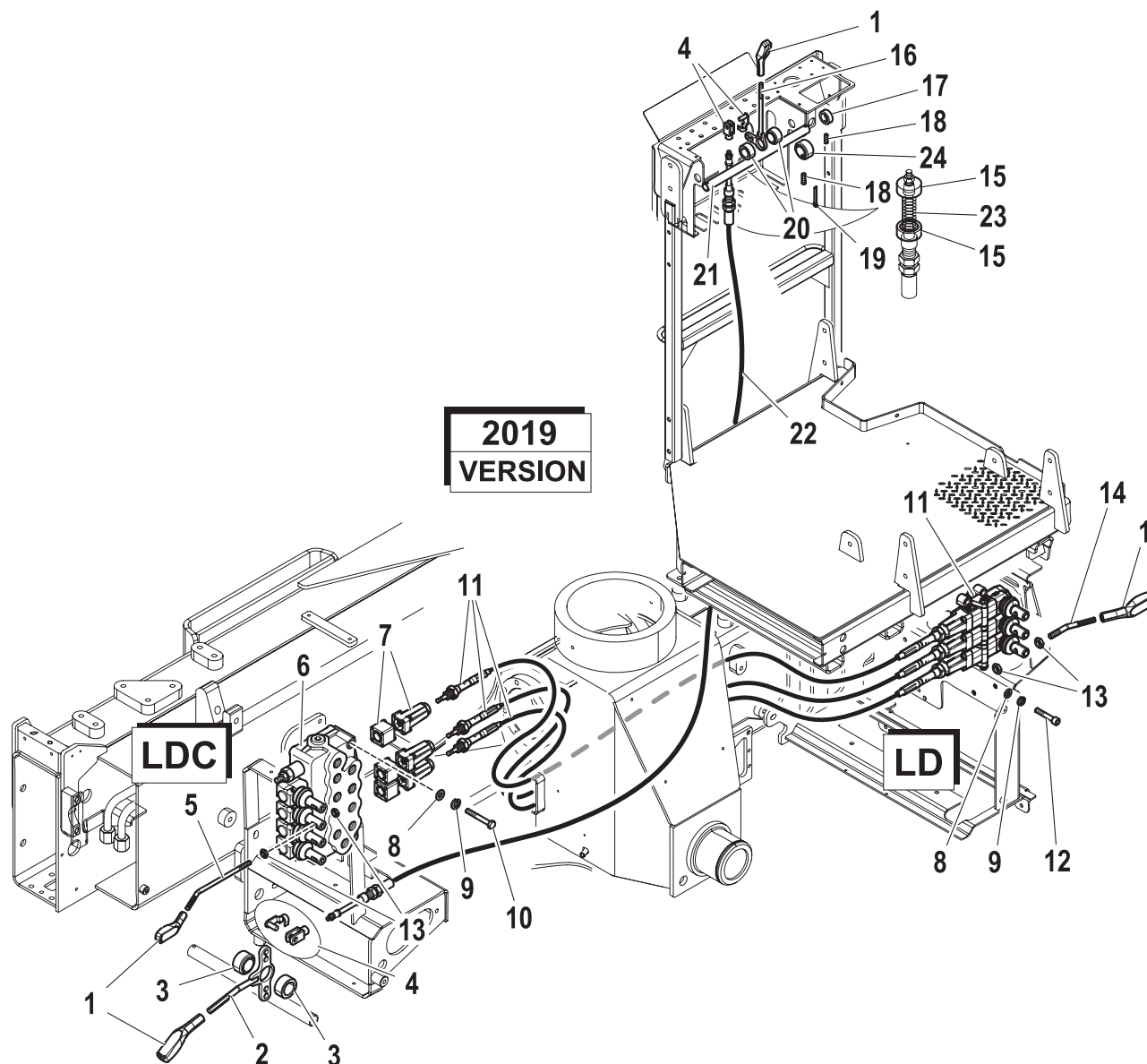
Table code

Sheet

5402960-7.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5151210	1	Pin (Dual control)
	22	3230057	5	cable flexball
	23	3061037	5	Spring (Wire)
	24	5003019	1	Bushing (Flexball controls)



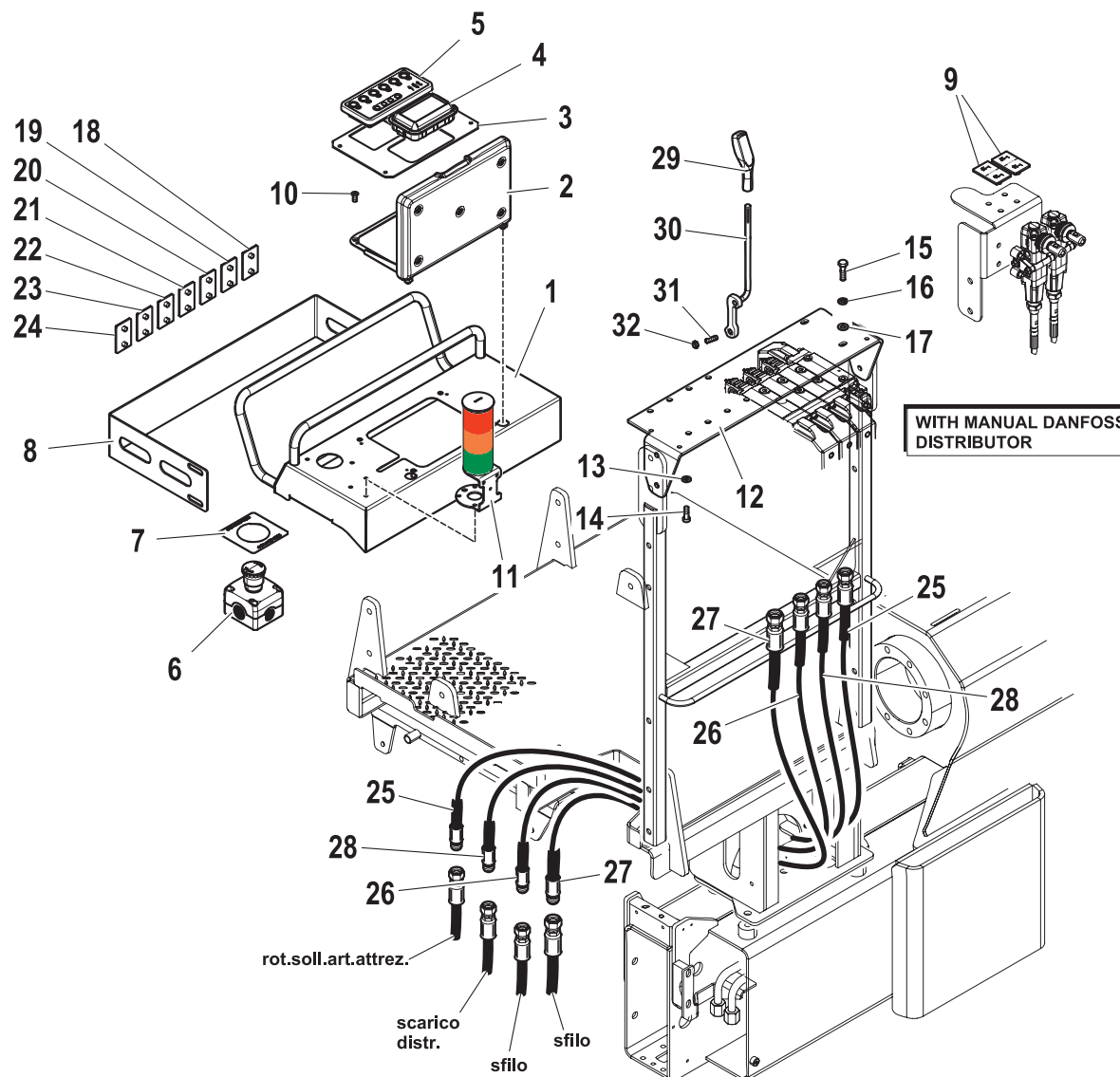
Control station (DANFOSS MANUAL CONTROL)

Table code

Sheet

7870081-1.1

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5092121	1	Casing (Control valve)
RC	2	5091744	1	Door (Display)
	3	5002736	1	Support plate (Display)
	4	3312085	1	Display (Main)
	5	3311868	1	Keypad (Led)
	6	3311827	1	Emergency STOP button
	7	5814388	1	Label
	8	5003035	1	Support (Load diagram)
	9	5812784	2	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
RC	10	3020400	4	TSEI screw [M5X10 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	11	3311159	1	Signal Columns
	12	5002925	1	Support (Control valve)
	13	3060005	4	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	14	3020035	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	15	3010339	4	Hex screw [M8X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	16	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	17	3060006	4	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	18	W573266	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	19	W573267	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	20	W573269	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)

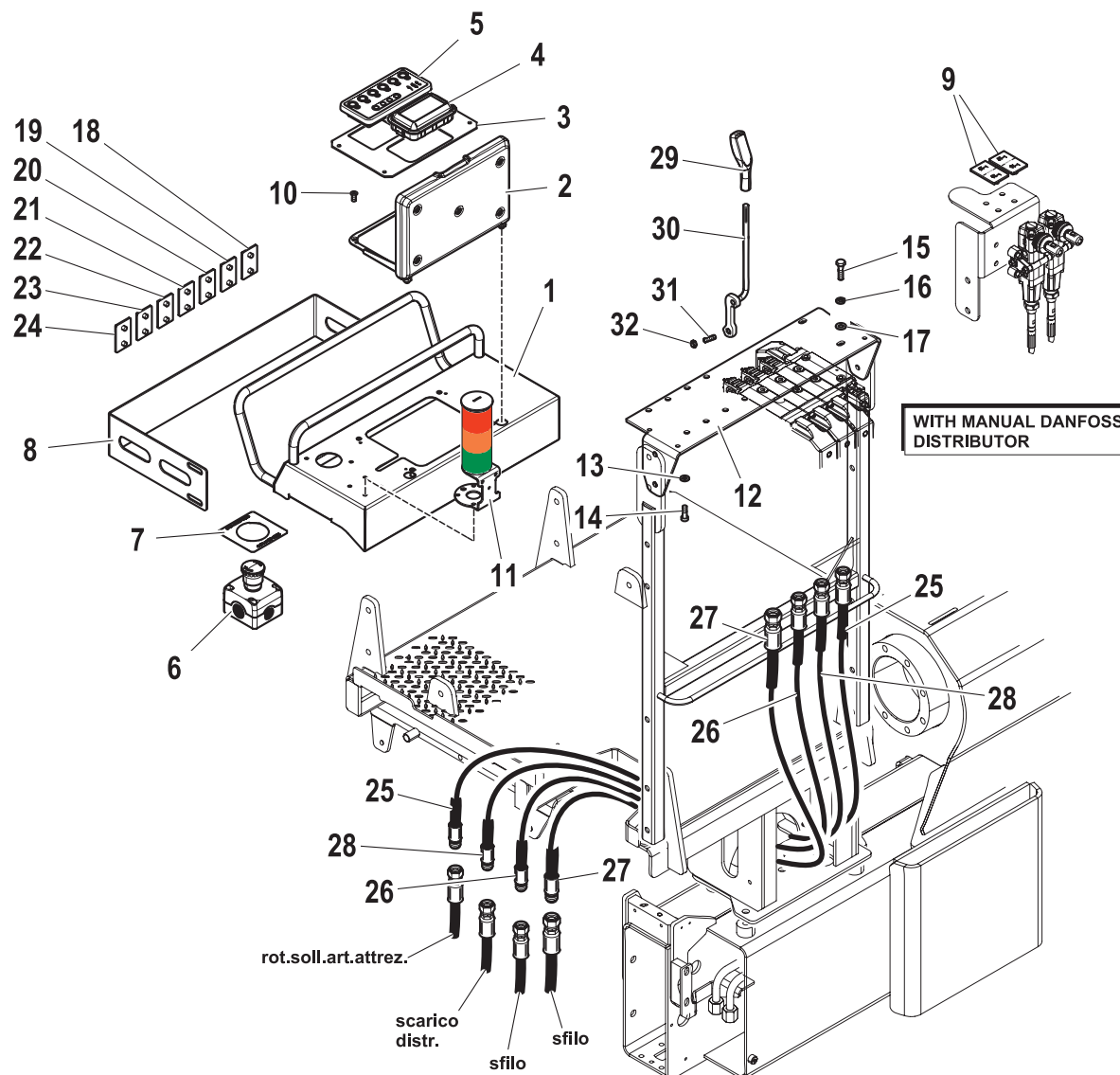
Control station (DANFOSS MANUAL CONTROL)

Table code

Sheet

7870081-1.1

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	W573270	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	22	W573273	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	23	W573272	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	24	W573271	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	25	5272400	8	Flexible hose
	26	5272401	1	Flexible hose
	27	5281408	1	Flexible hose
	28	5281409	1	Flexible hose
	29	3190356	6	Knob (Control lever)
	30	5091989	6	Control lever
	31	3060226	6	Grub screw [Grano M6X16 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	32	3040081	6	Lock nut [M6 6S UNI 5589 ZC]

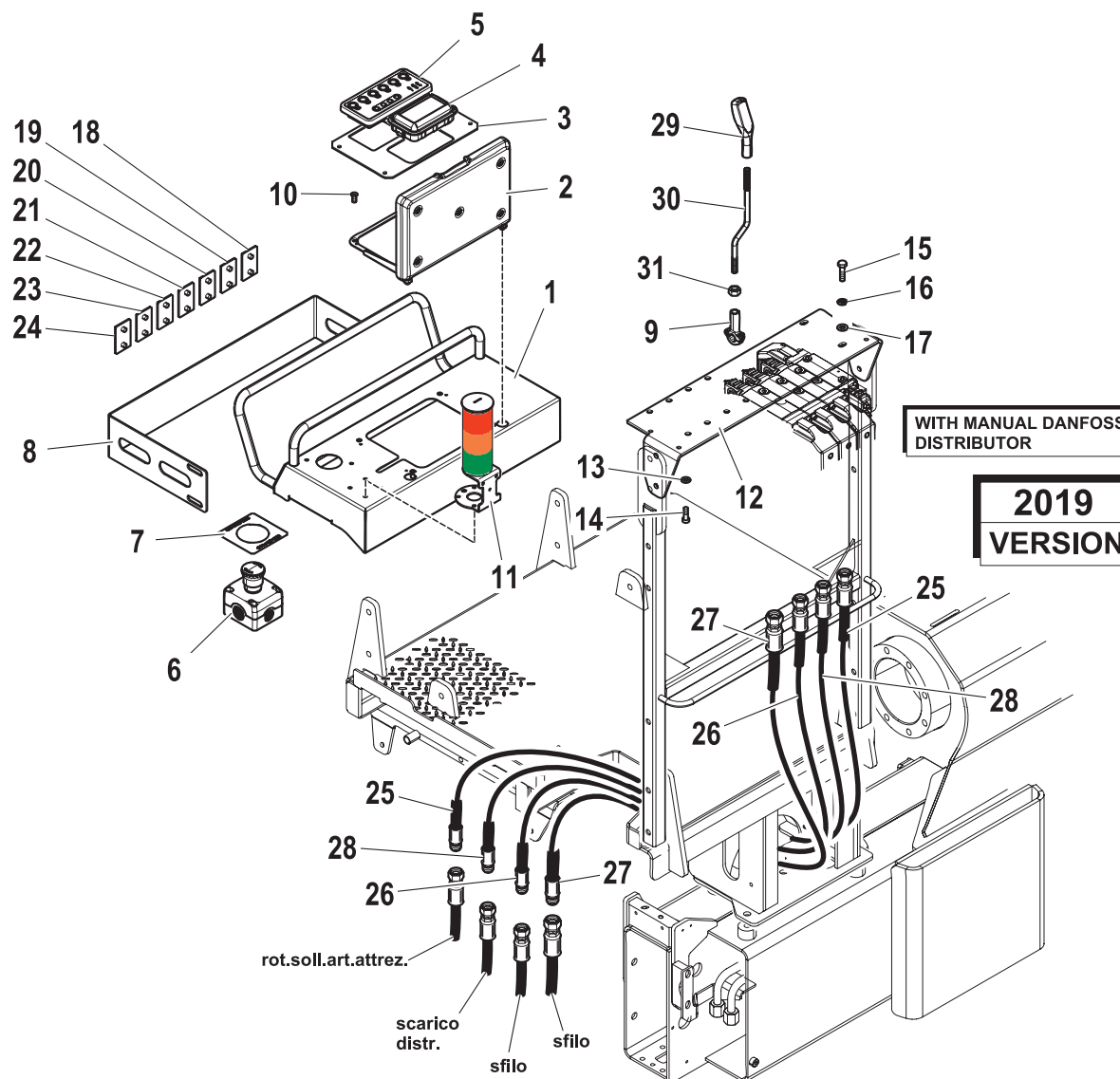
Control station (DANFOSS MANUAL CONTROL)

Table code

Sheet

5403065-1.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5092121	1	Casing (Control valve)
RC	2	5091744	1	Door (Display)
	3	5002736	1	Support plate (Display)
	4	3312085	1	Display (Main)
	5	3311868	1	Keypad (Led)
	6	3311827	1	Emergency STOP button
	7	5814388	1	Label
	8	5003035	1	Support (Load diagram)
	9	5225867	6	Fixing base (Lever)
RC	10	3020400	4	TSEI screw [M5X10 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	11	3311159	1	Signal Columns
	12	5002925	1	Support (Control valve)
	13	3060005	4	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	14	3020035	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	15	3010339	4	Hex screw [M8X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	16	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	17	3060006	4	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	18	W573266	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	19	W573267	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	20	W573269	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)

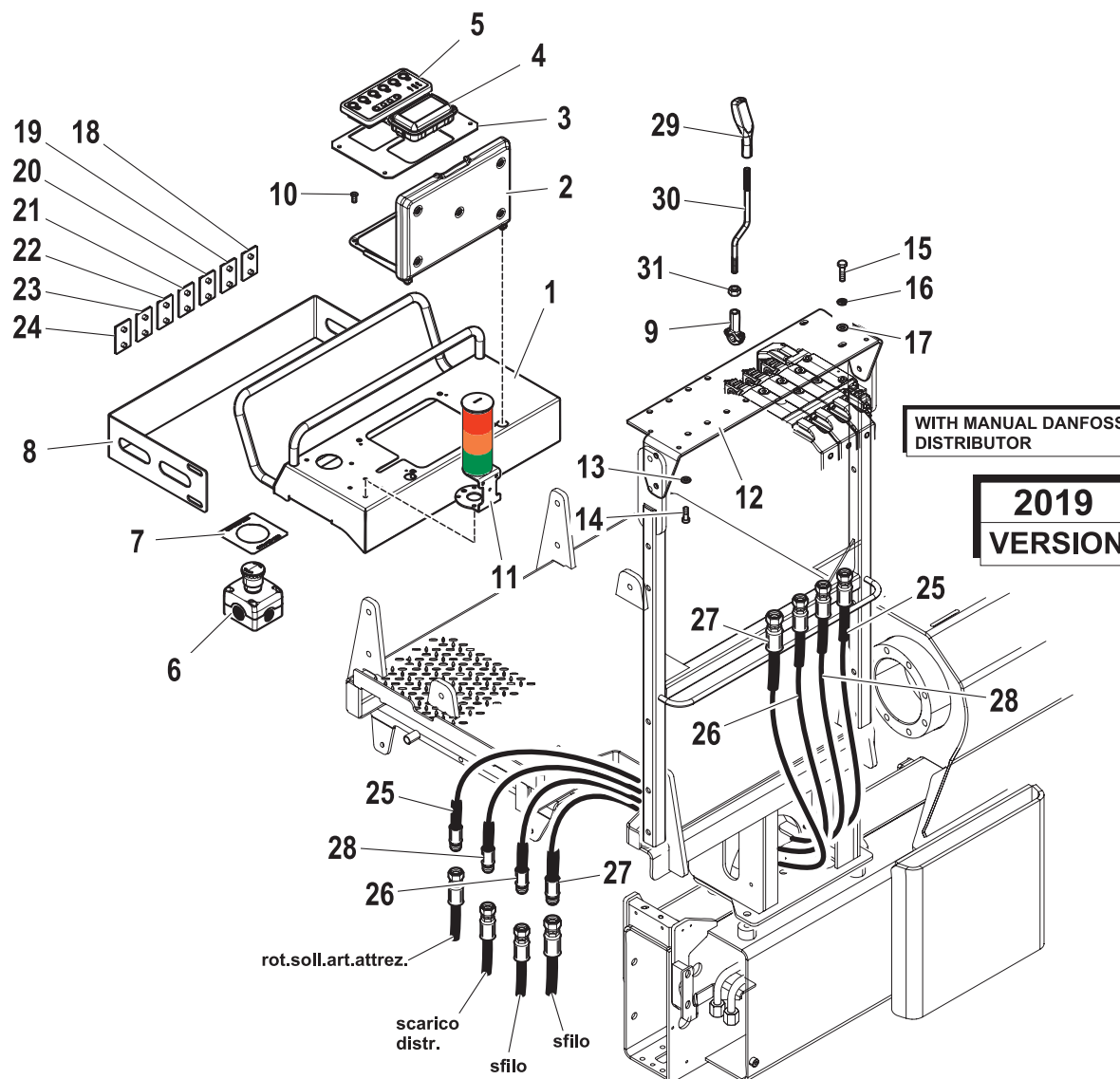
Control station (DANFOSS MANUAL CONTROL)

Table code

Sheet

5403065-1.0

2/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	W573270	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	22	W573273	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	23	W573272	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	24	W573271	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	25	5272400	8	Flexible hose
	26	5272401	1	Flexible hose
	27	5281408	1	Flexible hose
	28	5281409	1	Flexible hose
	29	3190356	6	Knob (Control lever)
	30	5003987	6	Control lever
	31	3040045	6	Nut [M8 NORM.6S UNI5588 GEOMET]

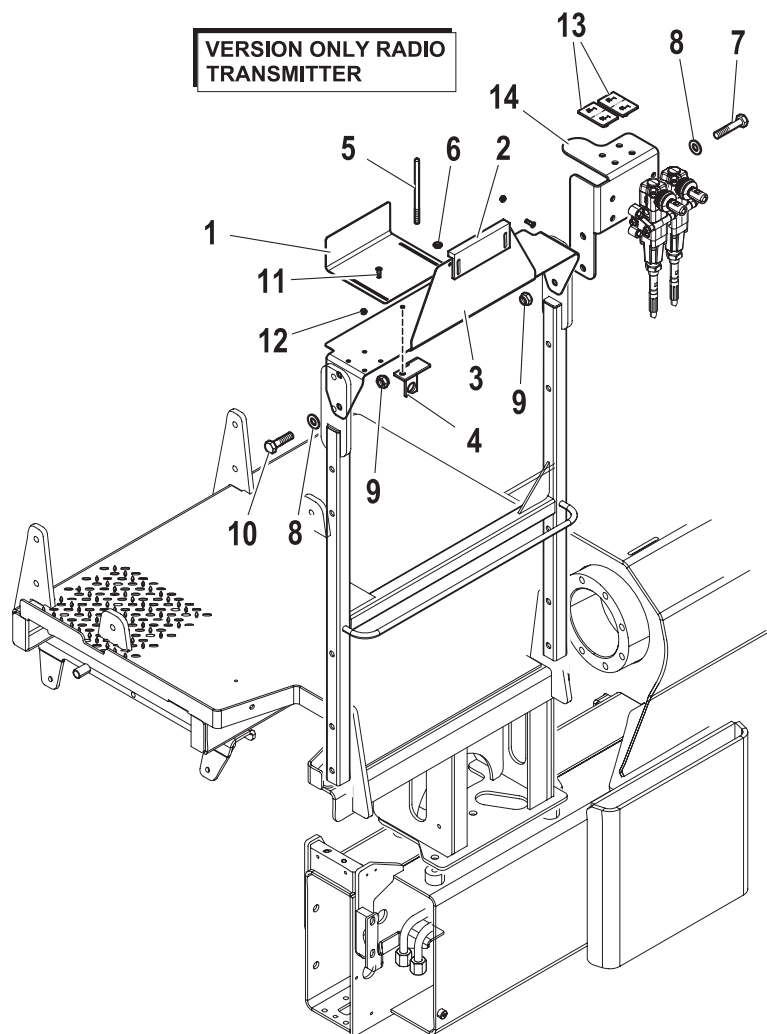
Control station (RDC)

Table code

Sheet

7870081-2.1

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5002971	1	Support (Wireless control)
	2	5141328	1	Retainer (Wireless control)
	3	5002970	1	Support (Wireless control)
	4	5002985	1	Support (Proximity switch)
	5	5003082	2	Bar (Support)
	6	3040046	2	Nut [M10 8G UNI 5588 ZC.]
	7	3010044	2	Hex screw [M10X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
RC	8	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	9	3040304	4	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
	10	3010356	2	Hex screw [M10X30 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	11	3020412	4	TSEI screw [M4X16 10.9 EN ISO10642 GEOM]
	12	3040518	4	Stopnut [STOP M4]
	13	5812784	2	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	14	5002972	1	Support (CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS)

Control station (RDC)

Table code

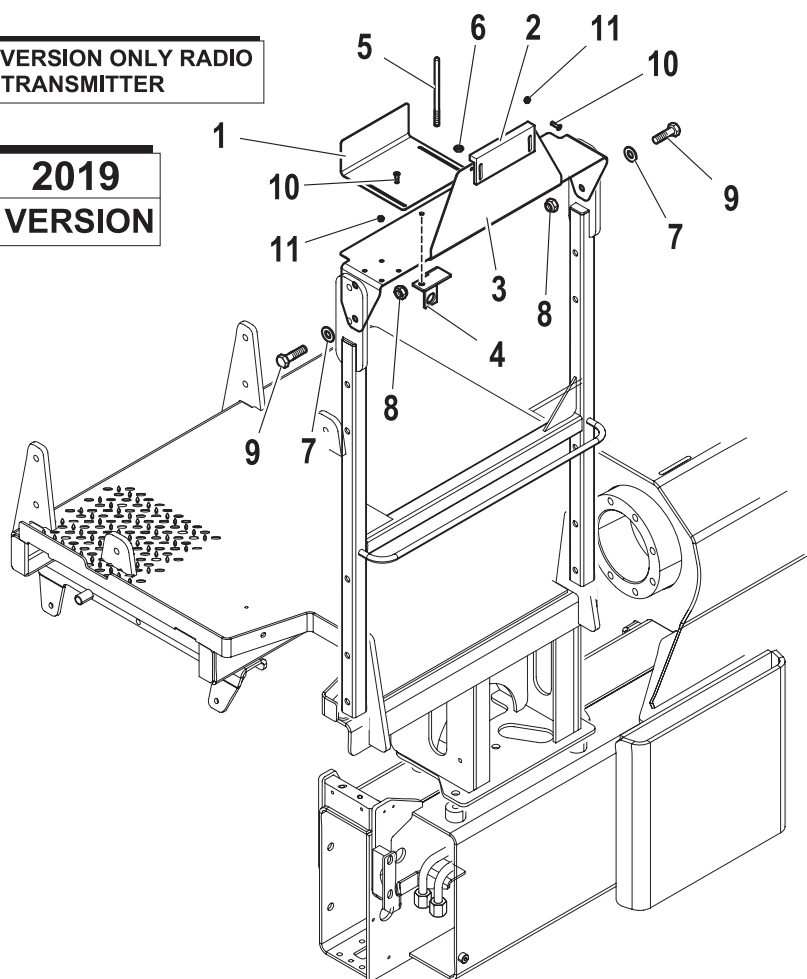
Sheet

5403065-2.0

1/1

VERSION ONLY RADIO
TRANSMITTER

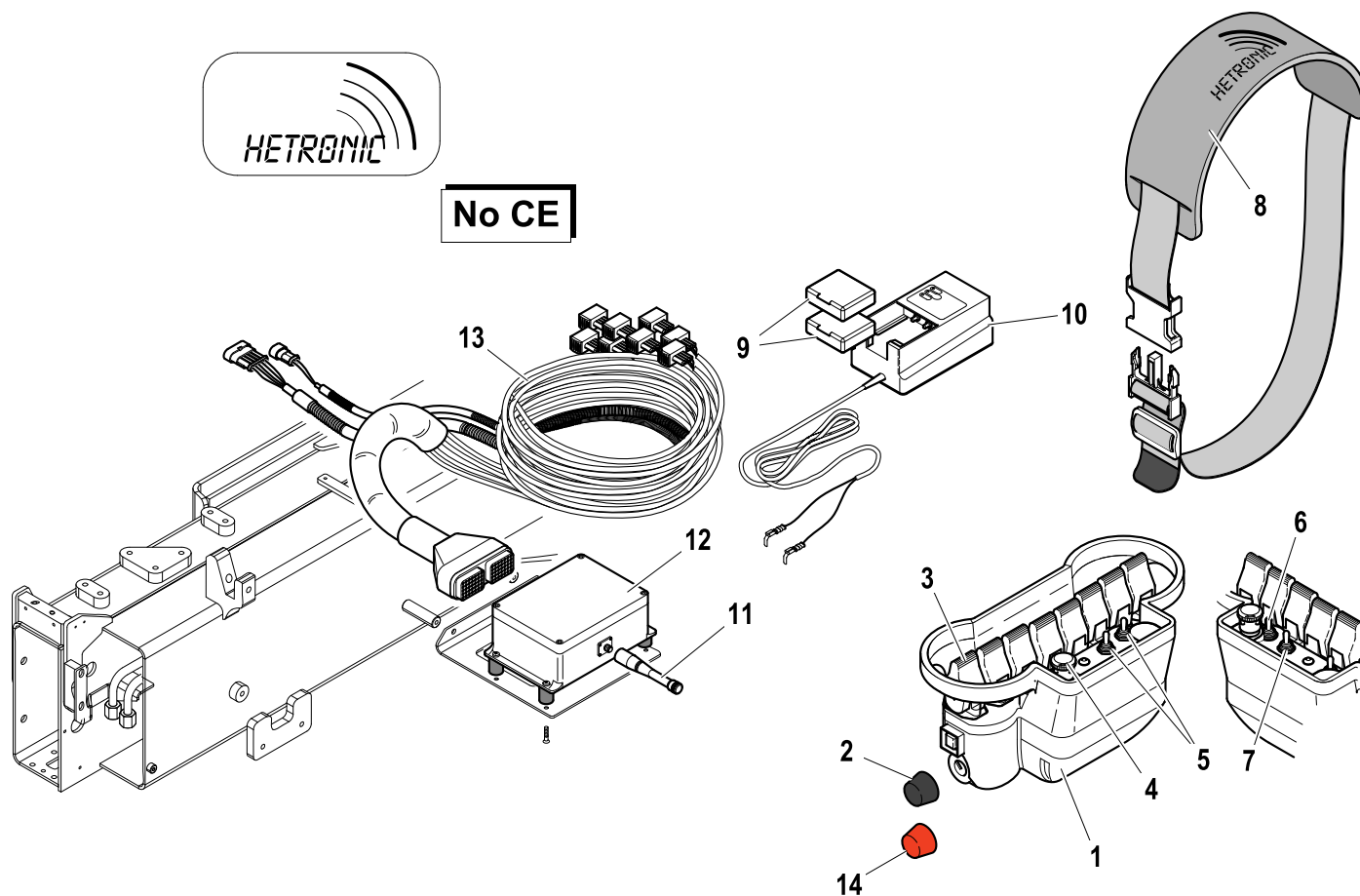
**2019
VERSION**



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5002971	1	Support (Wireless control)
	2	5141328	1	Retainer (Wireless control)
	3	5002970	1	Support (Wireless control)
	4	5002985	1	Support (Proximity switch)
	5	5003082	2	Bar (Support)
	6	3040046	2	Nut [M10 8G UNI 5588 ZC.]
RC	7	3060914	4	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC.]
	8	3040304	4	Stopnut [M10-70 NORM.8G ZC.]
	9	3010356	4	Hex screw [M10X30 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	10	3020412	4	TSEI screw [M4X16 10.9 EN ISO10642 GEOM]
	11	3040518	4	Stopnut [STOP M4]

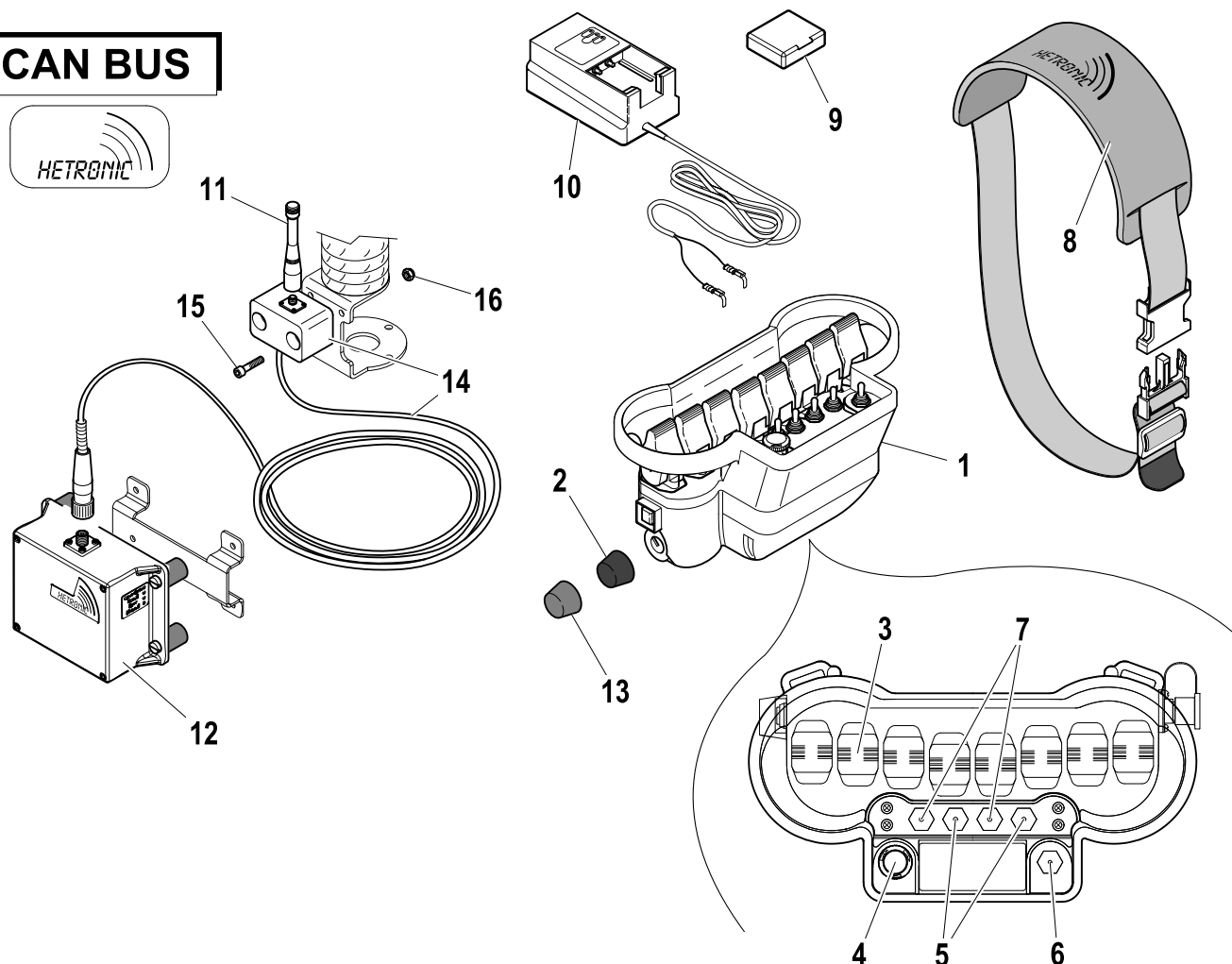


924NG RDC



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3310772	1	Transmitter
	2	3310795	1	Key (Black)
	3	3310796	8	Joystick
	4	3310788	1	Emergency STOP button
	5	3310786	2	Selector
	6	3310785	1	Selector
	7	3311029	1	Switch
	8	3310799	1	Belt
RC	9	3310641	2	Battery (Wireless control)
	10	3310797	1	Battery charger
	11	3310861	1	Aerial (Wireless control)
	12	3311515	1	Receiver
	13	3312008	1	Electric wiring
	14	3310924	1	Key (Red)

CAN BUS



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3311903	1	Transmitter
	2	3310795	1	Key (Black)
	3	3310796	8	Joystick
	4	3310788	1	Emergency STOP button
	5	3310786	2	Selector
	6	3310785	1	Selector
	7	3310787	2	Selector
	8	3311031	1	Belt (Transmitter)
RC	9	3310641	2	Battery (Wireless control)
	10	3310797	1	Battery charger
	11	3310775	1	Aerial (Wireless control)
	12	3311904	1	Receiver
	13	3310924	1	Key (Red)
	14	3311131	1	Electric cable
	15	3020024	2	Socket head cap screw [M5X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	16	3040392	2	Stopnut [Dado Stop M5-70 norm.]

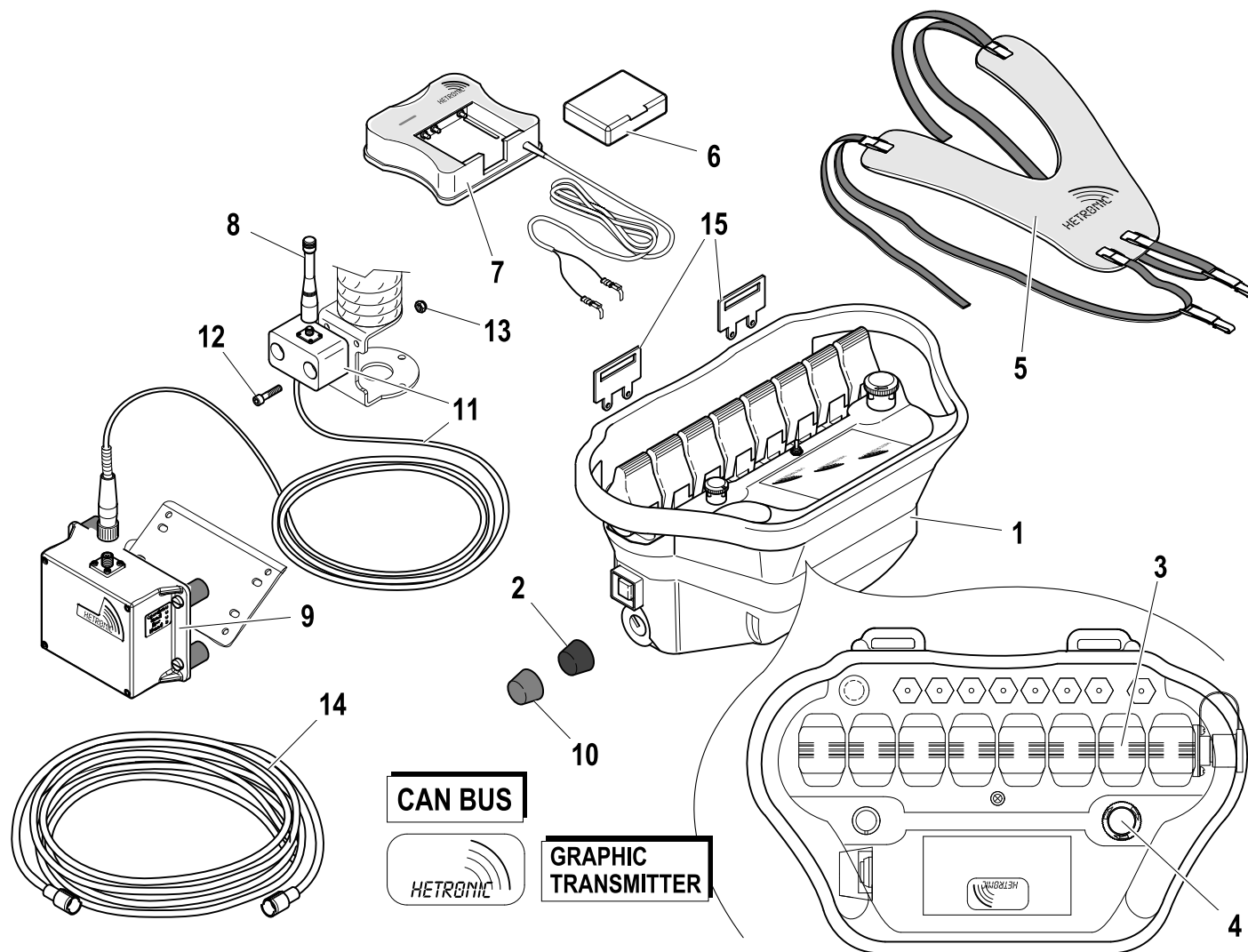
Wireless control kit (CAN BUS)

Table code

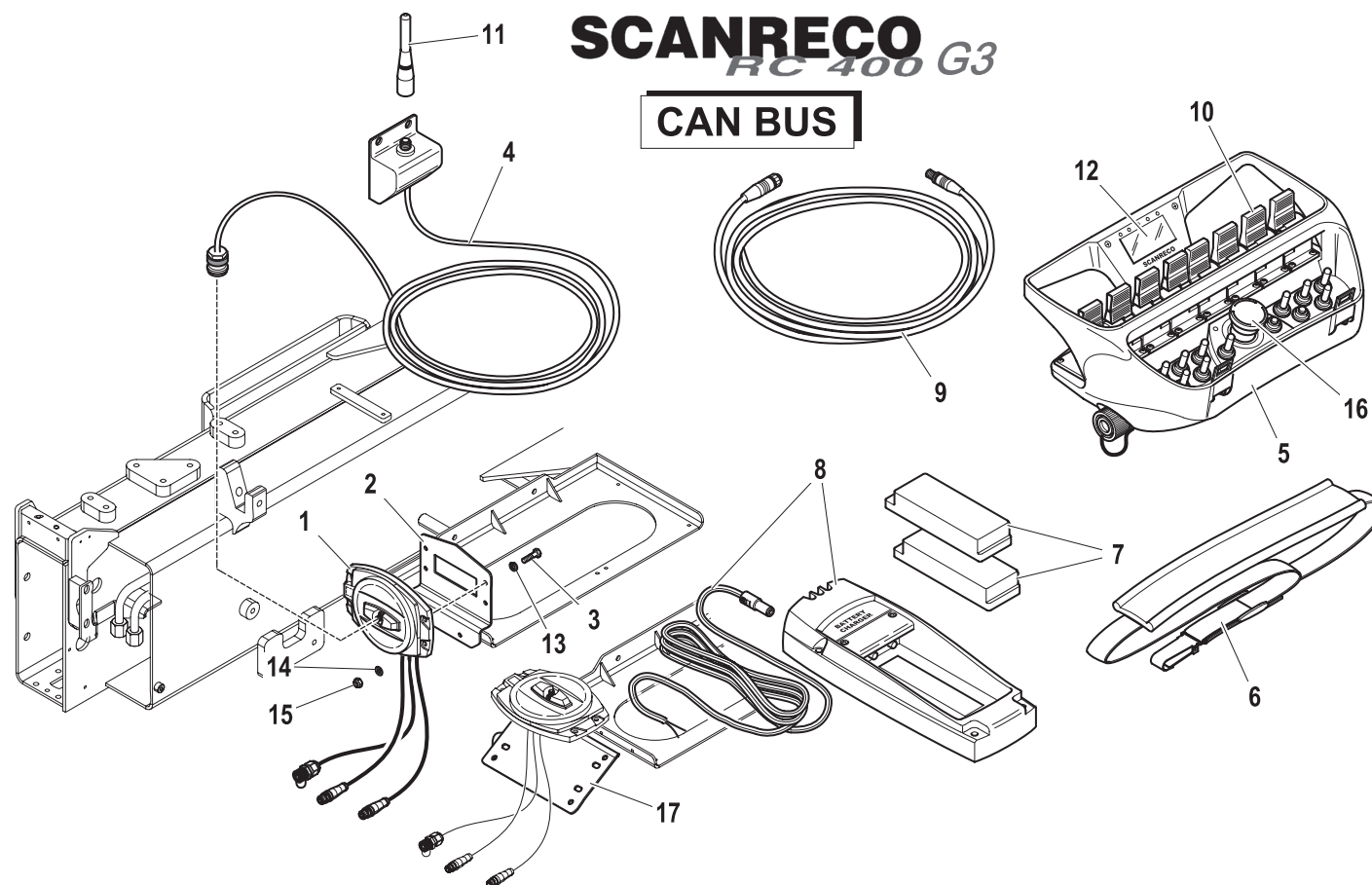
Sheet

7892326-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3312083	1	Transmitter
	2	3310795	1	Key (Black)
	3	3310796	8	Joystick
	4	3310788	1	Emergency STOP button
	5	3312314	1	Belt (Shoulder Belt)
RC	6	3312070	1	Battery (Wireless control)
	7	3312071	1	Battery charger (Wireless control)
	8	3310775	1	Aerial (Wireless control)
	9	3312061	1	Receiver
	10	3310924	1	Key (Red)
	11	3311131	1	Electric cable
	12	3020024	2	Socket head cap screw [M5X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	13	3040392	2	Stopnut [Dado Stop M5-70 norm.]
	14	3310933	1	Electric wiring
	15	3312313	2	Fixing plate (Belt)



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3312113	1	Receiver (Wireless control)
	2	5002904	4	Support (Receiver)
	3	3010015	4	Hex screw [M6X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	4	3311961	1	Extension terminal (Aerial)
	5	3320044	1	Transmitter (Wireless control)
	6	3190226	1	Belt (Transmitter)
RC	7	3310483	2	Battery (Wireless control)
	8	3310471	1	Battery charger
	9	3311279	1	Electric cable (PROGRAMMING)
	10	3312114	8	Linear lever
	11	3311275	1	Aerial (RADIO)
	12	3312130	1	Display
	13	3060053	4	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	14	3060005	4	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	15	3040372	4	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	16	3310750	1	Emergency STOP button
	17	5092226	1	Support (Radio receiver)

Kit (High pressure filter)

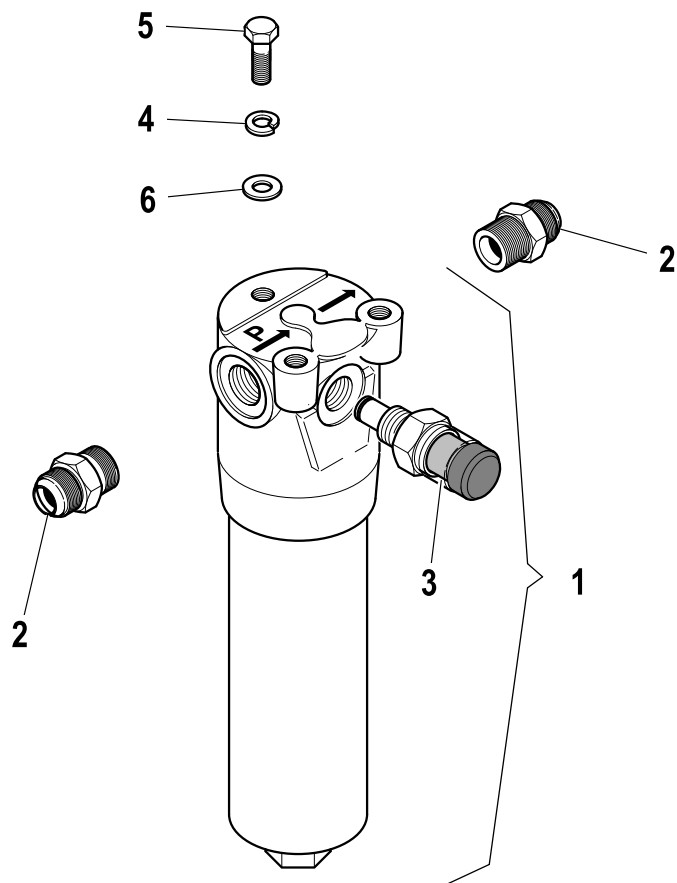
Table code

Sheet

5402989-1.0

1/1

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	1	3180244	1	Oil filter
	2	3101056	2	Straight pipe fitting [1"1/16-12 3/4"CIL. D20]
	3	3180255	1	Clogging indicator
RC	4	3060056	3	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	5	3010355	3	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	6	3060914	3	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]



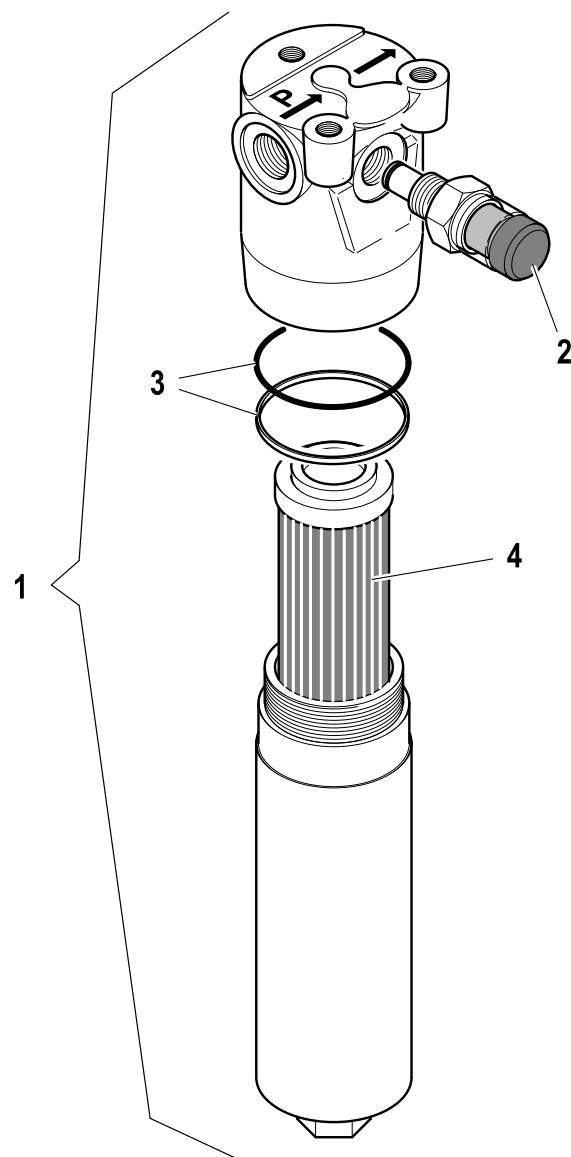
High pressure filter

Table code

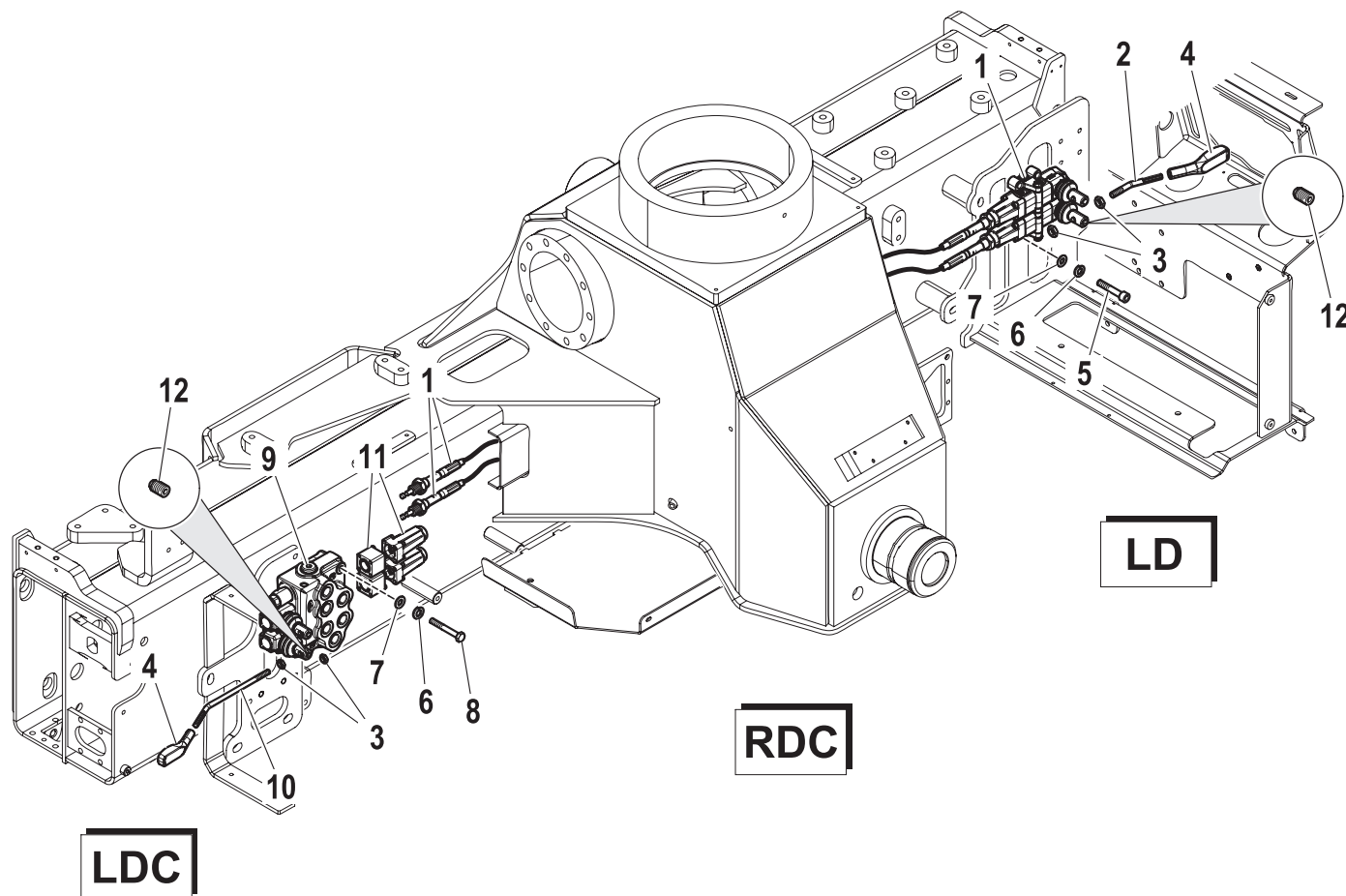
Sheet

3180244-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	1	3180244	1	Oil filter
	2	3180255	1	Clogging indicator
	3	3180256	1	Seal kit
RC	4	3180245	1	Filtering cartridge



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5226017	1	Manual control (cable flexball)
	2	5002719	2	Control lever (Control valve side)
	3	3040040	8	Lock nut [M8 6S UNI 5589 ZC]
	4	3190356	4	Knob (Control lever)
	5	3020873	4	Socket head cap screw [M8X30 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	6	3060055	7	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	7	3060006	7	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	8	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	9	5220286	1	Control valve (2 section)
	10	5002716	2	Control lever (Stabilizer)
	11	5225949	2	Cover (cable flexball)
	12	3060936	4	Grub screw [Grano M8X10 UNI 5927 ZC.]

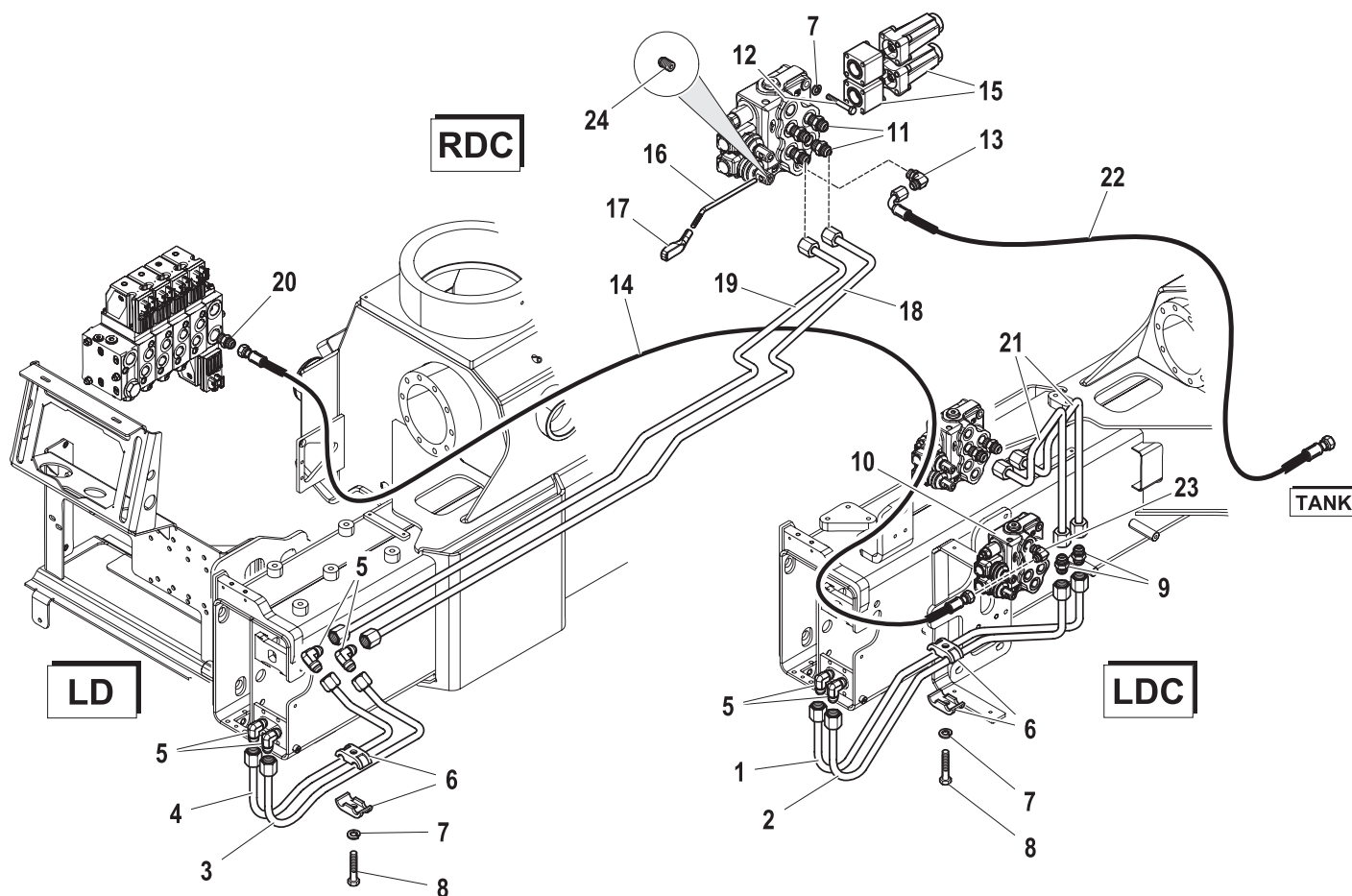
Hydraulic system (CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS)

Table code

Sheet

5760529-4.0

1/2



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5393560	1	Bonderized tube
	2	5393561	1	Bonderized tube
	3	5393565	1	Bonderized tube
	4	5393564	1	Bonderized tube
	5	3101068	6	90° Connection [90° M/M JIC 3/4-16]
	6	5000077	4	Clamp (Rigid Pipe)
RC	7	3060055	5	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	8	3010030	2	Hex screw [M8X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	9	3120100	2	Straight pipe fitting (Nipple) [3/4-16 MJ+MJ]
	10	5220286	1	Control valve (2 section)
	11	3101043	4	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	12	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	13	3120012	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-3/8"CIL.]
	14	5272327	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +F3/4J L.2100]
	15	5225949	2	Cover (cable flexball)
	16	5002716	2	Control lever (Stabilizer)
	17	3190356	2	Knob (Control lever)
	18	5393588	1	Bonderized tube
	19	5393570	1	Bonderized tube
	20	3101044	1	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]

Hydraulic system (CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS)

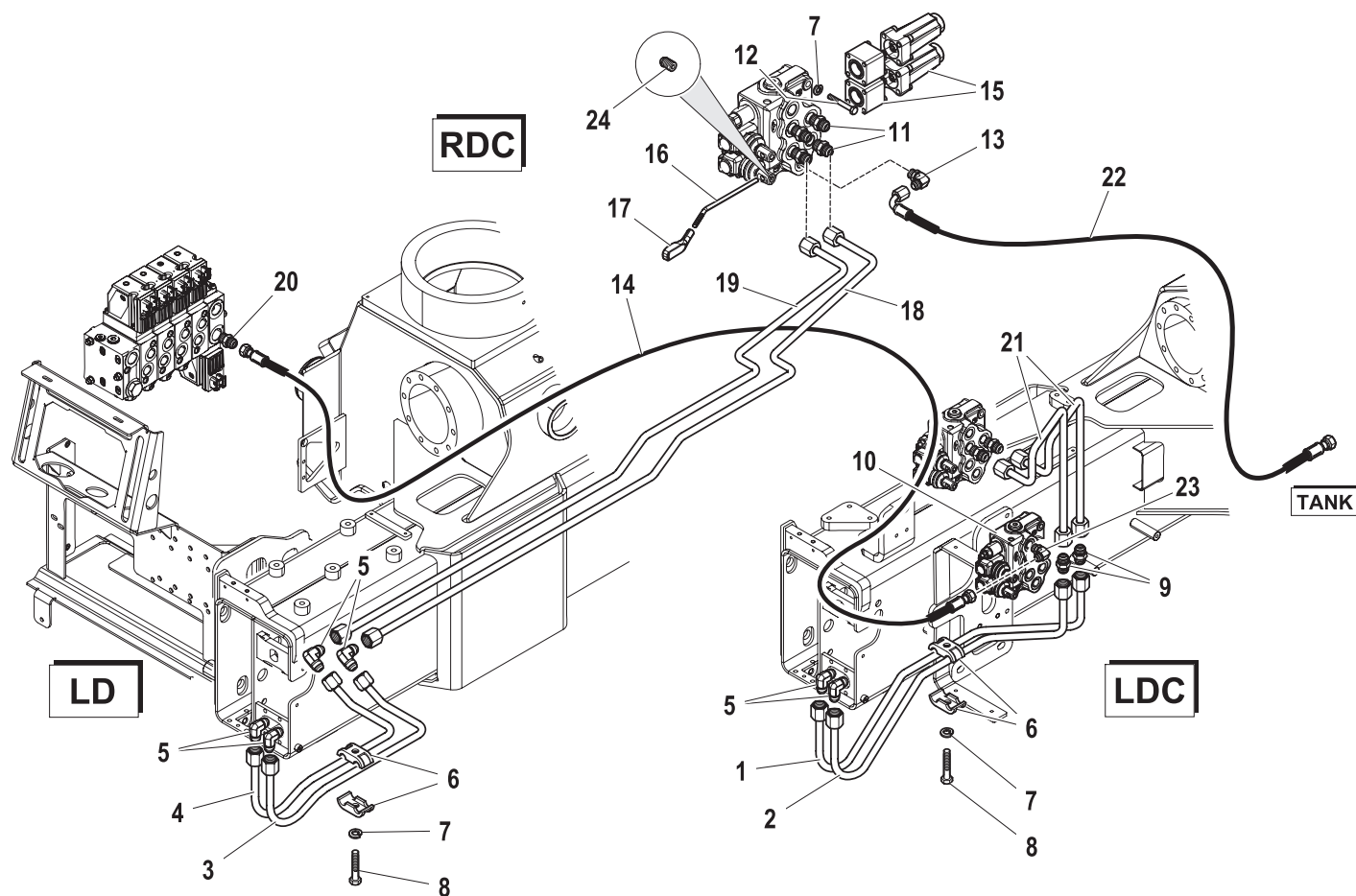
Table code

Sheet

5760529-4.0

2/2

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5393558	2	Bonderized tube
	22	5281347	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/2" F90 +F7/8J L=3000]
	23	3101127	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT. 3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	24	3060936	2	Grub screw [Grano M8X10 UNI 5927 ZC.]



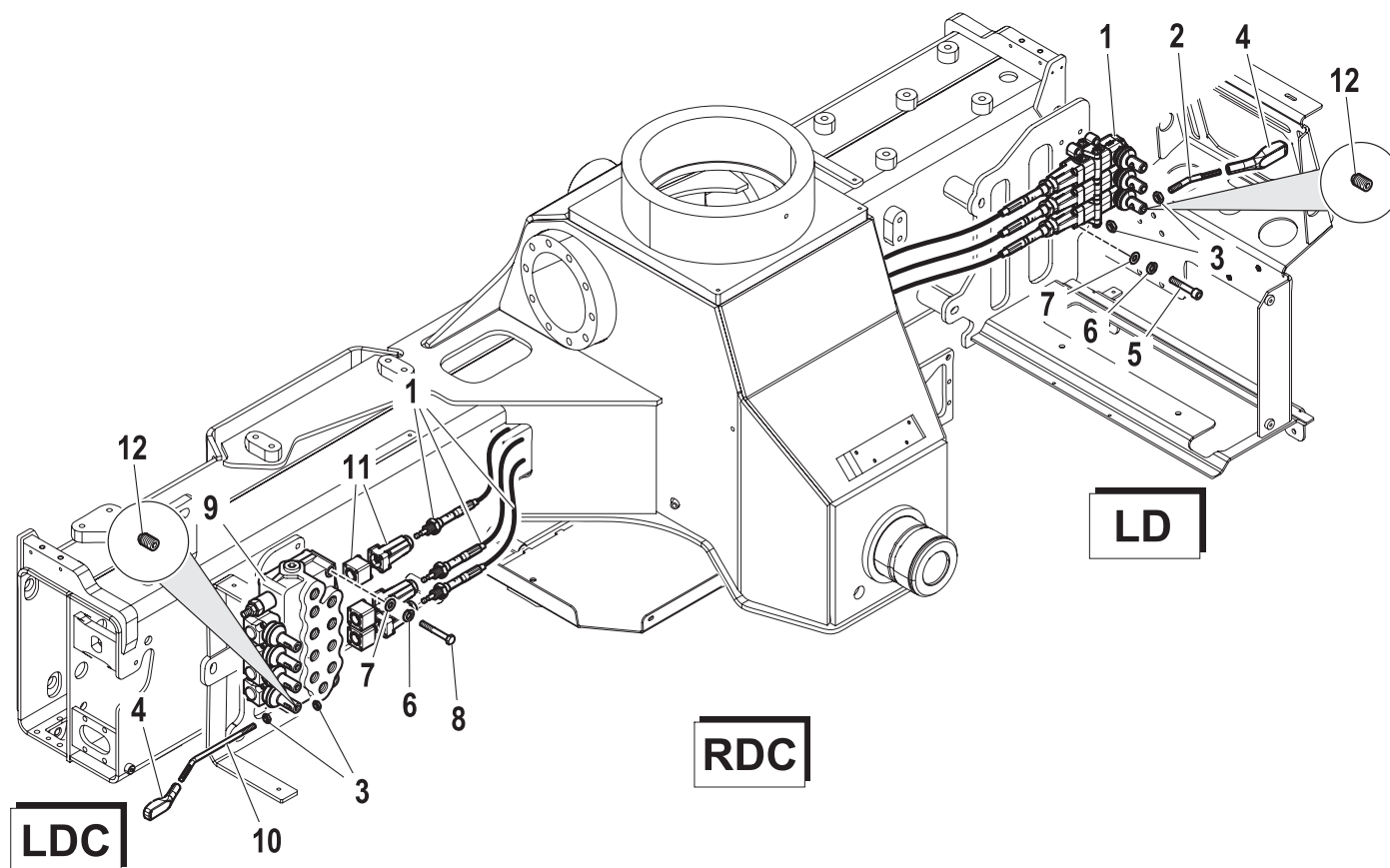
CONTROLS FOR STABILIZERS (hydraulic lengthening)

Table code

Sheet

5403231-2.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5226009	1	Manual control (cable flexball)
	2	5002719	3	Control lever (Control valve side)
	3	3040040	12	Lock nut [M8 6S UNI 5589 ZC]
	4	3190356	6	Knob (Control lever)
	5	3020873	4	Socket head cap screw [M8X30 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	6	3060055	7	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	7	3060006	7	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	8	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	9	5220974	1	Control valve (4 section)
	10	5002716	3	Control lever (Stabilizer)
	11	5225949	3	Cover (cable flexball)
	12	3060936	6	Grub screw [Grano M8X10 UNI 5927 ZC.]

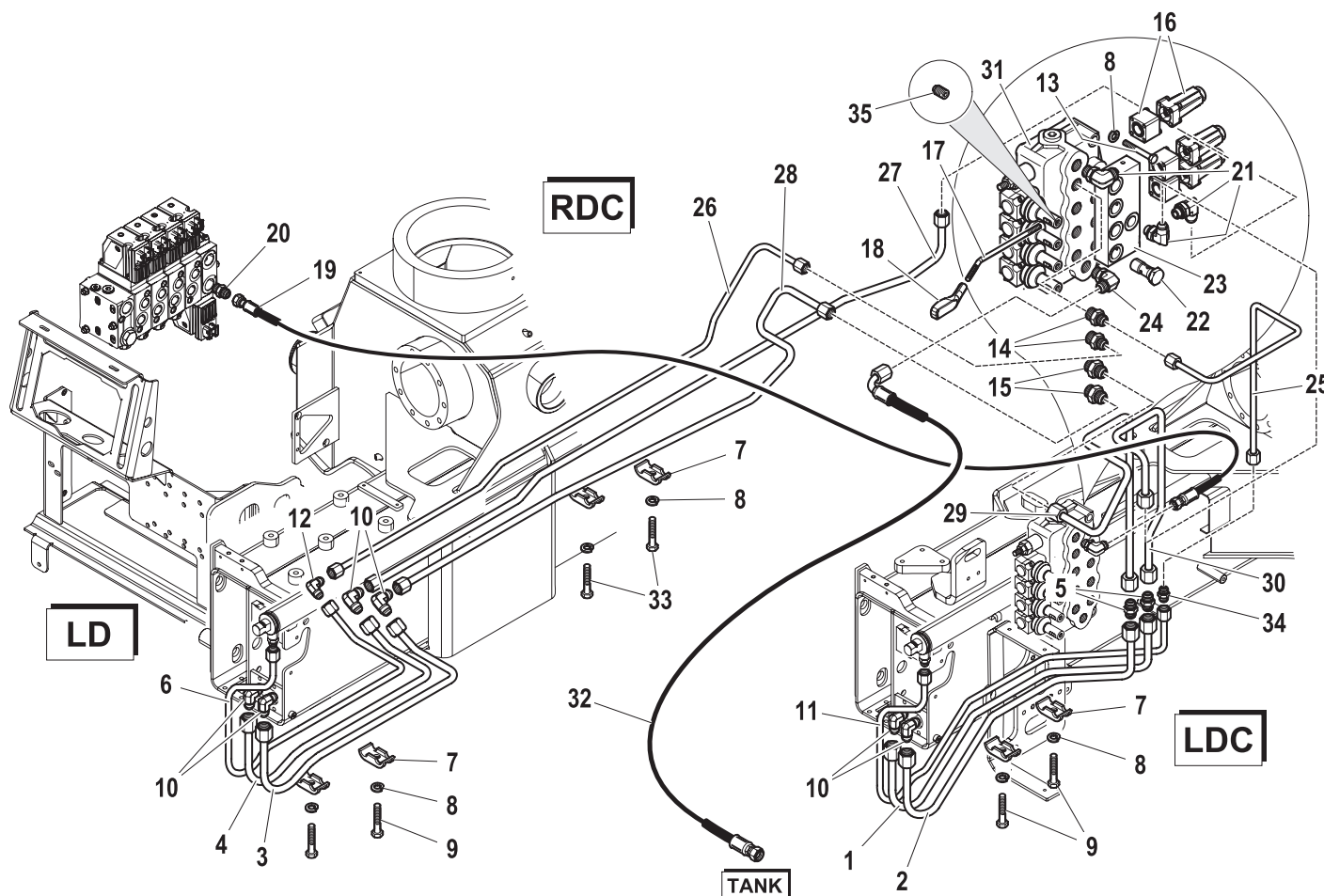
hydraulic lengthening (Stabilizer connecting rods extra-extensible)

Table code

Sheet

5760528-4.0

1/2

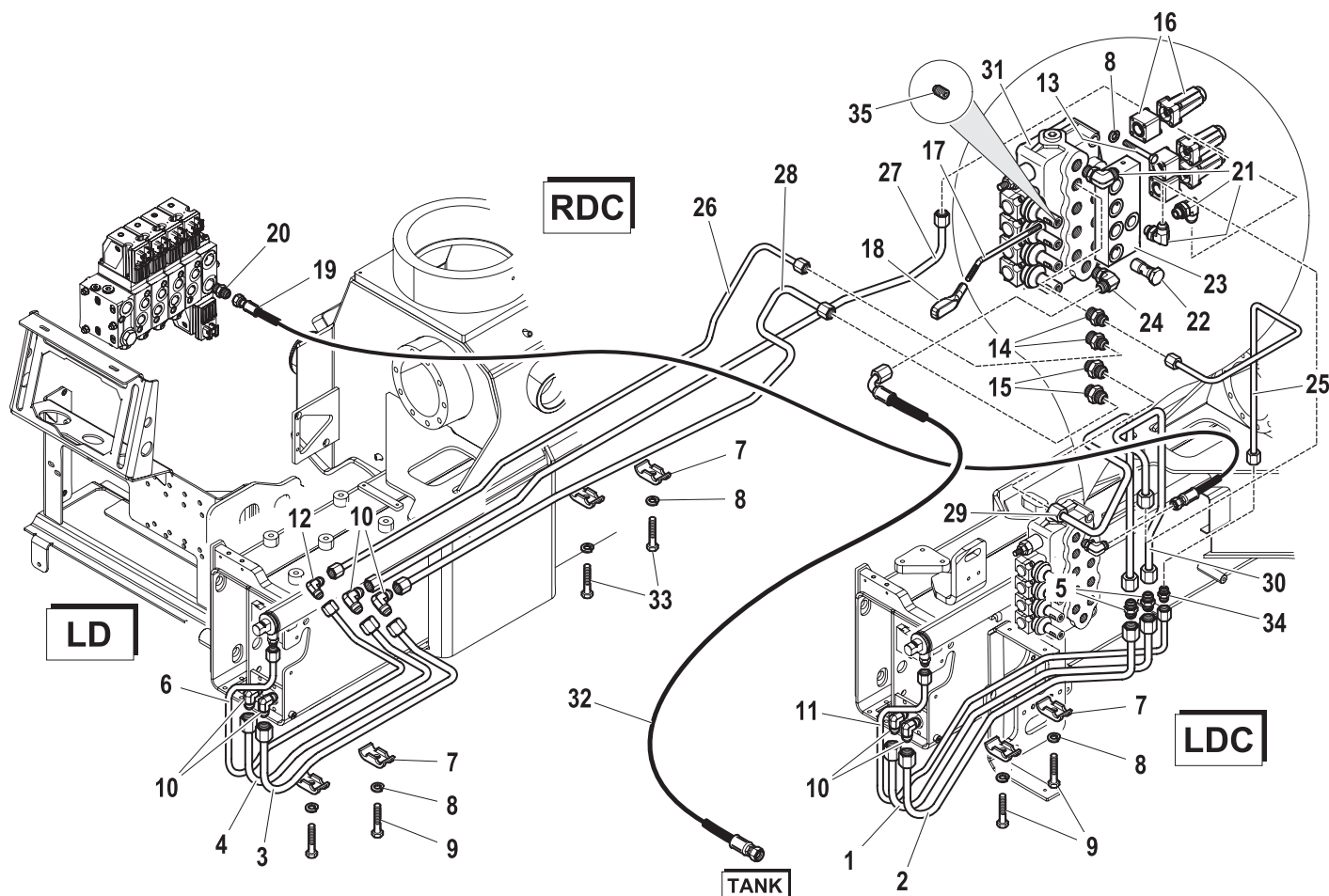


R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5393560	1	Bonderized tube
	2	5393561	1	Bonderized tube
	3	5393565	1	Bonderized tube
	4	5393564	1	Bonderized tube
	5	3120100	2	Straight pipe fitting (Nipple) [3/4-16 MJ+MJ]
	6	5393587	1	Bonderized tube
	7	5000077	6	Clamp (Rigid Pipe)
RC	8	3060055	9	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	9	3010030	4	Hex screw [M8X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	10	3101068	6	90° Connection [90° M/M JIC 3/4-16]
	11	5393563	1	Bonderized tube
	12	3101067	1	90° Connection [90° M/M JIC 9/16-18]
	13	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	14	3101040	2	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 3/8"CIL. D10]
	15	3101043	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	16	5225949	3	Cover (cable flexball)
	17	5002716	3	Control lever (Stabilizer)
	18	3190356	3	Knob (Control lever)
	19	5272327	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +F3/4J L.2100]
	20	3101044	1	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]

hydraulic lengthening (Stabilizer connecting rods extra-extensible)

Table code
5760528-4.0

Sheet
2/2

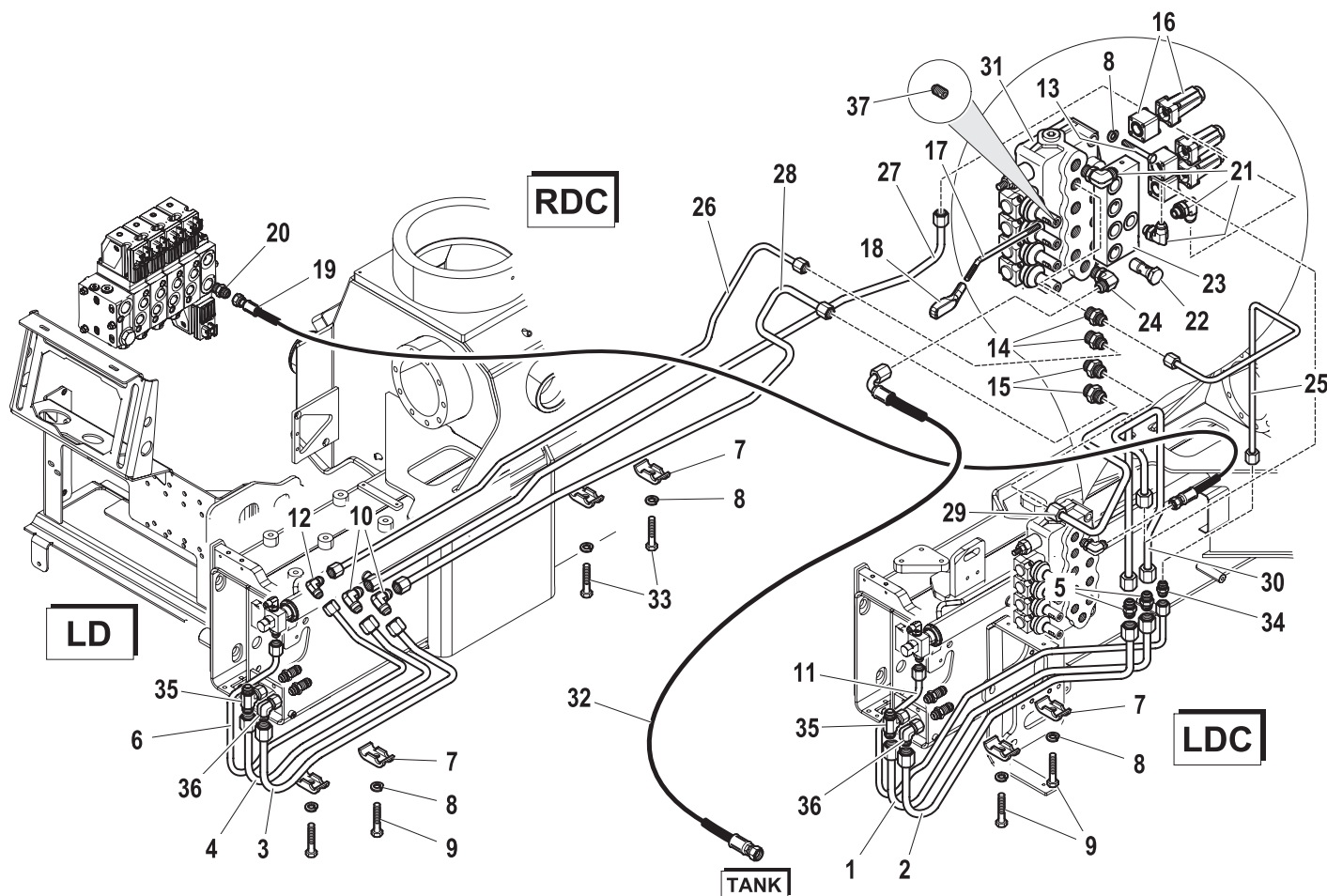


R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3101127	3	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	22	3111591	4	Bolt (banjo bolt)
	23	5002822	1	Manifold (STABILIZER CONTROL VALVE)
	24	3120012	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-3/8"CIL.]
	25	5393568	1	Bonderized tube [Tubo FE360 10x1.5zc L.550]
	26	5393572	1	Bonderized tube
	27	5393571	1	Bonderized tube
	28	5393573	1	Bonderized tube
	29	5393557	1	Bonderized tube
	30	5393556	1	Bonderized tube [TuboFE360 -12x2 3/4-16 L470]
	31	5220974	1	Control valve (4 section)
	32	5281347	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/2" F90 +F7/8J L=3000]
	33	3010029	2	Hex screw [M8X30 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	34	3120099	1	Straight pipe fitting (Nipple) [9/16-18 MJ+MJ]
	35	3060936	3	Grub screw [Grano M8X10 UNI 5927 ZC.]

hydraulic lengthening (STABILIZERS RODS SUPER EXTRA-EXTENSIBLE)

Table code
5760527-4.0

Sheet
1/2

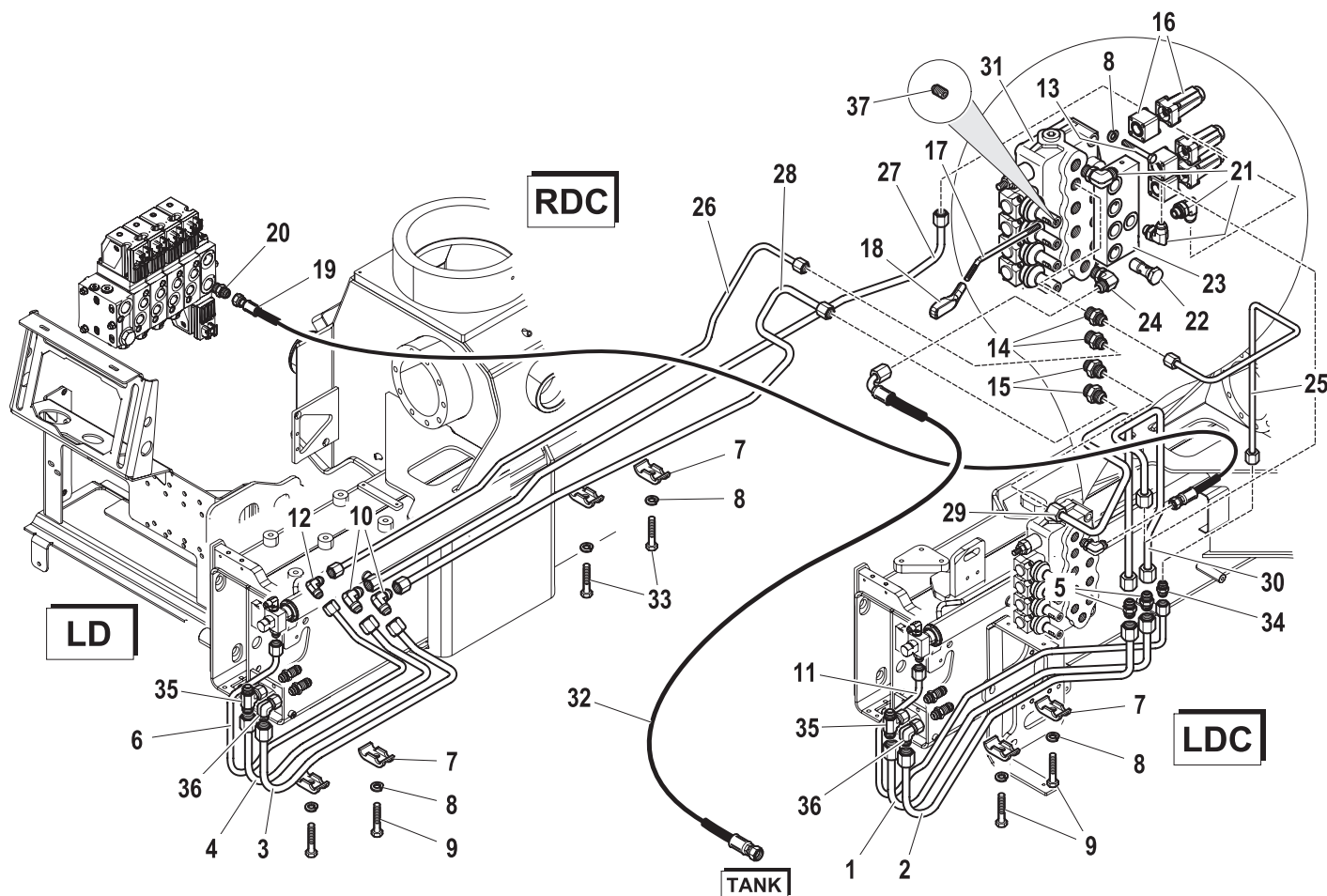


R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5393560	1	Bonderized tube
	2	5393561	1	Bonderized tube
	3	5393565	1	Bonderized tube
	4	5393564	1	Bonderized tube
	5	3120100	2	Straight pipe fitting (Nipple) [3/4-16 MJ+MJ]
	6	5393559	1	Bonderized tube [Tubo FE360 10x1.5zc L.850]
	7	5000077	6	Clamp (Rigid Pipe)
RC	8	3060055	9	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	9	3010030	4	Hex screw [M8X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	10	3101068	2	90° Connection [90° M/M JIC 3/4-16]
	11	5393562	1	Bonderized tube
	12	3101067	1	90° Connection [90° M/M JIC 9/16-18]
	13	3010035	3	Hex screw [M8X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	14	3101040	2	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 3/8"CIL. D10]
	15	3101043	2	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/8"CIL. D12]
	16	5225949	3	Cover (cable flexball)
	17	5002716	3	Control lever (Stabilizer)
	18	3190356	3	Knob (Control lever)
	19	5272327	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 3/8" F +F3/4J L.2100]
	20	3101044	1	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]

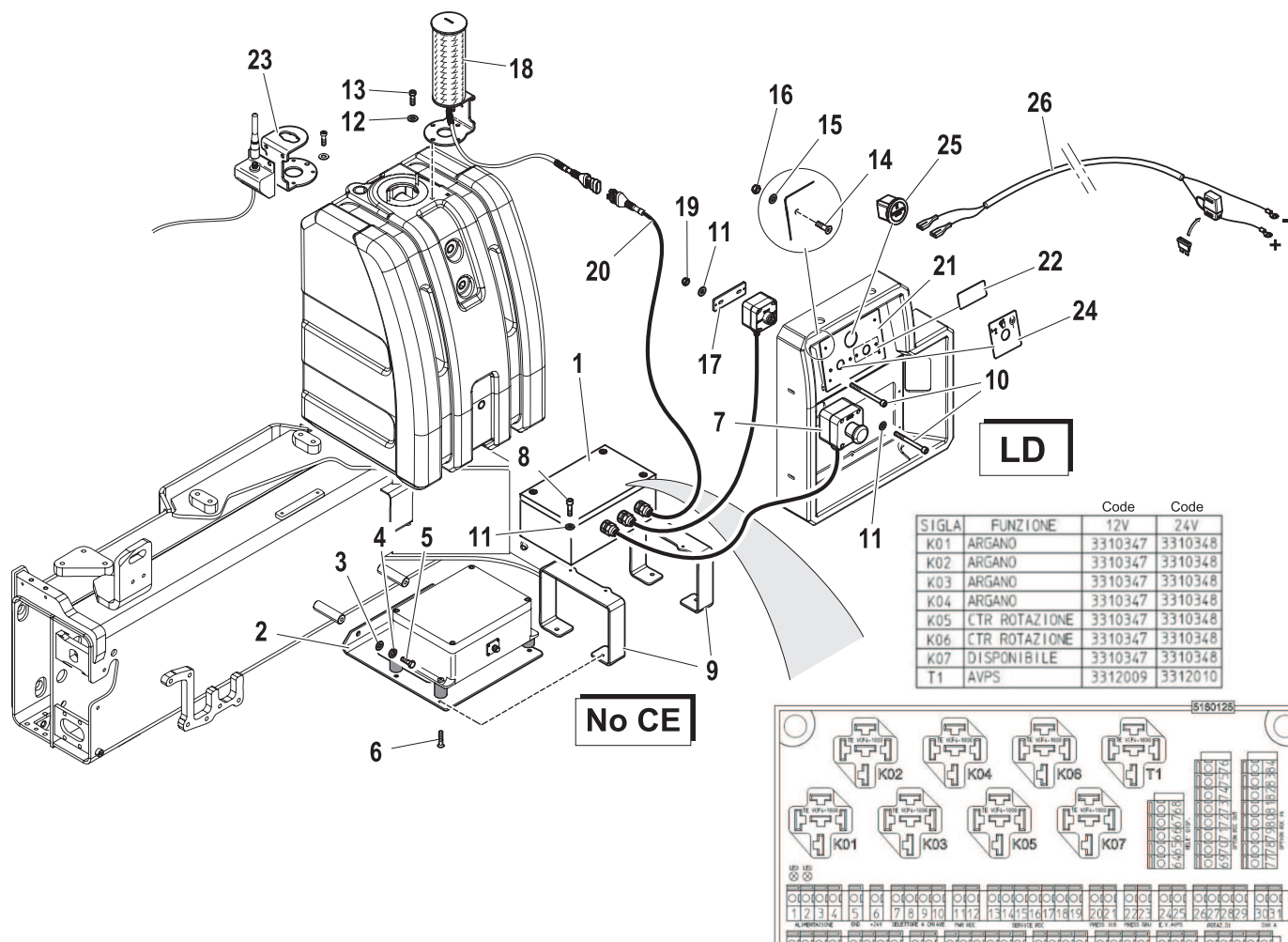
hydraulic lengthening (STABILIZERS RODS SUPER EXTRA-EXTENSIBLE)

Table code
5760527-4.0

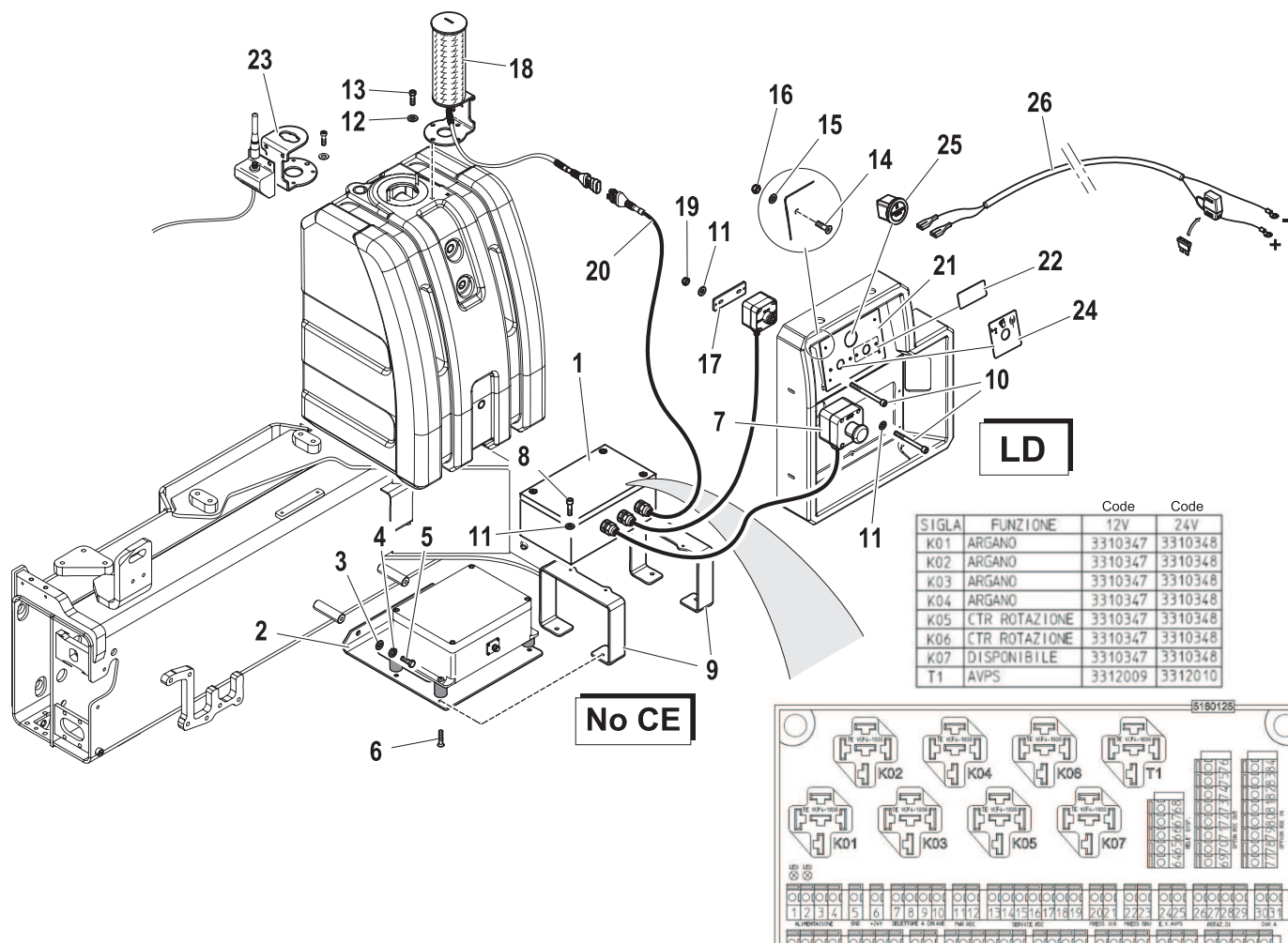
Sheet
2/2



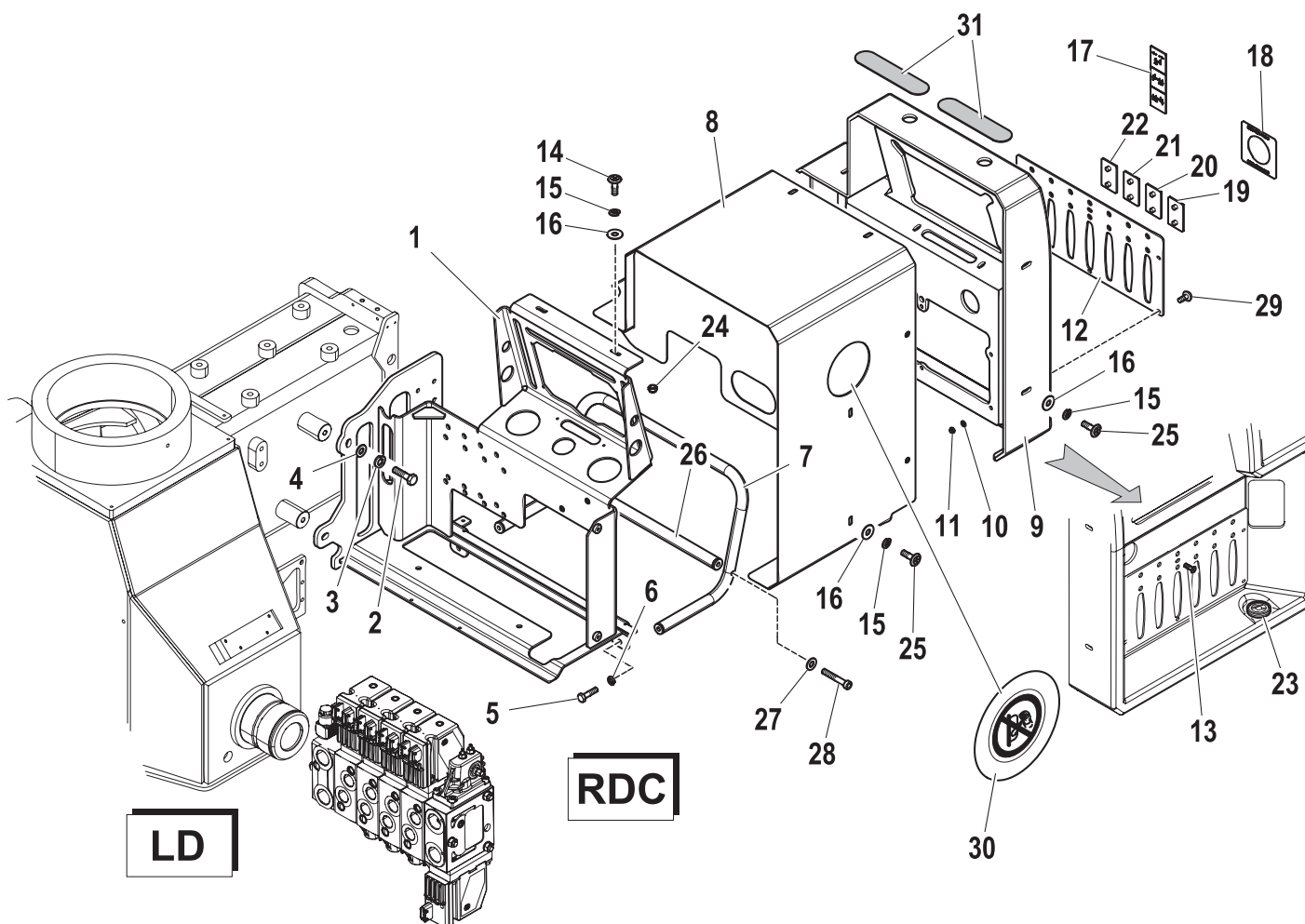
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3101127	3	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-3/8"CIL.]
	22	3111591	4	Bolt (banjo bolt)
	23	5002822	1	Manifold (STABILIZER CONTROL VALVE)
	24	3120012	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.7/8-14-3/8"CIL.]
	25	5393568	1	Bonderized tube [Tubo FE360 10x1.5zc L.550]
	26	5393572	1	Bonderized tube
	27	5393571	1	Bonderized tube
	28	5393573	1	Bonderized tube
	29	5393557	1	Bonderized tube
	30	5393556	1	Bonderized tube [TuboFE360 -12x2 3/4-16 L470]
	31	5220974	1	Control valve (4 section)
	32	5281347	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/2" F90 +F7/8J L=3000]
	33	3010029	2	Hex screw [M8X30 8.8 ZC UNI 5737]
	34	3120099	1	Straight pipe fitting (Nipple) [9/16-18 MJ+MJ]
	35	3120112	2	Tee fitting [RACC.T 3/4-16JIC M/F/M]
	36	3120031	2	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.3/4-16-MJ/FJ]
	37	3060936	3	Grub screw [Grano M8X10 UNI 5927 ZC.]



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5160125	1	Electric wiring (Main)
	2	5002905	1	Support (Receiver)
RC	3	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	4	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	5	3010027	2	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	6	5095022	1	Support (Electric box)
	7	3312023	1	Emergency STOP button
	8	3020885	4	Socket head cap screw [M4X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	9	5003008	2	Support (Electric box)
	10	3020012	4	Socket head cap screw [M4X70 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	11	3060003	8	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	12	3060004	2	Flat washer [D.5 UNI 6592 ZC]
	13	3020021	2	Socket head cap screw [M5X12X0.8 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	14	3020411	4	TSEI screw [M3X16 10.9 EN ISO10642 GEOM]
	15	3060002	4	Flat washer
	16	3040516	4	Stopnut [STOP M3]
	17	5002880	1	Anchoring bracket (Switch)
	18	3311159	1	Signal Columns
	19	3040518	2	Stopnut [STOP M4]
	20	3312022	1	Electric wiring

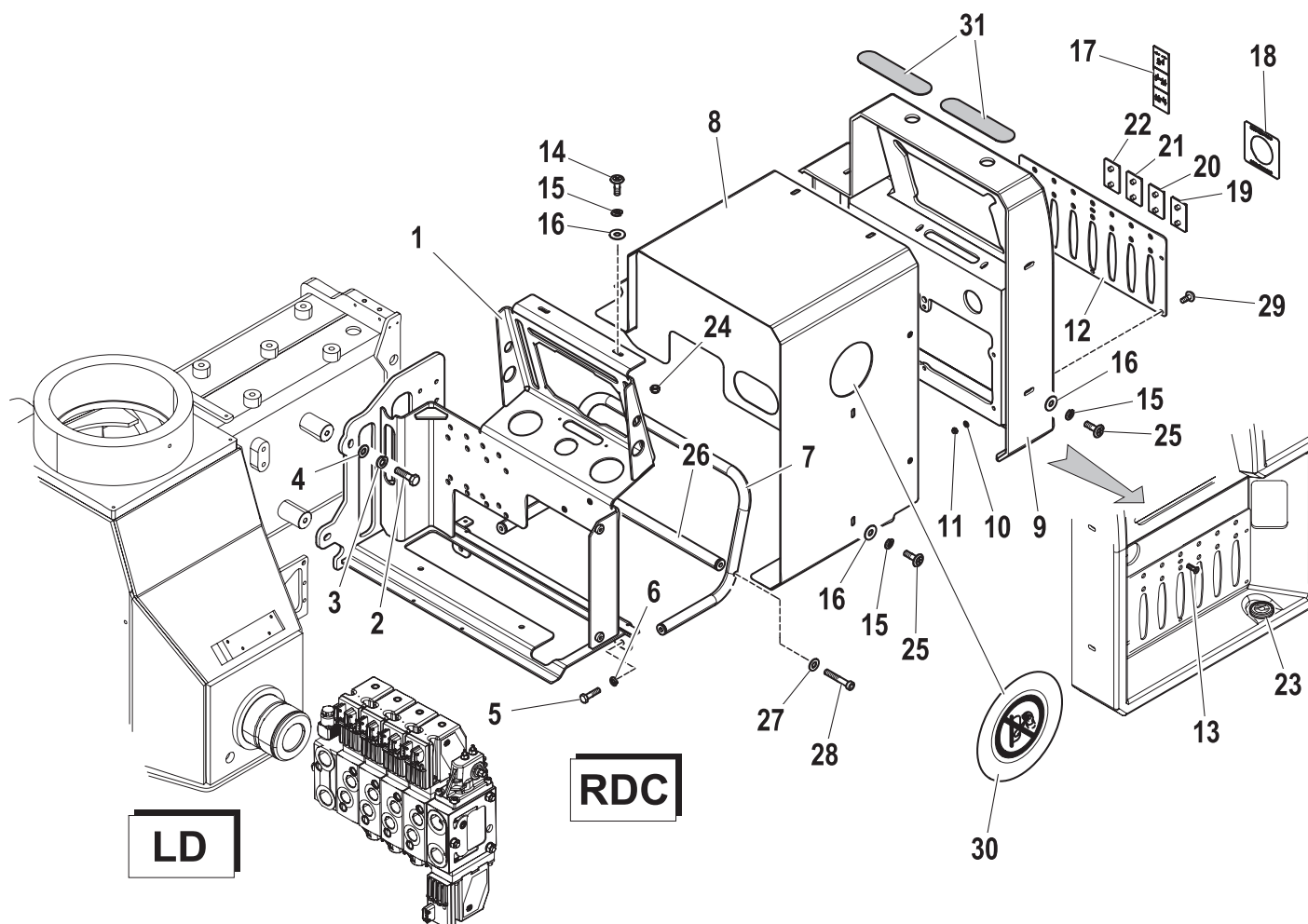


R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5002881	1	Plate (Control panel)
	22	5814908	1	Label (Plate)
	23	5001997	1	Support (Light column)
	24	5815126	1	Label
	25	3313105	1	Hourmeter
	26	3313124	1	Electric wiring



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5091974	1	Support (Control console)
	2	3010355	3	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	3	3060056	3	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	4	3060914	3	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	5	3010027	2	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	6	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	7	5092005	1	Guard (Control levers)
	8	5091987	1	Cover (Control unit)
	9	5091948	1	Casing (Control panel)
	10	3060003	5	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	11	3040518	5	Stopnut [STOP M4]
	12	5002648	1	Plate (Control levers)
	13	3020412	1	TSEI screw [M4X16 10.9 EN ISO10642 GEOM]
	14	3020981	2	Hex socket screw [M6X16 10.9 EN ISO7380]
	15	3060053	8	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	16	3060030	8	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
	17	5814891	1	Label (CONTROLS)
	18	5814388	1	Label
	19	W573266	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	20	W573267	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	W573269	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	22	W573270	1	Small plate (CONTROL SYMBOLS)
	23	3180116	1	Bubble level
	24	3040372	2	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	25	3020984	6	Hex socket screw [M6X10 10.9 EN ISO7380]
	26	5092133	1	Guard (Control levers)
RC	27	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
	28	3020058	2	Socket head cap screw [M8X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	29	3020987	5	Hex socket screw [M4X16 10.9ENISO7380 GEOMET]
	30	5814707	1	Label (Casing)
	31	5814046	2	Label (Casing)



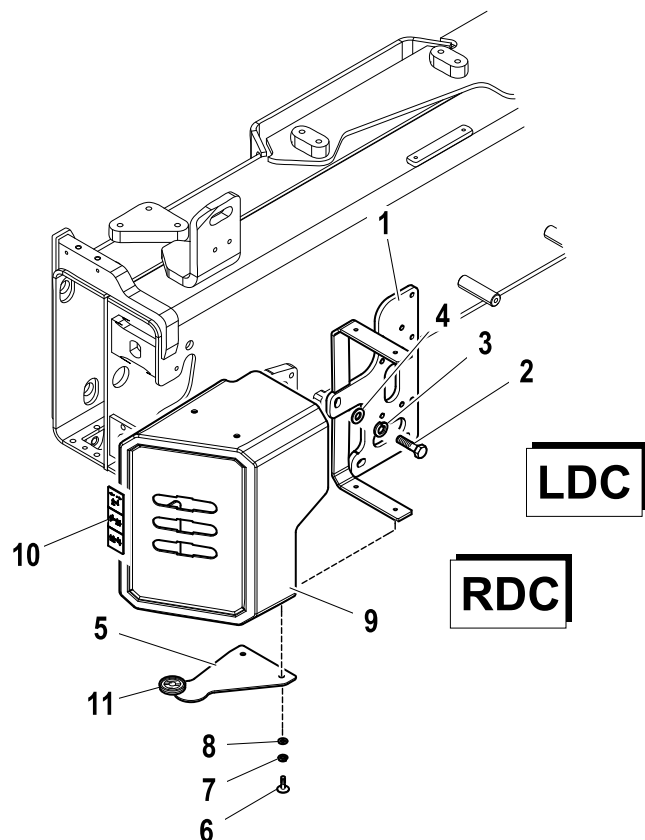
CONTROLS (RDC / NOCE)

Table code

Sheet

5403215-2.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5091976	1	Support (CONTROLS)
	2	3010355	3	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	3	3060056	3	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
RC	4	3060914	3	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
	5	5002940	1	Support (Bubble level)
	6	3020984	4	Hex socket screw [M6X10 10.9 EN ISO7380]
	7	3060053	4	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	8	3060030	4	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
	9	5091986	1	Casing (CONTROLS WITH THERMOFORMABLE)
	10	5814893	1	Label (CONTROLS)
	11	3180116	1	Bubble level

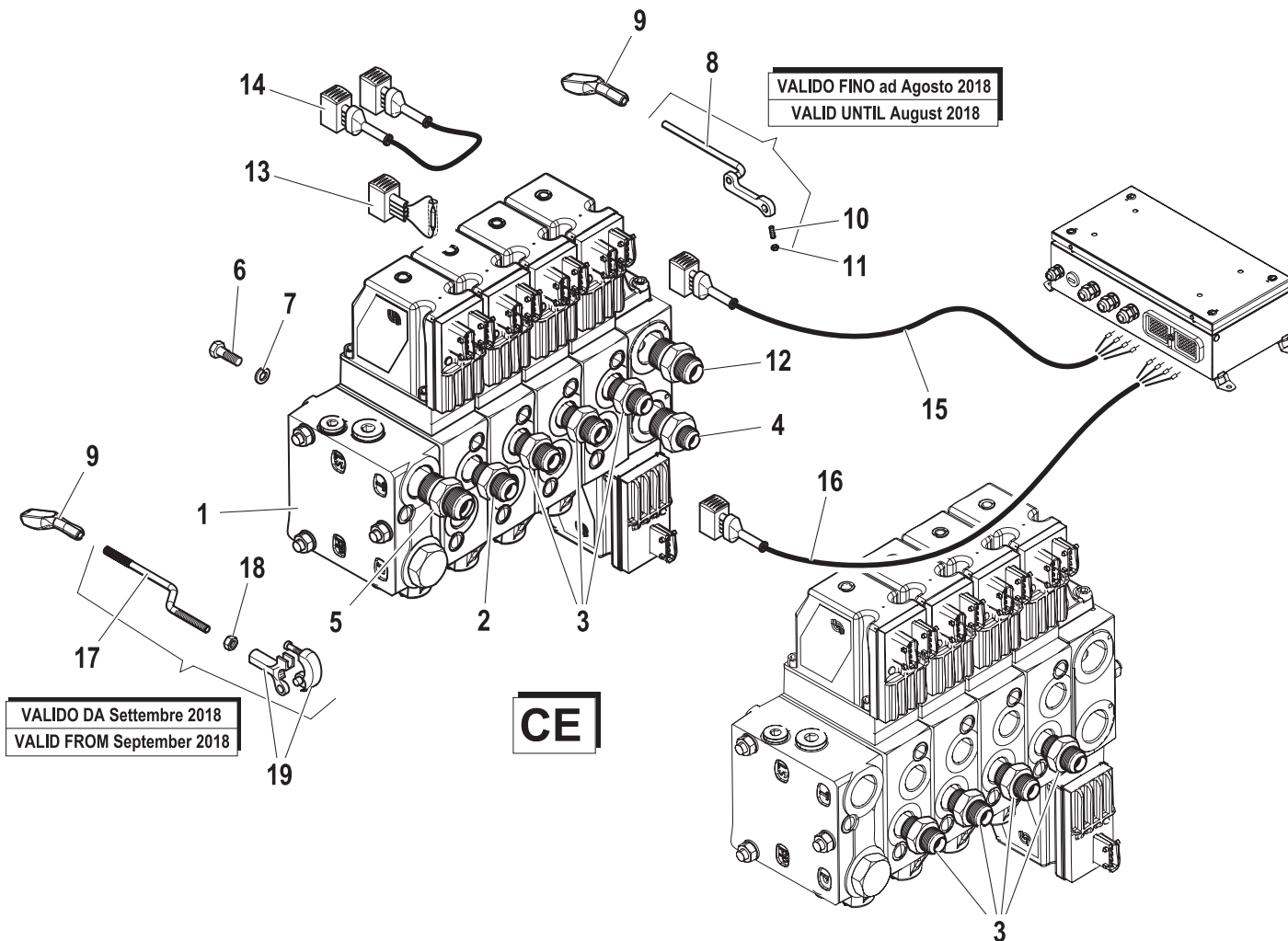
FITTINGS (Proportional control valve)

Table code

Sheet

5403218-4.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5221126	1	Proportional control valve
	2	3101051	1	Straight pipe fitting [7/8-14 1/2"CIL. D16]
	3	3101044	7	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 1/2"CIL. D12]
	4	3101045	1	Straight pipe fitting [3/4-16 3/4"CIL. D12]
	5	3101056	1	Straight pipe fitting [1"1/16-12 3/4"CIL. D20]
RC	6	3010027	4	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
RC	7	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	8	5091989	4	Control lever
	9	3190356	4	Knob (Control lever)
	10	3060226	4	Grub screw [Grano M6X16 UNI 5927 ZC.]
	11	3040081	4	Lock nut [M6 6S UNI 5589 ZC]
	12	3120073	1	Straight pipe fitting [RACC.M / M 7/8J-3/4"CIL.]
	13	3311793	1	Electric wiring
	14	3311794	3	Electric wiring
	15	3312217	1	Electric wiring
	16	3312216	1	Electric wiring
	17	5003987	4	Control lever
	18	3040045	4	Nut [M8 NORM.6S UNI5588 GEOMET]
	19	5225867	4	Fixing base (Lever)

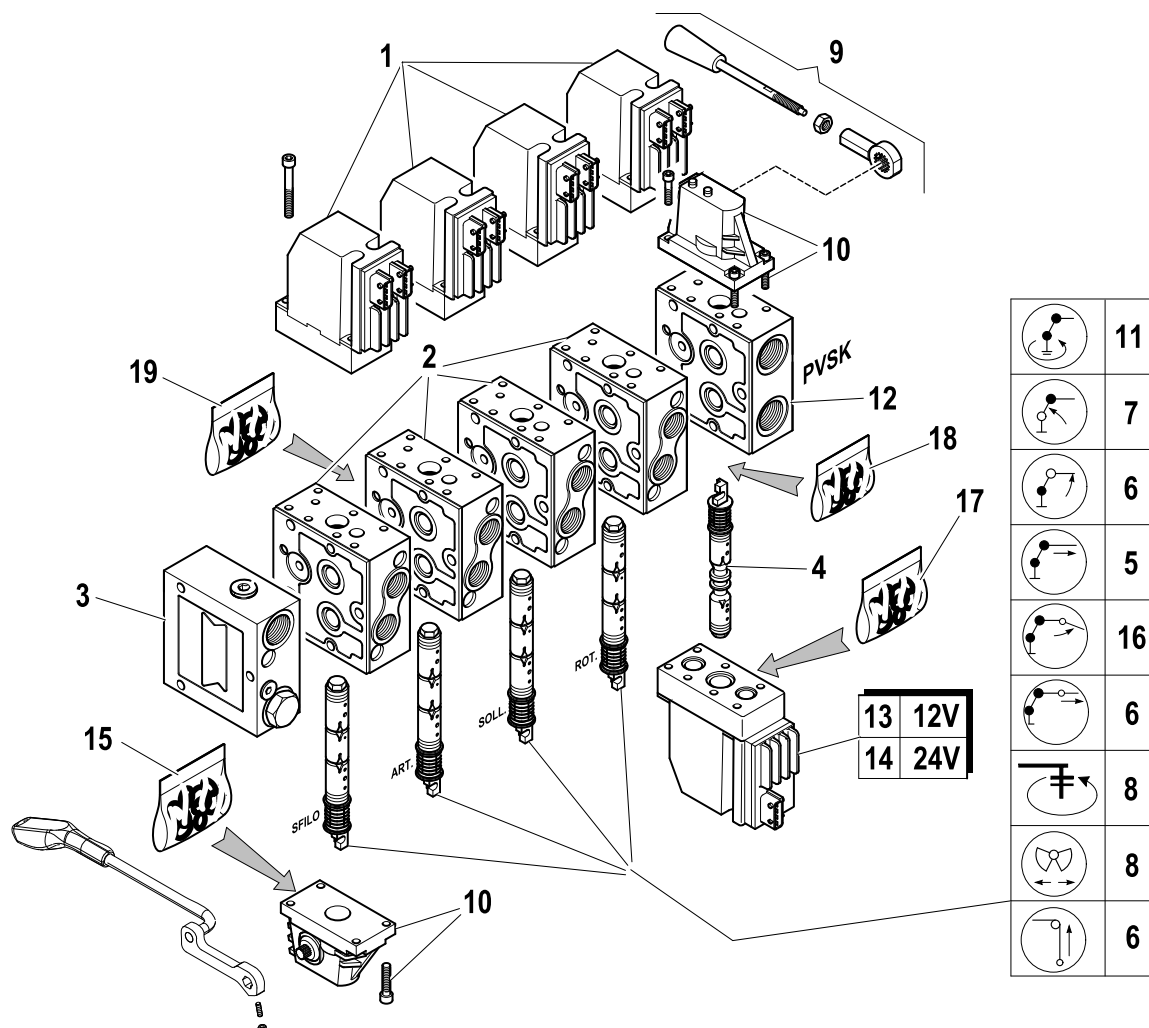
Proportional control valve (4 section)

Table code

Sheet

5221126-1.0

1/1



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5226000	4	Electric control (PVED-CC)
	2	5225398	4	Form (PVB DISTR. DANFOSS 157B6203)
	3	5225954	1	Outlet manifold (PVG32 PLUG PVP)
	4	5225942	1	Slider (PVG32 ELEM.PVSK 11140846)
	5	5225340	1	Slider (PVG32 CA A40-B100 157B9505)
	6	5225368	1	Slider (PVG32 157B7122 CA40L/MIN)
	7	5225745	1	Slider (PVG32 157B7072 CH 40L/MIN)
	8	5225418	1	Slider (PVG32 157B7021 CH 25L/MIN)
	9	5225859	1	lever kit new PVG32 11046724
	10	5225397	5	MECHANICAL CONTROL LEVER SIDE
	11	5225977	1	Slider (PVG32 11081829 CH 12L/MIN)
	12	5225932	1	Inlet manifold PVG32 X ELEM. PVSK 157B6961
	13	5225952	1	Electric control (PVEO 12V PVG32)
	14	5225953	1	Electric control (PVEO 24V PVG32)
RC	15	5225570	5	Seal kit (Control valve)
	16	5225494	1	Slider (PVG32 157B7130 CA 10L/MIN)
RC	17	5225571	5	Seal kit (Control valve)
RC	18	5225568	1	Seal kit (Control valve)
RC	19	5225569	4	Seal kit (Control valve)

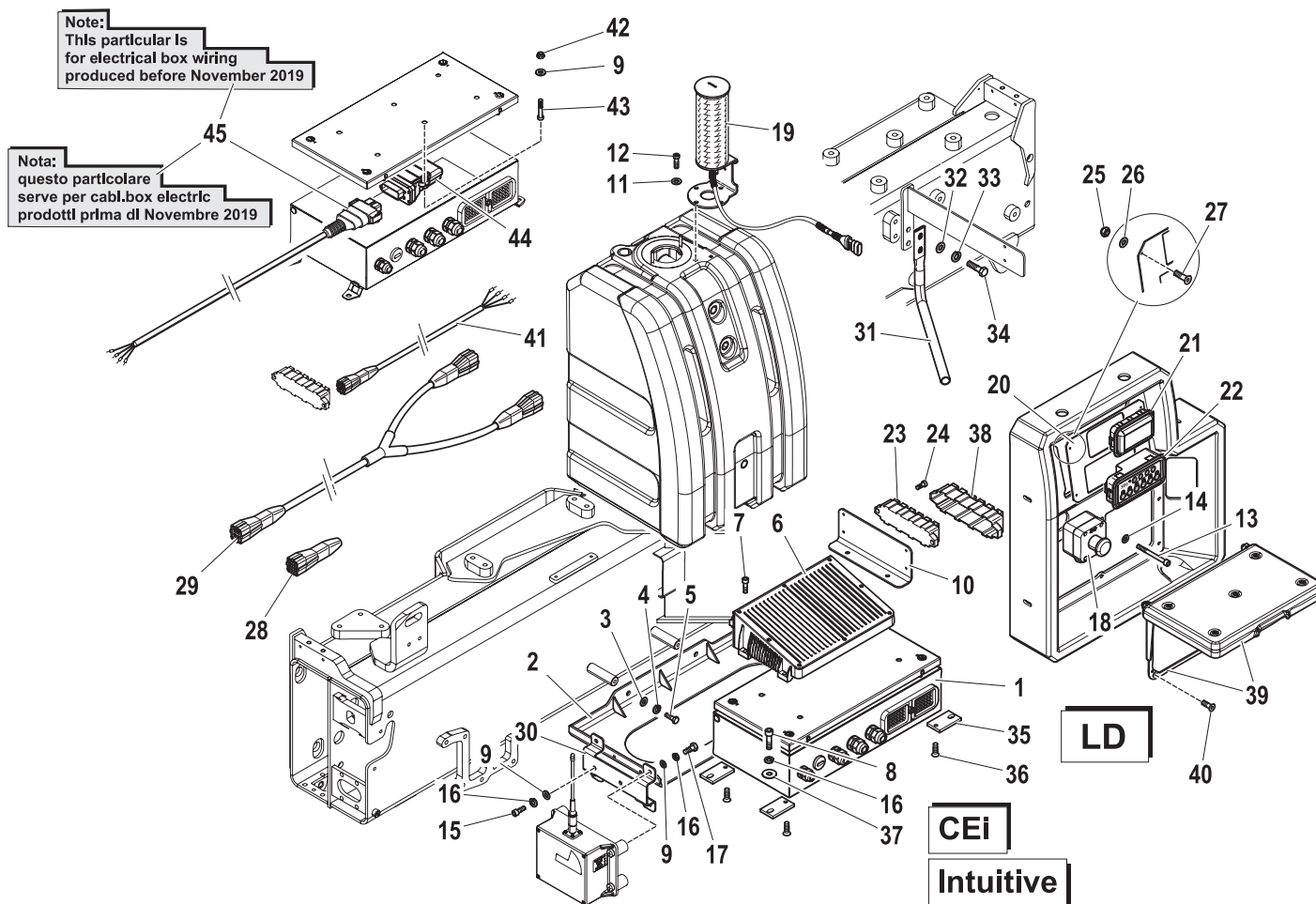
CONTROLS (RDC / CE)

Table code

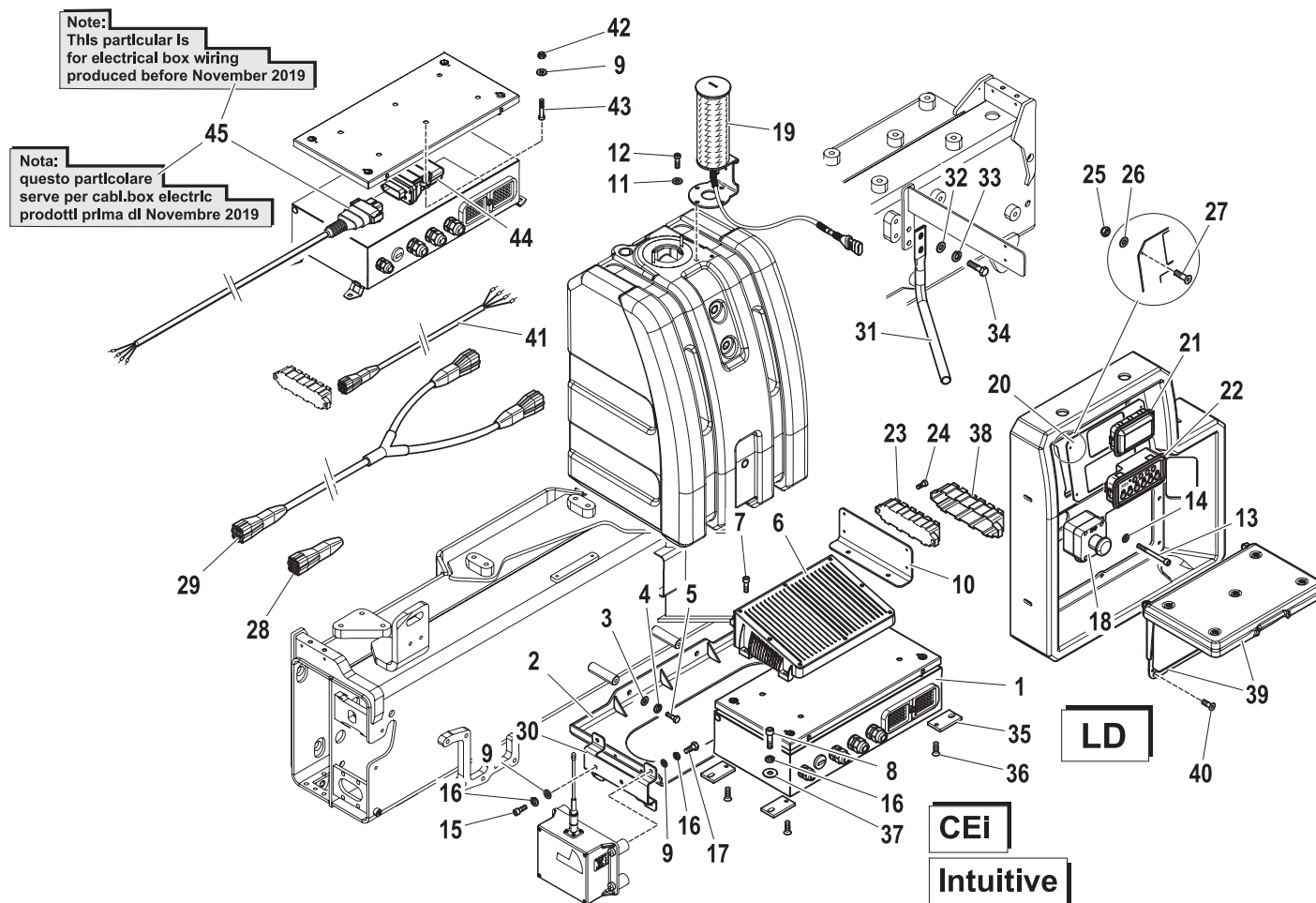
Sheet

5403217-1.0

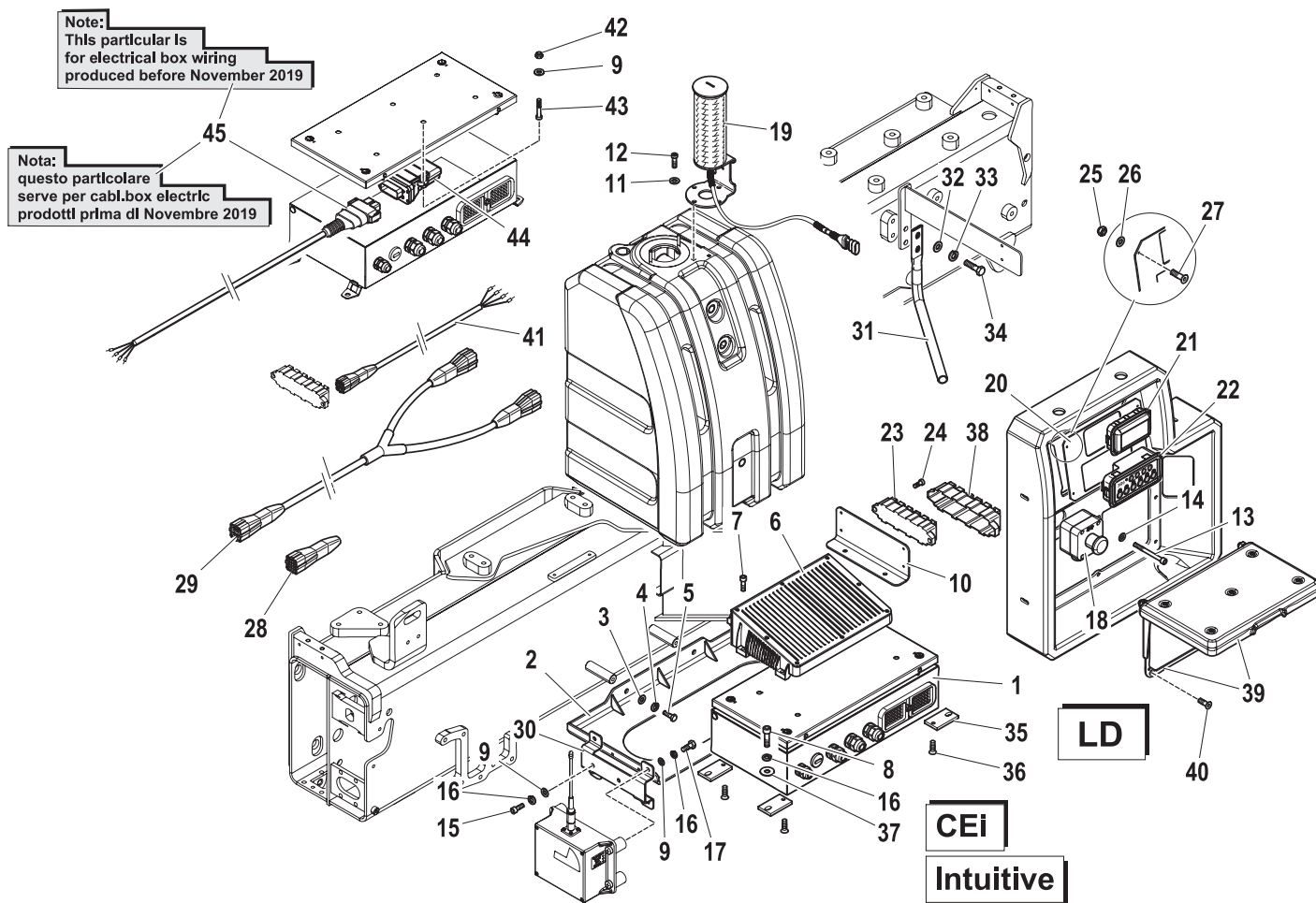
1/3



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5160141	1	Electric wiring (Base)
	2	5095022	1	Support (Electric box)
RC	3	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	4	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	5	3010027	2	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	6	3311764	1	Control Unit (Electronic power)
	7	3020028	4	Socket head cap screw [M5X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	8	3020034	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	9	3060005	8	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	10	5095023	1	Support (Road pad)
	11	3060004	2	Flat washer [D.5 UNI 6592 ZC]
	12	3020021	2	Socket head cap screw [M5X12X0.8 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	13	3020012	4	Socket head cap screw [M4X70 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	14	3060003	4	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	15	3020146	2	Socket head cap screw [M6X12 8.8 GEOMET UNI5931]
	16	3060053	10	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	17	3010324	4	Hex screw [M6X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	18	3311827	1	Emergency STOP button
	19	3311159	1	Signal Columns
	20	5002736	1	Support plate (Display)

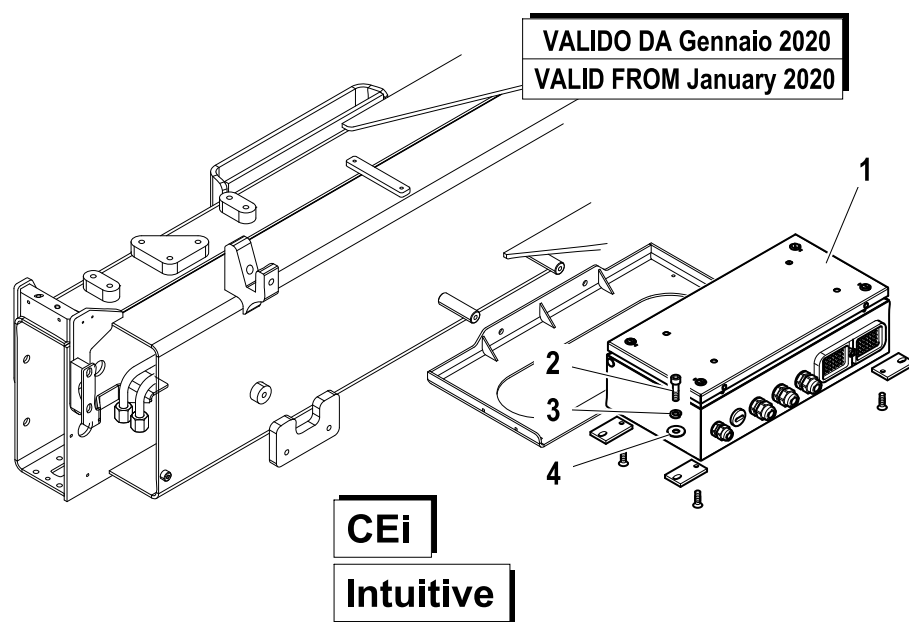


R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3312085	1	Display (Main)
	22	3311868	1	Keypad (Led)
	23	3311784	1	Road pad (Terminal strip)
	24	3020895	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X10 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	25	3040516	4	Stopnut [STOP M3]
	26	3060002	4	Flat washer
	27	3020411	4	TSEI screw [M3X16 10.9 EN ISO10642 GEOM]
	28	3311941	1	Connector (Resistor)
	29	3311816	1	Electric wiring
	30	5095021	1	Support bracket (Receiver)
	31	5095025	1	Support (Electric wiring)
RC	32	3060914	2	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	33	3060056	2	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	34	3010355	2	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	35	5141366	4	Support (Electric box)
	36	3020439	4	TSEI screw [M6X16 ZC UNI 5933]
	37	3060030	4	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
	38	3311785	1	Cover (Guard)
RC	39	5091744	1	Door (Display)
RC	40	3020400	4	TSEI screw [M5X10 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	41	3312233	1	Electric wiring
	42	3040372	2	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	43	3020037	2	Socket head cap screw [M6X25 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	44	3313096	1	Electronic power (Midac +)
	45	3312268	1	Electric wiring

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5160149	1	Electric wiring (Main)
	2	3020034	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	3	3060053	4	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	4	3060030	4	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]



STABILITY CONTROL (STABILIZER ROD)

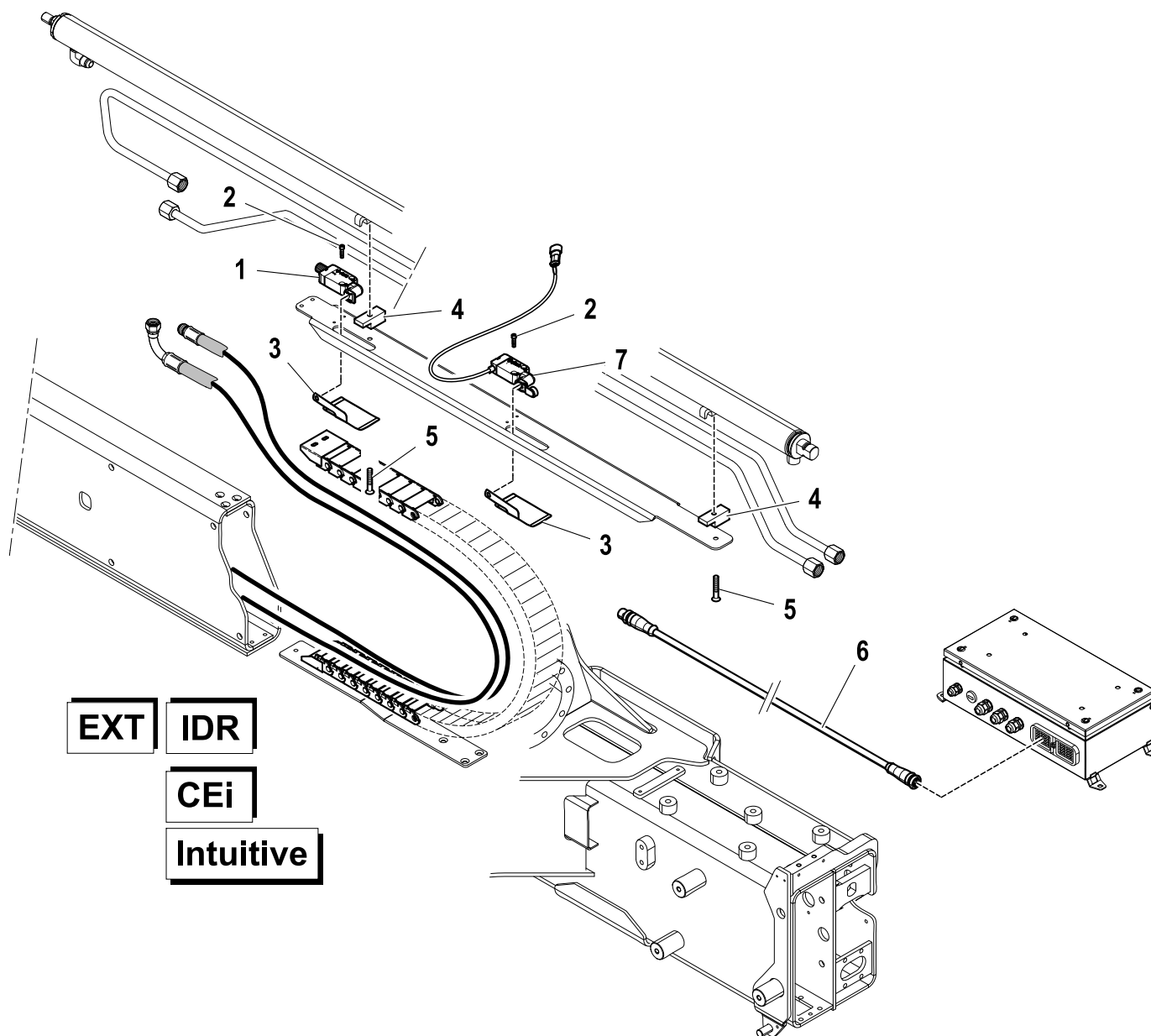
Table code

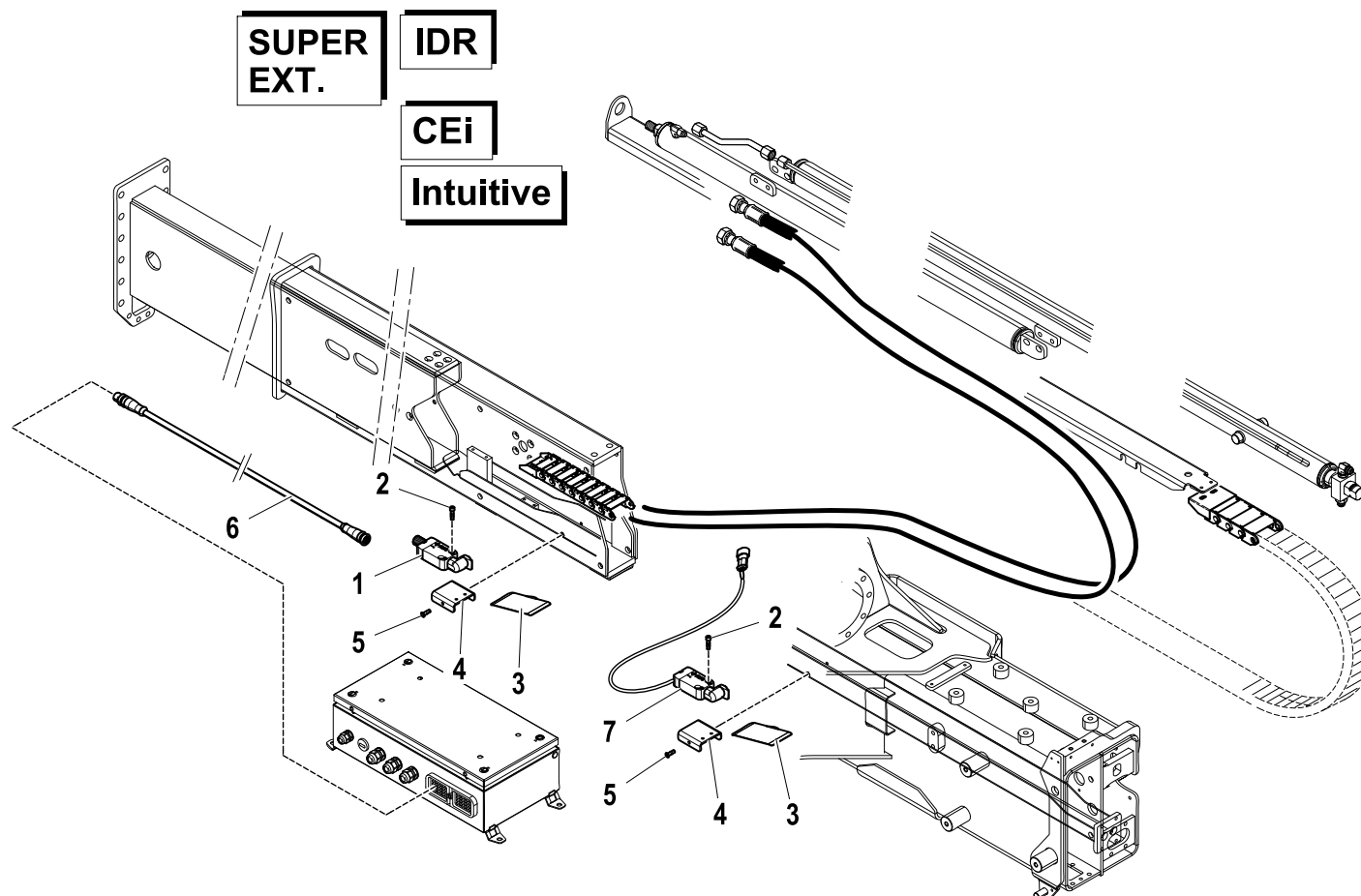
Sheet

5760533-1.0

1/1

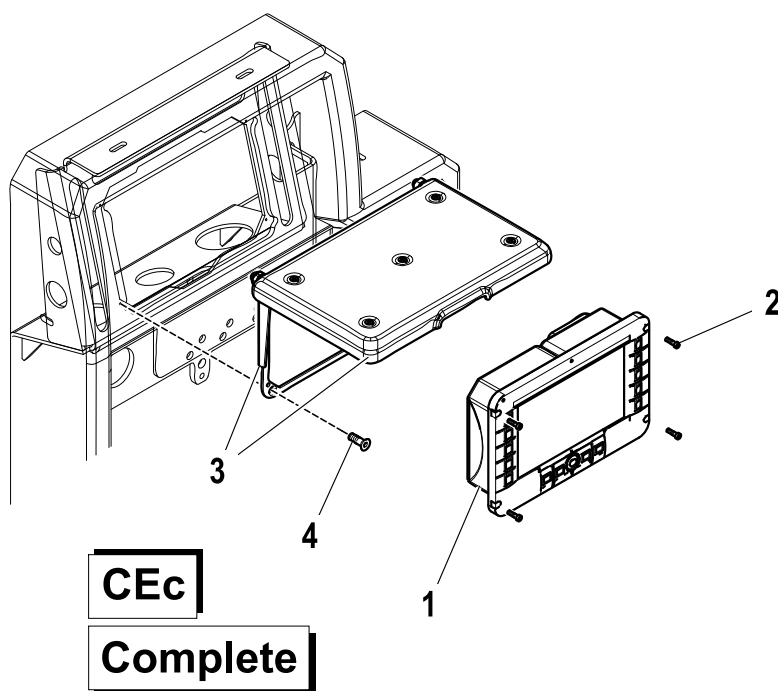
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3312043	1	Microswitch (Electric endstroke)
	2	3020966	4	Socket head cap screw
	3	5002963	2	Small plate (Microswitch)
	4	5141329	2	Spacer (Microswitch)
	5	3020406	2	TSEI screw [M6X30 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	6	3312044	1	Electric cable (Extension terminal)
	7	3312042	1	Microswitch (Electric endstroke)

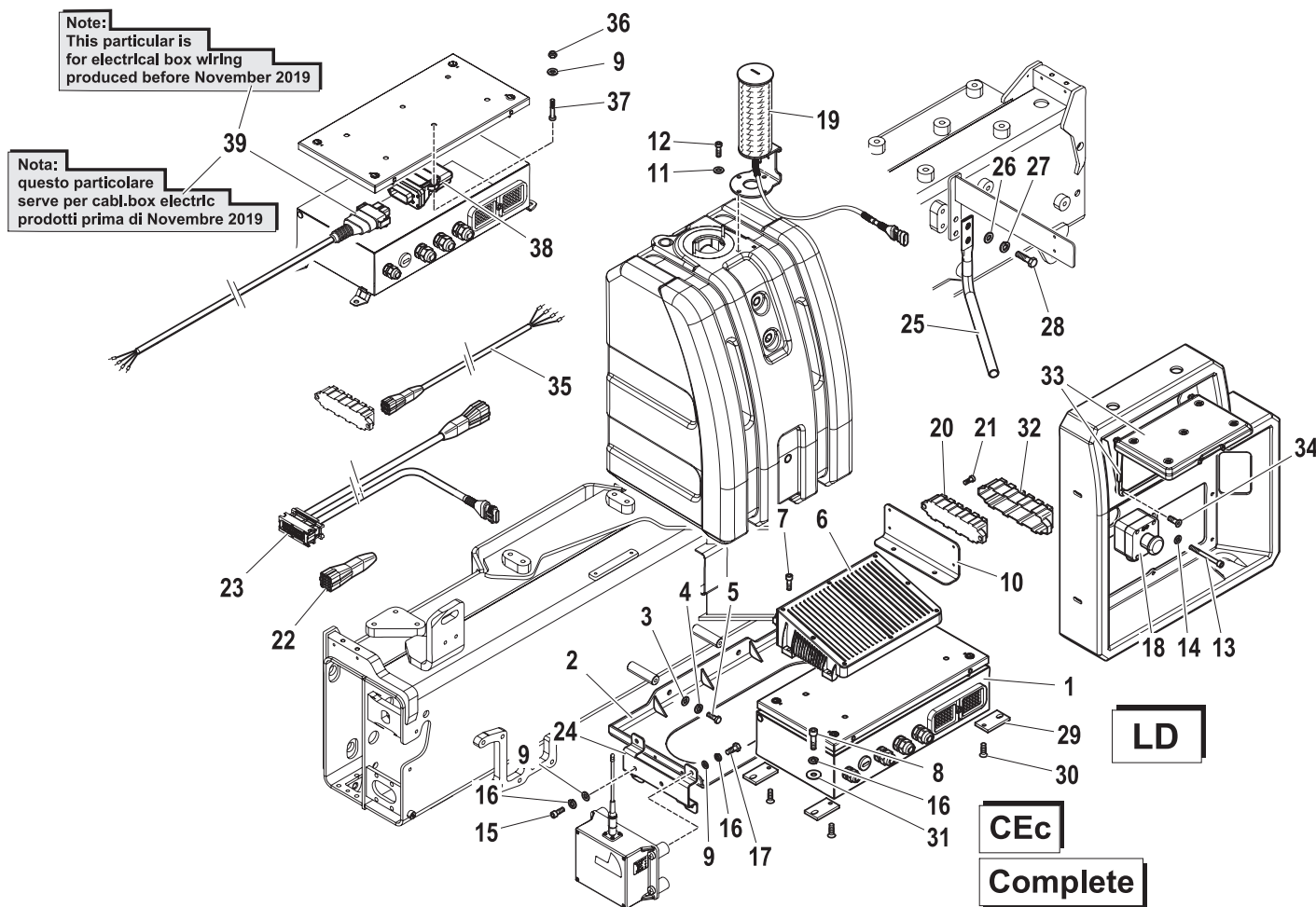




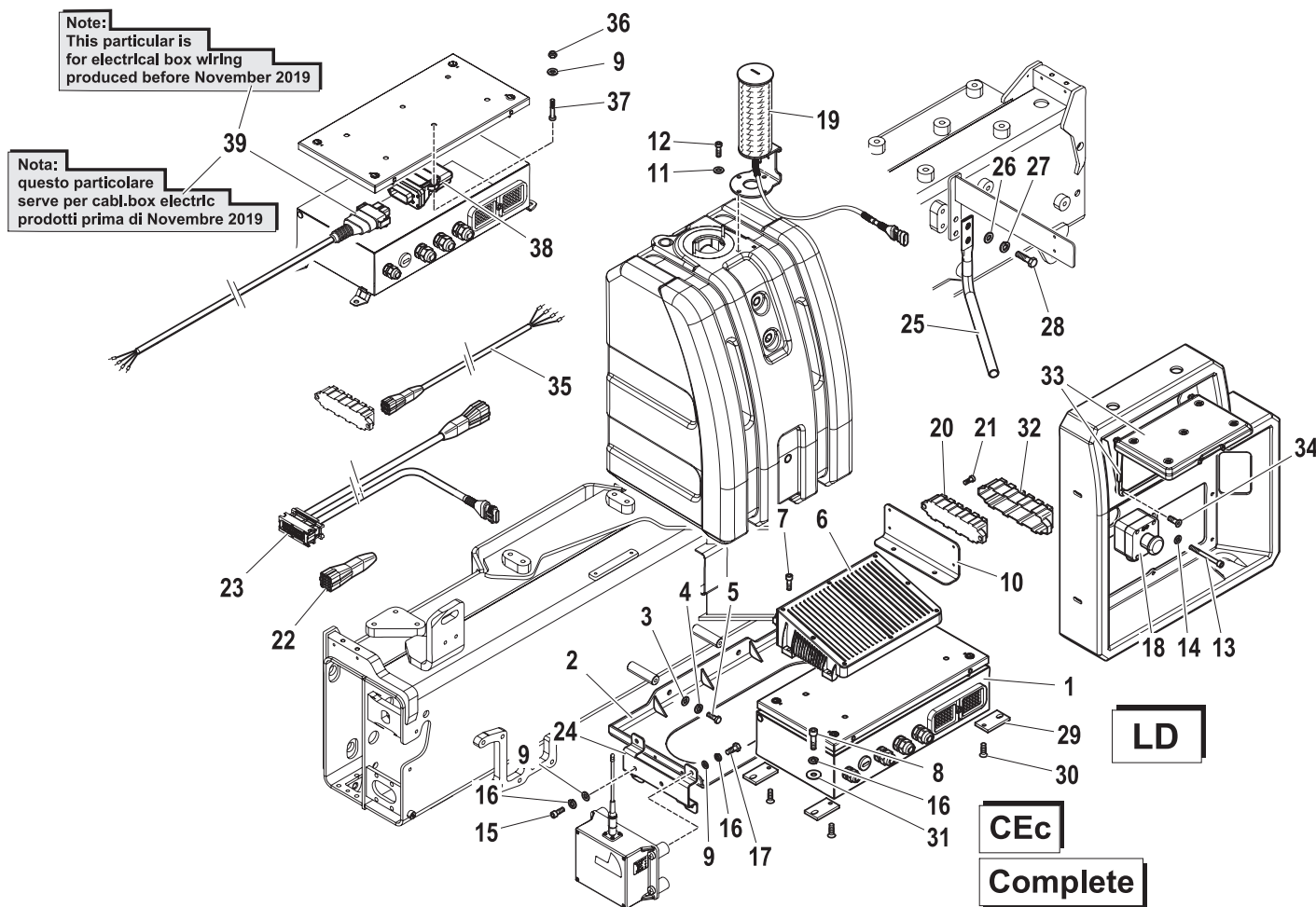
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3312043	1	Microswitch (Electric endstroke)
	2	3020966	4	Socket head cap screw
	3	5002963	2	Small plate (Microswitch)
	4	5003046	2	Microswitch support (Stabilizer connecting rods)
RC	5	3020400	2	TSEI screw [M5X10 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	6	3312044	1	Electric cable (Extension terminal)
	7	3312042	1	Microswitch (Electric endstroke)

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3312055	1	Display (Main)
	2	3020011	4	Socket head cap screw [M3X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
RC	3	5091744	1	Door (Display)
RC	4	3020400	4	TSEI screw [M5X10 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]



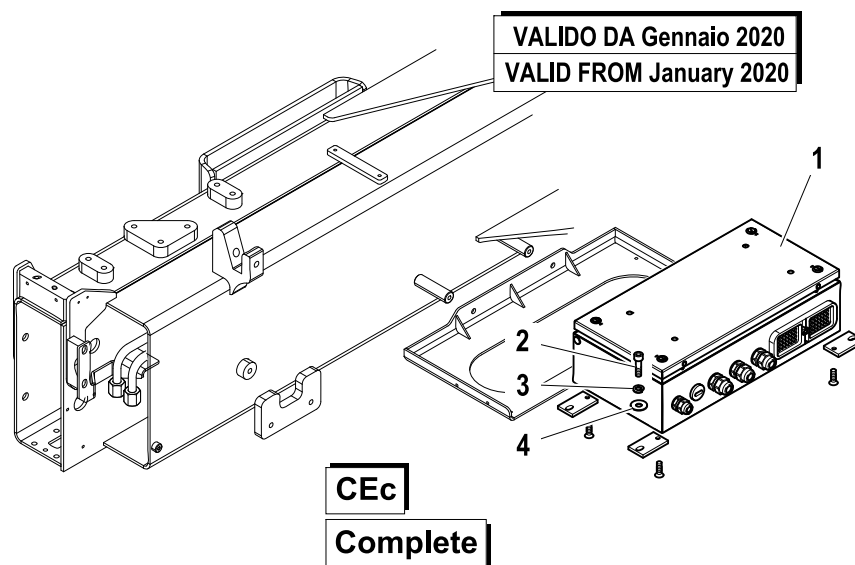


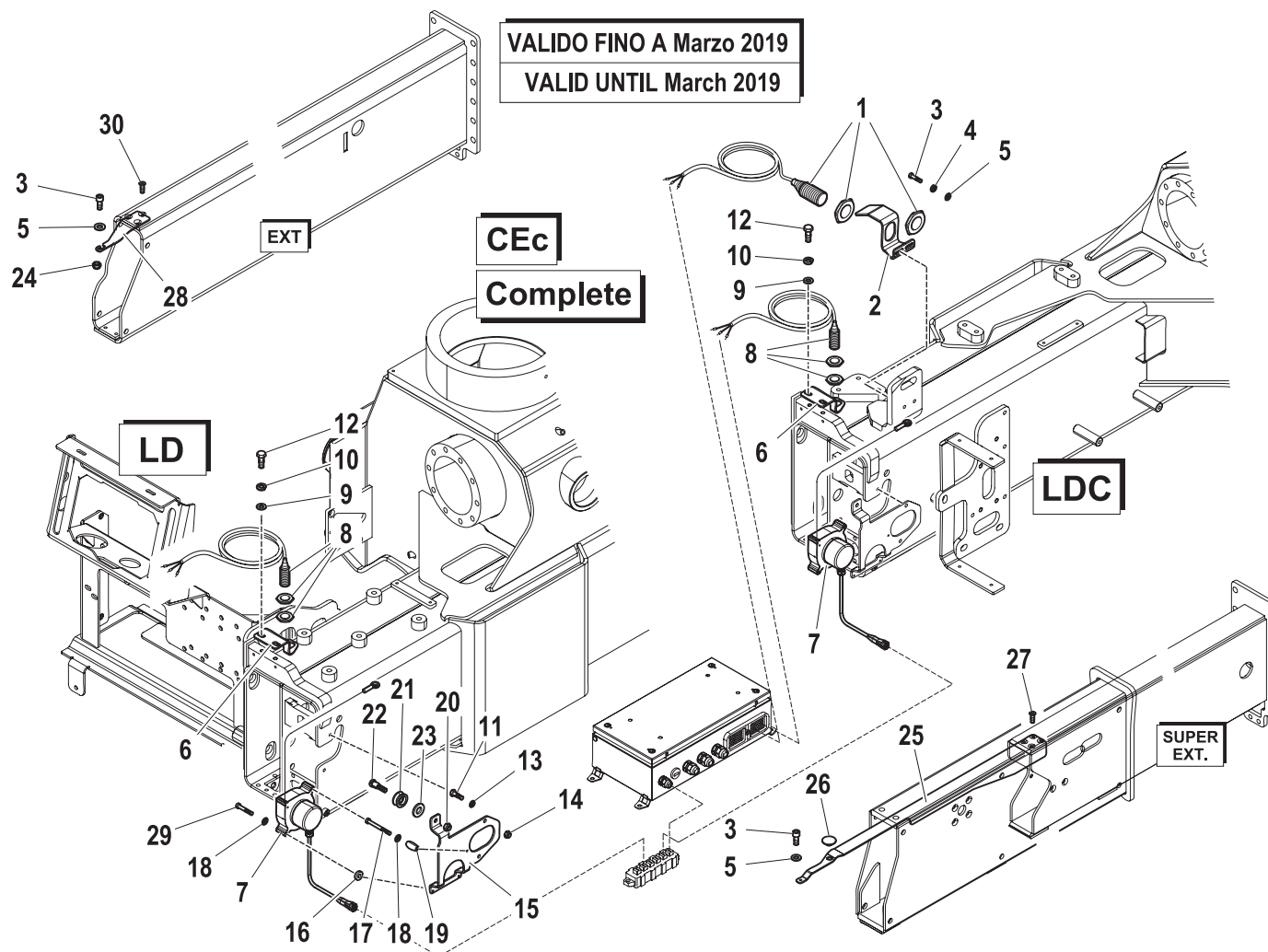
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	5160142	1	Electric wiring (Main)
	2	5095022	1	Support (Electric box)
RC	3	3060006	2	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	4	3060055	2	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
RC	5	3010027	2	Hex screw [M8X20 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	6	3311764	1	Control Unit (Electronic power)
	7	3020028	4	Socket head cap screw [M5X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	8	3020034	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	9	3060005	8	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	10	5095023	1	Support (Road pad)
	11	3060004	2	Flat washer [D.5 UNI 6592 ZC]
	12	3020021	2	Socket head cap screw [M5X12X0.8 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	13	3020012	4	Socket head cap screw [M4X70 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	14	3060003	4	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	15	3020146	2	Socket head cap screw [M6X12 8.8 GEOMET UNI5931]
	16	3060053	10	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
	17	3010324	4	Hex screw [M6X12 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	18	3311827	1	Emergency STOP button
	19	3311159	1	Signal Columns
	20	3311784	1	Road pad (Terminal strip)



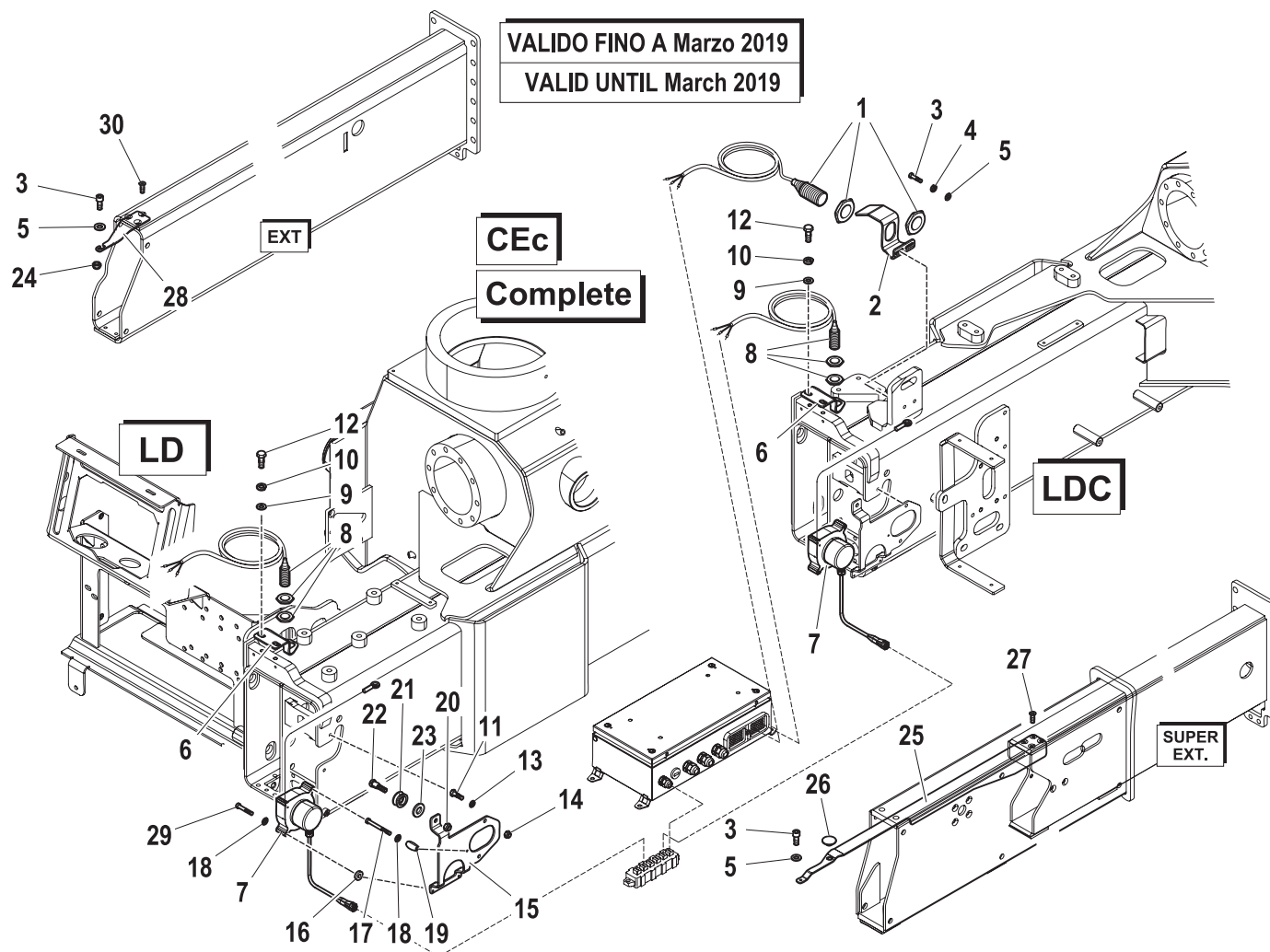
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	3020895	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X10 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	22	3311941	1	Connector (Resistor)
	23	3312057	1	Electric wiring
	24	5095021	1	Support bracket (Receiver)
	25	5095025	1	Support (Electric wiring)
RC	26	3060914	2	Flat washer [D.10.5X21X2 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	27	3060056	2	Split lock washer [D=10 C72 ZC]
	28	3010355	2	Hex screw [M10X25 8.8 ZC IF UNI 5739]
	29	5141366	4	Support (Electric box)
	30	3020439	4	TSEI screw [M6X16 ZC UNI 5933]
	31	3060030	4	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]
	32	3311785	1	Cover (Guard)
RC	33	5091744	1	Door (Display)
RC	34	3020400	4	TSEI screw [M5X10 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	35	3312233	1	Electric wiring
	36	3040372	2	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	37	3020037	2	Socket head cap screw [M6X25 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	38	3313096	1	Electronic power (Midac +)
	39	3312268	1	Electric wiring

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
1		5160150	1	Electric wiring (Main)
2		3020034	4	Socket head cap screw [M6X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
3		3060053	4	Split lock washer [D=6.4 C72 ZC]
4		3060030	4	Flat washer [D.6.6X18 UNI 6593 ZC]

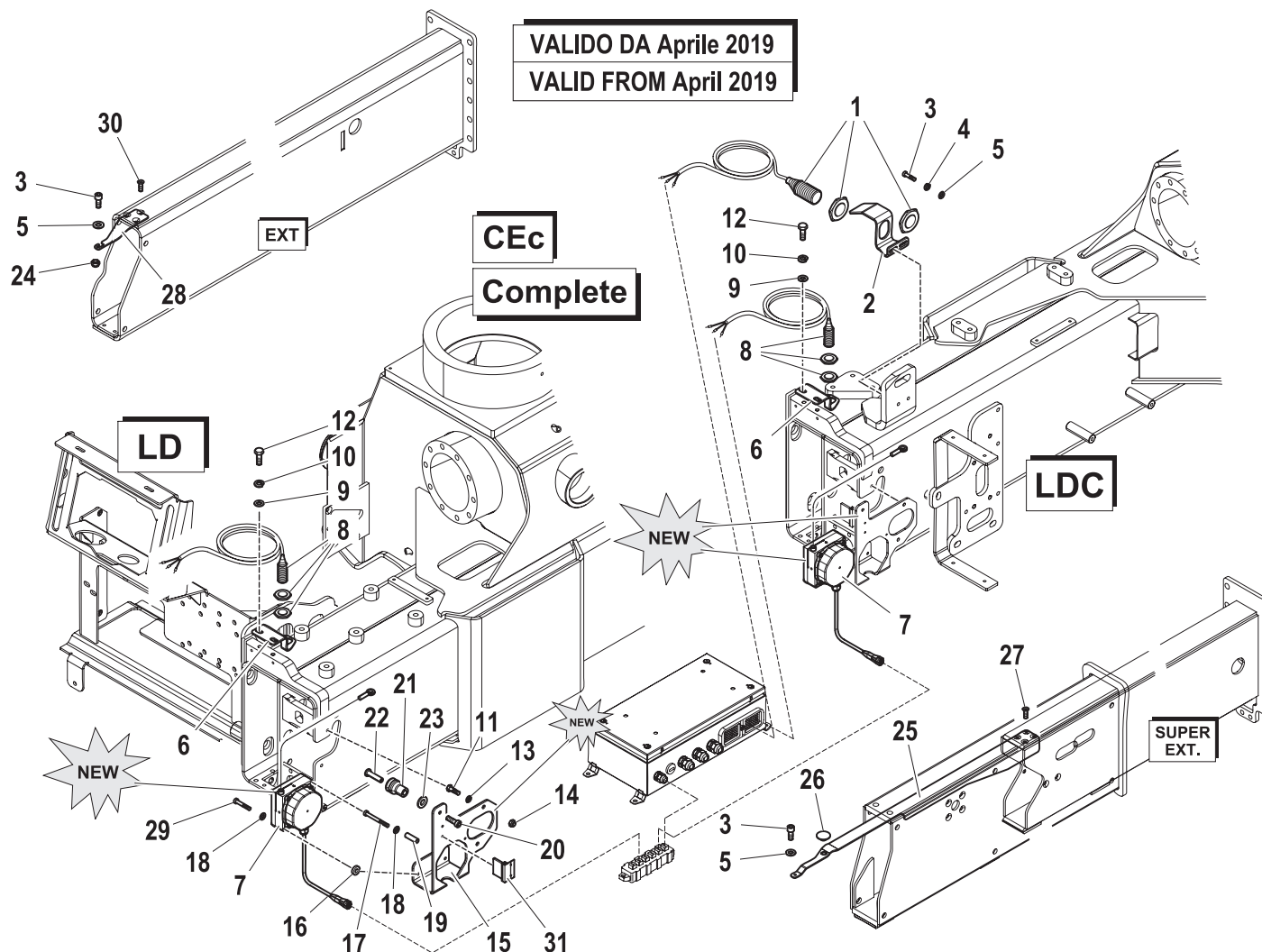




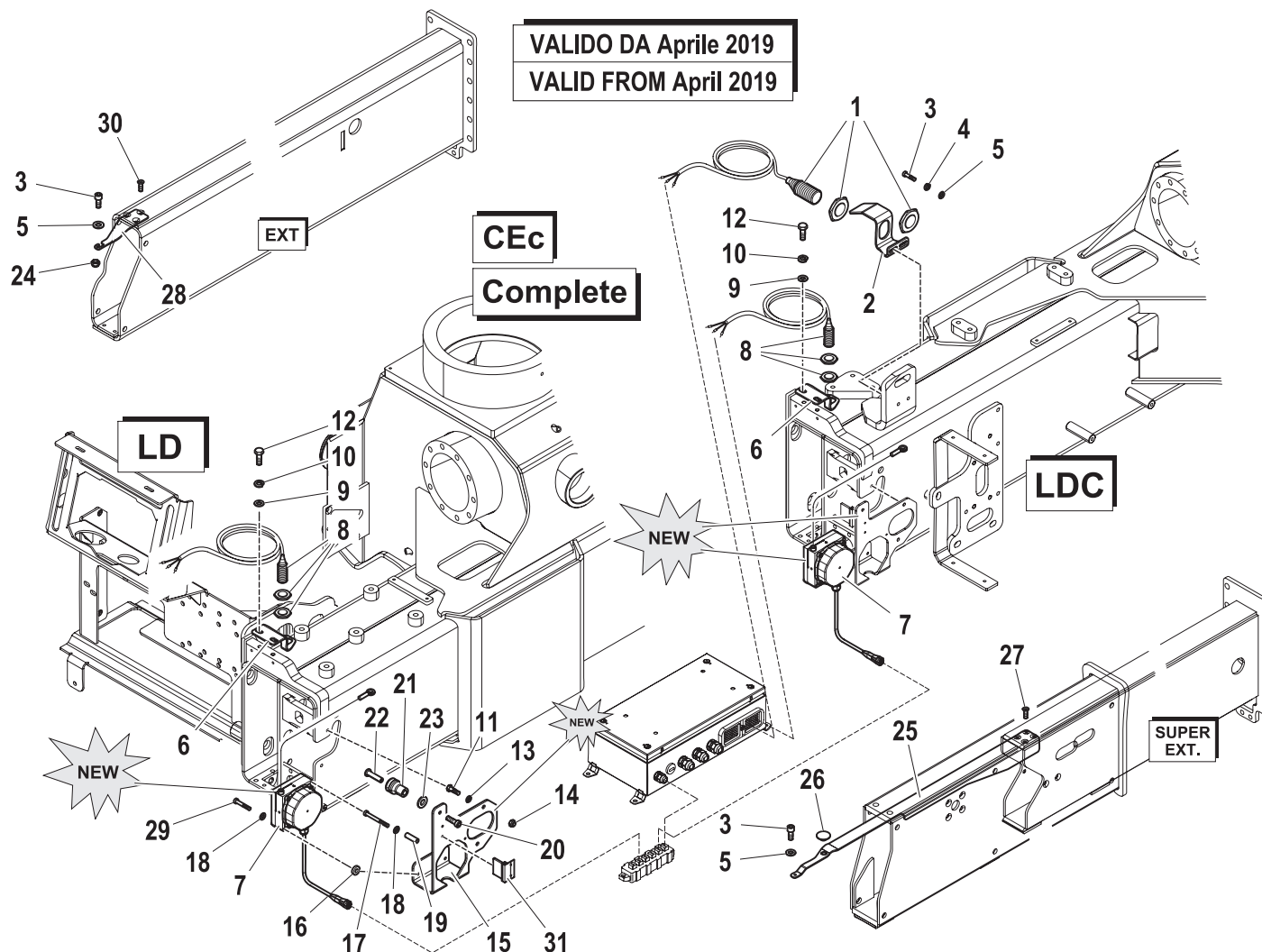
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	1	3311886	1	Proximity switch (Closing system)
	2	5002839	1	Support (Proximity switch)
	3	3020023	4	Socket head cap screw [M5X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	4	3060052	2	Split lock washer [D=5.5 C72 ZC]
	5	3060004	4	Flat washer [D.5 UNI 6592 ZC]
	6	5002826	2	Support (Proximity switch)
RC	7	3313024	2	Sensor unit (Encoder)
RC	8	3311574	2	Proximity switch (Position sensor)
RC	9	3060006	4	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	10	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	11	3010015	4	Hex screw [M6X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	12	3010337	4	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	13	3060005	4	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	14	3040372	4	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	15	5002846	2	Support (Encoder)
	16	3190039	6	Insulator
	17	3020013	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	18	3060003	6	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	19	5003064	2	Spacer
	20	3040303	2	Stopnut [M8-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5141135	2	Wheel (Cable guide)
	22	5151211	2	Threaded pin (Roller)
RC	23	3060029	2	Flat washer [D.8.5X24 UNI 6593 ZC]
	24	3040392	2	Stopnut [Dado Stop M5-70 norm.]
	25	5002848	2	Hook (Encoder)
	26	W370400700	2	Button (Coupling backlash)
	27	3020439	4	TSEI screw [M6X16 ZC UNI 5933]
	28	5002849	2	Hook (Encoder)
	29	3020020	4	Socket head cap screw [M4X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	30	3020405	3	TSEI screw [M6X20 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]

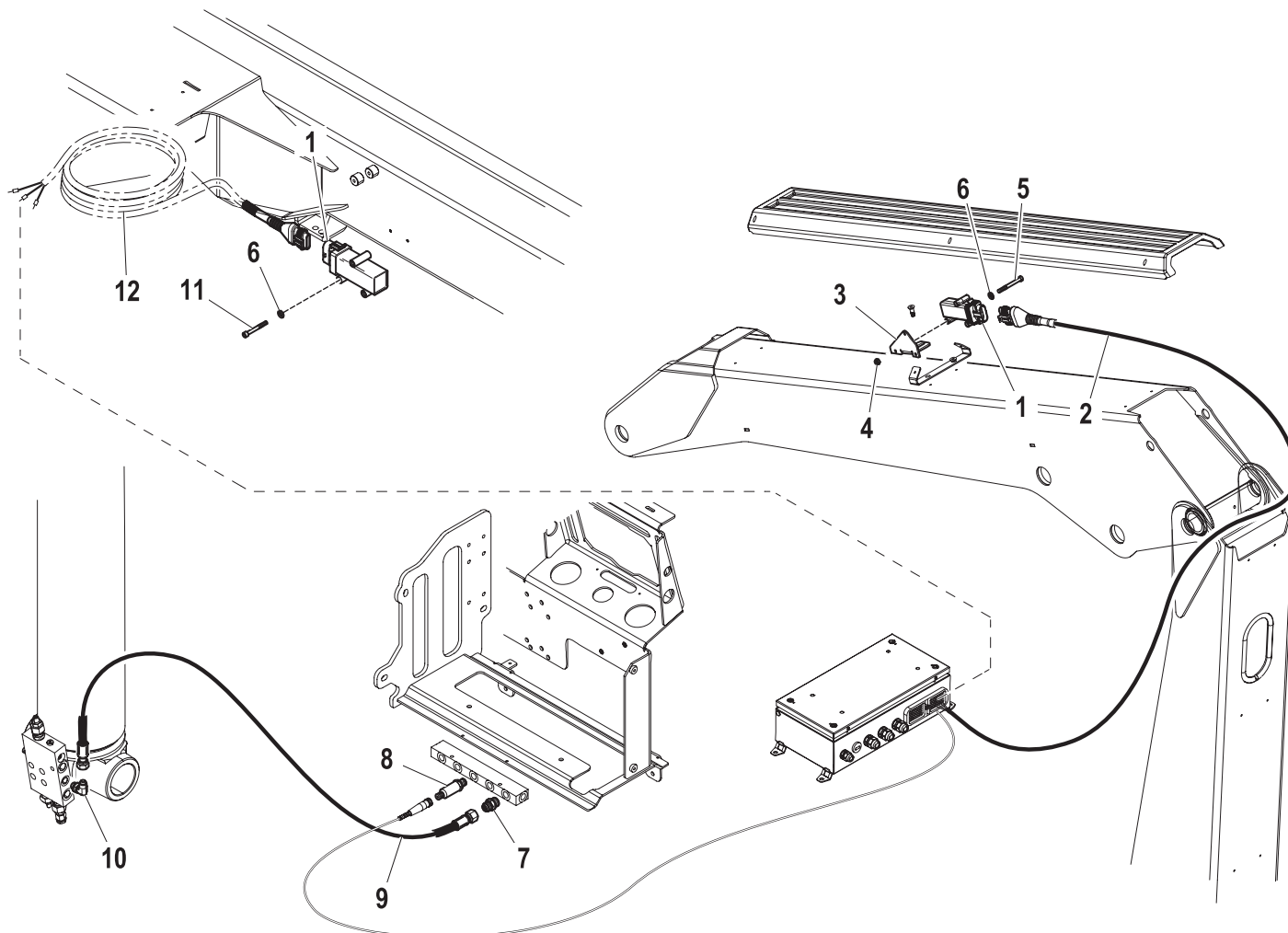


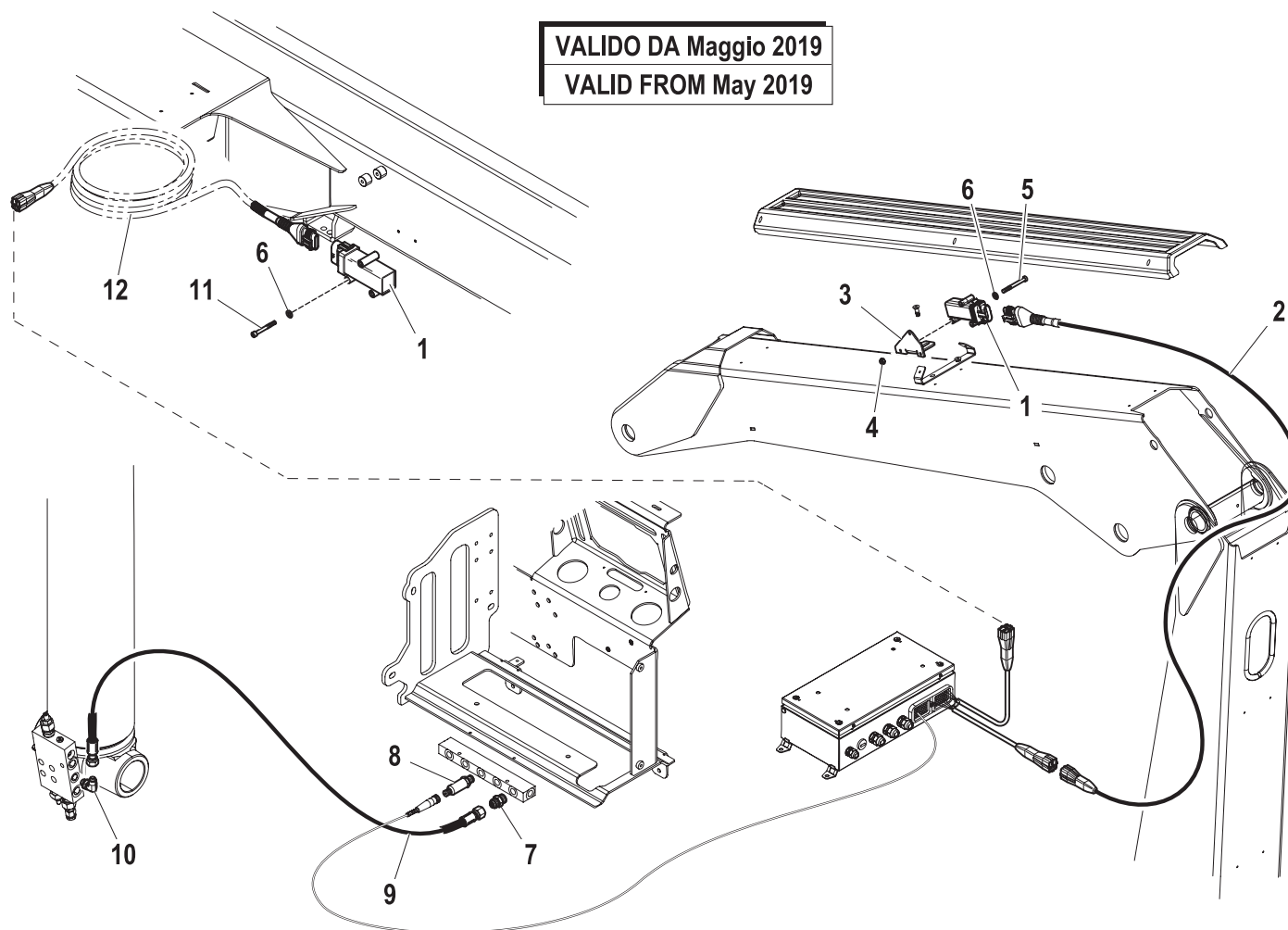
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	1	3311886	1	Proximity switch (Closing system)
	2	5002839	1	Support (Proximity switch)
	3	3020023	4	Socket head cap screw [M5X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	4	3060052	2	Split lock washer [D=5.5 C72 ZC]
	5	3060004	4	Flat washer [D.5 UNI 6592 ZC]
	6	5002826	2	Support (Proximity switch)
RC	7	3313104	2	Sensor unit (Encoder)
RC	8	3311574	2	Proximity switch (Position sensor)
RC	9	3060006	4	Flat washer [D.8 UNI 6592 ZC]
RC	10	3060055	4	Split lock washer [D=8.4 C72 ZC]
	11	3010015	4	Hex screw [M6X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	12	3010337	4	Hex screw [M8X16 8.8 ZC UNI 5739]
	13	3060005	4	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	14	3040372	4	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]
	15	5004024	2	Support (Encoder)
	16	3190039	6	Insulator
	17	3020013	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X60 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	18	3060003	6	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	19	5003064	2	Spacer
	20	3020885	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X20 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]



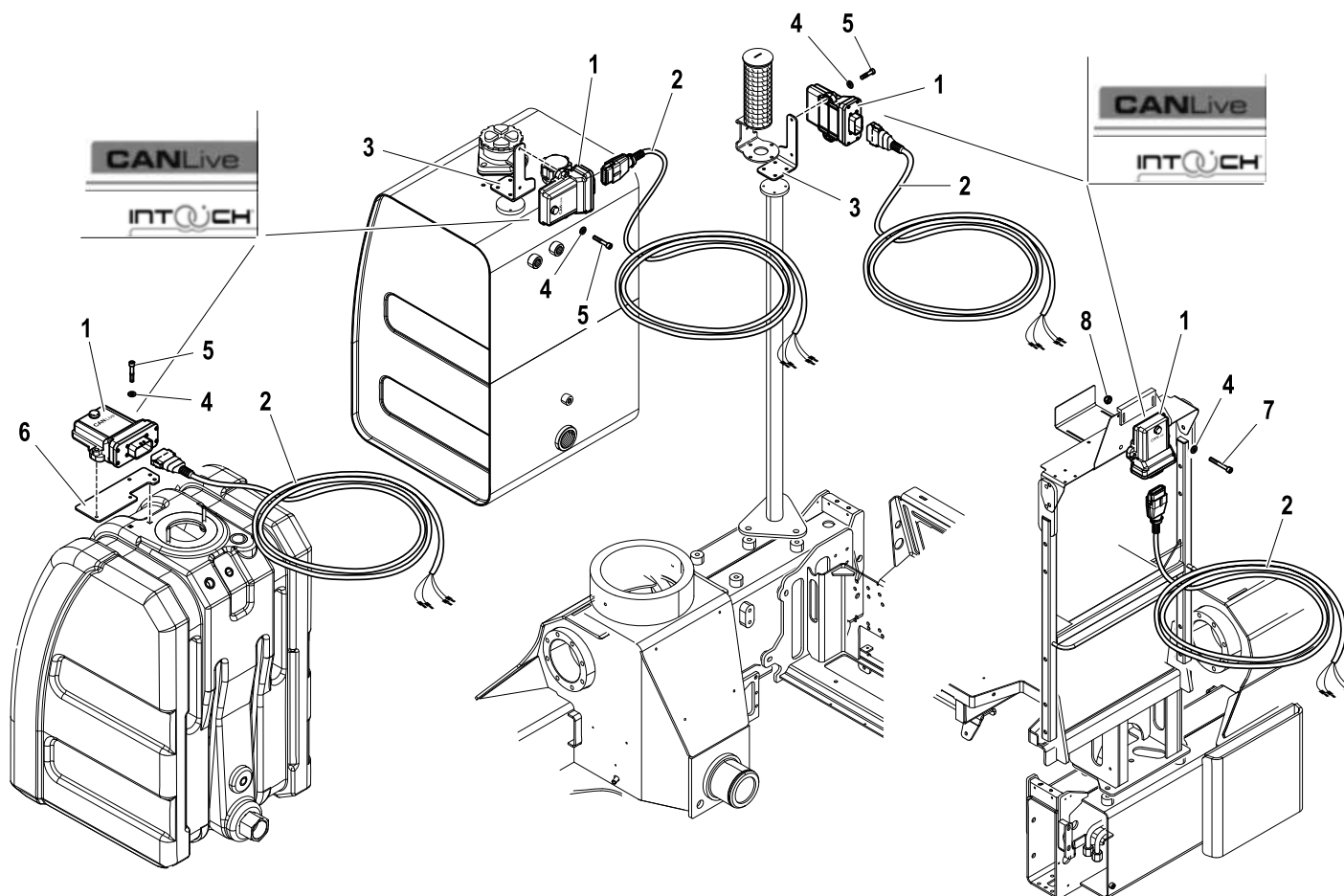
R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	21	5141389	2	Wheel (Cable guide)
	22	5151416	2	Pin (Roller)
RC	23	3060029	2	Flat washer [D.8.5X24 UNI 6593 ZC]
	24	3040392	2	Stopnut [Dado Stop M5-70 norm.]
	25	5002848	2	Hook (Encoder)
	26	W370400700	2	Button (Coupling backlash)
	27	3020439	4	TSEI screw [M6X16 ZC UNI 5933]
	28	5002849	2	Hook (Encoder)
	29	3020020	4	Socket head cap screw [M4X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	30	3020405	3	TSEI screw [M6X20 10.9 ZC UNI 5933]
	31	5002175	2	Brush

R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	1	3311150	2	Inclination sensor 360°
	2	3312041	1	Electric wiring
	3	5002891	1	Support (Tiltmeter)
	4	3040518	2	Stopnut [STOP M4]
	5	3020019	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	6	3060003	4	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	7	3101039	1	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 1/4"CIL. D10]
RC	8	3312200	1	Pressure sensor [4-20mA 600bar]
	9	5261162	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/4" F +F9/16J L.2500]
	10	3101124	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.9/16-18 - 1/4"CIL.]
	11	3020020	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	12	3312040	1	Electric wiring





R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
RC	1	3311150	2	Inclination sensor 360°
	2	3312193	1	Electric wiring
	3	5002891	1	Support (Tiltmeter)
	4	3040518	2	Stopnut [STOP M4]
	5	3020019	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X40 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	6	3060003	4	Flat washer [D.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	7	3101039	1	Straight pipe fitting [9/16-18 1/4"CIL. D10]
RC	8	3312200	1	Pressure sensor [4-20mA 600bar]
	9	5261162	1	Flexible hose [Tubo 1/4" F +F9/16J L.2500]
	10	3101124	1	90° Connection [90° ORIENT.9/16-18 - 1/4"CIL.]
	11	3020020	2	Socket head cap screw [M4X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	12	3312192	1	Electric wiring



R	Pos.	Variant Code	Q.ty	Description
	1	3313121	1	Electronic power (CAN-live)
	2	3313132	1	Electric cable
	3	5004069	1	Support bracket
	4	3060005	2	Flat washer [D.6.4 UNI 6592 ZC]
	5	3020037	2	Socket head cap screw [M6X25 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	6	5004070	1	Support bracket
	7	3020039	2	Socket head cap screw [M6X35 8.8 ZC UNI 5931]
	8	3040372	2	Stopnut [M6-70 UNI7473 NORM. ZC.]





RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

Recommended Spare Parts

Logbook code

7845673.0

Sheet

1/1

Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description
3010027	Hex screw	5140656	Button (Backlash)		
3010336	Hex screw	5140729	Thrust bearing ring		
3010353	Hex screw	5140730	Bushing (Upper)		
3010354	Hex screw	5140731	Bushing (Lower)		
3020080	Socket head cap screw	5140732	Sliding block (Rack adjuster)		
3020090	Socket head cap screw	5140783	Slide shoe		
3020400	TSEI screw	5140974	Slide shoe		
3020495	TSEI screw	5140977	Slide shoe		
3020875	Socket head cap screw	5140978	Slide shoe		
3060006	Flat washer	5141037	Button (Backlash)		
3060007	Flat washer	5141125	Slide shoe		
3060029	Flat washer	5141406	Slide shoe		
3060055	Split lock washer	5141407	Slide shoe		
3060056	Split lock washer	5141409	Slide shoe		
3060914	Flat washer	5220300	Hose burst valve (Sleeve)		
3060918	Tooth lock washer	5225031	Seal kit		
3060920	Tooth lock washer	5225081	Seal kit (Control valve)		
3180099	Oil level indicator	5225568	Seal kit (Control valve)		
3180147	Pressure gauge (Clogging indicator)	5225569	Seal kit (Control valve)		
3180150	Pressure gauge	5225570	Seal kit (Control valve)		
3180221	Thermometer	5225571	Seal kit (Control valve)		
3180243	Oil filter (Return)	5550681	Seal kit (Lifting hydraulic cylinder)		
3180244	Oil filter	5550682	Seal kit		
3180245	Filtering cartridge	5550683	Seal kit		
3190020	Sheath (Collar)	5550699	Seal kit		
3190198	Sheath (Flexible hose)	5550741	Seal kit		
3190310	Sheath (Flexible hose)	5550745	Seal kit (Slewing)		
3310483	Battery (Wireless control)	5550760	Seal kit		
3310641	Battery (Wireless control)	5550761	Seal kit		
3310926	Microswitch (Safety)	5550781	Seal kit		
3311150	Inclination sensor 360°	5550783	Seal kit		
3311311	Proximity switch (Position sensor)	5550813	Seal kit		
3311354	Lighting (Audible alarm)	5550846	Seal kit		
3311574	Proximity switch (Position sensor)	5550850	Seal kit		
3311886	Proximity switch (Closing system)	T210040331	Filter cartridge		
3311935	Electric cable	W605006	Adhesive tape		
3312070	Battery (Wireless control)				
3312200	Pressure sensor				
3313024	Sensor unit (Encoder)				
3313104	Sensor unit (Encoder)				
5000685	Plate (Thickness)				
5000780	Plate (Thickness)				
5000827	Button				
5001087	Button (Control board)				
5091744	Door (Display)				
5140600	Sliding block (Rack adjuster)				
5140609	Slide shoe				